# 1980 Census of Population and Housing Summary Tape File 4. Technical Documentation

D1-D80-S400-14-TECH

**Note:** This technical documentation was issued at same time as the corresponding data file and does not necessarily reflect changes to the data file that may have been made later. We offer it as a service to our customers who have purchased the file, but we do not in general offer technical support for past data files. Note that although the documentation may refer to data on tape, the U.S. Census Bureau no longer releases data on magnetic tape; customers purchasing files previously released on tape will receive the file in ASCII on CD-ROM. For information about this and other technical documentation, please contact the Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).

Additionally, Census Bureau organization, telephone numbers, and staff cited in this technical documentation are not current. For updated information, see our Telephone Contacts site at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/contacts.html> or Staff Search at <http://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/main/email.cgi>.

U.S. Census Bureau
Marketing Services Office

USCENSUSBUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economic and Statistics Administration
U.S. Census Bureau

# CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980:

# SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

# TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1983

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director
C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director
Steve Tupper, Assistant Director for Communications

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Michael G. Garland, Chief
Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Assistant Chief
for User Sevices

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section.

Annette Ralston was the coordinator for this file assisted by Larry Hugg. It was partially adapted from materials prepared by Linda Brudvig, Judy McKay, and Dan Philipp of Decennial Census Division, Henry Woltman, John Thompson, and Charles Talbert of Statistical Methods Division, and Paul Zeisset of Data User Services Division. Clerical support was provided by Mary Kilbride, Norma Lopez, Barbara Shugart, Joann Sutton, and Mary Thomas.

Support was provided through content review by staff members from Decennial Census Division, Geography Division, Housing Division, Population Division, and Statistical Methods Division.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The files should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4A (Name of State) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4B (Name of State) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4C [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

This technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau, 1983.

For additional information concerning the files, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the subject matter of the file, contact Population Division, (301) 763-7962, or Housing Division, (301) 763-2873, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to Summary Tape File 4 which becomes available after the file is released.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their files (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the original copy of the coupon located inside the front cover of this documentation.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**
**Bureau of the Census**
Washington, D.C. 20233

Census of Population and Housing, 1980:

Summary Tape File 4

User Note No. 1

Subject: Tracts Split by Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)

There are currently two instances in New England in which a tract is split by an SMSA because some of its minor civil divisions (MCD's) are inside an SMSA and some are not. This occurs because it was not known at the time the tracts were established which MCD's would be included within new SMSA's. The two instances are listed below:

Maine - Tract 0090 in Penobscot County (019) has two MCD's that are in the Bangor SMSA and one that is outside the SMSA.

Vermont - Tract 0035 in Chittenden County (007) has three MCD's that are in the Burlington SMSA and two that are outside the SMSA.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below specifying which file(s) and State(s) you ordered.

Mail to: Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

NOTE: Only coupons from original copies of this documentation will be honored.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Name of File: Census of Population and Housing, 1980:
Summary Tape File 4

_____File A _____File B _____File C

State(s):

Please send me any information which might become available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Census of Population and Housing, 1980:
Summary Tape File 4


User Notes..... v

Abstract..... 1
STF 4 File Description
A and B Records on STF 4..... 13
STF 4 File Segmentation..... 14
Geographic Coverage..... 17
Computation of Medians in STF 4..... 23
Suppression
No Suppression..... 27
Primary Suppression..... 27
Complementary Suppression..... 28
How Suppression Affects the B Record in STF 4..... 28
Examples of Suppression--A Record..... 28
Examples of Suppression--B Record..... 29
Programming with Suppression..... 31
Evaluating the Effect of Suppression..... 35
Technical Information
Introduction..... 37
Sample Design..... 37
Errors in the Data..... 38
Calculation of Standard Errors..... 38
Confidence Intervals..... 40
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors..... 41
Estimation Procedure..... 43
Control of Nonsampling Error..... 49
Editing of Unacceptable Data..... 50
Table A..... 52
Table B..... 53
Table C..... 54
STF 4 Data Finder..... 57
STF 4 Table Outlines..... 75
How to Use the Data Dictionary
Geographic Identification.....143
Table Identification.....144
Data Dictionary
Geographic Identification Section.....147
Population A Tables.....169
Population B Tables.....201
Housing A Tables.....247
Housing B Tables.....314
Product Review.....351

Appendix A--Glossary and 1980 Census Sample Questionnaire Facsimile... 1
Appendix B--Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level
STF 4A..... 69
STF 4B..... 71
STF 4C..... 73

Appendix C--Code Lists
C1--Code List for Race Entries of Other..... 77
C2--Code List for Entries of Languages Other Than English Spoken at Home..... 81
C3--Code List for Ancestry Entries.....109
C4--Code List for Type of Group Quarters.....159
C5--Industry Classification Codes.....163
C6--Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories.....171
C7--1980 Census Labor Force Status Categories.....185
C8--1980 Census Country of Birth Code List.....187
C9--Variable Ancestry Groups by State.....195

ABSTRACT

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4 [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

TYPE OF FILE: Summary statistics.

UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION: All persons and housing units in the United States.

SUBJECT-MATTER DESCRIPTION:

This file primarily contains sample data inflated to represent the total population. In addition, the file contains 100-percent counts and unweighted sample counts of persons and housing units. STF's 4A, 4B, and 4C have identical tables and format but differ in geographic coverage. Population and housing items tabulated include the following:

| Population | Housing |
|---|---|
| *Household relationship | *Number of units at address |
| *Sex | *Complete plumbing facilities |
| *Race | *Number of rooms |
| *Age | *Tenure (whether owned or rented) |
| *Marital status | *Vacancy status |
| *Spanish origin | *Value |
| School enrollment | *Contract rent |
| Years of school completed | Units in structure |
| Nativity | Stories in structure and presence of passenger elevator |
| Citizenship and year of immigration | Year structure built |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English | Year householder moved into unit |
| Ancestry | Acreage |
| Residence in 1975 | Farm residence |
| Labor force status in 1979 | Source of water |
| Veteran status and period of service | Sewage disposal |
| Work disability status | Heating equipment |
| Transportation disability status | House heating fuel |
| | Water heating fuel |
| | Cooking fuel |

*100-percent item from sample questionnaire.

Children ever born
Marital history
Labor force status
Place of work
Travel time to work
Means of transportation to work
Private vehicle occupancy (carpool arrangements)
Industry
Occupation
Class of worker
Number of weeks worked in 1979
Usual hours worked per week in 1979
Number of weeks unemployed in 1979
Income in 1979
Poverty status in 1979

Kitchen facilities
Number of bedrooms
Number of bathrooms
Telephone in housing unit
Air conditioning
Number of automobiles, vans, and light trucks
Selected monthly owner costs (real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, and mortgage payments)

Selected aggregates and medians are also provided.

The file comprises two record types. The first, record A, is presented twice for each geographic area, once for population data and once for housing data. Characteristics data in record A are subject to suppression to insure confidentiality. The second record type, record B, follows each record A. Record B is presented for the total population and repeated for each race, Spanish origin, or ancestry group in the geographic area. These data are also subject to suppression criteria. Record B is present for a maximum of six race and Spanish origin categories in STF 4A and for a maximum of 38 race, Spanish origin, and ancestry categories in STF 4B and STF 4C.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

This abstract provides general information about the geographic coverage on STF 4. For detailed information about hierarchy and splits across higher levels of geography, see the section in the technical documentation entitled, "Geographic Coverage."

File A provides summaries for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and for the following SMSA components: counties or county equivalents (includes county portions in New England), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, and totals for census tracts split by places of 10,000 or more inhabitants. A summary is also provided for the tracted area outside of SMSA's within each State.

File B provides summaries for the State or State equivalent; State urban/rural and standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) components; standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) and the urban, rural, and rural farm portions of the SCSA; SMSA's and the urban, rural, and rural farm portions of the SMSA; urbanized areas (UA's); counties or county equivalents and the rural and rural farm portions of the county; minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's); places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and the urban portion of any places that have been split into urban and rural components; American Indian reservations and their county portions; and Alaska Native villages.

File C is also referred to as the National file. It has summaries for the following geographic levels and their components: United States (excluding Puerto Rico and the outlying areas), census regions, census divisions, and States, including the District of Columbia. Summaries are provided for standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) and the urban, rural, and rural farm portions of the SCSA; standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and the urban, rural, and rural farm portions of the SMSA; and urbanized areas (UA's). SCSA's, SMSA's, and UA's also have a record for the SCSA, SMSA, or UA portion within each State. Summaries are included for counties and the rural and rural farm portions of each county, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants and the urban portion of any places that have been split into urban and rural components, minor civil divisions (MCD's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants in eleven selected States, American Indian reservations and their county portions, and Alaska Native villages.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION:

FILE SIZE:

STF 4A and STF 4B each comprise one file per State while STF 4C is a single file for the Nation. Because of their large size, STF 4 files A, B, and C are divided into segments comprising 1,956 characters as follows: 5 segments in the population A record, 11 segments in the population B record, 20 segments in the housing A record, and 8 segments in the housing B record.

A printout listing the number of logical records and the block size will accompany each file.

FILE SORT SEQUENCE:

The file is sorted by level of geographic hierarchy. For a complete explanation, see the "Geographic Coverage" section in the technical documentation.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation." The documentation includes this abstract, a glossary, relevant code lists, additional information pertaining to the file, and a data dictionary. One copy accompanies each file order. When ordered separately, it is available for $10.00 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation Supplement 1--Tabulation PB34, Place of Work." This supplement contains 20 place-of-work destinations defined for each county or county equivalent (minor civil division (MCD) in New England) for workers 16 years and over. Photocopies of the supplement will be provided for specific STF 4 State files purchased and will accompany each file order. When data are available for all States, the information will be combined into a single supplement on microfiche to accompany the documentation.

Metropolitan Map Series/Vicinity Map Series (MMS/VMS). This map series provides coverage of densely settled areas of selected counties and county equivalents. These maps are referred to as the Metropolitan Map Series (MMS) when the maps cover standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA'S) and as the Vicinity Map Series (VMS) when the maps cover areas not in an SMSA. For a more detailed discussion of the MMS/VMS, see the section in the technical documentation entitled "1980 Census Maps."

County Maps. The maps cover all counties and county equivalents except where the Metropolitan Map Series/Vicinity Map Series (MMS/VMS) sheets cover an entire county. Most county maps are based on maps supplied by State transportation or highway departments on which the Bureau has superimposed boundaries and identifiers for most areas for which data are tabulated. There are insets to county maps for some counties that contain American Indian reservations. For a more detailed discussion on county maps and American Indian reservation maps, see the section in the technical documentation entitled "1980 Census Maps."

Place Maps. Place maps are used for places not shown on MMS/VMS and show map features within the corporate limits of a municipality or within boundaries established for a census designated place (CDP). If census boundaries and identifiers for an area adjacent to a place are shown, the map is referred to as a place-and-vicinity map. For a more detailed discussion on place maps, see the section in the technical documentation entitled "1980 Census Maps."

For information about the availability of the above maps, write or call Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Maps), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

PHC80-R1 1980 Census of Population and Housing Users' Guide. This publication is a comprehensive guide to 1980 census data. It covers 1980 census subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, -B, etc.) as they are prepared. Part A, Text and Part B, Glossary (published as part of Supplement 1 to the Users' Guide) are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Part A: S/N 003-024-03625-8. Price is $5.50. Supplement 1 (including Part B): S/N 003-024-05004-8. Price is $6.00.

PHC80-R3 Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations. The index features the respondent's industry (employer's kind of business) and occupation (employee's kind of work) as in the 1980 Census of Population, Current Population Survey, and other demographic surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order. It is a comprehensive list of specific industries and occupations developed over time and continuously updated through review of census and survey questionnaires. It is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. S/N 003-024-04939-2. Price is $11.00.

PHC80-R4 Classified Index of Industries and Occupations. The index presents, for each category in the industrial and occupational

classification system, the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). It is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. S/N 003-024-05002-1. Price is $8.50.

PHC80-R5 Geographic Identification Code Scheme. This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division (MCD), place, region, division, standard consolidated statistical area (SCSA), standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

Monthly Product Announcement (MPA). New Census Bureau products are listed each month in the MPA. These products include publications, technical documentation, data files, published maps, and microfiche. To be added to the mailing list, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

RELATED PRINTED REPORTS AND MICROFICHE:

Listed below are some of the products that are currently available or will be released. For a complete listing, see the 1980 Census Users' Guide. The products may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 unless otherwise indicated.

PC80-1-A Number of Inhabitants. These reports are largely derived from STF 1 and contain final 1980 population counts and historic counts from previous censuses for States, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), urban and rural residence, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census designated places, and towns and townships in selected States. Reports are issued separately for the United States, each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

PC80-1-B General Population Characteristics. Data are derived from STF 2 and include statistics on household relationship, age, sex, marital status, race and Spanish origin for the following areas or their equivalents: States, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, county subdivisions, places (and towns and townships in selected States) of 1,000 or more inhabitants, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. These reports are issued separately for the United States, each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

PC80-1-C General Social and Economic Characteristics. In addition to selected subjects that are shown in the PC80-1-B reports, statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of

immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (including rural and rural farm residence), places (and towns and townships in selected States) of 2,500 or more inhabitants, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. These reports will be issued separately for the United States, each State, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

PC80-1-D Detailed Population Characteristics. Statistics on population characteristics are presented in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's. These reports will be issued separately for the United States, each State, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

HC80-1-A General Housing Characteristics. Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places (and towns and townships in selected States) of 1,000 or more inhabitants, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics for urban and rural areas. These reports are issued separately for the United States, each State, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

HC80-1-B Detailed Housing Characteristics. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also shown in this report. Additional subjects include units in structure, year householder moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs. The statistics are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States (including urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm residence), counties, places (and towns and townships in selected States) of 2,500 or more inhabitants, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian reservations and Alaska Native villages. These reports are issued separately for the United States, each State, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

HC80-2 Metropolitan Housing Characteristics. This volume presents statistics in considerable detail and cross-classification for most of the 1980 census housing subjects. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population groups. Data are shown for States standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants. There is one report for each SMSA, and one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. The U.S. Summary shows these statistics for the United States and census regions.

PHC80-1 Block Statistics (Microfiche report). Data provided are derived from STF 1 and include final population and housing counts (totals) and statistics for selected characteristics based on responses to complete-count (100-percent) questions. Data are shown for individual blocks in the blocked portion of each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and for urbanized areas, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and areas that contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics outside of SMSA's. There is one title for each SMSA with block-numbered areas within the SMSA, one title for each State and Puerto Rico with block-numbered areas outside SMSA's, and a U.S. Summary that is an index to the set. Block reports on microfiche and maps on paper stock are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Microfiche paper prints of the reports are available from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Microfiche), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

PHC80-2 Census Tracts. Data for selected population and housing subjects derived from STF 2 and STF 4 are shown by census tract for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), central cities, component SMSA counties, selected non-SMSA counties, and places of 10,000 or more inhabitants within SMSA's and selected counties. Some tables are based on 100-percent or complete-count tabulations while others are based on sample tabulations. There is one report for each SMSA and one for the tracted balance of most States and for Puerto Rico. Tables showing tract comparability between 1970 and 1980 are included in this publication. Maps are provided separately from the tract reports and are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Until the publications are available (expected to become available beginning mid-1983 from GPO), photocopies of tables containing complete-count data may be purchased from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

PHC80-3 Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. This publication series is derived from STF 1 and STF 3 and shows selected population and housing statistics based on complete count and sample estimate data for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, functioning minor civil divisions (20 specified States), and incorporated places. There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

PHC80-4 Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress. This report presents complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. One report is available for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

RELATED MACHINE-READABLE FILES AND MICROFICHE:

Listed below are some of the 1980 census data files which have been or will be released.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape Files (STF's).

STF's 1 to 4 consist of multiple files, each file summarizing data for specific levels of geography. The following discussion does not necessarily specify specific geographic levels featured in each subfile, but provides only a general description of geographic areas covered in the whole file. Further information can be obtained from Data User Services Division, Customer Services at (301) 763-4100.

STF 1 (Files A, B, C, D, E, F, and G) provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. This file set includes data shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3, and PC80-1-A reports. Geographic areas for which data are summarized include the United States, regions, divisions, States, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. STF 1 files A, B, C, have been released. Data from the STF 1A and STF 1C files are also available on microfiche. STF 1D contains data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. This file has been released. STF 1E for North Dakota provides data based on 1970 census geography. This file has been released. STF 1F presents data for school districts. The files are being released by State on a flow basis. STF 1G presents data for neighborhoods in areas that chose to participate in the Neighborhood Statistics Program. Files are being released by State on a flow basis.

STF 2 (Files A, B, and C) contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for race and/or Spanish origin groups present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, census regions, census divisions, States, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. This file set includes data shown in the PHC80-2, PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports. All STF 2A and 2B State files have been released. STF 2C is expected to be released in late 1983.

STF 3 (Files A, B, C, D, F and G) contains 1,126 cells of population and housing data estimated from the sample. This file set includes data shown in the sample tables of the PHC80-3 reports. Files A and C provide data for the same areas as files A and C of STF 1, excluding blocks. STF files 3A and 3C have been released. These files are also available on microfiche. File 3B, a special tabulation contracted for by a private organization, provides summaries for each 5-digit ZIP code area within States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and counties. STF files 3D, 3F, and 3G provide data for the same geographic areas as the corresponding STF 1 files. Most State STF 3D files are available. STF 3F and STF 3G files are being released on a State-by-State basis.

STF 5 contains over 100,000 cells of population and housing data estimated from the sample and provides highly detailed tabulations and cross-

classifications for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and counties and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. This file set includes data shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports. STF 5 is scheduled to be available in late 1983.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Geographic Identification Code Scheme. The file lists names and numeric codes for States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/CCD's), and places for which 1980 census data were tabulated. It includes much of the information from the PHC80-R5 Geographic Identification Code Scheme report.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File. The file contains two tables. Table 1 is detailed occupation (514 categories) by sex. Table 2 is years of school completed by age and sex. The data in both tables are cross-classified by sex and Hispanic origin or race for non-Hispanics. These data are provided for States, the District of Columbia, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and places with a population of 50,000 or more.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Public-Use Microdata Samples. Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing records for a sample of housing units, with information on the characteristics of each unit and the persons in it. These files do not contain names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent, and the B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. Three 1-in-1,000 samples were also prepared, one each extracted from the A, B, and C samples. Each sample features a different geographic scheme. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations. All State files have been released.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Master Area Reference File (MARF). An extract of STF 1A, this file contains numeric codes and names (where appropriate) of geographic areas plus selected complete-count population and housing data. All State files have been released.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: P.L. 94-171 Population Counts. The file, organized by State, provides counts for total population, and provisional counts for five racial categories and Spanish/Hispanic origin. Summaries are provided for the State, counties, minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's), incorporated places or place segments within MCD's/CCD's, remainders of MCD's/CCD's, election precincts in certain States or portions of certain States, census tracts or block numbering areas, block groups and blocks or, for areas that are not block numbered, enumeration districts (ED's). The figures presented in P.L. 94-171 may differ from those shown in STF 1. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after P.L. 94-171 was prepared. Microfiche (and paper photo copy of microfiche) of the P.L. 94-171 Population Counts file is also available.

Census Software Package (CENSPAC). CENSPAC is a generalized data retrieval system developed by the Census Bureau for use with Census Bureau statistical data files. CENSPAC provides file processing capabilities primarily for summary data files, but also provides some features which apply to microdata

files. A manual describing the software accompanies the file order or may be purchased separately from Customer Services for $5.00.

FILE AVAILABILITY:

STF 4A and STF 4B are arranged so that tapes for individual States can be purchased separately or data for more than one State can be stacked on a single reel at a customer's request. Please specify the name of the State(s) when ordering STF 4A and STF 4B files.

STF 4C will be released in subfiles when all STF 4A and STF 4B files have been released. The four subfiles are as follows:

- United States, regions, divisions, and States
- Standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and urbanized areas (UA's)
- Counties
- Places (and minor civil divisions in selected States) of 10,000 population or more, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages

As an alternative to purchasing the subfiles listed above, standard extracts consisting of specified record types are offered on a whole-State basis.

An extract from STF 4A provides population and housing data corresponding to the A records for the total population and only selected data for race groups, and data corresponding to the B records for the total population.

Users needing detailed race and ethnic data can order any of several extracts from STF 4B or STF 4C.

- Total population
- Total population; White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; Other race; and Spanish origin
- Total population and Spanish-origin subgroups
- Total and all ancestry groups

STF 4 files can be ordered using the Customer Services order form for tapes on the following page. Tapes are available at 1600 or 6250 bpi, 9-track, at a current cost of $140 per reel. If data for more than one State are stacked on a single reel, the cost is currently $165 per reel.

For information on the number of reels and release date for each State, subscribe to the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA). The MPA is available without charge and may be ordered using the Customer Services order form for publications on page 11.

## Customer Services (Publications)

Name

Organization

Address

City, State, ZIP

Date T

RETURN TO:
Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
Phone: 301/763-4100

| Census Bureau Series No. | Quantity Desired | Title of Publication | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

CUSTOMER
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents, but mail remittance to address shown.

If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No.

TOTAL $

## Customer Services (Microfiche and Tapes)

Name

Organization

Address

City, State, ZIP

Telephone

RETURN TO:
Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
Phone: 301/763-4100

Date T

CHECK ONE
☐ Enclosed is check or money order, payable to "Commerce-Census"
☐ Charge to Census Bureau Deposit Account No. 9____

| Name of Data File, Documentation* or Microfiche | Order No. | No of Reels | No. of Microfiche | No. of Document copies | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

*One copy of the Technical Documentation is sent at no extra charge With tape orders; additional copies are $5.00 each.

TOTAL $

**Characteristics of Tape (Check One):**

☐ 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC
☐ 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII
☐ 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC
☐ 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII

**Labeling (Check One):**

☐ Standard
☐ Unlabeled

Other characteristics are available by special arrangement.

## GPO Order Form

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Name

Organization

Address

City, State, ZIP

**Credit Card Orders**
Total charges $_____ Fill in the boxes below.
Credit Card No.
Expiration Date Month/Year

VISA master charge

Date

| GPO Catalog No. or Stock No. | Quantity Desired | Title of Publication | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

CUSTOMER:
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents.

If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No.

TOTAL $

## STF 4 FILE DESCRIPTION

Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) is one of a series of summary data files available from the 1980 census. The file is composed of three parts--STF 4A, STF 4B, and STF 4C. STF 4A focuses primarily on metropolitan areas and their components; STF 4B focuses primarily on States and State components; STF 4C is a National file. STF 4A and STF 4B will be released on a State-by-State basis while STF 4C will be issued after all STF 4A and STF 4B State files have been released.

### A and B Records on STF 4

STF 4 data are presented in two types of records, A and B. Record A summarizes data for the total population while record B summarizes data for the total population and for specific race, Spanish origin, and/or ancestry groups. For each geographic area, population record A is followed by population record B; housing record A is followed by housing record B. If no data are available for a specific race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category, record B is not present. On STF 4A, record B presents data for the total population and for a maximum of six specified race and/or Spanish origin categories. On STF 4B and STF 4C, record B summarizes data for the total population and for a maximum of 38 race, Spanish origin, and/or ancestry categories for all geographic areas except that on STF 4B, for MCD's/CCD's with fewer than 2,500 persons, only total and the six specified race and/or Spanish origin categories shown on STF 4A are present. Figure 1 illustrates the maximum number of B records for geographic areas on STF 4 files.

A series of flags on both A records (positions 211-249) indicate the presence of B records for each race, Spanish origin, and/or ancestry group. In addition, a code in the B record (positions 16-17) identifies the group for which the data are summarized.

Figure 1. Maximum Number of Race/Spanish Origin/Ancestry Records for Record B

| File | Geography | Maximum Number of Race/ Spanish Origin/Ancestry Records for Record B |
|---|---|---|
| STF 4A | All | *7 |
| STF 4B | All except MCD's/CCD's with fewer than 2,500 persons | **39 |
| | MCD's/CCD's with fewer than 2,500 persons | *7 |
| STF 4C | All | **39 |

*Categories include: Total; White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; Other; and Spanish Origin Total.

**Categories include Total and all Race/Spanish Origin/Ancestry groups listed in positions 16-17 in the Data Dictionary.

## STF 4 File Segmentation

Because of its large size, STF 4 is divided into record segments of 1,956 characters in length. These segments are identified within the geographic identification section repeated for each segment. Figure 2 shows the segment arrangement for each record. If a table is divided between two segments, the final cell of the table in the first segment and the first cell of the table in the second segment are shown in parentheses.

The first segment in the population record A and in the housing record A begins with 252 characters of geographic information, suppression flags, and record B indicators while each subsequent segment begins with 102 characters of geographic information.

The first segment in the population record B and in the housing record B begins with geographic information identical to the first 204 characters in each Record A, followed by suppression indicators. Each subsequent segment begins with 102 characters of geographic information.

### Figure 2. Population Record A

| Segment No. | No. of Chars. Geography | Tables* | No. of Chars. Tables | No. of Chars. Filler | Total Chars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PA1 | 252 | PA1-PA15(121) | 1,593 | 111 | 1,956 |
| PA2 | 102 | PA15(122)-PA18(98) | 1,836 | 18 | 1,956 |
| PA3 | 102 | PA18(99)-PA23 | 1,854 | 0 | 1,956 |
| PA4 | 102 | PA24-PA105 | 1,827 | 27 | 1,956 |
| PA5 | 102 | PA106-PA191 | 1,785 | 69 | 1,956 |
| Total | 660 | PA1-PA191 | 8,895 | 225 | 9,780 |

*If a table is divided between two segments, the last cell in the first segment and the first cell in the second segment are shown in parentheses.

## Population Record B

| Segment No. | No. of Chars. Geography | Tables* | No. of Chars. Tables | No. of Chars. Filler | Total Chars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PB1 | 252 | PB1-PB18 | 1,701 | 3 | 1,956 |
| PB2 | 102 | PB19-PB44 | 1,842 | 12 | 1,956 |
| PB3 | 102 | PB45-PB51(36) | 1,764 | 90 | 1,956 |
| PB4 | 102 | PB51(37)-PB57(70) | 1,746 | 108 | 1,956 |
| PB5 | 102 | PB57(71)-PB60 | 1,800 | 54 | 1,956 |
| PB6 | 102 | PB61-PB82(34) | 1,854 | 0 | 1,956 |
| PB7 | 102 | PB82(35)-PB85(51) | 1,407 | 447 | 1,956 |
| PB8 | 102 | PB85(52)-PB90 | 1,851 | 3 | 1,956 |
| PB9 | 102 | PB91-PB105 | 1,821 | 33 | 1,956 |
| PB10 | 102 | PB106-PB115(21) | 1,674 | 180 | 1,956 |
| PB11 | 102 | PB115(22)-PB120 | 927 | 927 | 1,956 |
| Total | 1,272 | PB1-PB120 | 18,387 | 1,857 | 21,516 |

*If a table is divided between two segments, the last cell in the first segment and the first cell in the second segment are shown in parentheses.

## Housing Record A

| Segment No. | No. of Chars. Geography | Tables* | No. of Chars. Tables | No. of Chars. Filler | Total Chars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HA1 | 252 | HA1-HA8(77) | 1,701 | 3 | 1,956 |
| HA2 | 102 | HA8(78)-HA10 | 1,800 | 54 | 1,956 |
| HA3 | 102 | HA11-HA13 | 1,764 | 90 | 1,956 |
| HA4 | 102 | HA14-HA15 | 1,764 | 90 | 1,956 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HA5 | 102 | HA16-HA20 | 1,782 | 72 | 1,956 |
| HA6 | 102 | HA21-HA23(24) | 1,674 | 180 | 1,956 |
| HA7 | 102 | HA23(25)-HA29(28) | 1,839 | 15 | 1,956 |
| HA8 | 102 | HA29(29)-HA33 | 1,827 | 27 | 1,956 |
| HA9 | 102 | HA34-HA39 | 1,845 | 9 | 1,956 |
| HA10 | 102 | HA40-HA43(112) | 1,836 | 18 | 1,956 |
| HA11 | 102 | HA43(113)-HA44 | 1,638 | 216 | 1,956 |
| HA12 | 102 | HA45-HA46(44) | 1,854 | 0 | 1,956 |
| HA13 | 102 | HA46(45)-HA51(15) | 1,845 | 9 | 1,956 |
| HA14 | 102 | HA51(16)-HA53 | 1,773 | 81 | 1,956 |
| HA15 | 102 | HA54-HA56(28) | 1,764 | 90 | 1,956 |
| HA16 | 102 | HA56(29)-HA62(12) | 1,845 | 9 | 1,956 |
| HA17 | 102 | HA62(13)-HA74(28) | 1,752 | 102 | 1,956 |
| HA18 | 102 | HA74(29)-HA78(28) | 1,827 | 27 | 1,956 |
| HA19 | 102 | HA78(29)-HA100 | 1,818 | 36 | 1,956 |
| HA20 | 102 | HA102-HA116 | 828 | 1,026 | 1,956 |
| Total | 2,190 | HA1-HA116 | 34,776 | 2,154 | 39,120 |

*If a table is divided between two segments, the last cell in the first segment and the first cell in the second segment are shown in parentheses.

Housing Record B

| Segment No. | No. of Chars. Geography | Tables* | No. of Chars. Tables | No. of Chars. Filler | Total Chars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HB1 | 252 | HB1-HB11 | 1,692 | 12 | 1,956 |
| HB2 | 102 | HB12-HB25 | 1,791 | 63 | 1,956 |
| HB3 | 102 | HB26-HB44 | 1,773 | 81 | 1,956 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HB4 | 102 | HB45-HB48(20) | 1,791 | 63 | 1,956 |
| HB5 | 102 | HB48(21)-HB50(40) | 1,800 | 54 | 1,956 |
| HB6 | 102 | HB50(41)-HB54 | 1,845 | 9 | 1,956 |
| HB7 | 102 | HB55-HB69 | 1,821 | 33 | 1,956 |
| HB8 | 102 | HB70-HB86 | 1,716 | 138 | 1,956 |
| Total | 966 | HB1-HB86 | 14,229 | 453 | 15,648 |

*If a table is divided between two segments, the last cell in the first segment and the first cell in the second segment are shown in parentheses.

## Geographic Coverage

### STF 4A

STF 4A, which will be released on a State-by-State basis, provides data for census tracts within SMSA's or SMSA portions in a State, as well as the non-SMSA tracted remainder. Figure 3 below shows the geographic hierarchy of the file.

---

Figure 3. Geographic Hierarchy of STF 4A

SMSA
  County or county equivalent
    Place of 10,000+
      Census tract
    Totals for split census tracts

---

The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) record (summary level 08) contains a summary for each SMSA or portion of an SMSA within a State in FIPS SMSA code sequence. For the tracted area outside of SMSA's, a "tracted remainder of State" record is summarized with a pseudo SMSA code of 9999.

The county record (summary level 17) contains a summary for each county or county equivalent (or portion in New England), including independent cities, which is within the SMSA or "tracted remainder of State." These summaries are in FIPS county code sequence. The tracted remainder of State has a pseudo SMSA code of 9999.

The place record (summary level 23) contains a summary for each place or portion of a place (if the place crosses county boundaries) within each component county. In this summary, places are defined as 1) central cities of SMSA's, 2)

other places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and/or 3) remainder of county. The places are in census place code sequence. The "remainder of county" record for the "tracted remainder of State" has a pseudo place code of 9999.

The census tract record (summary level 24) contains a summary for each tract or portion of a tract within a place of 10,000 or more inhabitants, place segment, and/or remainder of the tracted county. These summaries are in census tract number sequence. If a portion of an SMSA is not tracted, the summary will have a pseudo tract number of 999999.

The split census tract total record (summary level 32) contains a summary for each tract that is split by one or more places of 10,000 or more inhabitants.

STF 4B

STF 4B will be issued on a State-by-State basis. This file presents data for the State as well as smaller geographic levels, including American Indian reservations and Alaska Native villages. The chart below shows geographic summary levels on this file.

---

Figure 4. Geographic Hierarchy of STF 4B

State or State equivalent
  State components (see State record description below)
SCSA
  SCSA (urban portion)
  SCSA (rural portion)
  SCSA (rural farm portion)
SMSA
  SMSA (urban portion)
  SMSA (rural portion)
  SMSA (rural farm portion)
Urbanized area
County or county equivalent
  County (rural portion)
  County (rural farm portion)
  MCD/CCD
Place of 2,500+
  Place of 2,500+ (urban portion for "extended cities")
American Indian reservation/Alaska Native village (ANV)
  County components (American Indian reservation)

---

The State record (summary level 04) contains a summary for the State. It is followed by a summary for each of the component parts of the State listed below. If there are no data for a specific component, the summary contains zeroes in the data cells. These components are further identified by the urban/rural code (positions 12-13) or the SMSA component code (positions 14-15).

Urban/Rural Components
- Urban
  - Inside urbanized areas
    - Central cities
    - Urban fringe
  - Outside urbanized areas
    - Places of 10,000 or more
    - Places of 2,500 to 10,000
- Rural
  - Places of 1,000 to 2,499
  - Other rural
  - Rural farm

Inside and Outside SMSA Components
- Inside SMSA's
  - Urban
    - Central cities
    - Not in central cities
  - Rural
- Outside SMSA's
  - Urban
  - Rural

The standard consolidated statistical area (SCSA) record (summary level 06) contains a summary for each SCSA or the portion of each SCSA in the State. These are in FIPS SCSA code sequence. When this summary is present, there will also be a summary for the urban part of the SCSA or SCSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SCSA or SCSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SCSA or SCSA portion.

The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) record (summary level 08) contains a summary for each SMSA or the portion of each SMSA in the State. These are in FIPS SMSA code sequence. When this summary is present, there will also be a summary for the urban part of the SMSA or SMSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SMSA or SMSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SMSA or SMSA portion.

The urbanized area (UA) record (summary level 10) contains a summary for each UA or portion of a UA in the State. These are in census UA code sequence.

The county record (summary level 11) contains a summary for each county or county equivalent, including independent cities, in FIPS county code sequence. Each summary is followed, if applicable, by a summary for the rural portion of the county and, if applicable, by a summary for the rural farm portion of the county.

The MCD/CCD record (summary level 12) contains a summary for each MCD/CCD within the county in census MCD/CCD code sequence.

The State/place record (summary level 27) contains a summary for each place of 2,500 or more persons in census place code sequence. Each summary is followed by a summary for the urban portion of each place of 2,500 or more persons if the place is an "extended city."

The American Indian reservation/Alaska Native village (ANV) record (summary level 30) contains a summary for each Indian reservation within the State. These are in census reservation code sequence. In Alaska, ANV's are summarized in ANV code sequence following the reservation summaries.

The American Indian reservation/county record (summary level 31) contains a summary for each county portion of an Indian reservation. These are in FIPS county code sequence.

STF 4C

STF 4C is a National file (excluding Puerto Rico and the outlying areas) that will be released after STF 4A and STF 4B State files are released. The chart below shows the geographic summary levels on this file.

Figure 5. Geographic Hierarchy of STF 4C

United States
  United States components*
Census Region
  Region components*
Census Division
  Division components*
State (including District of Columbia)
  State components*
SCSA
  Urban/Rural/Rural Farm
  State
    Urban/Rural/Rural Farm
SMSA
  Urban/Rural/Rural Farm
  State
    Urban/Rural/Rural Farm
Urbanized Area
  State
State/County
  State/County (Rural and rural farm portions)
State/Place of 10,000+
  State/Place of 10,000+ (urban portion for "extended cities")
State/Minor Civil Division (MCD) of 10,000+ (11 States only)
American Indian reservation/Alaska Native village (ANV)
  State (American Indian reservation/ANV)
    County components (American Indian reservation)

*See the United States record description on the following page for the list of components.

The United States record (summary level 01) contains a summary for the United States. It is followed by a summary for each of the component parts of the U.S. listed below:

Urban
  Inside urbanized areas
    Central cities
    Urban fringe
  Outside urbanized areas
    Places of 10,000 or more
    Places of 2,500 to 10,000
Rural
  Places of 1,000 to 2,499
  Other rural
  Rural farm
Inside SMSA's
  Urban
    Central cities
    Not in central cities
  Rural
Outside SMSA's
  Urban
  Rural

The census region record (summary level 02) contains a summary for each of the four census regions in the U.S. in census region code sequence. Following each region summary, a summary for each of the component parts of the region is presented (see list of components in the United States record description above).

The census division record (summary level 03) contains a summary for each of the nine census divisions in the U.S. in census division code sequence. Following each division summary, a summary for each of the component parts of the division is presented (see list of components in the United States record description above).

The State record (summary level 04) contains a summary for each State (including the District of Columbia) in FIPS State code sequence. Following each State summary, a summary for each of the component parts of the State is presented (see list of components in the United States record description above).

The standard consolidated statistical area (SCSA) record (summary level 05) contains a summary for each SCSA in the United States in FIPS SCSA code sequence. Following each SCSA summary, there is a summary for the urban part of the SCSA, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SCSA, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SCSA.

The SCSA/State record (summary level 06) contains a summary for the portion of the SCSA located in each State in FIPS State code sequence. When this summary is present, there is also a summary for the urban part of the SCSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SCSA portion, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SCSA portion.

The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) record (summary level 07) contains a summary for each SMSA in the U.S. in FIPS SMSA code sequence. Following each SMSA summary, there is a summary for the urban part of the SMSA, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SMSA, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SMSA.

The SMSA/State record (summary level 08) contains a summary for the portion of the SMSA located in each State in FIPS State code sequence. Following each SMSA portion, there is a summary for the urban part of the SMSA, followed by a summary for the rural part of the SMSA, followed by a summary for the rural farm part of the SMSA.

The urbanized area (UA) record (summary level 09) contains a summary for each UA in the United States in census UA code sequence.

The UA/State record (summary level 10) contains a summary for the portion of the UA located in each State in FIPS State code sequence.

The State/county record (summary level 11) contains a summary for each county or county equivalent in the United States in FIPS State code by FIPS county code sequence. Each county summary is followed by a summary for the rural portion of the county, followed by a summary for the rural farm portion of the county.

The State/place record (summary level 27) contains a summary for each place of 10,000 or more persons in the U.S. These are in FIPS State code by census place code sequence. Each place record is followed by a summary for the urban portion of each place of 10,000 or more persons if the place is an "extended city."

The State/minor civil division (MCD) record (summary level 28) contains a summary for MCD's of 10,000 or more population in eleven selected States. These are in FIPS State code sequence by census MCD sequence number. The 4-digit MCD sequence number differs from the 3-digit MCD code by sequencing MCD's in alphabetic order within State rather than in alphabetic order within county. The eleven States are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Connecticut | New Hampshire | Rhode Island |
| Maine | New Jersey | Vermont |
| Massachusetts | New York | Wisconsin |
| Michigan | Pennsylvania | |

The American Indian reservation/Alaska Native village (ANV) record (summary level 29) contains a summary for each American Indian reservation and Alaska Native village. These are sequenced by American Indian reservation code within the United States and by ANV code within Alaska.

The American Indian reservation/Alaska Native village (ANV)/State record (summary level 30) contains a summary for each State portion of an American Indian reservation. These follow the complete American Indian reservation summary and are sequenced by FIPS State code. Summaries are also present for each Alaska Native village in ANV code following the reservation summaries.

The American Indian reservation/county record (summary level 31) contains a summary for each county portion of an American Indian reservation. These follow each State portion of American Indian reservation summaries and are sequenced by FIPS county code.

## Computation of Medians in STF 4

Minimum and maximum values have been determined for each computed median. Any computed median falling outside these ranges will be set to these values. Listed below are the ranges for each type of median.

1. Median Persons Per Unit (2 implied decimals)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/100 | Median number of persons per unit was determined to be 1.00. |
| 000/000/851 | Median number of persons per unit was determined to be 8.51 or more. The value was set to 8.51. |

2. Median Value or Price Asked

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/009/900 | Median value was determined to be less than $10,000. The value was set to $9,900. |
| 000/200/100 | Median value was determined to be $200,100 or more. The value was set to $200,100. |

NOTE: The last two digits of the above median will always contain 0's. Median is computed and rounded to the nearest hundred dollars.

3. Median Rooms (1 implied decimal)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/010 | Median number of rooms was determined to be 1.0. |
| 000/000/086 | Median number of rooms was determined to be 8.6 or more. The value was set to 8.6. |

4. Median Contract Rent

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/049 | Median rent was determined to be $49 or less and was set to $49. |
| 000/000/501 | Median rent was determined to be $501 or more and was set to $501. |

5. Median Gross Rent (table HB85 or similar distribution - 10 categories)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/099 | Median rent was determined to be $99 or less and set to $99. |
| 000/000/501 | Median rent was determined to be $501 or more and set to $501. |

NOTE: Median gross rent (table HB39 or similar distribution -26 categories) is calculated the same as Median Contract Rent (see no. 4 above).

6. Median Household (Family) Income

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/002/499 | Median household (family) income was determined to be $2,499 or less and set to $2,499. |
| 000/075/001 | Median household (family) income was determined to be $75,001 or more and set to $75,001. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest dollar.

7. Median Selected Monthly Costs (with a mortgage)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/049 | Median selected monthly costs (with a mortgage) was determined to be $49 or less and set to $49. |
| 000/001/001 | Median selected monthly costs (with a mortgage) was determined to be $1,001 or more and set to $1,001. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest dollar.

8. Median Selected Monthly Costs (without a mortgage)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/049 | Median selected monthly costs (without a mortgage) was determined to be $49 or less and set to $49. |
| 000/000/401 | Median selected monthly costs (without a mortgage) was determined to be $401 or more and set to $401. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest dollar.

9. Median Age (1 implied decimal)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/029 | Median age was determined to be 2.9 or less and set to 2.9. |
| 000/000/851 | Median age was determined to be 85.1 or more and set to 85.1. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest tenth.

10. Median Years of School Completed (1 implied decimal)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/000 | Median years of school completed was determined to be 0 and set to 0. |
| 000/000/181 | Median years of school completed was determined to be 18.1 or more and set to 18.1. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest tenth.

11. Median Income of Unrelated Individuals

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/999 | Median income of unrelated individuals was determined to be $999 or less and set to $999. |
| 000/050/001 | Median income of unrelated individuals was determined to be $50,001 or more and set to $50,001. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to the nearest dollar.

12. Median Income of Persons

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/999 | Median income of persons was determined to be $999 or less and set to $999. |
| 000/075/001 | Median income of persons was determined to be $75,001 or more and set to $75,001. |

NOTE: The median is computed for persons with income only and rounded to the the nearest dollar.

13. Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (or Gross Rent) as a Percent of Income (1 implied decimal)

| Value | Description |
|---|---|
| 000/000/099 | Median selected monthly owner costs (or gross rent) as a percent of income was determined to be 9.9 percent or less and set to 9.9 percent. |
| 000/000/501 | Median selected monthly owner costs (or gross rent) as a percent of income was determined to be 50.1 percent or more and set to 50.1 percent. |

NOTE: The median is computed and rounded to one decimal.

## SUPPRESSION

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions to make sure that its public data, in print or on tape, do not disclose information about particular individuals or housing units; therefore, the Bureau suppresses tabulations of characteristics for very small groups of people or housing units. On summary tape files, zeroes are entered in suppressed cells. However, a zero in a cell does not automatically mean suppression. Only by checking the suppression flag field can it be determined if the zero in a specific table is suppressed data or an actual count.

The following discussion outlines the rules for suppression in STF 4, how its occurrence can be identified by the user, and how to handle it.

### No Suppression

The following counts will never be suppressed:

- Total population
- Total housing units
- Seasonal/migratory housing units
- Year-round housing units
- Occupied housing units
- Vacant year-round housing units
- Count of persons and occupied housing units in each race, Spanish origin, and ancestry group

### Primary Suppression

Suppression of Population Characteristics. Characteristics of persons other than race or Spanish origin are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area. For example, on a record for a census tract with a population of 1 to 29 persons, population characteristics such as age and relationship are suppressed. Only counts for total population and the number of persons within specific race and Spanish origin groups are provided.

Suppression of Year-round Housing Characteristics. Characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status (e.g., number of rooms, plumbing facilities, etc.) are suppressed only when there are 1 to 9 year-round housing units in the geographic area being tabulated regardless of the number of occupied housing units or the number of persons.

Suppression of Family, Household, or Occupied Housing Characteristics. Characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown if there are ten or more occupied housing units within the geographic area tabulated.

Suppression of Owner or Renter Characteristics. Distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only when the number of owners is ten or more and the number of renters is also ten or more.

Complementary Suppression

In some cases, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of suppressed data by subtraction. For instance, when a table shows the number of persons in unit for all households and also for renters, there must be 10 or more owners and 10 or more renters for the renter data to be shown; otherwise, the characteristics of the owners could be derived by subtracting renter data from data for all households.

How Suppression Affects the B Record in STF 4

Total suppression of the B record for a specified race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category occurs if the population in that particular category is 1 to 29 persons and the number of occupied housing units is 1 to 9 units.

B records may be partially suppressed because population and housing suppression criteria are applied independently of each other. For example, in the Asian and Pacific Islander category, if there are 36 persons but only 8 housing units for an area, person characteristics will be shown but family, household, and housing characteristics will be suppressed.

Examples of Suppression--A Record

The following examples show two A record tables from the STF 4 Data Dictionary. Table PA13 is never suppressed since it is a basic count. Table HA9 will be suppressed if there are 1 to 9 year-round housing units in the geographic area tabulated.

TABLE PA13. SPANISH ORIGIN (2) BY RACE (6)

This table has no suppression

Footnote 68 also applies to table PA13.

Universe: Persons

See Footnote 2 3 36 41

This table has no suppression because a count of persons by race or Spanish origin is never suppressed.

Spanish origin:
  White
  Black
  American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
  Asian and Pacific Islander
  Other (Race, n.e.c.):
    Spanish (Codes 700-799)
    Not Spanish

Not of Spanish origin:
  (Repeat Race)

TABLE HA9. STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (5)

SUPFHA02 applies to all cells

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

See Footnote 45 46

This table will be suppressed when there are 1 to 9 year-round housing units in the geographic area.

1 to 3 stories:
- 1 to 4 units
- 5 to 9 units
- 10 to 19 units
- 20 to 49 units
- 50 or more units

4 to 6 stories:
(Repeat Units In Structure)

7 to 12 stories:
(Repeat Units In Structure)

13 or more stories:
(Repeat Units In Structure)

Examples of Suppression--B Record

The following examples show two B record tables from the STF 4 Data Dictionary. Table PB5 will be suppressed if there are 1 to 29 persons of a particular race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category in the geographic area being summarized. Table HB9 will have one portion of the table suppressed if there are 1 to 9 occupied housing units of a particular race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category in the geographic area, and the other portion suppressed if there are 1 to 9 owner and 1 to 9 renter housing units of the same race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category in the geographic area.

TABLE PB5. SEX (2) BY AGE (29)

SUPFPB01 applies to all cells

Universe: Persons

This table will be suppressed when there are 1 to 29 persons in the geographic area.

Total:
- Under 3 years
- 3 and 4 years
- 5 years
- 6 years
- 7 to 9 years
- 10 and 11 years
- 12 and 13 years
- 14 years
- 15 years

16 and 17 years
18 years
19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 to 39 years
40 to 44 years
45 to 49 years
50 to 54 years
55 to 59 years
60 and 61 years
62 to 64 years
65 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

TABLE HB9. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10)

The portion of this table indicating total will be suppressed when there are 1 to 9 occupied housing units of a specific race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category in the geographic area.

The portion of this table indicating renter-occupied will be suppressed if there are 1 to 9 owner-occupied housing units and 1 to 9 renter-occupied housing units of a specific race, Spanish origin, or ancestry category in the geographic area.

SUPFHB03 applies to cells 1-10
SUPFHB04 applies to cells 11-20

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat, tent, van, etc.

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Units In Structure)

## Programming with Suppression

Suppressed data cells contain zeroes. To distinguish between zeroes as suppression and zeroes as valid data, occurrences of suppression are identified by a series of flag fields in the geographic identification portion of each logical record. Programmers developing software should include procedures to check these fields for the presence of suppression and, if necessary, to flag the output of any cumulation which includes one or more suppressed fields.

In reviewing the data dictionary, the programmer can determine which suppression flags indicate suppression for particular tables by checking either the table description or the flag description. An example of each follows.

Example: The boxed illustration below is the table description as it appears in the data dictionary. The next portion describes the suppression flag to which the table description refers.

| TABLE HA31 YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY GROSS RENT (10) |
|---|
| SUPFHA06 applies to all cells |

| | |
|---|---|
| SUPFHA06 | Renter Housing Unit Suppression Flag<br>A 1 in this field indicates primary suppression because there are 1 to 9 renter housing units in the geographic area being summarized or complementary suppression is complementary suppression is applied. It will affect the following tables: HA30, HA31, HA33, HA34, HA45, HA54 |

Figure 6 below, lists each suppression flag, its location within the record, and the tables or cells within tables which are affected when suppression is applied. The suppression flag field which applies to each table or portion of a table is also identified in the table description in the data dictionary. The flags are located in the geographic identification section of each record in positions 205-210.

Figure 6. Suppression Flags

| Name | Begin | Table |
|---|---|---|
| Record Type A (Population/Housing) | | |
| SUPFPA01/SUPFHA01 | 205 | PA1 (cells 2-3), PA2 (cells 2-3), PA3 (cells 2-3), PA10, PA15-PA22, PA25, PA86, PA89-PA114, PA117, PA118, PA134-PA141, PA143, PA144, HA19 |
| SUPFPA02/SUPFHA02 | 206 | No population tables affected; HA4 (cells 1-7), HA5 (cells 1-21), HA8, HA9, HA10 (cells 1-49), HA15 (cells 1-28), HA16 (cells 1-12), HA59 (cells 1-7), HA60 (cells 1-10), HA61 (cells 1-9), HA62 (cells 1-4), HA63 (cells 1-9), HA64 (cell 1), HA65 (cell 1), HA66 (cells 1-6), HA67 (cells 1-4), HA68 (cells 1-2), HA69 (cells 1-2), HA70 (cells 1-4), HA71 (cells 1-4), HA72 (cells 1-3), HA73 (cells 1-4) |
| SUPFPA03/SUPFHA03 | 207 | PA8, PA14, PA23, PA24, PA26, PA115, PA116, PA119-PA133, PA142, PA145-PA152, PA191, HA4 (cells 15-28), HA5 (cells 22-42), HA10 (cells 50-98), HA11 (cells 1-42), HA12 (cells 1-21), HA13 (cells 1-35), HA14 (cells 1-56), HA15 (cells 29-56), HA16 (cells 13-24), HA17 (cells 1-30), HA18 (cells 1-36), HA20 (cells 1-6), HA21 (cells 1-36), HA22 (cells 1-45), HA35 (cells 1-8), HA40 (cells 1-10), HA41 (cells 1-12), HA42 (cells 1-24), HA43 (cells 1-84), HA47 (cells 1-24), HA48 (cells 1-24), HA49 (cells 1-15), HA50 (cells 1-18), HA51 (cells 1-15), HA52 (cells 1-7), HA55 (cells 1-28), HA56 (cells 1-28), HA57 (cells 1-28), HA58, HA59 (cells 8-28), HA60 (cells 11-40), HA61 (cells 10-36), HA62 (cells 5-16), HA63 (cells 10-36), HA64 (cells 2-4), HA65 (cells |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 2-4), HA66 (cells 7-24), HA67 (cells 5-16), HA68 (cells 3-8), HA69 (cells 3-8), HA70 (cells 5-16), HA71 (cells 5-16), HA72 (cells 4-12), HA73 (cells 5-16) |
| SUPFPA04/SUPFHA04 | 208 | No population tables affected; HA4 (cells 8-14), HA5 (cells 43-63), HA10 (cells 99-147), HA11 (cells 43-84), HA12 (cells 22-42), HA13 (cells 36-70), HA14 (cells 57-112), HA15 (cells 57-84), HA16 (cells 25-36), HA17 (cells 31-60), HA18 (cells 37-72), HA20 (cells 7-18), HA21 (cells 37-72), HA22 (cells 46-90), HA35 (cells 9-16), HA40 (cells 11-20), HA41 (cells 13-24), HA42 (cells 25-48), HA43 (cells 85-168), HA47 (cells 25-48), HA48 (cells 25-48), HA49 (cells 16-30), HA50 (cells 19-36), HA51 (cells 16-30), HA52 (cells 8-14), HA55 (cells 29-56), HA56 (cells 29-56), HA57 (cells 29-56), HA114 (cells 17-32), HA115 (cells 6-10), HA116 (cells 13-24) |
| SUPFPA05/SUPFHA05 | 209 | No population tables affected; HA26-HA29, HA36, HA37, HA44, HA46, HA53 |
| SUPFPA06/SUPFHA06 | 210 | No population tables affected; HA30, HA31, HA33, HA34, HA45, HA54 |
| **Record Type B (Population/Housing)** | | |
| SUPFLPB1/SUPFLHB1 | 205 | PB4-PB6, PB9-PB17, PB19, PB21-PB51, PB55-PB63, PB66-PB70, PB92-PB101, PB104, PB105, PB107, PB109, PB111, PB114-PB119, HB3, HB8, HB58 |
| SUPFLPB2/SUPFLHB2 | 206 | No population or housing tables affected. |
| SUPFLPB3/SUPFLHB3 | 207 | PB2, PB7, PB8, PB18, PB20, PB52-PB54, PB64, PB65, PB71 (cells 1-17), PB72 (cell 1), PB73 (cell 1), PB74-PB91, PB102, PB103, PB106, PB108, PB110, PB112, PB113, PB120, HB1 (cell 1), HB2 (cells 1-9), HB4 (cell 1), HB5 (cells 1-9), HB6 (cell 1), HB7 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | (cell 1), HB9 (cells 1-10), HB10 (cells 1-6), HB11 (cells 1-42), HB12, HB13 (cells 1-7), HB15 (cells 1-4), HB16 (cells 1-28), HB23 (cells 1-4), HB24 (cells 1-4), HB25 (cells 1-5), HB26 (cells 1-6), HB27 (cells 1-4), HB28 (cells 1-2), HB29 (cells 1-2), HB30 (cells 1-4), HB31 (cells 1-4), HB32 (cells 1-3), HB33 (cells 1-9), HB34 (cells 1-8), HB35 (cells 1-8), HB36 (cells 1-8), HB37 (cells 1-4), HB38 (cells 1-2), HB42 (cells 1-17), HB43 (cell 1), HB44 (cell 1), HB45, HB59 (cell 1), HB60 (cell 1), HB61 (cell 1), HB62 (cell 1), HB63 (cell 1), HB64 (cells 1-12), HB67 (cells 1-2), HB68 (cells 1-2), HB69 (cells 1-2), HB70 (cells 1-2), HB71 (cells 1-2), HB72 (cells 1-2), HB73 (cells 1-2), HB74 (cells 1-2), HB75 (cells 1-2), HB76 (cells 1-2), HB77 (cells 1-2), HB78 (cells 1-2), HB83 (cells 1-2), HB84 (cells 1-18), HB86 (cells 1-2) |
| **SUPFLPB4/SUPFLHB4** | 208 | PB71 (cells 18-34), PB72 (cells 2-3), PB73 (cell 2), HB2 (cells 10-18), HB4 (cells 2-3), HB5 (cells 10-18), HB6 (cells 2-3), HB7 (cells 2-3), HB9 (cells 11-20), HB10 (cells 7-12), HB11 (cells 43-84), HB13 (cells 8-14), HB15 (cells 5-8), HB16 (cells 29-56), HB23 (cells 5-8), HB24 (cells 5-8), HB25 (cells 6-10), HB26 (cells 7-12), HB27 (cells 5-8), HB28 (cells 3-4), HB29 (cells 3-4), HB30 (cells 5-8), HB31 (cells 5-8), HB32 (cells 4-6), HB33 (cells 10-18), HB34 (cells 9-16), HB35 (cells 9-16), HB36 (cells 9-16), HB37 (cells 5-8), HB38 (cells 3-4), HB42 (cells 18-34), HB43 (cells 2-3), HB44 (cell 2), HB59 (cell 2), HB60 (cell 2), HB61 (cell 2), HB62 (cell 2), HB63 (cell 2), HB64 (cells 13-24), HB67 (cells 3-4), HB68 (cells 3-4), HB69 (cells 3-4), HB70 (cells 3-4), HB71 (cells 3-4), HB72 (cells 3-4), HB73 (cells 3-4), HB74 (cells 3-4), HB75 (cells 3-4), HB76 (cells 3-4), HB77 (cells 3-4), HB78 (cells 3-4), HB83 (cells 3-4), HB84 (cells 19-36), HB86 (cells 3-4) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SUPFLPB5/SUPFLHB5 | 209 | No population tables affected; HB17-HB19, HB46, HB47, HB52-HB57, HB65, HB79, HB80 |
| SUPFLPB6/SUPFLHB6 | 210 | No population tables affected; HB1 (cells 2-3), HB20-HB22, HB39-HB41, HB48-HB51, HB66, HB81, HB82, HB85 |

---

## Evaluating the Effect of Suppression

In most cases, suppressed data values are small (fewer than 10 or 30) except where a large population is affected by complementary suppression. Therefore, in certain noncritical applications, users may simplify programming operations by ignoring suppression and treating suppressed cells as zero cells. However, when geographic entities are being summed to higher levels or new geographic areas are being created, suppression will usually result in a downward bias in the totals.

## Introduction

The data available on STF 4 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error---sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error, which affects both sample and complete-count data, is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are provided below.

## Sample Design

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g. age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In incorporated places with less than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. For about ninety-five percent of the population, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For the population in these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list that was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day (April 1, 1980); both of these lists were corrected and updated by the U.S. Postal Service. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning on Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order in which they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually repre-sented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed so that while the sample questionnaires were being processed, a sample of these questionnaires would have place-of-work and migration data items coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census EDs. In work units (EDs) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

## Errors in the Data

Since the data in this file are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data on the STF 4 is given below. In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on Control of Nonsampling Errors.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data, and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

1. Totals and Percentages. Tables A through C, pages 52-54, contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this file. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, illustrated in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these units in sample, derivable from each STF 4 record. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below.

a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively;

b. For the geographic tabulation area with which you are working, compute the "percent in sample" by dividing the appropriate unweighted sample count by the corresponding 100-percent count. For person and family characteristics these figures are found in STF 4 tables PA2 and PA3; for household and housing unit characteristics these figures are found in STF 4 tables HA109 and HA110.

c. Use table C, illustrated on page 54 but distributed in a separate printout for each State, to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g. work disability, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a crosstabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the unadjusted standard errors in table B that appear in the 2 or 98 row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an unadjusted standard error of 16.

An illustration using the tables to compute standard errors begins on page 41.

2. Differences. The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations.

a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.

b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors $Se_x$ and $Se_y$ of estimates x and y:

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey.

c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

3. Means. The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

4. Medians. For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, B, and C. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

(1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

(2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the differences (using the formula given earlier) and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given on STF 4 do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data on STF 4 based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The use of the tables to compute standard errors is illustrated in the following example devised for Denver and Pueblo cities in Colorado.

1. The table shows that for Denver city out of all 395,591 persons aged 16 years and over, 257,720 were in the civilian labor force. The procedure for obtaining the standard error of 257,720 will be demonstrated.

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total is obtained from table A or from the formula below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. By the formula, the unadjusted standard error, Se, is given by

$$Se = \sqrt{5\,(257{,}720)\left(1 - \frac{257{,}720}{492{,}365}\right)} = 784 \quad \text{persons.}$$

Note: The total count of persons for Denver city is 492,365.

The standard error of the estimated 257,720 persons aged 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the unadjusted standard error, 784, by the appropriate adjustment factor.

Table PA2 of the STF 4 record for Denver city shows 75,204 as the unweighted sample count of persons. This figure is found to be roughly 15.3 percent of the 100-percent count of 492,365 persons shown in STF 4 table PA3. The column that gives the range which includes 15.3 percent in sample shows the adjustment factor to be 1.2 for "Labor Force Status." Thus, the estimated standard error is 784 x 1.2 or 941.

The estimated percent of persons 16 or older who were in the civilian labor force is 65.1. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be 0.20. Thus, the standard error for the estimated percent of persons 16 or older who were in the civilian labor force is seen to be 1.2 x 0.20 = 0.24.

A note of caution concerning numerical value is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than one decimal place when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.0) or more.

2. In the previous example, the standard error of the 257,720 persons 16 and older in Denver city who were in the civilian labor force is found to be 941. Thus, a 95-percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be

$$257{,}720 - 2\ (941) \quad \text{to} \quad 257{,}720 + 2\ (941)$$

or

$$255{,}838 \quad \text{to} \quad 259{,}602.$$

3. The calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals will be illustrated when a difference of two sample estimates is obtained. For example, the number of persons in Pueblo city aged 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 42,300 and the total number of persons aged 16 years and over is 76,469. Thus, the percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.3 percent. The unadjusted standard error from table B is 0.43 percent. The STF 4 record for Pueblo city contains 16,090 as the unweighted sample count of persons in table PA2 and 101,686 as the 100-percent count of persons yielding a percent-in-sample of 15.8 percent. From table C, the column that gives the range which includes 15.8 percent in sample, shows the adjustment factor to be 1.2 for "Labor Force Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage 55.3 percent is 0.43 x 1.2 = 0.52.

Suppose that one wishes to obtain the standard error of the difference between Denver city and Pueblo city of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force.

The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is

$$65.1 - 55.3 = 9.8 \text{ percent}$$

Using the results of the previous example

$$Se(9.8) = \sqrt{(Se[65.1])^2 + (Se[55.3])^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(0.24)^2 + (0.52)^2}$$

$$= 0.57 \text{ percent}$$

The 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before.

$$9.8 - 2\,(0.57) \quad \text{to} \quad 9.8 + 2\,(0.57)$$

or

8.7 to 10.9

One can say with 95-percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

## Estimation Procedure

The estimates which appear on STF 3 were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed seventeen household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and non-householders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

Persons

## Stage I - Type of Household

| Group | Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18. |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit |
| 5 | 8-or-more persons in housing unit |
| | **Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18.** |
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8-or-more persons in housing unit |
| | **Persons in All Other Housing Units** |
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8-or-more persons in housing unit |
| 17 | Persons in group quarters |

## Stage II - Householder/Non-householder

| Group | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Householder |
| 2 | Non-householder (including persons in group quarters) |

## Stage III - Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

| Group | |
|---|---|
| | White Race<br>Persons of Spanish Origin<br>Male |
| 1 | 0 to 4 years of age |
| 2 | 5 to 14 years of age |
| 3 | 15 to 19 years of age |
| 4 | 20 to 24 years of age |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 | 25 to 34 years of age |
| 6 | 35 to 44 years of age |
| 7 | 45 to 64 years of age |
| 8 | 65 years of age or older |
| | Female |
| 9-16 | Same age categories as groups 1 to 8 |
| | Persons Not of Spanish Origin |
| 17-32 | Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16 |
| | Black Race |
| 33-64 | Same age/sex/Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
| | Asian and Pacific Islander Race |
| 65-96 | Same age/sex/Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
| | American Indian or Eskimo or Aleut Race |
| 97-128 | Same age/sex/Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
| | Other Race (includes those races not listed above) |
| 129-160 | Same age/sex/Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria, as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As a final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count and the sum of the stage II

weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for Stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed sixteen household type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

Occupied Housing Units

Stage I - Type of Household

| Group | |
|---|---|
| | Housing Units With A Family With Own Children Under 18 |
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit |
| 5 | 8-or-more persons in housing unit |
| | Housing Units With A Family Without Own Children Under 18 |
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8-or-more persons in housing unit |
| | All Other Housing Units |
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8-or-more persons in housing unit |

## Stage II - Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/ Value or Rent

Owner
White race (Householder)

| Group | Persons of Spanish Origin (Householder) |
|---|---|
| | Value of House |
| 1 | $ 0 - $ 9,999 |
| 2 | $ 10,000 - $ 19,999 |
| 3 | $ 20,000 - $ 24,999 |
| 4 | $ 25,000 - $ 49,999 |
| 5 | $ 50,000 - $ 99,999 |
| 6 | $100,000 - $149,999 |
| 7 | $150,000 or more |
| 8 | Other Owners |
| | Persons Not of Spanish Origin |
| 9-16 | Same value categories as groups 1 to 8 |
| | Black Race |
| 17-32 | Same value - Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 |
| | Asian and Pacific Islander Race |
| 33-48 | Same value - Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 |
| | Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race |
| 49-64 | Same value - Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 |
| | Other Race (includes those races not listed above) |
| 65-80 | Same value - Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16 |

Renter
White Race
Persons of Spanish origin

| | Rent Categories |
|---|---|
| 81 | $ 1 - $ 59 |
| 82 | $ 60 - $ 99 |
| 83 | $100 - $149 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 84 | $150 - $199 |
| 85 | $200 - $249 |
| 86 | $250 - $299 |
| 87 | $300 - $399 |
| 88 | $400 - $499 |
| 89 | $500 or more |
| 90 | Other Renter |
| 91 | No Cash Rent |

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

Black Race

103-124 Same rent - Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

Asian and Pacific Islander Race

125-146 Same rent - Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

American Indian or Eskimo or Aleut Race

147-168 Same rent - Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

Other Race (includes those not listed above)

169-190 Same rent - Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

Vacant housing units

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Vacant for Rent |
| 2 | Vacant for Sale |
| 3 | Other Vacant |

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage. It is possible for some households or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precanvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error. The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years or older, long form field edit procedures would recognize the situation and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error. The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse. Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) nor on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

Editing of Unacceptable Data.

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing unit inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain necessary information. In addition, a similar review was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or a housing unit were still missing when the questionnaire reached the central processing offices, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or housing units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present), or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) persons substituted for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

Table A -- Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals
(Based on a 1-in-6 Simple Random Sample)

| Estimated Total 1/ | Size of Publication Area 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 50 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 100 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 250 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 500 | - | 35 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1000 | - | - | 55 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 2500 | - | - | - | 80 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| 15000 | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 230 | 250 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| 25000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 310 | 340 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| 75000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | 510 | 570 | 590 | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| 100000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 550 | 630 | 670 | 700 | 710 | 710 |
| 250000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 790 | 970 | 1090 | 1100 | 1100 |
| 500000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1120 | 1500 | 1540 | 1570 |
| 1000000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2000 | 2120 | 2190 |
| 5000000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3540 | 4470 |
| 10000000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5480 |

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

2/ The total weighted sample count of persons, households, or housing units if the estimated total of interest is a person, household, or housing unit characteristic, respectively.

$$Se\ (\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of Area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total.

Table B -- Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages
(Based on a 1-in-6 Simple Random Sample)

| Estimated Percent | Base of Percentage* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500 | 750 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 |
| 2 or 98 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .8 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| 5 or 95 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .7 | .6 | .5 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .1 |
| 10 or 90 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | .9 | .8 | .7 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .1 | .1 |
| 15 or 85 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | .9 | .8 | .5 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .1 |
| 20 or 80 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .9 | .6 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .1 |
| 25 or 75 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .1 |
| 30 or 70 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .6 | .5 | .3 | .2 | .1 |
| 35 or 65 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | .7 | .5 | .3 | .2 | .2 |
| 50 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | .7 | .5 | .4 | .2 | .2 |

* For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\,\hat{p}\,(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of Estimated Percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated Percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Pages 54-56)

Table C will be sent in a separate mailing to purchasers of STF 4 for each State file ordered (STF 4A or STF 4B) and/or the U.S. Summary (STF 4C).

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| 100-Percent Count Of Housing Units (Including Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Units) | HA109 |
| 100-Percent Count Of Persons | PA3, PA185 |
| 100-Percent Count Of Persons Of Spanish Origin | PA186 |
| Ability To Speak English (See Also Language Spoken At Home and/or Language Spoken At Home And Ability To Speak English) | PA43, PA95 |
| Acreage | PA25, PA26, HA12 |
| Age | PA14, PA18-PA22, PA33, PA34, PA38, PA42-PA75, PA85, PA89, PA92, PA94, PA95, PA97-PA114, PA117, PA118, PA133, PA138, PA141-PA144, PB5, PB6, PB11-PB14, PB16, PB18, PB22, PB26, PB27, PB29-PB51, PB55-PB63, PB65-PB70, PB74, PB75, PB78, PB79, PB82-PB87, PB92-PB100, PB106, PB107, PB112-PB117, HA21, HA51, HA53-HA57, HB57, HB67-HB83 |
| Age Of Householder | PA14, PB74, PB75, PB78, PB79, PB82-PB84, PB106, HA21, HA51, HA53, HA54, HB57 |
| Age Of Householder And Spouse | HB67-HB83 |
| Age Of Own Children | PB18, PB55, PB85-PB87 |
| Age Of Related Children | PB112, PB113 |
| Females 15 Years And Over | PA49 |
| Females 15 To 44 Years | PA21, PA50, PA92, PB13, PB14 |
| Females 16 Years And Over | PB55 |
| Females 60 Years And Over | PB116 |
| Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over | HA55-HA57, HB67-HB83 |
| Householder 65 Years And Over | PA133 |
| Persons 3 Years And Over | PA54, PA55, PA102, PB43, PB45 |
| Persons 3 To 34 Years | PA56 |
| Persons 5 Years And Over | PA18, PA38, PA42, PA43, PA45, PA94, PA95, PA97, PB11, PB26, PB28, PB29, PB30 |
| Persons 15 Years And Over | PA34, PA44, PA59, PA117, PA118, PA144, PB12, PB96-PB100 |
| Persons 15 to 54 Years | PA51-PA53 |
| Persons 16 Years And Over | PA60-PA63, PA69-PA71, PA73-PA75, PA104-PA111, PA113, PA114, PB31-PB33, PB50, PB51, PB56-PB63, PB65, PB69, PB70 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Persons 16 To 21 Years | PB49 |
| Persons 16 To 64 Years | PA72, PA112, PB66, PB67 |
| Persons 18 Years And Over | PB46, PB47 |
| Persons Under 18 Years | PB22 |
| Persons 21 Years And Over | PA46-PA48, PA98, PA99 |
| Persons 25 Years And Over | PA57, PA58, PA103, PB48 |
| Persons 35 Years And Over | PB44 |
| Persons 60 Years And Over | PB16, PB27, PB115 |
| Persons 65 Years And Over | PA141, PB68 |
| Workers 16 Years And Over | PA64-PA68, PA100, PA101, PA141, PB34-PB42 |
| Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over | PA85, PA117, PA143, PB92-PB95 |
| Unrelated Individuals 65 Years And Over | PA138 |
| Aggregate Contract Rent (See Also Contract Rent and/or Rent Asked) | HB22 |
| Aggregate Family Income Deficit In 1979 (See Also Aggregate Income Deficit In 1979) | PB102, PB103 |
| Aggregate Family Income In 1979 (See Also Family Income In 1979) | PA191, PB84, PB87, PB90, PB91 |
| Aggregate Gross Rent (See Also Gross Rent) | HB41, HB82 |
| Aggregate Household All Other Income In 1979 (See Also All Other Income In 1979) | PA152 |
| Aggregate Household Earnings In 1979 (See Also Household Earnings In 1979) | PA145 |
| Aggregate Household Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 (See Also Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979) | PA148 |
| Aggregate Household Income In 1979 (See Also Household Income In 1979) | PA142, PB73, PB75, PB77, PB80, HB44 |
| Aggregate Household Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 (See Also Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979) | PA149 |
| Aggregate Household Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 (See Also Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1979) | PA147 |
| Aggregate Household Public Assistance Income In 1979 (See Also Public Assistance Income In 1979) | PA151 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Aggregate Household Social Security Income In 1979 (See Also Social Security Income In 1979) | PA150 |
| Aggregate Household Unearned Income In 1979 (See Also Unearned Income) | PB79 |
| Aggregate Household Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 (See Also Wage Or Salary Income In 1979) | PA146 |
| Aggregate Income Deficit In 1979 (See Also Aggregate Family Income Deficit In 1979) | PB104, PB105 |
| Aggregate Income In 1979 (See Also Income In 1979) | PA143, PA144, PB95, PB98, PB100 |
| Aggregate Number Of Children Ever Born | PB14 |
| Aggregate Number Of Persons In Families | PB118 |
| Aggregate Price Asked (See Also Price Asked) | HA25 |
| Aggregate Rooms (See Also Rooms) | HA65, HB7 |
| Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (See Also Selected Monthly Owner Costs) | HB55 |
| Aggregate Travel Time To Work (In Minutes) (See Also Travel Time To Work) | PB42 |
| Aggregate Value (See Also Value) | HB19, HB80 |
| Aggregate Weeks Of Unemployment In 1979 | PB63 |
| Aggregate Weeks Worked In 1979 (See Also Weeks Worked In 1979) | PB61 |
| Air Conditioning | HA73, HA97, HB37 |
| Air Conditioning System, Lacking | HB78 |
| All Other Income In 1979 | PA83, PA126, PA152 |
| Allocations | PA27-PA62, PA64-PA72, PA74-PA85, PA87, HA81-HA100 |
| Ability To Speak English | PA43 |
| Age | PA33 |
| Air Conditioning | HA97 |
| Allocation Summary | PA27 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| All Other Income In 1979 | PA83 |
| Armed Forces Status In 1975 | PA46 |
| Automobiles Available | HA98 |
| Bathrooms | HA95 |
| Bedrooms | HA94 |
| Carpool Arrangements | PA66 |
| Children Ever Born | PA49, PA50 |
| Citizenship | PA40 |
| Class Of Worker | PA71 |
| College Attendance In 1975 | PA47 |
| Completion Of Highest Year Attended | PA58 |
| Condominium Status | HA100 |
| Cooking Fuel | HA92 |
| Date Of First Marriage | PA52 |
| Family Income In 1979 Was Allocated In One Or More Parts | PA84 |
| Farm Residence (Current Farm Definition) | PA39 |
| Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 | PA79 |
| Heating Equipment | HA89 |
| Highest Year Of School Attended | PA57 |
| Hours Worked Last Week | PA64 |
| House Heating Fuel | HA90 |
| Household Income In 1979 | PA76-PA83 |
| Income In 1979 | PA44, PA84, PA85 |
| Income Types In 1979, One Or More | PA59, PA76 |
| Industry | PA69 |
| Inmate Status | PA35 |
| Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 | PA80 |
| Kitchen Facilities | HA93 |
| Labor Force Status | PA60 |
| Language | PA38 |
| Language Spoken At Home | PA42 |
| Marital Status | PA34 |
| Means Of Transportation To Work | PA65 |
| Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 | PA78 |
| Number Of Times Married | PA51 |
| Occupation | PA70 |
| Origin | PA32 |
| Passenger Elevator | HA84 |
| Percent Of Household Income | PA76 |
| Percent Of Income In 1979 | PA59 |
| Persons With One Or More Items Allocated | PA28 |
| Place Of Birth | PA37 |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy | PA67 |
| Public Assistance Income In 1979 | PA82 |
| Public Transportation Disability Status | PA73 |
| Race | PA31 |
| Relationship | PA29 |
| Residence In 1975 | PA45 |
| School Enrollment | PA54, PA56 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Sewage Disposal | HA86 |
| Sex | PA30 |
| Social Security Income In 1979 | PA81 |
| Source Of Water | HA85 |
| Stories In Structure | HA83 |
| Telephone In Housing Unit | HA96 |
| Travel Time To Work | PA68 |
| Trucks Or Vans Available | HA99 |
| Type Of Group Quarters | PA36 |
| Unemployment In 1979 | PA62 |
| Units At Address | HA82 |
| Units In Structure | HA81 |
| Unrelated Individuals For Whom Income In 1979 Was Allocated In One Or More Parts | PA85 |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week In 1979 | PA75 |
| Veteran Status | PA63 |
| Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 | PA77 |
| Water Heating Fuel | HA91 |
| Weeks Worked In 1979 | PA74 |
| Widowed Or Divorced After First Marriage | PA53 |
| Work Prevention | PA72 |
| Work Status | PA48, PA61 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit | HA88 |
| Year In Which Enrolled In School | PA55 |
| Year Of Immigration | PA41 |
| Year Structure Built | HA87 |
| Ancestry | PA15, PA16 |
| Armed Forces Status In 1975 | PA46, PA98, PB29 |
| Armed Forces Status In 1980 | PA22, PB31 |
| Automobiles Available (See Also Trucks Or Vans Available and/or Vehicles Available) | HA98, HB23 |
| Bathrooms | HA70, HA95, HB30 |
| Bedrooms | HA28, HA33, HA44, HA45, HA66, HA76, HA79, HA94, HB10 |
| Below Poverty Level In 1979 (See Also Families Below Poverty Level In 1979, Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level, Persons Below Poverty Level In 1979, Poverty Status In 1979, Related Children Below Poverty Level In 1979, and/or Unrelated Individuals Below Poverty Level In 1979) | HB63 |
| Boarded Up Status | HA38, HA39 |
| Boarders (See Roomers Or Boarders) | |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Carpool | PA66, PA67 |
| Children<br>(See Aggregate Number Of Children Ever Born, Children Ever Born, Presence And Age Of Own Children, Presence And Age Of Related Children, Presence Of Own Children, Related Children, and/or Related Children Below Poverty Level In 1979) | |
| Children Ever Born | PA21, PA49, PA50, PA92, PB14 |
| Citizenship<br>(See Also Nativity And Citizenship) | PA40 |
| Civilian Persons<br>(See Persons, Civilian) | |
| Civilian Veterans<br>(See Persons, Civilian Veterans and/or Veteran Status) | |
| Civilian Workers<br>(See Workers, Civilian) | |
| Class Of Worker | PA71, PA105, PB56 |
| College Attendance And Relationship In 1980 | PB33 |
| College Attendance In 1975 | PA47, PA99, PB30 |
| Complete Kitchen Facilities<br>(See Kitchen Facilities) | |
| Complete Plumbing Facilities For Exclusive Use<br>(See Plumbing Facilities) | |
| Completion Of Highest Year Attended<br>(See Also Allocations) | PA103 |
| Condominium Status | HA23-HA25, HA100, HB17-HB19 |
| Contract Rent | HB20-HB22 |
| Cooking Fuel | HA92, HB36 |
| Country Of Birth | PA17 |
| Date Of First Marriage<br>(See Allocations) | |
| Duration Of Vacancy | HA38, HA80 |
| Earnings In 1979 Not Allocated | PA119, PA145 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Employed Persons (See Persons, Employed) | |
| Energy Costs, Monthly Residential | HA35, HA47 |
| Enrolled In School (See Persons Enrolled In School) | |
| Ever-Married Persons (See Persons, Ever-Married) | |
| Families (See Also Subfamilies and/or Subfamily Type) | PA8, PA23, PA24, PA84, PA116, PA133, PA191, PB2, PB8, PB18, PB64, PB65, PB82-PB91, PB106, PB108, PB110, PB112, PB113, PB120 |
| Families Below Poverty Level In 1979 (See Also Income In 1979 Not Allocated and/or Poverty Status In 1979) | PA127-PA133, PB102, PB103 |
| Families, Married Couple (See Also Family Type) | PB53 |
| Family Income In 1979 | PA23, PA24, PA84, PA116, PA127-PA133, PA139-PA141, PA191, PB82-PB91, PB106, PB108 |
| Family Income In 1979 Allocated In One Or More Parts | PA84 |
| Family Type (See Also Subfamily Type) | PB17, PB18, PB22, PB64, PB85-PB87, PB110, PB112 |
| Farm Residence (Current Farm Definition) | PA7, PA25, PA26, PA39, PA91 |
| Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 | PA79, PA122, PA148, PB80, PB81 |
| Female Householder, No Husband Present | PA132 |
| Foreign Born Persons (See Persons, Foreign Born) | |
| Fuel Used (See Also House Heating Fuel, Cooking Fuel, and/or Water Heating Fuel) | HA58 |
| Gross Rent | HA30, HA31, HA33, HA45, HB39-HB41, HB48-HB51, HB66, HB81, HB82, HB85 |
| Group Quarters (See Persons In Group Quarters and/or Group Quarters, Type Of) | |
| Group Quarters, Type Of | PA36, PB16, PB24 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Heating Equipment | HA5, HA16, HA61, HA89, HB33 |
| Heating System, Lacking Central | HB60, HB76 |
| Highest Year Of School Attended (See Also Years Of School Completed) | PA57, PA58, PA103 |
| Hours Worked (See Allocations and/or Usual Hours Worked Per Week In 1979) | |
| House Heating Fuel | HA14, HA48, HA90, HB34 |
| Household Earnings In 1979 | PA119, PA145 |
| Household Income In 1979 (See Also All Other Income In 1979; Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979; Income In 1979; Income In 1979 Not Allocated; Income Type In 1979; Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979; Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979; Percentage Of Income In 1979; Public Assistance Income In 1979; Social Security Income In 1979; and/or Wage Or Salary Income In 1979) | PA76, PA115, PA142, PB71-PB73, PB75, PB77, PB80, HA22, HA30, HA35, HA47, HA53-HA57, HB42-HB52, HB63 |
| Household Type | PA142, PB52, PB54, PB74, HA42, HA43, HA46, HB56 |
| Household Type And Relationship (See Also Household Type, Relationship, and/or, Relationship and Household Type) | PB15, PB16, PB115, PB116 |
| Householder Or Spouse In The Armed Forces | PA22 |
| Householder Who Worked In 1979 | PA130 |
| Householders | PA14 |
| Households (See Also Persons In Household(s), and/or Allocations) | PA9, PA26, PA76-PA83, PA115, PA119-PA126, PB3, PB7, PB52, PB54, PB71-PB75 |
| Households With Earnings In 1979 | PA145 |
| Households With Income | PA146-PA152, PB76-PB81 |
| Housing Units (Including Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Units) (See Also Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Housing Units and/or 100-Percent Count Of Housing Units [Including Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Units]) | HA1 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Housing Units, Year-Round | HA3, HA5, HA8-HA10, HA15, HA16, HA59-HA73, HA81-HA87, HA89, HA93-HA95, HA97, HA100 |
| Condominium | HA4 |
| Occupied | HB72 |
| Owner-Occupied | HA27, HB17-HB19, HB47 |
| Vacant-For-Sale-Only | HA23-HA25, HA75 |
| Noncondominum | |
| Specified Owner-Occupied | HA26, HA28, HA29, HA36, HA37 HA44, HA46, HB17-HB19, HB46, HB47, HB52-HB57, HB65, HB79, HB80 |
| Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only | HA23-HA25, HA74, HA76 |
| Occupied | HA11-HA14, HA17-HA22, HA35, HA40-HA43, HA47-HA58, HA88, HA90-HA92, HA96, HA98, HA99, HA114, HA116, HB1-HB13, HB15, HB16, HB23-HB38, HB42-HB45, HB58-HB64, HB67-HB78, HB83, HB84, HB86 |
| Mobile Home Or Trailer | HB69 |
| One-Family Houses | HB68 |
| Owner-Occupied | HA53 |
| Renter-Occupied | HA54 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied | HA30, HA31, HA33, HA34, HA45, HB20-HB22, HB39-HB41, HB48-HB51, HB66, HB81, HB82, HB85 |
| Vacant | HA7, HA38, HA39, HA80 |
| Specified Vacant-For-Rent | HA77-HA79, HA102 |
| Income Deficit In 1979 (See Aggregate Income Deficit In 1979) | |
| Income In 1979 (See Also Aggregate Income Deficit In 1979, Allocations, Family Income In 1979, Household Income In 1979, Per Capita Income In 1979, Percent(age) Of Income, Unearned Income, and/or Unrelated Individual Income In 1979) | PA44, PA59, PA117, PA118, PA143, PA144, PB92, PB93, PB95-PB98, PB100, PB107, PB109 |
| Income In 1979 Allocated In one Or More Parts | PA84, PA85 |
| Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level | HB63 |
| Income In 1979 Not Allocated | PA115-PA118, PA120-PA144, PA146-PA152, PA191 |
| Income Type In 1979 | PA59, PB76, PB77 |
| Industry | PA69, PA107, PB56, PB58 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Inmate Status | PA35, PB32, PB50 |
| Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 | PA80, PA123, PA149 |
| Kitchen Facilities | HA69, HA93, HB29, HB73 |
| Labor Force Status | PA60, PA104, PB49-PB55, PB66 |
| Labor Force Status In 1979 (See Also Work Status In 1979) | PA111, PB59, PB110, PB111 |
| Language Spoken At Home | PA38, PA42, PA43, PA94 |
| Language Spoken At Home And Ability To Speak English | PA18, PA95, PB11 |
| Marital History | PB23 |
| Marital Status | PA34, PB12-PB14, PB55 |
| Marriage Ended In Widowhood Or Divorce, First | PA53 |
| Median Age (See Also Age) | PB6 |
| Median Contract Rent (See Also Contract Rent) | HB21 |
| Median Family Income In 1979 (See Also Family Income In 1979) | PA24, PB83, PB86, PB89 |
| Median Gross Rent (See Also Gross Rent) | HB40 |
| Median Household Income In 1979 (See Also Household Income In 1979) | PB72, HB43 |
| Median Income In 1979 (See Also Income In 1979) | PB93, PB97 |
| Median Persons Per Unit | HA20, HB4 |
| Median Price Asked (See Also Price Asked) | HA24 |
| Median Rooms (See Also Rooms) | HA64, HB6 |
| Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (See Also Selected Monthly Owner Costs) | HB54 |
| Median Value (See Also Value) | HB18 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Median Years Of School Completed (See Also Years Of School Completed) | PB47 |
| Mobile Homes Or Trailers (See Housing Units, Year-Round, Occupied) | |
| Mortgage Status | HB53-HB55 |
| Nativity And Citizenship | PA93, PB9 |
| Nativity And Place Of Birth | PA96, PB25 |
| Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 | PA78, PA121, PA147 |
| Noninstitutional Unrelated Individuals (See Also Persons, Noninstitutional) | PA85 |
| Number Of Children Ever Born (See Aggregate Number Of Children Ever Born and/or Children Ever Born) | |
| Number Of Persons In Families (See Aggregate Number Of Persons In Families) | |
| Number Of Times Married (See Allocations) | |
| Occupancy Status (See Also Tenure and Occupancy Status) | HA59-HA73 |
| Occupation | PA70, PA106, PB57 |
| One-Family Houses (See Housing Units, Year-Round, Occupied) | |
| One Or More Items Allocated (See Allocations: Income In 1979 and/or Persons With One Or More Items Allocated) | |
| Origin (See Also Spanish Origin) | PA32 |
| Own Children | PB17, PB18, PB20, PB55, PB85-PB87 |
| Passenger Elevator | HA68, HA84, HB28, HB77 |
| Payment For Utilities | HA34 |
| Per Capita Income In 1979 (See Also Income In 1979) | PB101 |
| Percent(age) Of Income | PA59, PA76, PB81, HA30, HA35, HA47, HB49-HB52 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Period Of Service | PB70 |
| Persons (See Also Age and/or Allocations) | PA1-PA3, PA7, PA10-PA13, PA15-PA20, PA22-PA25, PA27-PA48, PA51-PA58, PA60-PA62, PA64, PA69-PA75, PA86-PA91, PA93, PA96, PA102, PA105-PA107, PA109, PA110, PA112-PA114, PA139, PA141, PA144, PA185, PA186, PB1, PB4-PB10, PB15, PB19, PB21, PB23-PB25, PB31-PB33, PB43-PB45, PB56-PB58, PB60, PB61-PB63, PB65-PB69, PB70, PB91, PB101, PB114-PB119, HA17, HA18, HA20, HA53-HA57, HA103, HB2, HB4, HB11, HB16, HB45, HB56, HB84 |
| Persons At Work | PA64 |
| Persons Below Poverty Level In 1979 | PA139, PA141 |
| Persons, Civilian | PA114, PB69 |
| Persons, Civilian Veterans | PB70 |
| Persons, Employed | PA69-PA71, PA105-PA107, PB56-PB58 |
| Persons Enrolled In School | PA55, PA102, PB43-PB45 |
| Persons, Ever Married | PA51, PA52, PB23 |
| Persons For Whom Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated | PA139, PA141, PA144 |
| Persons For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined | PB114-PB116, PB119 |
| Persons, Foreign Born | PA17, PA40, PA41, PB10 |
| Persons In Family | PA23, PA24, PB8, PB91, PB118 |
| Persons In Family Households | PA22 |
| Persons In Families, Excluding Householders | PB117 |
| Persons In Group Quarters | PA35, PA36, PB24 |
| Persons In Household(s) | PA29, PB7, PB19 |
| Persons In Occupied Housing Units | HA19, HB3, HB8, HB58 |
| Persons In Rural Areas | PA39, PA91 |
| Persons In Selected Multiple Ancestry Groups | PA16 |
| Persons In Subfamilies | PB21 |
| Persons In Unit | HA17, HA18, HA53-HA57, HB2, HB11, HB45, HB56 |
| Persons Living In College Dormitories | PA19, PA20 |
| Persons Living In Different County In The United States In 1975 | PB31-PB33 |
| Persons, Noninstitutional | PA72, PA73, PA112, PA113, PB66-PB68 |
| Persons of Spanish Origin | PA12, PA13, PA20, PA186 |
| Persons Per Room | HB16, HB61, HB70, HB71, HB84 |
| Persons Per Unit, Median | HA20, HB4 |
| Persons Who Worked In 1979 | PA74, PA75, PA109, PA110, PB60, PB61, PB65 |
| Persons With One Or More Items Allocated | PA28 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Persons With Unemployment In 1979 (See Also Unemployment In 1979) | PB62, PB63 |
| Place Of Birth (See Also Nativity And Place of Birth) | PA37, PA93, PA96 |
| Place Of Work | PB34-PB38 |
| Minor Civil Division Level | PB38 |
| Place Level | PB36 |
| SMSA Level | PB37 |
| State And County Level | PB35 |
| Plumbing Facilities | HA15, HA16, HA57, HA62, HB15, HB16, HB64, HB84 |
| Plumbing For Exclusive Use, Lacking Complete | HB59, HB70, HB83 |
| Poverty Status In 1979 | PB106-PB120, HA42-HA52, HB64-HB66, HB84 |
| Presence And Age Of Own Children | PB18, PB55, PB85-PB87 |
| Presence And Age Of Related Children | PB112, PB113 |
| Presence Of Own Children | PB20 |
| Price Asked | HA23-HA25, HA74-HA76 |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy | PA67, PB40 |
| Public Assistance Income In 1979 | PA82, PA125, PA129, PA136, PA151, PB108, PB109 |
| Public Transportation Disability Status | PA73, PA113, PB67, PB68 |
| Race | PA11, PA13, PA19, PA31, PA87, PA185 |
| Race Of Householder | HA114, HA116 |
| Related Children (See Also Presence And Age Of Related Children) | PA131, |
| Related Children Below Poverty Level In 1979 | PA140 |
| Relationship (See Also Household Type And Relationship) | PA1-PA3, PA22, PA29, PA90, PB21, PB22, PB33, PB99-PB101 |
| Relationship And Age | PB117 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Relationship And Household Type | PB19 |
| Rent Asked | HA77-HA79, HA102 |
| Rent, Paying Cash | HB21, HB22, HB40, HB41, HB50, HB81, HB82 |
| Residence (See Farm Residence and/or Residence In 1975) | |
| Residence In 1975 | PA45, PA97, PB26-PB33 |
| SMSA Level | PB28 |
| State And County Level | PA97, PB26, PB29, PB30 |
| State Level | PB27, PB31-PB33 |
| Roomers Or Boarders | HB86 |
| Rooms | HA63-HA65, HB5-HB7 |
| School Enrollment (See Also Highest Year Of School Attended, Persons Enrolled In School, and/or Years Of School Completed) | PA54-PA56, PA102, PB43, PB44, PB49 |
| School, Type Of | PB43 |
| Selected Characteristics | HA40, HA49 |
| Selected Characteristics, Specified Number Of | HA41, HA50 |
| Selected Conditions | HA53-HA55, HB51 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs (See Also Energy Costs, Monthly Residential) | HA29, HA36, HA37, HA46, HB52-HB57 |
| Sewage Disposal | HA72, HA86, HB32 |
| Sex | PA10, PA19, PA20, PA30, PA63, PA86, PA114, PA118, PA144, PB4-PB6, PB12, PB45-PB48, PB50, PB51, PB56-PB63, PB66-PB70, PB92-PB98, PB114 |
| Social Security Income In 1979 | PA81, PA124, PA128, PA135, PA150, PB106, PB107 |
| Source Of Water | HA71, HA85, HB31 |
| Spanish Origin | PA12, PA13, PA20, PA88, PA186, |
| Spanish Origin Of Householder | HA115, HA116 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Stories In Structure | HA9, HA67, HA83, HB27 |
| Structure With 4 Or More Stories | HA68, HA84, HB28, HB77 |
| Subfamilies (See Also Persons In Subfamilies) | PB20 |
| Subfamily Type | PB20, PB22 |
| Telephone In Housing Unit | HA96, HB38, HB75 |
| Tenure | PB71-PB73, HA11-HA14, HA17-HA22, HA35, HA40-HA43, HA47-HA52, HA55-HA57, HA114, HA116, HB1-HB11, HB13, HB15, HB16, HB23-HB38, HB42-HB44, HB58-HB64, HB67-HB78, HB83, HB84, HB86 |
| Tenure And Occupancy Status | HA5, HA10, HA15, HA16 |
| Tenure And Vacancy Status (See Also Vacancy Status) | HA4 |
| Transportation To Work, Means Of (See Also Carpool) | PA65, PA100, PB39, PB40, PB42 |
| Travel Time To Work | PA68, PA101, PB41, PB42 |
| Travelled To Work By Car, Truck, Or Van | PA66, PB40 |
| Trucks Or Vans Available (See Also Automobiles Available, and/or Vehicles Available) | HA99, HB24 |
| Unearned Income | PB78, PB79 |
| Unemployment In 1979 | PA62, PA111, PB62, PB63 |
| Units At Address | HA7, HA8, HA82, HB12 |
| Units In Structure | HA6, HA8-HA15, HA27, HA43, HA60, HA75, HA78, HA81, HB8, HB9, HB11, HB85 |
| Unrelated Individual Income In 1979 | PA139, PA141 |
| Unrelated Individuals (See Also Age and/or Noninstitutional Unrelated Individuals) | PB92-PB95 |
| Unrelated Individuals Below Poverty Level In 1979 (See Also Income In 1979 Not Allocated and/or Poverty Status In 1979) | PA134-PA138, PB104, PB105 |
| Unrelated Individuals For Whom Income In 1979 Was Allocated In One Or More Parts | PA85 |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Unrelated Individuals For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined | PB107, PB109, PB111 |
| Unrelated Individuals Who Worked In 1979 | PA137 |
| Unweighted Sample Count Of Housing Units (Including Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Units) | HA110 |
| Unweighted Sample Count Of Persons | PA2 |
| Urban And Rural | PA7 |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week In 1979 | PA75, PA110, PB60, PB61, PB65, PB96-PB98, PB110, PB111 |
| Vacancy Status | HA4, HA39, HA80 |
| Vacant Housing Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round, Vacant) | |
| Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Housing Units (See Also Housing Units, Including Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Units) | HA2, HA6 |
| Value | HA26-HA29, HA44, HB17-HB19, HB47, HB65, HB80 |
| Value-Household Income In 1979 Ratio | HB46 |
| Vehicles Available (See Also Automobiles Available and/or Trucks Or Vans Available) | HA13, HA17, HA22, HB25, HB62, HB74 |
| Veteran Status | PA63, PA114, PB69 |
| Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 | PA77, PA120, PA146 |
| Water (See Source Of Water) | |
| Water Heating Fuel | HA91, HB35 |
| Weeks Unemployed In 1979 | PA111, PB62, PB63 |
| Weeks Worked In 1979 | PA74, PA109, PB60, PB61, PB65, PB96-PB98, PB110, PB111 |
| Widowed Or Divorced After First Marriage (See Allocations) | |

| ITEM | TABLE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Work Disability Status | PA112, PB66, PB67 |
| Work Prevention | PA72 |
| Work Status (See Allocations) | |
| Worked In 1979 (See Householder Who Worked In 1979, Persons Who Worked In 1979 and/or Unrelated Individuals Who Worked In 1979) | PA74, PA75, PA109, PA110, PA130, PA137, PB60, PB61 |
| Workers | PA65-PA68 |
| Workers, Civilian | PA64 |
| Workers In Family In 1979 | PB64, PB65, PB88-PB90 |
| Workers Living In The 9 Northeastern States | PB38 |
| Workers Who Did Not Work At Home | PA68, PA101, PB41, PB42 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit | HA11, HA18-HA21, HA37, HA88, HB26 |
| Year In Which Enrolled In School (See Allocations) | |
| Year Of Immigration | PA41, PB10 |
| Year Structure Built | HA4, HA5, HA10, HA26, HA31, HA36, HA39-HA42, HA56, HA59, HA74, HA77, HA87, HB13, HB58-HB63 |
| Years Of School Completed (See Also Highest Year of School Attended) | PA103, PB46-PB49 |

Portuguese (Code 79)
Swedish (Code 82)
Swiss (Codes 83-87)
Scandinavian (Code 89)
European (Code 92)
Other Western European (Codes 74, 75, 77, 90, 91, 93)
Other Northern European (Codes 11, 13, 21, 88, 94)
Other Southern European (Codes 3, 45, 76, 95)

Eastern and Central Europe (including Russia):
Albanian (Code 100)
Czechoslovakian (Codes 104, 105)
Slovak (Code 106)
Hungarian (Codes 113, 114)
Latvian (Code 117)
Lithuanian (Code 120)
Polish (Codes 122-124)
Rumanian (Codes 125-129)
Croatian (Code 133)
Serbian (Code 136)
Slovene (Code 137)
Yugoslavian (Code 131)
Russian (Codes 140-156) 29/
Armenian (Code 159)
Georgian (Code 161)
Ruthenian (Codes 163, 164)
Ukrainian (Code 166)
Belorussian (Code 168)
Slavic (Code 170)
Gypsy (Code 172)
Other Eastern European (Codes 102, 103, 111, 173)
Central European (Code 174)

Spanish Categories:
Central and South American (Codes 215-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243)
Other Spanish (Codes 200-214)

Caribbean, Central and South America (except Spanish Categories):
Haitian (Code 306)
Jamaican (Code 308)
U.S. Virgin Islander (Code 320)
Trinidadian and Tobagonian (Codes 314-316)
Bahamian, Cayman Islander, British Virgin Islander, Dominica Islander, St. Lucia Islander, Other British West Indian (Codes 300, 304, 321, 323-329, 341)
French West Indian (Codes 330-332)
Guyanese (Code 338)
Other Caribbean, Central and South American (except Spanish Categories) (Codes 310-312, 322, 333-335, 337, 339, 340)
Brazilian (Code 336)

North Africa (including Sudan):
Egyptian (Code 402)
Moroccan (Codes 406, 407)
Algerian, Libyan, Tunisian, Moor, Alhucemas, Sudanese (Codes 400, 404, 408, 409, 412, 576-580)
Other North African (Codes 410, 411, 413)

Southwest Asia:
Iraqi (Code 417)
Jordanian (Code 421)
Lebanese (Code 425)
Saudi Arabian (Code 427)
Syrian (Codes 429-432)
Palestinian (Code 444)
Arabian (Code 449)
Other Southwest Asian (Codes 414, 423, 435-442, 445-448, 450, 451)
Iranian (Code 415)
Israeli (Code 419)
Turkish (Code 434)
Assyrian (Code 452)
Kurd (Code 443)

Subsahara Africa (excluding Sudan):
Central African (Codes 500, 508, 512, 513, 515, 516, 520, 521, 525, 593, 596)
West Africa:
Cape Verdean (Code 510)
Ghanian (Code 529)
Liberian (Code 541)
Nigerian (Codes 553-557)
Mauritanian (Code 547)
Other West African (Codes 502, 527, 530-532, 546, 551, 564, 566, 588, 591, 592, 598)
South Africa:
South African (Codes 570-574)
Other South African (Codes 504, 538, 550, 569)
East Africa:
Ethiopian (Codes 522, 523)
Kenyan (Code 534)
Tanzanian (Codes 584-586)
Ugandan (Code 590)
Djibouti, Somalian (Codes 519, 568)
Other East African (Codes 506, 543, 545, 549, 559, 561, 594, 597)
Other Subsahara Africa:
African (Code 595)
All other Subsahara African (Code 599)

Other Asia:
Chinese (Codes 706-712)
Taiwanese (Code 747)
Filipino (Code 714)
Japanese (Codes 719, 720)
Korean (Code 723)
Vietnamese (Codes 748-752)
Asian Indian (Codes 605, 609, 613-625, 627, 628)
Pakistani (Code 630)
Cambodian (Codes 703, 704)
Indonesian (Code 717)
Laotian (Codes 725-727)
Thai (Codes 742-744)
Indo-Chinese (Code 753)
Ceylonese, Burmese, Okinawan, Malaysian, Eurasian, Asian (Codes 633, 700-702, 721, 729, 754, 755)
Afghan (Codes 600-602)
All other Asian (Codes 607, 634, 635, 637, 740, 756)

Pacific:
Australian (Codes 800, 801)
New Zealander (Codes 805, 806)
Hawaiian (Code 813)
Part-Hawaiian (Code 814)
Fijian, New Guinean, American Samoan, Tokelau Islander, Guamanian, Chamarro, Marshallese,

Carolinian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, Samoan (Codes 803, 808-812, 815-818, 835-839)
Other Pacific (Codes 819-834, 840-859)

North America (except Spanish Categories):
Afro-American (Code 903)
Canadian (Codes 909-911)
French Canadian (Code 912)
Other North American (Codes 908, 913, 915)
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut (Codes 916-918)

Multiple ancestry group:
Unique three-origin multiple ancestry categories:
American Indian-English-French (Code 920)
American Indian-English-German (Code 921)
American Indian-English-Irish (Code 922)
American Indian-German-Irish (Code 923)
Dutch-French-Irish (Code 924)
Dutch-German-Irish (Code 925)
Dutch-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish) (Code 926)
English-French-German (Code 927)
English-French-Irish (Code 928)
English-German-Irish (Code 929)
English-German-Swedish (Code 930)
English-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish) (Code 931)
English-Scotch (or Scottish)-Welsh (Code 932)
French-German-Irish (Code 933)
German-Irish-Italian (Code 934)
German-Irish-Scotch (or Scottish) (Code 935)
German-Irish-Swedish (Code 936)
Two-origin multiple ancestry group (selected 6-digit codes)

Ancestry not specified:
American, United States:
American (Code 901)
United States (Code 902)
Other (Codes 906, 995, 996, 998) 30/
Not reported (Code 999)

**PA16. ANCESTRY (45) [45]**

Universe: Persons In Selected Multiple Ancestry Groups 6/ 28/

Specified African and other group(s) (Codes 410, 411, 413, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 513, 515, 516, 520-523, 525, 527, 529-532, 534, 538, 541, 543, 545, 546, 549-551, 553-557, 559, 561, 564, 566, 569-574, 584-586, 588, 590-599)
American Indian and other group(s) (Codes 916, 920-923)
Austrian and other group(s) (Codes 1, 2)
Belgian and other group(s) (Codes 5-7)
Canadian and other group(s) (Codes 909-911)
Chinese and other group(s) (Codes 706-712)
Croatian and other group(s) (Code 133)
Czechoslovakian and other group(s) (Codes 104, 105)
Danish and other group(s) (Code 12)
Dutch and other group(s) (Codes 14, 15, 924-926)
English and other group(s) (Codes 16-18, 96, 97, 920-922, 927-932)
Finnish and other group(s) (Codes 24-27)
French and other group(s) (Codes 28-31, 98, 920, 924, 927, 928, 933)
French Canadian and other group(s) (Code 912)
German and other group(s) (Codes 32-44, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 930, 933-936)
Greek and other group(s) (Codes 46-48)
Hawaiian and other group(s) (Code 813)
Hungarian and other group(s) (Codes 113, 114)
Irish and other group(s) (Codes 50, 922-926, 928, 929, 931, 933-936)
Italian and other group(s) (Codes 52-73, 934)
Japanese and other group(s) (Codes 719, 720)
Korean and other group(s) (Code 723)
Lithuanian and other group(s) (Code 120)
Norwegian and other group(s) (Code 78)
Polish and other group(s) (Codes 122-124)
Portuguese and other group(s) (Codes 79-81)
Rumanian and other group(s) (Codes 125-129)
Russian and other group(s) (Codes 140-156) 29/
Scandinavian and other group(s) (Code 89)
Scottish and other group(s) (Codes 20, 926, 931, 932, 935)
Serbian and other group(s) (Code 136)
Slavic and other group(s) (Code 170)
Slovene and other group(s) (Code 137)
Spanish and other Spanish group(s) (combinations of the following codes in the first 3 and last 3 digits of the 6-digit code--200-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243)
Spanish and other non-Spanish group(s) (the following codes in the first 3 or last 3 digits of the 6-digit code--200-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243; the

remaining 3-digits must not contain any of these codes)
Swedish and other group(s) (Codes 82, 930, 936)
Swiss and other group(s) (Codes 83-87)
Ukrainian and other group(s) (Code 166)
Yugoslavian and other group(s) (Code 131)
Welsh and other group(s) (Codes 19, 932)
Specified North African or Sudanese and other group(s) (Codes 400, 402 404, 406-409, 412, 576-580)
Southwest Asian (except Lebanese) and other group(s) (Codes 414, 417, 421, 423, 427, 429-432, 435-442, 444-451)
Lebanese and other group(s) (Code 425)
Mauritanian and other group(s) (Code 547)
Djibouti or Somalian and other group(s) (Codes 519, 568)

PA17. COUNTRY OF BIRTH (39) 31/ [39]

Universe: Foreign Born Persons

Europe:
Austria (Code 711)
Czechoslovakia (Code 746)
France (Code 713)
Germany (Codes 719, 747)
Greece (Code 724)
Hungary (Code 748)
Ireland (Code 765)
Italy (Code 725)
Netherlands (Code 717)
Poland (Code 749)
Portugal (Code 727)
Sweden (Code 767)
United Kingdom:
England (Code 771)
Northern Ireland (Code 773)
Scotland (Code 774)
Wales (Code 775)
Other (Codes 769, 770, 772)
Yugoslavia (Code 733)
Other Europe (Codes 700, 710, 712, 714-716, 718, 720-724, 726, 728-732, 740-745, 750, 760-764, 766, 768)
U.S.S.R. (Codes 900-912)
Asia:
China (Code 501)
India (Code 614)
Japan (Code 503)
Korea (Codes 504-506)
Philippines (Code 628)
Vietnam (Code 631)
Other Asia (Codes 500, 502, 507-509, 600, 610-613, 615-627, 629, 630, 640-657, 690)
North and Central America:
Canada (Code 302)
Mexico (Code 436)
West Indies:
Cuba (Code 476)
Dominican Republic (Code 477)
Jamaica (Code 456)
Other West Indies (Codes 440-455, 457-475)
Other North and Central America (Codes 300, 301, 303, 304, 430-435, 437, 438)
South America (Codes 400, 410-424)
North Africa (Codes 160-167)
Other Africa (Codes 110, 120-137, 140-158, 170-185)
All other countries (Codes 200-205, 800, 810, 820, 830-835, 840-846, 850-858)
Country not reported (Codes 996, 997)

PA18. AGE (2) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (73) 32/ [146]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

5 to 17 years:
Speak only English at home
Speak a language other than English at home:
American Indian and Alaska Native languages: (Codes 800-831, 833-957, 959, 961-975, 978-991)
Speak English very well
Speak English well
Speak English not well
Speak English not at all
Chinese: (Codes 320, 322-328)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
French: (Codes 85, 86)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
German: (Code 20)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Greek: (Code 120)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Italian: (Code 80)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Japanese: (Code 345)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Korean: (Code 350)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Philippine languages: (Codes 390, 392-398)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Polish: (Code 160)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Portuguese: (Code 95)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Russian: (Codes 130, 135)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Spanish: (Codes 90, 92)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Vietnamese: (Code 375)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Yiddish: (Code 25)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)
Other Asian or Pacific Island languages: (Codes

200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235-250, 280-290, 292, 295, 300, 302-308, 310, 315, 330-333, 335, 340, 342, 355, 360, 365, 377-389, 400-414, 420, 440-450)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)

Other specified language: (Codes 11-14, 16, 17, 22, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 87-89, 93, 94, 97, 100, 105, 110, 112, 115, 117, 125, 140, 145, 150, 155, 165, 170, 175, 180-182, 185, 190, 195, 255, 260, 265, 270, 271, 275, 298, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 532, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)

Unspecified language: (Code 977)
(Repeat Ability to Speak English)

18 years and over:
(Repeat Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)

PA19. RACE (3) BY SEX (2) BY AGE (5) [30]

Universe: Persons Living In College Dormitories (Code 87) 33/

Total:
Male:
16 to 19 years
20 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

White:
(Repeat Sex by Age)

Black:
(Repeat Sex By Age)

PA20. SEX (2) BY AGE (5) [10]

Universe: Persons Of Spanish Origin Living In College Dormitories (Code 87) 33/

Male:
16 to 19 years
20 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

PA21. CHILDREN EVER BORN (8) [8]

Universe: Females 15 TO 44 Years

None
1
2
3
4
5
6
7 or more

PA22. RELATIONSHIP AND AGE AND ARMED FORCES STATUS (8) [8]

Universe: Persons In Family Households With Householder Or Spouse In The Armed Forces 10/

Householder:
In Armed Forces
Not in Armed Forces
Spouse:
In Armed Forces
Not in Armed Forces
Child of householder: 7/
Under 6 years
6 years and over
Other relatives 8/
Nonrelative 9/

PA23. PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) [102]

Universe: Families

2 persons:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

3 persons:
(Repeat Family Income In 1979)

4 persons:
(Repeat Family Income In 1979)

5 persons:
(Repeat Family Income In 1979)

6 persons:
(Repeat Family Income In 1979)

7 or more persons:
(Repeat Family Income In 1979)

PA24. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) [6]

Universe: Families

2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 persons
7 or more persons

PA25. ACREAGE OF PROPERTY AND FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) (5) 13/ [5]

Universe: Persons In Households

City or suburban lot or place of less than 1 acre; urban and rural nonfarm
Place of 1 to 9 acres:
Rural farm
Urban and rural nonfarm
Place of 10 or more acres:
Rural farm
Urban and rural nonfarm

PA26. ACREAGE OF PROPERTY AND FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) (5) 13/ [5]

Universe: Households

City or suburban lot or place of less than 1 acre; urban and rural nonfarm
Place of 1 to 9 acres:
Rural farm
Urban and rural nonfarm
Place of 10 or more: acres
Rural farm
Urban and rural nonfarm

PA27. ALLOCATION SUMMARY (3) [3]

Universe: Persons

With two or more sample characteristics reported:
With one or more allocations
With no allocations
With no or one sample characteristic reported

PA28. PERSONS WITH ONE OR MORE ITEMS ALLOCATED [1]

PA29. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM RELATIONSHIP WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA30. PERSONS FOR WHOM SEX WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA31. PERSONS FOR WHOM RACE WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA32. PERSONS FOR WHOM ORIGIN WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA33. PERSONS FOR WHOM AGE WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA34. PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MARITAL STATUS WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA35. PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM INMATE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA36. PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA37. PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA38. PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM LANGUAGE WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA39. PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS FOR WHOM FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA40. FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM CITIZENSHIP WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA41. FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM YEAR OF IMMIGRATION WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA42. PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA43. PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA44. PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA45. PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM RESIDENCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA46. PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA47. PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA48. PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA49. FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA50. FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA51. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM TIMES MARRIED WAS ALLOCATED 16/ [1]

PA52. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED 16/ [1]

PA53. PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN WIDOWHOOD OR DIVORCE FOR WHOM WHETHER WIDOWED OR DIVORCED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA54. PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA55. PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL FOR WHOM YEAR IN WHICH ENROLLED WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA56. PERSONS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA57. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA58. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM COMPLETION OF HIGHEST YEAR ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA59. PERCENT OF INCOME IN 1979 WHICH WAS ALLOCATED (6) 42/ [6]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over For Whom One Or More Income Types In 1979 Were Allocated

0 percent allocated
0.1 to 9.9 percent
10.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 to 99.9 percent
100 percent allocated

PA60. PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LABOR FORCE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA61. PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA62. PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA63. SEX (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Veteran Status Was Allocated

Male
Female

PA64. CIVILIAN WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA65. WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA66. WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO TRAVELLED TO WORK BY CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN FOR WHOM CARPOOL ARRANGEMENTS WERE ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA67. WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN CARPOOLS FOR WHOM PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA68. WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME FOR WHOM TRAVEL TIME TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA69. EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INDUSTRY WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA70. EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM OCCUPATION WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA71. EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CLASS OF WORKER WAS ALLOCATED 10/ [1]

PA72. ALLOCATION OF WORK PREVENTION (2) [2]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 16 To 64 Years 33/

Work prevention allocated
Work prevention not allocated

PA73. AGE (2) [2]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Public Transportation Disability Status Was Allocated 33/

16 to 64 years
65 years and over

PA74. PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA75. PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA76. PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 WHICH WAS ALLOCATED (6) 42/ [6]

Universe: Households For Whom One Or More Income Types In 1979 Were Allocated

0 percent allocated
0.1 to 9.9 percent
10.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 to 99.9 percent
100 percent allocated

PA77. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA78. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA79. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA80. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA81. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED [1]

PA82. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED 78/ [1]

PA83. HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED 78/ [1]

PA84. FAMILIES FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS [1]

PA85. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS 71/ [1]

PA86. SEX (2) [2]

Universe: Persons For Whom Sex Was Not Allocated

Male
Female

PA87. RACE (5) [5]

Universe: Persons For Whom Race Was Not Allocated

White
Black
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
Asian and Pacific Islander 2/
Other (Race, n.e.c.) 3/

PA88. SPANISH ORIGIN (5) [5]

Universe: Persons For Whom Spanish Origin Was Not Allocated

Not of Spanish origin
Mexican
Puerto Rican
Cuban
Other Spanish

PA89. AGE (18) [18]

Universe: Persons For Whom Age Was Not Allocated

Under 5 years
5 to 9 years
10 to 14 years
15 to 19 years
20 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 to 39 years
40 to 44 years
45 to 49 years
50 to 54 years
55 to 59 years
60 to 64 years
65 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over

PA90. RELATIONSHIP (8) [8]

Universe: Persons For Whom Relationship Was Not Allocated

In household:
  Family householder
  Nonfamily householder
  Spouse
  Child 7/
  Other relatives 8/
  Nonrelatives 9/
In group quarters:
  Inmate of institution
  Other

PA91. FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) (2) 13/ [2]

Universe: Persons In Rural Areas For Whom Farm Residence Was Not Allocated

Rural farm
Nonfarm

PA92. CHILDREN EVER BORN (8) [8]

Universe: Females 15 To 44 Years For Whom Children Ever Born Was Not Allocated

None
1
2
3
4
5
6
7 or more

PA93. NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP (3) [3]

Universe: Persons For Whom Place Of Birth And Citizenship Were Not Allocated

Native
Foreign born:
  Naturalized citizen
  Not a citizen

PA94. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over For Whom Language Spoken At Home Was Not Allocated

Speak only English at home
Speak a language other than English at home

PA95. ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (4) [4]

Universe: Person 5 Years And Over Who Speak A Language Other Than English At Home For Whom Language Spoken At Home And Ability To Speak English Were Not Allocated

- Speak English very well
- Speak English well
- Speak English not well
- Speak English not at all

PA96. NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (7) [7]

Universe: Persons For Whom Place Of Birth Was Not Allocated

- Native:
  - Born in State of residence
  - Born in different State:
    - Northeast
    - North Central
    - South
    - West
  - Born abroad, at sea, etc.
- Foreign born

PA97. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (8) [8]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over For Whom Residence In 1975 Was Not Allocated

- Same house
- Different house in United States:
  - Same county
  - Different county:
    - Same State
    - Different State:
      - Northeast
      - North Central
      - South
      - West
  - Abroad

PA98. ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 21 Years And Over For Whom Armed Forces Status In 1975 Was Not Allocated

- In Armed Forces
- Not in Armed Forces

PA99. COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 21 Years And Over For Whom College Attendance In 1975 Was Not Allocated

- Attending college
- Not attending college

PA100. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (11) [11]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over For Whom Means Of Transportation To Work Was Not Allocated 10/

- Car, truck, or van:
  - Drive alone
  - Carpool
- Public transportation:
  - Bus or streetcar
  - Subway or elevated train
  - Railroad
  - Taxicab
- Motorcycle
- Bicycle
- Walked only
- Other
- Worked at home

PA101. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (5) [5]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over Who Did Not Work At Home For Whom Travel Time To Work Was Not Allocated 10/

- Less than 10 minutes
- 10 to 19 minutes
- 20 to 29 minutes
- 30 to 44 years
- 45 or more minutes

PA102. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (5) [5]

Universe: Persons 3 Years Old And Over Enrolled In School For Whom School Enrollment Was Not Allocated

- Nursery school
- Kindergarten
- Elementary (1 to 8 years)
- High school (1 to 4 years)
- College

PA103. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (8) [8]

Universe: Persons 25 Years Old And Over For Whom Highest Year Of School Attended And Completion Of Highest Year Attended Were Not Allocated

- Elementary:
  - 0 to 4 years
  - 5 to 7 years
  - 8 years
- High school:
  - 1 to 3 years
  - 4 years
- College:
  - 1 to 3 years
  - 4 years
  - 5 or more years

PA104. LABOR FORCE STATUS (4) 10/ [4]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Labor Force Status Was Not Allocated

- Labor force:
  - Armed Forces

Civilian labor force:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force

PA105. CLASS OF WORKER (4) [4]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Class Of Worker Was Not Allocated 10/

Private wage and salary worker 73/
Government worker
Self-employed worker 81/
Unpaid family worker

PA106. OCCUPATION (13) 34/ 41/ [13]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Occupation Was Not Allocated 10/

Managerial and professional specialty occupations:
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (Codes 3-37)
Professional specialty occupations (Codes 43-199)
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations:
Technicians and related support occupations (Codes 203-235)
Sales occupations (Codes 243-285)
Administrative support occupations, including clerical (Codes 303-389)
Service occupations:
Private household occupations (Codes 403-407)
Protective service occupations (Codes 413-427)
Service occupations, except protective and household (Codes 433-469)
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (Codes 473-499)
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (Codes 503-699)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers:
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (Codes 703-799)
Transportation and material moving occupations (Codes 803-859)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (Codes 863-889)

PA107. INDUSTRY (16) 41/ [16]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Industry Was Not Allocated 10/

Agriculture (Codes 10-21)
Forestry and fisheries (Codes 30, 31)
Mining (Codes 40-50)
Construction (Code 60)
Manufacturing:
Nondurable goods (Codes 100-222)
Durable goods (Codes 230-392)
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (Codes 400-472)
Wholesale trade (Codes 500-571)
Retail trade (Codes 580-691)
Finance, insurance, and real estate (Codes 700-712)
Business services (Codes 721-742)
Repair services (Codes 750-760)
Personal services (Codes 761-791)
Entertainment and recreation services (Codes 800-802)
Professional and related services (Codes 812-892)
Public administration (Codes 900-932)

PA108. WORK STATUS IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Work Status In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Worked in 1979
Did not work in 1979

PA109. WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 (3) [3]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Who Worked In 1979 For Whom Work Status In 1979 And Weeks Worked In 1979 Were Not Allocated

50 to 52 weeks
27 to 49 weeks
1 to 26 weeks

PA110. USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Who Worked In 1979 For Whom Work Status In 1979 And Usual Hours Worked Per Week In 1979 Were Not Allocated

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week

PA111. LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979 AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 (4) [4]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Unemployment In 1979 Was Not Allocated

With unemployment in 1979:
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks
Unemployed 15 or more weeks
No unemployment in 1979

PA112. WORK DISABILITY STATUS (3) 74/ [3]

Universe: Noninstitutional

Persons 16 To 64 Years For Whom Work Disability Status Was Not Allocated 33/

With a work disability:
Prevented from working
Not prevented from working
No work disability

PA113. AGE (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS (2) [4]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Public Transportation Disability Status Was Not Allocated 33/

16 to 64 years:
With a public transportation disability
No public transportation disability

65 years and over:
(Repeat public transportation disability status)

PA114. SEX (2) BY VETERAN STATUS (2) [4]

Universe: Civilian Persons 16 Years And Over For Whom Veteran Status Was Not Allocated 10/

Male:
Veteran
Nonveteran
Female:
(Repeat Veteran Status)

PA115. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17) [17]

Universe: Households For Whom Household Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

PA116. FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) [17]

Universe: Families For Whom Family Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

PA117. INCOME IN 1979 (15) [15]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over For Whom Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated 71/

Less than $1,000 75/
$1,000 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $5,999
$6,000 to $6,999
$7,000 to $7,999
$8,000 to $8,999
$9,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $11,999
$12,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $49,999
$50,000 or more

PA118. SEX (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (19) [38]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over For Whom Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Male:
Without income
$1 to $999 or loss 80/
$1,000 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $5,999
$6,000 to $6,999
$7,000 to $7,999
$8,000 to $8,999
$9,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $11,999
$12,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

Female:
(Repeat Income in 1979)

PA119. HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Earnings In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without earnings
With earnings

PA120. HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without wage or salary income
With wage or salary income

PA121. HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without nonfarm self-employment income
With nonfarm self-employment income

PA122. HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without farm self-employment income
With farm self-employment income

PA123. HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without interest, dividend, or net rental income
With interest, dividend, or net rental income

PA124. HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (2) [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Social Security Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without Social Security Income
With Social Security Income

PA125. HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (2) 78/ [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Public Assistance Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without public assistance income
With public assistance income

PA126. HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 (2) 78/ [2]

Universe: Households For Whom All Other Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Without all other income
With all other income

PA127. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED [1]

PA128. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED [1]

PA129. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 78/ [1]

PA130. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED [1]

PA131. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH RELATED CHILDREN FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 7/ [1]

PA132. FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED [1]

PA133. FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED [1]

PA134. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ [1]

PA135. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ [1]

PA136. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ 78/ [1]

PA137. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ [1]

PA138. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ [1]

PA139. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ 71/ [1]

PA140. RELATED CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 7/ 11/ [1]

PA141. PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 11/ [1]

PA142. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Households For Whom Household Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Family household
Nonfamily household

PA143. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over For Whom Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated 71/

PA144. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over For Whom Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

Male
Female

PA145. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Earnings In 1979 For Whom Earnings In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA146. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 For Whom Wage Or Salary Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA147. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 For Whom Nonfarm Self-Employment Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA148. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 For Whom Farm Self-Employment Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA149. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 For Whom Interest, Dividend, Or Net Rental Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA150. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Social Security Income In 1979 For Whom Social Security Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA151. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 12/ 78/ [1]

Universe: Households With Public Assistance Income In 1979 For Whom Public Assistance Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA152. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 12/ 78/ [1]

Universe: Households With All Other Income In 1979 For Whom All Other Income In 1979 Was Not Allocated

PA153 through PA184. (Not Used)

PA185. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS BY RACE (5) 69/ [5]

Universe: Persons

White
Black
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
Asian and Pacific Islander 2/
Other (Race, n.e.c.) 3/

PA186. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 69/ [1]

PA187 through PA190. (Not Used)

PA191. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 FOR FAMILIES FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED 12/ [1]

PB1. PERSONS [1]

PB2. FAMILIES [1]

PB3. HOUSEHOLDS [1]

PB4. SEX (2) [2]

Universe: Persons

Male
Female

PB5. SEX (2) BY AGE (29) [58]

Universe: Persons

Total:
Under 3 years
3 and 4 years
5 years
6 years
7 to 9 years
10 and 11 years
12 and 13 years
14 years
15 years
16 and 17 years
18 years
19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 to 39 years
40 to 44 years
45 to 49 years
50 to 54 years
55 to 59 years
60 and 61 years
62 to 64 years
65 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over
Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB6. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (3) [3]

Universe: Persons

NOTE: 1 implied decimal.

Total
Male
Female

PB7. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD (7) 15/ [7]

Universe: Households

1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 persons
7 or more persons

PB8. PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) [6]

Universe: Families

2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 persons
7 or more persons

PB9. NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP (3) [3]

Universe: Persons

Native
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen

PB10. YEAR OF IMMIGRATION (6) [6]

Universe: Foreign Born Persons

1975 to 1980
1970 to 1974
1965 to 1969
1960 to 1964
1950 to 1959
Before 1950

PB11. AGE (4) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (5) [20]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

5 to 13 years:
Speak only English at home
Speak a language other than English at home:
Speak English very well
Speak English well
Speak English not well
Speak English not at all

14 to 17 years:
(Repeat Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)

18 to 24 years:
(Repeat Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)

25 years and over:
(Repeat Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)

PB12. SEX (2) BY MARITAL STATUS (5) [10]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over

Male:
Single
Now married, except separated
Separated
Widowed
Divorced

Female:
(Repeat Marital Status)

PB13. AGE (3) BY MARITAL STATUS (2) [6]

Universe: Females 15 To 44 Years

15 to 24 years:
Single
Ever married 16/

25 to 34 years:
(Repeat Marital Status)

35 to 44 years:
(Repeat Marital Status)

PB14. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY AGE (3) BY MARITAL STATUS (2) 12/ [6]

Universe: Females 15 To 44 Years

15 to 24 years:
Single
Ever married 16/

25 to 34 years:
(Repeat Marital Status)

35 to 44 years:
(Repeat Marital Status)

PB15. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (10) [10]

Universe: Persons

In family household:
Male householder
Female householder
Spouse
Child of householder 7/
Other relatives 8/
Nonrelatives 9/
In nonfamily household:
Male householder
Female householder
Nonrelatives 9/
In group quarters

PB16. AGE (3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS (11) 33/ [33]

Universe: Persons 60 Years And Over

60 to 64 years:
In family household:
Householder:
Child of householder not present 7/
Child of householder present 7/
Spouse
Other relatives 8/
Nonrelatives 9/
In nonfamily household:
Householder living alone
Householder not living alone
Nonrelatives 9/
In group quarters:
Inmate of home for the aged (Codes 60-65, 71-75)
Inmate of other institution (Codes 1-5, 10-17, 20-27, 29-42, 45-48, 50-53, 55)
Other in group quarters

65 to 74 years:
(Repeat Household Type and Relationship and Type of Group Quarters)

75 years and over:
(Repeat Household Type and Relationship and Type of Group Quarters)

PB17. FAMILY TYPE (3) 12/ [3]

Universe: Own Children 7/ 17/

Married-couple family
Family with male householder, no wife present
Family with female householder, no husband present

PB18. FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3) 7/ [9]

Universe: Families

Married-couple family:
With own children:
Under 6 years
6 to 17 years only
Without own children

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

PB19. RELATIONSHIP AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (6) [6]

Universe: Persons In Households 12/ 15/ 17/

Total
Relatives: 8/
In married-couple family
In other family:
Male householder, no wife present
Female householder, no husband present
Nonfamily householders and nonrelatives: 9/
In family or nonfamily household with male householder
In family or nonfamily household with female householder

PB20. SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN (4) 7/ [4]

Universe: Subfamilies

Married-couple subfamily:
With own children
Without own children
Father-child subfamily
Mother-child subfamily

PB21. RELATIONSHIP (2) [2]

Universe: Persons In Subfamilies 12/ 17/

Total
Own children 7/

PB22. RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE AND SUBFAMILY TYPE (5) [5]

Universe: Persons Under 18 Years

Own child: 7/
In married-couple family 14/
In married-couple subfamily 14/
In family with male or female householder, no spouse present
In parent-child subfamily
Other relatives or nonrelatives including persons in group quarters 8/ 9/

PB23. MARITAL HISTORY (4) [4]

Universe: Ever Married Persons 15 To 54 Years 16/

Never widowed or divorced
Widowed only
Divorced only
Widowed and divorced

PB24. TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS (7) 33/ [7]

Universe: Persons In Group Quarters

Inmate of mental hospital (Codes 45-48)
Inmate of home for the aged (Codes 60-65, 71-75)
Inmate of correctional institution (Codes 20-27)
Inmate of other institution (Codes 1-5, 10-17, 29-42, 50-53, 55)
In military quarters (Codes 96-98)
In college dormitory (Code 87)
Other in group quarters

PB25. NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (7) [7]

Universe: Persons

Native:
Born in State of residence
Born in different State:
Northeast
North Central
South
West
Born abroad, at sea, etc.
Foreign born

PB26. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (8) [8]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

Same house
Different house in United States:
Same county
Different county:
Same State
Different State:
Northeast
North Central
South
West
Abroad

PB27. AGE (3) BY RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) [6]

Universe: Persons 60 Years And Over

60 to 64 years:
Same State
Different State or abroad

65 to 74 years:
(Repeat Residence in 1975--State Level)

75 years and over:
(Repeat Residence in 1975--State Level)

PB28. RESIDENCE IN 1980 AND RESIDENCE IN 1975--SMSA LEVEL (9) [9]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

Living in an SMSA in 1980:
Same house in 1975
Different house in United States in 1975:
Same SMSA:
Central city of this SMSA
Remainder of this SMSA
Outside this SMSA:
Different SMSA
Not in an SMSA
Abroad in 1975
Not living in an SMSA in 1980:
In an SMSA in 1975
Not in an SMSA in 1975:
In the United States 79/
Abroad

PB29. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4) BY ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 (2) [8]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

Same county:
In Armed Forces
Not in Armed Forces 18/

Different county:
Same State:
(Repeat Armed Forces Status in 1975)
Different State:
(Repeat Armed Forces Status in 1975)

Abroad:
(Repeat Armed Forces Status in 1975)

PB30. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4) BY COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 (2) [8]

Universe: Persons 5 Years And Over

Same county:
Attending college
Not attending college 18/

Different county:
Same State:
(Repeat College Attendance in 1975)
Different State:
(Repeat College Attendance in 1975)

Abroad:
(Repeat College Attendance in 1975)

PB31. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1980 (2) 10/ [4]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Living In Different County In The United States In 1975

Same State:
In Armed Forces
Not in Armed Forces

Different State:
(Repeat Armed Forces Status in 1980)

PB32. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY INMATE STATUS IN 1980 (2) 33/ [4]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Living In Different County In The United States In 1975

Same State:
Institutional
Noninstitutional

Different State:
(Repeat Inmate Status in 1980)

PB33. RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY COLLEGE ATTENDANCE AND RELATIONSHIP IN 1980 (3) [6]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Living In Different County In The United States In 1975

Same State:
Attending college:
Child of householder or of subfamily reference person 7/
Other relatives or nonrelatives 8/ 9/
Not attending college

Different State:
(Repeat College Attendance and Household Relationship in 1980)

PB34. PLACE OF WORK (22) [22]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over 10/

The first 20 data items of this matrix locate workers within 20 specified areas (i.e., work places). These work places are uniquely defined for each county equivalent (minor civil division (MCD) in New England). Item 21, "Other work places," is a tally of all workers living in the summary area of residence whose work place is somewhere other than one of those included in items 1 through 20. Item 22, "Place of work not reported," is a tally of workers coded to "U.S., State not reported," "State only" or "Not reported."

Data items 1 through 21 are defined consistently for any summary area of residence within a particular county or county equivalent (or MCD in New England) such as incorporated places (within these areas), but are not necessarily defined consistently from one such area to another. Therefore, these data are not normally meaningful for summary areas of residence larger than the county or county equivalent (MCD in New England). One exception is SMSAs where the 1st "n" data items within the SMSA are consistently defined. Item 22 is meaningful for all summary areas of residence. The 20 specific work places defined for a county, county equivalent, or MCD in New England will be documented in a separate set of reference lists, available from the Census Bureau. In the tabulations, "n" will vary from SMSA to SMSA and will be documented along with the reference list. (See Supplement 1.)

Work place 1
Work place 2
.
.
.
.
.
Work place 20
Other work places
Place of work not reported 19/

PB35. PLACE OF WORK--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4) [4]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over 10/

Worked in State of residence:
Worked in county of residence
Worked outside county of residence
Worked outside State of residence
Not reported 19/

PB36. PLACE OF WORK--PLACE LEVEL (4) [4]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over 10/

Living in an identified place: 20/
Worked in place of residence
Worked outside place of residence
Not reported 19/
Not living in an identified place 20/ 37/

PB37. PLACE OF WORK--SMSA LEVEL (5) [5]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over 10/

Living in an SMSA:
Worked in SMSA of residence:
Central city of this SMSA
Remainder of this SMSA
Worked outside SMSA of residence
Not reported 19/
Not living in an SMSA 37/

PB38. PLACE OF WORK--MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL (3) [3]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over, Living In The 9 Northeastern States 10/

Worked in minor civil division of residence
Worked outside minor civil division of residence
Not reported 19/

PB39. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (21) [21]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over 10/

Car:
Drive alone
Share driving
Drive others only
Ride as passenger only
Truck:
Drive alone
Share driving
Drive others only
Ride as passenger only
Van:
Drive alone
Share driving
Drive others only
Ride as passenger only
Public transportation:
Bus or streetcar
Subway or elevated train
Railroad
Taxicab
Motorcycle
Bicycle
Walked only
Other
Worked at home

PB40. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (3) BY PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY (7) [21]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over, Who Travelled To Work By Car, Truck, or Van 10/

Car:
Drive alone
In 2-person carpool
In 3-person carpool
In 4-person carpool
In 5-person carpool
In 6-person carpool
In 7-or-more person carpool
Truck:
(Repeat Private Vehicle Occupancy)
Van:
(Repeat Private Vehicle Occupancy)

PB41. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (8) [8]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over, Who Did Not Work At Home 10/

Less than 5 minutes
5 to 9 minutes
10 to 14 minutes
15 to 19 minutes
20 to 29 minutes
30 to 44 minutes
45 to 59 minutes
60 or more minutes

PB42. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (2) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (2) 12/ [4]

Universe: Workers 16 Years And Over, Who Did Not Work At Home 10/

Less than 45 minutes:
Other means 77/
Public transportation 21/

45 or more minutes:
(Repeat Means of Transportation to Work)

PB43. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL (18) [18]

Universe: Persons 3 Years Old And Over Enrolled In School

Nursery school:
Public
Church-related
Other private

Kindergarten:
(Repeat Type of School)

Elementary (1 to 8 years):
(Repeat Type of School)

High school (1 to 4 years):
(Repeat Type of School)

College 1st and 2nd year:
Public
Private
College 3rd and 4th year:
Public
Private
College 5th year or higher:
Public
Private

PB44. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (4) [4]

Universe: Persons 35 Years Old And Over Enrolled In School

Elementary (1 to 8 years) and high school (1 to 4 years)
College 1st and 2nd year
College 3rd and 4th year
College 5th year or higher

PB45. SEX (2) BY AGE (11) [22]

Universe: Persons 3 Years Old And Over Enrolled In School

Male:
3 and 4 years old
5 and 6 years old
7 to 13 years old
14 and 15 years old
16 and 17 years old
18 years old
19 years old
20 and 21 years old
22 to 24 years old
25 to 34 years old
35 years old and over
Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB46. SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (14) [56]

Universe: Persons 18 Years Old And Over

Male:
18 to 24 years old:
0 (Never attended, nursery school, or kindergarten)
Elementary:
1 to 4 years
5 to 7 years
8 years
High school:
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
College:
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
6 or more years

25 years old and over:
(Repeat Years of School Completed)

Female:
(Repeat Age by Years of School Completed)

PB47. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY SEX (3) BY AGE (2) [6]

Universe: Persons 18 Years Old And Over

NOTE: 1 implied decimal.

Total:
18 to 24 years old
25 years old and over

Male:
(Repeat Age)

Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB48. SEX (2) BY AGE (3) BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (5) [30]

Universe: Persons 25 Years Old And Over

Male:
25 to 44 years old:
Elementary (0 to 8 years)
High school:
1 to 3 years
4 years
College:
1 to 3 years
4 or more years

45 to 64 years old:
(Repeat Years Of School Completed)

65 years old and over:
(Repeat Years of School Completed)

Female:
(Repeat Age by Years of School Completed)

PB49. AGE (3) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND LABOR FORCE STATUS (10) 10/ [30]

Universe: Persons 16 To 21 Years Old

16 and 17 years old:
Armed Forces
Civilian:
Enrolled in school:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not enrolled in school:
High school graduate:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)
Not high school graduate:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

18 and 19 years old:
(Repeat School Enrollment, Years of School Completed and Labor Force Status)

20 and 21 years old:
(Repeat School Enrollment, Years of School Completed and Labor Force Status)

PB50. SEX (2) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS AND INMATE STATUS (8) 10/ 33/ [16]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over

Total:
Labor force:
Armed Forces
Civilian labor force:
Employed:
At work, 35 or more hours
At work, 1 to 34 hours
With a job, but not at work
Unemployed:
Last worked in 1978 or earlier
Last worked in 1979 or 1980
Not in labor force:
Institutional
Noninstitutional

Female:
(Repeat Labor Force Status and Inmate Status)

PB51. SEX (2) BY AGE (9) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS (4) 10/ [72]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over

Total:
16 to 19 years:
Labor force:
Armed Forces
Civilian labor force:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force

20 to 24 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

25 to 29 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

30 to 34 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

35 to 44 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

45 to 54 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

55 to 59 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

60 to 64 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

65 years and over:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

Female:
(Repeat Age by Labor Force Status)

PB52. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER (4) 10/ 72/ [16]

Universe: Households

Married-couple family:
Householder in labor force:
Armed Forces
Civilian labor force:
Employed
Unemployed
Householder not in labor force

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Householder)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Householder)

Nonfamily household:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Householder)

PB53. LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HUSBAND (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE (3) 10/ 72/ [12]

Universe: Married-Couple Families

Husband in Armed Forces:
Wife in Armed Forces or employed
Wife unemployed
Wife not in labor force

Husband employed:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Wife)

Husband unemployed:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Wife)

Husband not in labor force:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Wife)

PB54. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (4) 10/ [16]

Universe: Households

Married-couple family:
No household members in labor force
One or more household members in labor force:
One or more household members unemployed:
One or more household members in Armed Forces or employed
No household members in Armed Forces or employed
No household members unemployed, one or more in Armed Forces or employed

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Household Members)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Household Members)

Nonfamily household:
(Repeat Labor Force Status of Household Members)

PB55. MARITAL STATUS (2) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS (2) 7/ 10/ [16]

Universe: Females 16 Years And Over

Married, husband present:
With own children under 3 years:
In labor force
Not in labor force

With own children 3 to 5 years, none under 3 years:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

With own children 6 to 17 years only:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

Without own children:
(Repeat Labor Force Status)

Other marital status:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children by Labor Force Status)

PB56. SEX (2) BY INDUSTRY (2) BY CLASS OF WORKER (7) 35/ 41/ [28]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over 10/

Total:
Industry, except Agriculture (Codes 30-932):
Private wage and salary worker: 73/
Employee of private company
Employee of own corporation
Federal government worker
State government worker
Local government worker
Self-employed worker 81/
Unpaid family worker

Agriculture (Codes 10-21):
(Repeat Class of Worker)

Female:
(Repeat Industry by Class of Worker)

PB57. SEX (2) BY OCCUPATION (70) 34/ 35/ 41/ 82/ [140]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over 10/

Total:
- Managerial and professional specialty occupations:
  - Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations:
    - Officials and administrators, Public administration (Codes 3-6)
    - Officials and administrators, other (Codes 7-19):
      - Manufacturing (Industry codes 100-392)
      - Retail trade, self-employed (Industry codes 580-691; self-employed)
      - Retail trade, salaried (Industry codes 580-691; not self-employed)
      - Other industries (Industry codes 10-60, 400-571, 700-932)
    - Management related occupations (Codes 23-37)
  - Professional specialty occupations:
    - Engineers and natural scientists:
      - Architects (Code 43)
      - Engineers (Codes 44-59)
      - Surveyors and mapping scientists (Code 63)
      - Natural scientists and mathematicians (Codes 64-83)
    - Health diagnosing occupations (Codes 84-89)
    - Health assessment and treating occupations (Codes 95-106)
    - Teachers, elementary and secondary schools (Codes 155-157)
    - Other teachers, librarians, and counselors (Codes 113-154, 158-165)
    - Social scientists and urban planners (Codes 166-173)
    - Social, recreation, and religious workers (Codes 174-177)
    - Lawyers and judges (Codes 178, 179)
    - Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes (Codes 183-199)
- Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations:
  - Technicians and related support occupations:
    - Health technologists and technicians, except licensed practical nurses (Codes 203-206, 208)
    - Licensed practical nurses (Code 207)
    - Technologists and technicians, except health (Codes 213-235)
  - Sales occupations:
    - Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, self-employed (Code 243; self-employed)
    - Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations, salaried (Code 243; not self-employed)
    - Sales representatives, commodities and finance:
      - Sales representatives, finance and business services (Codes 253-257)
      - Sales representatives, commodities, except retail (Codes 258, 259)
    - Sales workers, commodities and service, retail trade (Codes 263-275, 277, 278; Industry codes 580-691)
    - Sales workers, commodities and service, except retail trade (Codes 263-275, 277, 278; Industry codes 10-571, 700-932)
    - Cashiers (Code 276)
    - Sales related occupations (Codes 283-285)
  - Administrative support occupations, including clerical:
    - Supervisors, administrative support occupations, (Codes 303-307)
    - Computer equipment operators (Codes 308, 309)
    - Secretaries, stenographers, and typists (Codes 313-315)
    - Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (Code 337)
    - Financial records processing occupations, except bookkeepers (Codes 338-344)
    - Mail and message distributing occupations (Codes 354-357)
    - Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (Codes 359-374)
    - Other administrative support occupations, including clerical (Codes 316-336, 345-353, 375-389)
- Service occupations:
  - Private household occupations (Codes 403-407)
  - Protective service occupations:
    - Police and firefighters (Codes 417, 418)
    - Guards (Codes 425-427)
    - Other protective services (Codes 413-416, 423, 424)
  - Food service occupations (Codes 433-444)
  - Health service occupations (Codes 445-447)
  - Cleaning and building service occupations, except household (Codes 448-455)
  - Personal service occupations (Codes 456-469)
- Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations:
  - Farm operators and managers (Codes 473-476)
  - Farm occupations, except managerial (Codes 477-484)
  - Related agricultural occupations (Codes 485-489)
  - Forestry and logging occupations (Codes 494-496)

Fishers, hunters, and trappers (Codes 497-499)

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations:
Auto mechanics and repairers (Codes 505, 506, 514)
Mechanics and repairers, except auto (Codes 503, 507-509, 515-549)
Carpenters (Codes 567, 569)
Construction trades, except carpenters (Codes 553-566, 573-599)
Extractive occupations (Codes 613-617)
Precision production occupations:
Supervisors, production workers (Code 633)
Precision metal working occupations (Codes 634-655)
Plant and system operators (Codes 694-699)
Other precision production occupations (Codes 656-693)

Operators, fabricators, and laborers:
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors:
Machine operators and tenders, except precision (Codes 703-779)
Fabricators, assemblers, and hand-working occupations (Codes 783-795)
Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers (Codes 796-799)
Transportation and material moving occupations:
Motor vehicle operators (Codes 803-814)
Transportation occupations, except motor vehicle (Codes 823-834)
Material moving equipment operators (Codes 843-859)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers:
Helpers (Codes 864-867, 873)
Construction laborers (Code 869)
Freight, stock, and material handlers (Codes 875-883)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (Code 887)
Miscellaneous manual occupations (Codes 863, 885, 888, 889)

Female:
(Repeat Occupation)

PB58. SEX (2) BY INDUSTRY (49) 35/ 41/ [98]

Universe: Employed Persons 16 Years And Over 10/

Total:
Agriculture (Code 10-21)
Forestry and fisheries (Codes 30, 31)
Mining (Codes 40-50)
Construction (Code 60)
Manufacturing:
Nondurable goods:
Food and kindred products (Codes 100-122)
Textile mill products (Codes 132-150)
Apparel and other finished textile products (Codes 151, 152)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries (Codes 171, 172)
Chemicals and allied products (Codes 180-192)
Paper and allied products (Codes 160-162)
Petroleum and coal products (Codes 200, 201)
Other nondurable goods (Codes 130, 210-222)
Durable goods:
Furniture, lumber, and wood products (Codes 230-242)
Primary metal industries (Codes 270-280)
Fabricated metal industries including ordnance (Codes 281-301)
Machinery, except electrical (Codes 310-332)
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies (Codes 340-350)
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (Code 351)
Other transportation equipment (Codes 352-370)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (Codes 390, 391)
Other durable goods (Codes 250-262, 371-382)
Not specified manufacturing industries (Code 392)

Transportation, communications, and other public utilities:
Railroads (Code 400)
Trucking service and warehousing (Codes 410, 411)
U.S. Postal Service (Code 412)
Other transportation (Codes 401, 402, 420-432)
Communications (Codes 440-442)
Utilities and sanitary services (Codes 460-472)
Wholesale trade (Codes 500-571)
Retail trade:
General merchandise stores (Codes 591-600)
Food, bakery, and dairy stores (Codes 601-611)
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations (Codes 612-622)
Eating and drinking places (Code 641)
Other retail trade (Codes 580-590, 630-640, 642-691)
Finance, insurance, and real estate:
Banking and credit agencies (Codes 700-702)
Insurance, real estate, and other finance (Codes 710-712)
Services:
Business services (Codes 721-742)
Repair services (Codes 750-760)
Private households (Code 761)
Other personal services (Codes 762-791)
Entertainment and recreation services (Codes 800-802)
Professional and related services:
Hospitals (Code 831)
Health services, except hospitals (Codes 812-830, 832, 840)
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges: (Codes 842-850)
Government (Class of worker=

government)
Private (Class of worker= private)
Other educational services (Codes 851-860)
Social services, religious and membership organizations (Codes 861-871, 880, 881)
Legal, engineering, and other professional services (Codes 841, 872, 882-892)
Public administration (Codes 900-932)

Female:
(Repeat Industry)

PB59. SEX (2) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979 (4) [8]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over

Male:
In labor force in 1979:
Worked in 1979:
With unemployment in 1979
No unemployment in 1979
Did not work in 1979, with unemployment in 1979
Not in labor force in 1979

Female:
(Repeat Labor Force Status in 1979)

PB60. SEX (2) BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 (6) [24]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Who Worked In 1979

Male:
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
50 to 52 weeks
48 to 49 weeks
40 to 47 weeks
27 to 39 weeks
14 to 26 weeks
1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week:
(Repeat Weeks Worked in 1979)

Female:
(Repeat Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979 by Weeks Worked in 1979)

PB61. AGGREGATE WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) 12/ [4]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over Who Worked In 1979

Male:
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week

Female:
(Repeat Usual Hours Worked Per Week In 1979)

PB62. SEX (2) BY UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 (3) [6]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over With Unemployment In 1979

Male:
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks
Unemployed 15 or more weeks

Female:
(Repeat Weeks Unemployed in 1979)

PB63. AGGREGATE WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 BY SEX (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Persons 16 Years And Over With Unemployment In 1979

Male
Female

PB64. FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (14) [14]

Universe: Families

Married-couple family:
No workers
1 worker
2 workers:
Husband and wife worked
Other
3 or more workers:
Husband and wife worked
Other
Family with male householder, no wife present:
No workers
1 worker
2 workers
3 or more workers
Family with female householder, no husband present:
No workers
1 worker
2 workers
3 or more workers

PB65. WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (8) 22/ [8]

Universe: Families With One Or More Persons 16 Years And Over Who Worked In 1979

1 worker:
Year round, full time
Other
2 workers:
One year round, full time
Both year round, full time
Other
3 or more workers:
One year round, full time
Two or more year round, full time
Other

PB66. SEX (2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND LABOR FORCE STATUS (7) 10/ 74/ [14]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 16 To 64 Years 33/

Male:

With a work disability:
Labor force:
Armed Forces
Civilian Labor force:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force:
Prevented from working
Not prevented from working
No work disability:
Labor force
Not in labor force

Female:
(Repeat Work Disability Status and Labor Force Status)

PB67. SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS (3) 74/ [12]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 16 To 64 Years 33/

Male:
16 to 59 years:
With a public transportation disability:
With a work disability
No work disability
No public transportation disability

60 to 64 years:
(Repeat Public Transportation Disability Status and Work Disability Status)

Female:
(Repeat Age and Public Transportation Disability Status and Work Disability Status)

PB68. SEX (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS (2) [4]

Universe: Noninstitutional Persons 65 Years And Over 33/

Male:
With a public transportation disability
No public transportation disability

Female:
(Repeat Public Transportation Disability Status)

PB69. SEX (2) BY VETERAN STATUS (2) [4]

Universe: Civilian Persons 16 Years And Over 10/

Male:
Veteran
Nonveteran

Female:
(Repeat Veteran Status)

PB70. SEX (2) BY PERIOD OF SERVICE (9) 23/ [18]

Universe: Civilian Veterans 16 Years And Over 10/

Male:
May 1975 or later only
Vietnam era
February 1955 to July 1964 only
Vietnam era and Korean conflict
Korean conflict
Korean conflict and World War II
World War II
World War I
Other 76/

Female:
(Repeat Period of Service)

PB71. TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17) [34]

Universe: Households

Total:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

PB72. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (3) [3]

Universe: Households

Total
Owner occupied
Renter occupied

PB73. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Households

Total
Renter occupied

PB74. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3) [6]

Universe: Households

Family household:
Householder 15 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over

Nonfamily household:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

PB75. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3) 12/ [3]

Universe: Households

Householder 15 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over

PB76. INCOME TYPE IN 1979 (8) [8]

Universe: Households With Income 24/

Earnings
Wage or salary income
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income
Interest, dividend, or net rental income
Social Security income
Public assistance income 78/
All other income 78/

PB77. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TYPE IN 1979 (7) 12/ 25/ [7]

Universe: Households With Income 24/

Earnings:
Wage or salary income
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income
Interest, dividend, or net rental income
Social Security income
Public assistance income 78/
All other income 78/

PB78. HOUSEHOLD UNEARNED INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) 38/ [2]

Universe: Households With Unearned Income Only

Householder 15 to 59 years
Householder 60 years and over

PB79. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD UNEARNED INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) 12/ 38/ [2]

Universe: Households With Unearned Income Only

Householder 15 to 59 years
Householder 60 years and over

PB80. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (1) 12/ [1]

Universe: Households With Farm Self-Employment Income

PB81. HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (4) 42/ [4]

Universe: Households With Farm Self-Employment Income

Less than 25.0 percent
25.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 to 74.9 percent
75.0 percent or more

PB82. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (7) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) [119]

Universe: Families

Householder 15 to 24 years:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Householder 35 to 44 years:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Householder 45 to 54 years:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Householder 55 to 59 years:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Householder 60 to 64 years:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Householder 65 years and over:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

PB83. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (7) [7]

Universe: Families

Householder 15 to 24 years
Householder 25 to 34 years
Householder 35 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 54 years
Householder 55 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over

PB84. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (8) 12/ [8]

Universe: Families

Total
Householder 15 to 24 years
Householder 25 to 34 years
Householder 35 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 54 years
Householder 55 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over

PB85. FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) 7/ [153]

Universe: Families

Married-couple family:
With own children under 6 years:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

With own children 6 to 17 years only:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Without own children:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children by Family Income in 1979)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children by Family Income in 1979)

PB86. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3) 7/ [9]

Universe: Families

Married-couple family:
With own children under 6 years
With own children 6 to 17 years old
Without own children

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

PB87. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3) 7/ 12/ [9]

Universe: Families

Married-couple family:
With own children under 6 years
With own children 6 to 17 years only
Without own children

Family with male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Own Children)

PB88. WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (4) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) [68]

Universe: Families

Total:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

No workers:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

1 worker:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

2 workers:
(Repeat Family Income in 1979)

PB89. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (5) [5]

Universe: Families

Total
No workers
1 worker
2 workers
3 or more workers

PB90. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (4) 12/ [4]

Universe: Families

No workers
1 worker
2 workers
3 or more workers

PB91. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) 12/ [6]

Universe: Families

2 persons

3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 persons
7 or more persons

PB92. SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (15) [60]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over 71/

Male:
15 to 64 years:
Less than $1,000 75/
$1,000 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $5,999
$6,000 to $6,999
$7,000 to $7,999
$8,000 to $8,999
$9,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $11,999
$12,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $49,999
$50,000 or more

65 years and over:
(Repeat Income in 1979)

Female:
(Repeat Age by Income in 1979)

PB93. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY AGE (2) [4]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over 71/

Male:
15 to 64 years
65 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB94. SEX (2) BY AGE (3) [6]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over 71/

Male:
15 to 59 years
60 to 64 years
65 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB95. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY AGE (3) 12/ [6]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals 15 Years And Over 71/

Male:
15 to 59 years
60 to 64 years
65 years and over

Female:
(Repeat Age)

PB96. SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (19) [76]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over 26/

Male:
Other:
Without income
$1 to $999 or loss 80/
$1,000 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $5,999
$6,000 to $6,999
$7,000 to $7,999
$8,000 to $8,999
$9,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $11,999
$12,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

Year round, full time: 22/
(Repeat Income in 1979)

Female:
(Repeat Weeks Worked in 1979 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979 by Income in 1979)

PB97. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) [4]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over With Income In 1979 26/

Male:
Other
Year round, full time 22/

Female:
(Repeat Weeks Worked in 1979 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

PB98. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) 12/ [4]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over 26/

Male:
Other
Year round, full time 22/

Female:
(Repeat Weeks Worked in 1979 and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

PB99. RELATIONSHIP (2) BY AGE (3) [6]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over

In household:
15 to 59 years
60 to 64 years

65 years and over

In group quarters:
(Repeat Age)

PB100. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY RELATIONSHIP (2) BY AGE (3) 12/ 39/ [6]

Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over

In household:
15 to 59 years
60 to 64 years
65 years and over

In group quarters:
(Repeat Age)

PB101. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1979 BY RELATIONSHIP (3) 39/ [3]

Universe: Persons

Total
In household
In group quarters

PB102. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) 12/ 27/ [1]

Universe: Families Below Poverty Level In 1979

PB103. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) 12/ 27/ [1]

Universe: Families Below 125 Percent Of Poverty Level In 1979

PB104. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) 12/ 27/ [1]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals Below Poverty Level In 1979 11/ 71/

PB105. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) 12/ 27/ [1]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent Of Poverty Level In 1979 11/ 71/

PB106. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (8) [16]

Universe: Families

Householder 15 to 59 years:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With Social Security income
Without Social Security income
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
With Social Security income:
Below poverty level excluding Social Security income
Above poverty level excluding Social Security income
Without Social Security income
Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
With Social Security income:
Below poverty level excluding Social Security income
Above poverty level excluding Social Security income
Without Social Security income

Householder 60 years and over:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 and Receipt of Family Social Security Income in 1979)

PB107. AGE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (8) [16]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/ 71/

15 to 59 years:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With Social Security income
Without Social Security income
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
With Social Security income:
Below poverty level excluding Social Security income
Above poverty level excluding Social Security income
Without Social Security income
Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
With Social Security income:
Below poverty level excluding Social Security Income
Above poverty level excluding Social Security Income
Without Social Security income

60 years and over:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 and Receipt of Social Security Income In 1979)

PB108. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (8) 78/ [8]

Universe: Families

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With public assistance income
Without public assistance income
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
With public assistance income:
Below poverty level excluding public assistance income
Above poverty level excluding public assistance income
Without public assistance income
Income in 1979 125 percent of

poverty level and above:
With public assistance income:
Below poverty level excluding public assistance income
Above poverty level excluding public assistance income
Without public assistance income

PB109. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (8) 78/ [8]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/ 71/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With public assistance income
Without public assistance income
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
With public assistance income:
Below poverty level excluding public assistance income
Above poverty level excluding public assistance income
Without public assistance income
Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
With public assistance income:
Below poverty level excluding public assistance income
Above poverty level excluding public assistance income
Without public assistance income

PB110. FAMILY TYPE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (3) [18]

Universe: Families

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Householder worked in 1979:
Less than 40 weeks or usually worked less than 35 hours per week
40 to 52 weeks and usually worked 35 or more hours per week
Householder did not work in 1979

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Labor Force Status in 1979, Weeks Worked in 1979, and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Labor Force Status in 1979, Weeks Worked in 1979, and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Labor Force Status in 1979, Weeks Worked in 1979, and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

PB111. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (3) [9]

Universe: Unrelated Individuals For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/ 71/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Worked in 1979:
Less than 40 weeks or usually worked less than 35 hours per week
40 to 52 weeks and usually worked 35 or more hours per week
Did not work in 1979

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Labor Force Status in 1979, Weeks Worked in 1979, and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Labor Force Status in 1979, Weeks Worked in 1979, and Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1979)

PB112. FAMILY TYPE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (4) 7/ [24]

Universe: Families

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With related children:
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
Under 6 years only
6 to 17 years only
Without related children

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Related Children)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Related Children)

Family with female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Presence and Age of Related Children)

PB113. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (4) 7/ [12]

Universe: Families

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
With related children:
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
Under 5 years only
5 to 17 years only
Without related children

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Related Children)

Income in 1979 125 percent of

poverty level and above:
(Repeat Presence and Age of Related Children)

PB114. SEX (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (9) [54]

Universe: Persons For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/

Male:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Under 16 years
16 and 17 years
18 to 21 years
22 to 39 years
40 to 54 years
55 to 59 years
60 to 64 years
65 to 74 years
75 years and over

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Age)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Age)

Female:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Age)

PB115. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (7) [63]

Universe: Persons 60 Years And Over For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
60 to 64 years:
In family household:
Householder
Other relatives 8/
Nonrelatives 9/
In nonfamily household:
Householder living alone
Householder not living alone
Nonrelatives 9/
In group quarters

65 to 74 years:
(Repeat Household Type and Relationship)

75 years and over:
(Repeat Household Type and Relationship)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Age by Household Type and Relationship)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Age by Household Type and Relationship)

PB116. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (5) [30]

Universe: Females 60 Years And Over For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
60 to 64 years:
In family household:
Householder
Other relatives 8/
Nonrelatives 9/
In nonfamily household
In group quarters

65 years and over:
(Repeat Household Type and Relationship)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Age by Household Type and Relationship)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Age by Household Type and Relationship)

PB117. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY RELATIONSHIP AND AGE (4) [12]

Universe: Persons In Families, Excluding Householders 17/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Related child under 5 years 7/
Related child 5 years 7/
Related child 6 to 17 years 7/
Other family member

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Relationship and Age)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Relationship and Age)

PB118. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) 12/ 17/ [3]

Universe: Persons In Families

Income in 1979 below poverty level
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above

PB119. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7) [7]

Universe: Persons For Whom Poverty Status Is Determined 11/

Income in 1979 below 75 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 75 and 99 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 125 and 149 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 150 and 174 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 175 and 199 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 200 percent of poverty level and above

PB120. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7) [7]

Universe: Families

Income in 1979 below 75 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 75 and 99 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 125 and 149 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 150 and 174 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 175 and 199 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 200 percent of poverty level and above

HA1. HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) 4/ 40/ [1]

HA2. VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY HOUSING UNITS 4/ [1]

HA3. YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS [1]

HA4. TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [28]

Universe: Condominium Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

HA5. TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (3) 44/ [63]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980:
With central heating system
Lacking central heating system:
Other means
None

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

1940 to 1949:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

1939 or earlier:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

Total occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Heating Equipment)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Heating Equipment)

HA6. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) 47/ [7]

Universe: Vacant Seasonal And Migratory Housing Units 4/

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

HA7. UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) [11]

Universe: Vacant Housing Units

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

HA8. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) BY UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) [110]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

1, detached:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

1, attached:
(Repeat Units at Address)

2:
(Repeat Units at Address)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Units at Address)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Units at Address)

10 to 19:
(Repeat Units at Address)

20 to 49:
(Repeat Units at Address)

50 or more:
(Repeat Units at Address)

Mobile home or trailer:
(Repeat Units at Address)

Boat, tent, van, etc.:
(Repeat Units at Address)

HA9. STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (5) 45/ [20]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

1 to 3 stories:
1 to 4 units 46/
5 to 9 units
10 to 19 units
20 to 49 units
50 or more units

4 to 6 stories:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

7 to 12 stories:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

13 or more stories:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

HA10. TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [147]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1, detached:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

1, attached:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

2:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

10 or more:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Total occupied:
(Repeat Units in Structure by Year Structure Built)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Units in Structure by Year Structure Built)

HA11. TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) [84]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units 1/

Total:
1979 to March 1980:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

1949 or earlier:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Units in Structure)

HA12. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY ACREAGE (3) [42]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1, detached:
On 10 or more acres
On 1 to 9 acres
On a city or suburban lot, less than 1 acre

1, attached:
(Repeat Acreage)

2:
(Repeat Acreage)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Acreage)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Acreage)

10 or more:
(Repeat Acreage)

Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/
(Repeat Acreage)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Units in Structure by Acreage)

HA13. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5) 48/ [70]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
- 1, detached:
  - None
  - 1 vehicle
  - 2 vehicles
  - 3 vehicles
  - 4 or more vehicles
- 1, attached:
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)
- 2:
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)
- 3 and 4:
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)
- 5 to 9:
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)
- 10 or more:
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)
- Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/
  - (Repeat Vehicles Available)

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Units in Structure by Vehicles Available)

HA14. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8) [112]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
- 1, detached:
  - Utility gas 49/
  - Bottled, tank, or LP gas
  - Electricity
  - Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
  - Coal or coke
  - Wood
  - Other fuel
  - No fuel used
- 1, attached:
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)
- 2:
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)
- 3 and 4:
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)
- 5 to 9:
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)
- 10 or more:
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)
- Mobile home or trailer etc. 47/
  - (Repeat House Heating Fuel)

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Units in Structure by House Heating Fuel)

HA15. TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) [84]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
- Complete plumbing for exclusive use:
  - 1, detached
  - 1, attached
  - 2
  - 3 and 4
  - 5 to 9
  - 10 or more
  - Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/
- Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
  - Complete plumbing but used by another household:
    - (Repeat Units in Structure)
  - Some but not all plumbing facilities:
    - (Repeat Units in Structure)
  - No plumbing facilities:
    - (Repeat Units in Structure)

Total occupied:
- (Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Units in Structure)

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Units in Structure)

HA16. TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (3) 44/ [36]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
- Complete plumbing for exclusive use:
  - With central heating system
  - Lacking central heating system:
    - Other means
    - None
- Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
  - Complete plumbing but used by another household:
    - (Repeat Heating Equipment)
  - Some but not all plumbing facilities:
    - (Repeat Heating Equipment)
  - No plumbing facilities:
    - (Repeat Heating Equipment)

Total occupied:
- (Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Heating Equipment)

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Heating Equipment)

HA17. TENURE (2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) 48/ [60]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None:
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 or more persons

1 vehicle:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

2 vehicles:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

3 vehicles:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

4 or more vehicles:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Vehicles Available by Persons in Unit)

HA18. TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) [72]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980:
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 or more persons

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

1949 or earlier:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Persons in Unit)

HA19. TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) 12/ [12]

Universe: Persons In Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit)

HA20. MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT BY TENURE (3) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) [18]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

NOTE: 2 implied decimals.

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

Owner occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit)

HA21. TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6) [72]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980:
Householder 15 to 24 years
Householder 25 to 34 years
Householder 35 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 54 years
Householder 55 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

1949 or earlier:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Age of Householder)

HA22. TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5) 48/ [90]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Less than $5,000: 75/
None
1
2
3
4 or more

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Household Income In 1979 by Vehicles Available)

HA23. CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) BY PRICE ASKED (24) [48]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Noncondominium Housing Units And Vacant-For-Sale-Only Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $44,999
$45,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $54,999
$55,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $64,999
$65,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more

Condominium:
(Repeat Price Asked)

HA24. MEDIAN PRICE ASKED BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) [2]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Noncondominium Housing Units And Vacant-For-Sale-Only Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium
Condominium

HA25. AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) 12/ 52/ [2]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Noncondominium Housing Units And Vacant-For-Sale-Only Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium
Condominium

HA26. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY VALUE (7) [49]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

1979 to March 1980:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 or more

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Value)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Value)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Value)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Value)

1940 to 1949:
(Repeat Value)

1939 or earlier:
(Repeat Value)

HA27. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (8) BY VALUE (7) [56]

Universe: Owner-Occupied Condominium Housing Units 51/

1, detached:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 or more

1, attached:
(Repeat Value)

2:
(Repeat Value)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Value)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Value)

10 to 19:
(Repeat Value)

20 to 49:
(Repeat Value)

50 or more:
(Repeat Value)

HA28. BEDROOMS (6) BY VALUE (7) [42]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

None:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 or more

1:
(Repeat Value)

2:
(Repeat Value)

3:
(Repeat Value)

4:
(Repeat Value)

5 or more:
(Repeat Value)

HA29. VALUE (13) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7) 53/ [91]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $10,000:
Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $749
$750 or more

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$20,000 to $24,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$25,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$30,000 to $34,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$35,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$50,000 to $79,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$80,000 to $99,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$100,000 to $149,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$150,000 to $199,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

$200,000 or more:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

HA30. GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10) [10]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Less than 10 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 to 39 percent
40 to 49 percent
50 percent or more
Not computed 55/

HA31. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY GROSS RENT (10) [70]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

1979 to March 1980:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

1975 to 1978:

(Repeat Gross Rent)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

1940 to 1949:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

1939 or earlier:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

HA32. (Not used)

HA33. BEDROOMS (6) BY GROSS RENT (10) [60]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

None:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

1:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

2:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

3:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

4:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

5 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

HA34. PAYMENT FOR UTILITIES (16) 56/ [16]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

No payment for any utilities

Pay for only one utility:
Gas
Electricity
Water
Fuel

Pay for only two utilities:
Gas and electricity
Gas and water
Gas and fuel
Electricity and water
Electricity and fuel
Water and fuel

Pay for only three utilities:
Gas, electricity, and water
Gas, electricity, and fuel
Gas, water, and fuel
Electricity, water, and fuel

Pay for 4 utilities

HA35. TENURE (2) BY MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (8) 57/ [16]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
0 percent
0.1 to 2 percent
3 to 4 percent
5 to 9 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 percent or more
Not computed 55/

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Monthly Residential Energy Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

HA36. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7) 53/ [49]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

1979 to March 1980:
Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $749
$750 or more

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1940 to 1949:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1939 or earlier:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

HA37. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7) 53/ [42]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

1979 to March 1980:
Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $749
$750 or more

1975 to 1978:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1970 to 1974:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1960 to 1969:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1950 to 1959:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

1949 or earlier:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

HA38. BOARDED UP STATUS (2) BY DURATION OF VACANCY (6) [12]

Universe: Vacant Housing Units

Boarded up:
Less than 1 month
1 up to 2 months
2 up to 6 months
6 up to 12 months
1 up to 2 years
2 or more years

Not boarded up:
(Repeat Duration of Vacancy)

HA39. VACANCY STATUS (5) BY BOARDED UP STATUS (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [70]

Universe: Vacant Housing Units

For sale only:
Boarded up:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

Not boarded up:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

For rent:
(Repeat Boarded Up Status by Year Structure Built)

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy:
(Repeat Boarded Up Status by Year Structure Built)

Held for occasional use:
(Repeat Boarded Up Status by Year Structure Built)

Other vacant:
(Repeat Boarded Up Status by Year Structure built)

HA40. TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (5) 58/ [20]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units 70/

Total:
1939 or earlier:
Income in 1979 below poverty level 59/
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use 60/
1.01 or more persons per room
Lacking central heating system 44/
No vehicle available 48/

1940 to March 1980:
(Repeat Selected Characteristics)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Selected Characteristics)

HA41. TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (6) 61/ [24]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1939 or earlier:
Specified number of selected characteristics:
None of the five characteristics was present
Only one of the five was present
Two of the five were present
Three of the five were present
Four of the five were present
All five were present

1940 to March 1980:
(Repeat Specified Number of Selected Characteristics)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Specified Number of Selected Characteristics)

HA42. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) 59/ [48]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
1939 or earlier:
Married-couple family
Other family:
Male householder, no wife present
Female householder, no husband present
Nonfamily household

1940 to March 1980:
(Repeat Household Type)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Household Type)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Household Type)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Year Structure Built by Household Type)

HA43. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) 59/ [168]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
1, detached:
Married-couple family
Other family:
Male householder, no wife present
Female householder, no husband present
Nonfamily household

1, attached:
(Repeat Household Type)

2:
(Repeat Household Type)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Household Type)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Household Type)

10 or more:
(Repeat Household Type)

Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/
(Repeat Household Type)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Units in Structure by Household Type)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Units in Structure by Household Type)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Units in Structure by Household Type)

HA44. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY BEDROOMS (6) BY VALUE (7) 59/ [126]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
None:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 or more

1:
(Repeat Value)

2:
(Repeat Value)

3:
(Repeat Value)

4:
(Repeat Value)

5 or more:
(Repeat Value)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Bedrooms by Value)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Bedrooms by Value)

HA45. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY BEDROOMS (6) BY GROSS RENT (9) 59/ [162]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
None:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $399

$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

1:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

2:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

3:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

4:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

5 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Bedrooms by Gross Rent)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Bedrooms by Gross Rent)

HA46. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (6) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) 53/ 59/ [72]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Less than $100:
Married-couple family
Other family:
Male householder, no wife present
Female householder, no husband present
Nonfamily household

$100 to $199:
(Repeat Household Type)

$200 to $299:
(Repeat Household Type)

$300 to $399:
(Repeat Household Type)

$400 to $499:
(Repeat Household Type)

$500 or more:
(Repeat Household Type)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Household Type)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Household Type)

HA47. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (8) 57/ 59/ [48]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
0 percent
0.1 to 2 percent
3 to 4 percent
5 to 9 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 percent or more
Not computed 55/

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Monthly Residential Energy Costs as Percentage of Household Income In 1979)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Monthly Residential Energy Costs as Percentage of Household Income In 1979)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Monthly Residential Energy Costs as Percentage of Household Income In 1979)

HA48. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8) 59/ [48]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat House Heating Fuel)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat House Heating Fuel)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by House Heating Fuel)

HA49. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (5) 58/ 59/ [30]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units 70/

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use 60/
1.01 or more persons per room
Structure built 1939 or earlier
Lacking central heating system 44/
No vehicle available 48/

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Selected Characteristics)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Selected Characteristics)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Selected Characteristics)

HA50. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (6) 59/ 61/ [36]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Specified number of selected characteristics:
None of the five characteristics was present
Only one of the five was present
Two of the five were present
Three of the five were present
Four of the five were present
All five were present

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Specified Number of Selected Characteristics)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Specified Number of Selected Characteristics)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Specified Number of Selected Characteristics)

HA51. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (5) 59/ [30]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Householder under 55 years
Householder 55 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 to 74 years
Householder 75 years and over

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Age of Householder)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Age of Householder)

HA52. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7) 59/ [14]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below 75 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 75 and 99 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 125 149 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 between 150 and 174 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 betweeen 175 and 199 percent of poverty level
Income in 1979 200 percent of poverty level and above

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979)

HA53. SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7) 62/ [168]

Universe: Owner-Occupied Housing Units

With selected conditions:
Householder under 62 years:
1 person:
Less than $5,000 75/
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 or more

2 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

3 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

4 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

5 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

6 or more persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

Householder 62 years and over:
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

Without selected conditions:
(Repeat Age of Householder by Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

HA54. SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (4) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7) 62/ [112]

Universe: Renter-Occupied Housing Units

With selected conditions:
Householder under 62 years:
1 person:
Less than $5,000 75/
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 or more

2 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

3 and 4 persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

5 or more persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

Householder 62 years and over:
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

Without selected conditions:
(Repeat Age of Householder by Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

HA55. TENURE (2) BY SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7) 62/ [56]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over

Total:
With selected conditions:
1 person:
Less than $5,000 75/
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 or more

2 or more persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

Without selected conditions:
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Selected Conditions by Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

HA56. TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7) [56]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over

Total:
1939 or earlier:
1 person:
Less than $5,000 75/
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 or more

2 or more persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

1940 to March 1980:
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built by Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

HA57. TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7) [56]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over

Total:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use:
1 person:
Less than $5,000 75/
$5,000 to $9,999
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 or more

2 or more persons:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Persons in Unit by Household Income in 1979)

HA58. FUEL USED (5) [5]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Utility gas used for house heating: 49/
Utility gas used for cooking and water heating
Utility gas not used for cooking and water heating
Electricity used for house heating:
Electricity used for cooking and water heating
Electricity not used for cooking and water heating
Utility gas or electricity not used for house heating

HA59. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [28]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980:
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

HA60. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) [40]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat, tent, van, etc.

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Units in Structure)

HA61. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (9) [36]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
Steam or hot water system
Central warm-air furnace
Electric heat pump
Other built-in electric units
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
Room heaters with flue
Room heaters without flue
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
None

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

HA62. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) [16]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
Complete plumbing but used by another household
Some but not all plumbing facilities
No plumbing facilities

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

HA63. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY ROOMS (9) [36]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 rooms
7 rooms
8 rooms
9 or more rooms

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Rooms)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Rooms)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Rooms)

HA64. MEDIAN ROOMS BY OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

NOTE: 1 implied decimal.

Total
Vacant for sale only
Vacant for rent
Other vacants 43/

HA65. AGGREGATE ROOMS BY OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) 12/ [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total
Vacant for sale only
Vacant for rent
Other vacants 43/

HA66. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY BEDROOMS (6) [24]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
None
1
2
3
4
5 or more

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Bedrooms)

HA67. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) 45/ [16]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
1 to 3 stories
4 to 6 stories
7 to 12 stories
13 or more stories

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Stories in Structure)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Stories in Structure)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Stories in Structure)

HA68. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2) [8]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units In Structure With 4 Or More Stories 45/

Total:

With elevator
No elevator

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Passenger Elevator)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Passenger Elevator)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Passenger Elevator)

HA69. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES (2) [8]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
Complete kitchen facilities 65/
No complete kitchen facilities

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Kitchen Facilities)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Kitchen Facilities)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Kitchen Facilities)

HA70. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY BATHROOMS (4) [16]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
No bathroom or only a half bath
1 complete bathroom
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
2 or more complete bathrooms

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Bathrooms)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Bathrooms)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Bathrooms)

HA71. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY SOURCE OF WATER (4) [16]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
Public system or private company
Individual well:
Drilled
Dug
Some other source

Vacant for sale only:
(Repeat Source of Water)

Vacant for rent:
(Repeat Source of Water)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Source of Water)

HA72. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3) [12]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
- Public sewer
- Septic tank or cesspool
- Other means

Vacant for sale only:
- (Repeat Sewage Disposal)

Vacant for rent:
- (Repeat Sewage Disposal)

Other vacants: 43/
- (Repeat Sewage Disposal)

HA73. OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY AIR CONDITIONING (4) [16]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:
- None
- Central system
- 1 individual room unit
- 2 or more individual room units

Vacant for sale only:
- (Repeat Air Conditioning)

Vacant for rent:
- (Repeat Air Conditioning)

Other vacants: 43/
- (Repeat Air Conditioning)

HA74. PRICE ASKED (7) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [49]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $10,000:
- 1979 to March 1980
- 1975 to 1978
- 1970 to 1974
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1940 to 1949
- 1939 or earlier

$10,000 to $29,999:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

$30,000 to $49,999:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

$50,000 to $79,999:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

$80,000 to $99,999:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

$100,000 to $149,999:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

$150,000 or more:
- (Repeat Year Structure Built)

HA75. PRICE ASKED (7) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (8) [56]

Universe: Vacant-For-Sale-Only Condominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $10,000:
- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 and 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more

$10,000 to $29,999:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

$30,000 to $49,999:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

$50,000 to $79,999:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

$80,000 to $99,999:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

$100,000 to $149,999:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

$150,000 or more:
- (Repeat Units in Structure)

HA76. PRICE ASKED (7) BY BEDROOMS (6) [42]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $10,000:
- None
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 or more

$10,000 to $29,999:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

$30,000 to $49,999:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

$50,000 to $79,999:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

$80,000 to $99,999:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

$100,000 to $149,999:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

$150,000 or more:
- (Repeat Bedrooms)

HA77. RENT ASKED (8) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [56]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units 54/

Less than $100:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

$100 to $149:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$150 to $199:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$200 to $249:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$250 to $299:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$300 to $399:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$400 to $499:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

$500 or more:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

HA78. RENT ASKED (8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) 47/ [56]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units 54/

Less than $100:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

$100 to $149:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$150 to $199:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$200 to $249:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$250 to $299:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$300 to $399:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$400 to $499:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

$500 or more:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

HA79. RENT ASKED (8) BY BEDROOMS (6) [48]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units 54/

Less than $100:
None
1
2
3
4
5 or more

$100 to $149:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$150 to $199:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$200 to $249:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$250 to $299:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$300 to $399:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$400 to $499:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

$500 or more:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

HA80. VACANCY STATUS (3) BY DURATION OF VACANCY (6) [18]

Universe: Vacant Housing Units

For sale only:
Less than 1 month
1 up to 2 months
2 up to 6 months
6 up to 12 months
1 up to 2 years
2 or more years

For rent:
(Repeat Duration of Vacancy)

Other vacants: 43/
(Repeat Duration of Vacancy)

HA81. ALLOCATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) [10]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Units In Structure Allocated

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat, tent, van, etc.

HA82. ALLOCATION OF UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) [11]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Units At Address Allocated

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

HA83. ALLOCATION OF STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) 45/ [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Stories In Structure Allocated

1 to 3
4 to 6
7 to 12
13 or more

HA84. ALLOCATION OF PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2) [2]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units In Structures Of 4 Or More Stories With Passenger Elevator Allocated 45/

With elevator
No elevator

HA85. ALLOCATION OF SOURCE OF WATER (4) [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Source Of Water Allocated

Public system or private company
Individual well:
  Drilled
  Dug
Some other source

HA86. ALLOCATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3) [3]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Sewage Disposal Allocated

Public sewer
Septic tank or cesspool
Other means

HA87. ALLOCATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [7]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Year Structure Built Allocated

1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

HA88. ALLOCATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) [6]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Year Householder Moved Into Unit Allocated

1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

HA89. ALLOCATION OF HEATING EQUIPMENT (9) [9]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Heating Equipment Allocated

Steam or hot water system
Central warm-air furnace
Electric heat pump
Other built-in electric units
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
Room heaters with flue
Room heaters without flue
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
None

HA90. ALLOCATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With House Heating Fuel Allocated

Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

HA91. ALLOCATION OF WATER HEATING FUEL (8) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Water Heating Fuel Allocated

Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

HA92. ALLOCATION OF COOKING FUEL (8) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Cooking Fuel Allocated

Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

HA93. ALLOCATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES (2) [2]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Kitchen Facilities Allocated

Complete kitchen facilities 65/
No complete kitchen facilities

HA94. ALLOCATION OF BEDROOMS (6) [6]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Bedrooms Allocated

None
1
2
3
4
5 or more

HA95. ALLOCATION OF BATHROOMS (4) [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Bathrooms Allocated

No bathroom or only a half bath
1 complete bathroom
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
2 or more complete bathrooms

HA96. ALLOCATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Telephone In Housing Unit Allocated

With telephone
No telephone

HA97. ALLOCATION OF AIR CONDITIONING (4) [4]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Air Conditioning Allocated

None
Central system
1 individual room unit
2 or more individual room units

HA98. ALLOCATION OF AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE (4) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Automobiles Available Allocated

None
1
2
3 or more

HA99. ALLOCATION OF TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE (4) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units with Trucks or Vans Available Allocated

None
1
2
3 or more

HA100. ALLOCATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) [2]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units With Condominium Status Allocated

Noncondominium
Condominium

HA101. (Not Used)

HA102. RENT ASKED (24) [24]

Universe: Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units 54/

Less than $50
$50 to $59
$60 to $69
$70 to $79
$80 to $89
$90 to $99
$100 to $109
$110 to $119
$120 to $129
$130 to $139
$140 to $149
$150 to $159
$160 to $169
$170 to $179
$180 to $189
$190 to $199
$200 to $224
$225 to $249
$250 to $274
$275 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more

HA103 through HA108. (Not Used)

HA109. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) 4/ 69/ [1]

HA110. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) 4/ [1]

HA111 through HA113. (Not Used)

HA114. TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (16) [32]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
- White
- Black
- American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut:
  - American Indian
  - Eskimo
  - Aleut
- Asian and Pacific Islander: 2/
  - Japanese
  - Chinese
  - Filipino
  - Korean
  - Asian Indian
  - Vietnamese
  - Hawaiian
  - Guamanian
  - Samoan
  - Other
- Other (Race, n.e.c.) 3/

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Race of Householder)

HA115. TENURE (2) BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER (5) [10]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
- Not Spanish origin
- Mexican
- Puerto Rican
- Cuban
- Other Spanish

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Spanish Origin of Householder)

HA116. TENURE (2) BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6) [24]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
- Spanish origin:
  - White
  - Black
  - American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
  - Asian and Pacific Islander 2/
  - Other (Race, n.e.c.): 3/ 36/
    - Spanish (Codes 700-799) 41/ 68/
    - Not Spanish
- Not of Spanish origin:
  - (Repeat Race of Householder)

Renter occupied:
- (Repeat Spanish Origin of Householder by Race of Householder)

HB1. TENURE (3) [3]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Owner occupied
Renter occupied:
With cash rent
No cash rent

HB2. TENURE (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (9) [18]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 persons
7 persons
8 persons
9 or more persons

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

HB3. TENURE (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Persons In Occupied Housing Units 17/

Total
Renter occupied

HB4. MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT BY TENURE (3) [3]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

NOTE: 2 implied decimals.

Total
Owner occupied
Renter occupied

HB5. TENURE (2) BY ROOMS (9) [18]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 rooms
7 rooms
8 rooms
9 or more rooms

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Rooms)

HB6. MEDIAN ROOMS BY TENURE (3) [3]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

NOTE: 1 implied decimal.

Total
Owner occupied
Renter occupied

HB7. AGGREGATE ROOMS BY TENURE (3) 12/ [3]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total
Owner occupied
Renter occupied

HB8. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) [20]

Universe: Persons In Occupied Housing Units 17/

Total:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat, tent, van, etc.

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

HB9. TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) [20]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1,detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat, tent, van, etc.

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

HB10. TENURE (2) BY BEDROOMS (6) [12]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None
1
2
3
4
5 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Bedrooms)

HB11. TENURE (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) [84]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1 person:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer, etc. 47/

2 persons:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

3 persons:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

4 persons:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

5 persons:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

6 or more persons:
(Repeat Units in Structure)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Persons in Unit by Units in Structure)

HB12. UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) [11]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer

HB13. TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [14]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

HB14. (Not Used)

HB15. TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
Complete plumbing but used by another household
Some but not all plumbing facilities
No plumbing facilities

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

HB16. TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (7) [56]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use:
0.50 or less
0.51 to 0.75
0.76 to 1.00
1.01 to 1.25
1.26 to 1.50
1.51 to 2.00
2.01 or more

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
Complete plumbing but used by another household:
(Repeat Persons Per Room)
Some but not all plumbing facilities:
(Repeat Persons Per Room)
No plumbing facilities:
(Repeat Persons Per Room)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room)

HB17. CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) BY VALUE (25) [50]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units And Owner-Occupied Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium:
Total
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $44,999
$45,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $54,999
$55,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $64,999
$65,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more
Condominium:
(Repeat Value)

HB18. MEDIAN VALUE BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units And Owner-Occupied Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium
Condominium

HB19. AGGREGATE VALUE BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) 12/ 52/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units And Owner-Occupied Condominium Housing Units 51/

Noncondominium
Condominium

HB20. CONTRACT RENT (26) [26]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

With cash rent:
Total
Less than $50
$50 to $59
$60 to $69
$70 to $79
$80 to $89
$90 to $99
$100 to $109
$110 to $119
$120 to $129
$130 to $139
$140 to $149
$150 to $159
$160 to $169
$170 to $179
$180 to $189
$190 to $199
$200 to $224
$225 to $249
$250 to $274
$275 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

HB21. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (1) [1]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent 54/

HB22. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT 12/ [1]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent 54/

HB23. TENURE (2) BY AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None
1
2
3 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Automobiles Available)

HB24. TENURE (2) BY TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None
1
2
3 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Trucks or Vans Available)

HB25. TENURE (2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5) 48/ [10]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None
1
2
3
4 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Vehicles Available)

HB26. TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) [12]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Householder Moved Into Unit)

HB27. TENURE (2) BY STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) 45/ [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
1 to 3
4 to 6
7 to 12
13 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Stories in Structure)

HB28. TENURE (2) BY PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units In Structure With 4 Or More Stories 45/

Total:
With elevator
No elevator

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Passenger Elevator)

HB29. TENURE (2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Complete kitchen facilities 46/
No complete kitchen facilities

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Kitchen Facilities)

HB30. TENURE (2) BY BATHROOMS (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
No bathroom or only a half bath
1 complete bathroom
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
2 or more complete bathrooms

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Bathrooms)

HB31. TENURE (2) BY SOURCE OF WATER (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Public system or private company
Individual well:
Drilled
Dug
Some other source

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Source of Water)

HB32. TENURE (2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3) [6]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Public sewer
Septic tank or cesspool
Other means

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Sewage Disposal)

HB33. TENURE (2) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (9) [18]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Steam or hot water system
Central warm-air furnace
Electric heat pump
Other built-in electric units
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
Room heaters with flue
Room heaters without flue
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
None

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Heating Equipment)

HB34. TENURE (2) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8) [16]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

Renter occupied:
(Repeat House Heating Fuel)

HB35. TENURE (2) BY WATER HEATING FUEL (8) [16]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Water Heating Fuel)

HB36. TENURE (2) BY COOKING FUEL (8) [16]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Utility gas 49/
Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
Coal or coke
Wood
Other fuel
No fuel used

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Cooking Fuel)

HB37. TENURE (2) BY AIR CONDITIONING (4) [8]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
None
Central system
1 individual room unit
2 or more individual room units

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Air Conditioning)

HB38. TENURE (2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
With telephone
No telephone

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Telephone in Housing Unit)

HB39. GROSS RENT (26) [26]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

With cash rent:
Total
Less than $50
$50 to $59
$60 to $69
$70 to $79
$80 to $89
$90 to $99
$100 to $109
$110 to $119
$120 to $129
$130 to $139
$140 to $149
$150 to $159
$160 to $169
$170 to $179
$180 to $189
$190 to $199
$200 to $224
$225 to $249
$250 to $274
$275 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

HB40. MEDIAN GROSS RENT [1]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent 54/

HB41. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT 12/ [1]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent 54/

HB42. TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17) [34]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Less than $2,500 75/
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $74,999
$75,000 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Household Income in 1979)

HB43. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (3) [3]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total
Owner occupied
Renter occupied

HB44. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total
Renter occupied

HB45. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) [54]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Less than $5,000: 75/
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 or more persons

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Persons in Unit)

HB46. VALUE-HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 RATIO (8) 66/ [8]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Less than 1.5
1.5 to 1.9
2.0 to 2.4
2.5 to 2.9
3.0 to 3.4
3.5 to 3.9
4.0 or more
Not computed 55/

HB47. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY VALUE (13) [117]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units And Owner-Occupied Condominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $5,000: 75/
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Value)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Value)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Value)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Value)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Value)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Value)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Value)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Value)

HB48. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY GROSS RENT (10) [90]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Less than $5,000: 75/
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

HB49. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME (10) [90]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Less than $5,000: 75/
Less than 10 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 to 39 percent
40 to 49 percent
50 percent or more
Not computer 55/

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Income)

HB50. GROSS RENT (10) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10) [100]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Less than $100:
Less than 10 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 to 39 percent
40 to 49 percent
50 percent or more
Not computed 55/

$100 to $149:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$150 to $199:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$200 to $249:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$250 to $299:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$300 to $349:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$350 to $399:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$400 to $499:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

$500 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

No cash rent:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

HB51. SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10) 62/ [20]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

With selected conditions:
Less than 10 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 to 39 percent
40 to 49 percent
50 percent or more
Not computed 55/

Without selected conditions:
(Repeat Gross Rent as Percentage of Household Income in 1979)

HB52. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME (10) 53/ [90]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Less than $5,000:
Less than 10 percent
10 to 14 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 to 39 percent
40 to 49 percent
50 percent or more
Not computed 55/

$5,000 to $9,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$10,000 to $14,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$15,000 to $19,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$20,000 to $29,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$30,000 to $39,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$40,000 to $49,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$50,000 to $74,999:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

$75,000 or more:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income)

HB53. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (33) 53/ [33]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

With a mortgage:
Less than $50
$50 to $74
$75 to $99
$100 to $124
$125 to $149
$150 to $174
$175 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $449
$450 to $499
$500 to $549
$550 to $599
$600 to $649
$650 to $699
$700 to $749
$750 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 or more

Not mortgaged:
Less than $50
$50 to $74
$75 to $99
$100 to $124
$125 to $149
$150 to $174
$175 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 or more

HB54. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS BY MORTGAGE STATUS (2) 53/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

With a mortgage
Not mortgaged

HB55. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS BY MORTGAGE STATUS (2) 12/ 53/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

With a mortgage
Not mortgaged

HB56. PERSONS IN UNIT AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (7) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7) 53/ [49]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

1 person:
Male householder:
Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $749
$750 or more

Female householder:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

2 or more persons:
Married-couple family:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Other family:
Male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Nonfamily household:
Male householder:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Female householder:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

HB57. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7) 53/ [42]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Householder 15 to 24 years:
Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $749
$750 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Householder 35 to 44 years:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Householder 45 to 54 years:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Householder 55 to 64 years:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

Householder 65 years or over:
(Repeat Selected Monthly Owner Costs)

HB58. TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) [14]

Universe: Persons In Occupied Housing Units 17/

Total:
1979 to March 1980
1975 to 1978
1970 to 1974
1960 to 1969
1950 to 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Year Structure Built)

HB59. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units Lacking Complete Plumbing For Exclusive Use And Year Structure Built 1939 Or Earlier 60/

Total
Renter occupied

HB60. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units Lacking Central Heating System And Year Structure Built 1939 Or Earlier 44/

Total
Renter occupied

HB61. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With 1.01 Or More Persons Per Room And Year Structure Built 1939 Or Earlier

Total
Renter occupied

HB62. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With No Vehicles Available And Year Structure Built 1939 Or Earlier 48/

Total
Renter occupied

HB63. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level And Year Structure Built 1939 Or Earlier 59/

Total
Renter occupied

HB64. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) 59/ [24]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
Complete plumbing but used by another household
Some but not all plumbing facilities
No plumbing facilities

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Plumbing Facilities)

HB65. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY VALUE (7) 59/ [21]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units 51/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $149,999
$150,000 or more

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Value)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Value)

HB66. POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY GROSS RENT (9) 59/ [27]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

HB67. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB68. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over In One-Family House 67/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB69. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over In Mobile Home Or Trailer

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB70. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Lacking Complete Plumbing For Exclusive Use With 1.01 Or More Persons Per Room 60/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB71. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over With 1.01 Or More Persons Per Room

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB72. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over In Condominium Housing Units

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB73. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over With No Complete Kitchen Facilities 65/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB74. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over With No Vehicle Available 48/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB75. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over With No Telephone In Housing Unit

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB76. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Lacking Central Heating System 44/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB77. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over In Structures With 4 Stories Or More With Passenger Elevator 45/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB78. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Lacking Air Conditioning

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB79. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over 51/

Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

HB80. AGGREGATE VALUE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) 12/ 52/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over 51/

Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

HB81. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [2]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Paying Cash Rent 54/

Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

HB82. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) 12/ [2]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Paying Cash Rent 54/

Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over

Householder or spouse 65 years and over

HB83. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units With Householder Or Spouse 60 Years And Over Lacking Complete Plumbing For Exclusive Use 60/

Total:
Householder or spouse 60 to 64 years, neither 65 years and over
Householder or spouse 65 years and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of Householder and Spouse)

HB84. TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (3) 59/ [36]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Income in 1979 below poverty level:
Complete plumbing for exclusive use:
Less than 1.01 persons per room
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room
1.51 or more persons per room

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use: 60/
(Repeat Persons Per Room)

Income in 1979 between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room)

Income in 1979 125 percent of poverty level and above:
(Repeat Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Poverty Status in 1979 by Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room)

HB85. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) BY GROSS RENT (10) [100]

Universe: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units 54/

1, detached:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 or more
No cash rent

1, attached:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

2:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

3 and 4:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

5 to 9:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

10 to 19:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

20 to 49:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

50 or more:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

Mobile home or trailer:
(Repeat Gross Rent)

Boat, tent, van, etc.
(Repeat Gross Rent)

HB86. TENURE (2) BY ROOMERS OR BOARDERS (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing Units

Total:
Roomers or boarders present
No roomers or boarders present

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Roomers or Boarders)

1 The count of households in sample tabulations may differ from the number of occupied housing units. This is a result of the weighting process used to minimize differences between complete counts and sample estimates. An indication of the type of weight (population or housing) for each matrix is listed in footnote 40.

2 "Asian and Pacific Islander," in 100-percent tabulations, includes "Japanese," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Asian Indian," "Vietnamese," "Hawaiian," "Guamanian," and "Samoan." "Asian and Pacific Islander," in sample tabulations, includes the groups listed above and those persons who have a write-in entry of an Asian or Pacific Islander group in the "Other" category.

3 For data tabulated on a 100-percent basis, includes all persons in the category "Other." For data tabulated from the sample, excludes those persons who have a write-in entry of an Asian and Pacific Islander group in the "Other" category.

4 Vacant seasonal/migratory units are excluded from all matrices except as noted specifically in the documentation.

5 See footnote 68.

6 Persons may be counted more than once in this tabulation.

7 A "Child of householder" includes any son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. An "Own child of householder" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. "Related children" include not only own children but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old, except the householder or spouse. Foster children are included in the "Nonrelative" category.

In subfamilies an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

8 Relatives include householder, spouse, and the questionnaire categories: "Son/daughter," "Brother/sister," "Father/mother," and "Other relative." Tabulations of "Other relatives" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.

9 "Nonrelatives" include the questionnaire categories: "Roomer, boarder," "Partner, roommate," "Paid employee," and "Other nonrelative." Tabulations of "Nonrelatives" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.

10 See Appendix C7 for definition of labor force status categories.

11 Tabulations of poverty status exclude inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories and unrelated individuals under 15 years. (See also Footnotes 59 and 71.)

12 This aggregate, along with the relevant count, will permit the computation of a mean. For example, the aggregate value for specified owner-occupied noncondominium units will yield the mean value when divided by the count of specified owner-occupied noncondominium units, and the aggregate rooms for occupied and vacant year-round units divided by the count of occupied and vacant year-round units yields mean rooms. (See footnote 52 prior to computing mean value or price asked.)

13 The farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which $1,000 or more of farm products were sold in 1979. In 1970, the definition included all rural places with sales of $250 or more, plus rural places of 10 or more acres with sales of $50 to $249. Farm status is not applicable to persons in group quarters. If persons in group quarters are included in a matrix, they are treated as nonfarm if in a rural area.

14 "Living with two parents" is defined as an own child in a married-couple family or subfamily.

15 Tabulations of "Persons in household" based on 100-percent data by definition are the same as tabulations of "Persons in unit." The phrase "Persons in household" is used unless the matrix is stratified by a housing item such as tenure, plumbing facilities, etc., in which case, the phrase "Persons in unit" is used. Tabulations of "Persons in household" and "Persons in unit" based on sample data are not necessarily the same because of differences in the procedures used to inflate sample population and housing data.

16 "Ever married" includes the questionnaire categories: "Now married," "Separated," "Widowed," and "Divorced."

17 In this matrix, persons are classified by the race, Spanish origin, and ancestry of the householder (or subfamily reference person).

18 Includes persons 5 to 20 years old, not in universe for activity 5 years ago.

19 "Not reported" means place of work was not reported at all or was not reported at least to the county level. One exception to this is in the treatment of New York City, where a response of "New York City" without reporting county (borough) is treated as reported. In tabulations, "reported cases" that are not reported to the area required for a specific tabulation are treated as reported but as working outside of that area. For example, for place of work tabulations at the place level, in a case where the place of work was reported only to the State and county levels, the response is tallied as working outside of the place.

20 An identified place is a place, with a population of 2,500 or more (1,000 or more in Alaska and Hawaii) generally based on 1977 population estimates, that was recognized in precensus geography. In mail enumeration areas, identified places were those recognized as of January 1, 1978; in conventional enumeration areas, identified places were those recognized as of January 1, 1979. Population estimates for identified places which incorporated after 1977 are based on the best available information.

21 "Public transportation" includes "Bus or streetcar," "Railroad," "Subway or elevated," and "Taxicab."

22 "Year round" means 50 to 52 weeks; "full time" means usually 35 or more hours per week.

23 Veterans are classified by the most recent period of service, excluding peace time service, in cases where there are multiple responses to the questionnaire item.

24 Households may be counted more than once in this tabulation.

25 In this matrix, the aggregate income figures refer to the amount of income for each specific type separately (e.g., the first aggregate shows the total amount of wage or salary income received by households in 1979).

26 Persons 15 years old are, by definition, classified as "did not work in 1979."

27 "Aggregate income deficit" is the sum of the individual differences between the poverty level (or 125 percent of the poverty level) and total income for families or unrelated individuals below poverty level (or 125 percent of the poverty level).

28 Geographic labels used are for the convenience of tabulation classification and do not adhere to a strict geographical or cultural definition. See Appendix C3 for ancestry codes and for definition of single and multiple ancestry.

29 Excludes Armenian, Georgian, Ruthenian, Ukrainian, and Belorussian.

30 Includes responses indicating religious groups and unclassifiable reponses.

31 See Appendix C8 for country of birth codes.

32 See Appendix C2 for language codes.

33 See Appendix C4 for definition of inmate status (noninstitutional and institutional) and for type of group quarters codes.

34 See Appendix C6 for occupation codes.

35 See Appendix 5 for industry codes.

36 See Appendix C1 for race codes.

37 Includes cases classified as "reported" and as "not reported" for place of work.

38 "Unearned income" includes "interest, dividend, or net rental income," "Social Security income," "public assistance income," and "all other income."

39 Per capita income is calculated by dividing the aggregate income for persons 15 years and over by the total number of persons in the group.

40 Each sample person and housing unit was assigned a weight as the result of a complex ratio estimation procedure. Sample housing units were assigned one weight each and sample persons were assigned two types of weights. The first weight for persons applies to sample data except Place of Work, Travel Time to Work, and Migration (i.e., Residence in 1975) tabulations; this weight was assigned to all sample persons. The second weight for persons, which applies to Place of Work, Travel Time to Work, and Migration data, was assigned to those sample persons who were included in the Place of Work and Migration coding operation. These weights vary from person to person and from housing unit to housing unit, but on the average they are approximately equal to the inverse of each records sample selection probability. The tabulations in this file are based on summing the weights of the appropriate persons or housing units relating to the tabulation. For specified aggregates, indicated below, the characteristic data are multiplied by the weight; for example, in aggregate income for persons the amount of income is multiplied by the weight. In medians, the weights are brought to bear indirectly through the distribution used to calculate the measure. For family and household tabulations (population type), only the weights of the householder are used. For subfamily tabulations, the weights used are those assigned to the subfamily reference person (i.e., the person who is the equivalent of a householder for the subfamily). The following is a listing of the weights used in producing each tabulation:

Person weights -- tabulations PA1, PA7, PA10-13, PA15-22, PA25, PA27-44, PA49-67, PA69-75, PA85-96, PA100, PA102-114, PA117, PA119, PA134-141, PA143, PA144, PA153-156, PA158-161, PA163-167, PA174, PA176, PA177, PA182-184, HA19, HA103, HA111-113, PB1, PB4-6, PB9-17, PB19, PB21-25, PB39, PB40, PB43-51, PB55-63, PB66-70, PB92-101, PB104, PB105, PB107, PB109, PB111, PB114-119, HB3, HB8, and HB58.

Place of Work and Migration (person) weights -- tabulations PA45-48, PA68, PA97-99, PA101, PA162, PB26-38, PB41, and PB42.

Subfamily reference person weight -- tabulation PB20.

Householder (person) weights -- tabulations PA8, PA9, PA14, PA23, PA24, PA26, PA76-84, PA115, PA116, PA119-133, PA142, PA145-152, PA168, PA170, PA171, PA173, PA178-181, PA191, HA104, HA105, PB2, PB3, PB7, PB8, PB18, PB52-54, PB64, PB65, PB71-91, PB102, PB103, PB106, PB108, PB110, PB112, PB113, and PB120.

Housing weights -- tabulations PA4, PA188-190, HA1-18, HA20-31, HA33-100, HA102, HA114-116, HB1, HB2, HB4-7, HB9-13, HB15-57, and HB59-86.

Unweighted count -- PA2, PA3, PA5, PA6, PA186, and HA106-110.

Not used -- PA157, PA169, PA172, PA175, PA187, HA32, HA101, and HB14.

41 Code ranges may include codes which are not used.

42 Excludes persons or households with a negative ratio of income type to total income.

43 Vacant housing units include the questionnaire categories: "For rent," "For sale only," "Rented or sold, not occupied," "Held for occasional use," and "Other vacant." Tabulations of "Other vacants" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.

44 "With central heating system" includes "Steam or hot water system," "Central warm-air furnace," "Electric heat pump," "Other built-in electric units," and "Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace." "Lacking central heating system" includes "Room heaters with flue," "Room heaters without flue," "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters," and "None." "Other means" includes all categories not shown separately in the matrix.

45 For "Stories in Structure," an attic or basement is counted as a story only if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.

46 Includes "One-family house detached from any other house," "One-family house attached to one or more houses," "Building for 2 families," "Building for 3 or 4 families," "Mobile home or trailer," and "Boat, tent, van, etc."

47 "Units in structure" includes "A mobile home or trailer," "A one-family house detached from any other house," "A one-family house attached to one or more houses," "A building for 2 families," "A building for 3 or 4 families," 'A building for 5 to 9 families," "A building for 10 to 19 families," "A building for 20 to 49 families," "A building for 50 or more families," "A boat, tent, van, etc." Tabulations of "Mobile home or trailer, etc." include "A mobile home or trailer" and "A boat, tent, van, etc." Vacant units do not include a boat, tent, van, etc.

48 "Vehicles" includes automobiles, trucks, and vans.

49 "Utility gas" includes "Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood."

50 Not used.

51 Value and price asked are tabulated differently for noncondominium (referred to as "specified") and condominium units.

The noncondominium value distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "owner-occupied" units; the noncondominium price asked distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "vacant-for-sale only" units. The noncondominium selected monthly owner costs distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "owner-occupied" units. The following are excluded from the tabulations on value, price asked, and selected monthly owner costs for noncondominium units:

a. Units in a structure with two or more units
b. Units on 10 or more acres
c. Units with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property
d. Mobile home or trailer

The condominium value distribution is tabulated for all "owner-occupied" condominium units; the condominium price asked distribution is tabulated for all "vacant-for-sale only" condominium units. Selected monthly owner costs are not accumulated for condominium units.

52 Multiply the aggregate value and price asked by $250 to obtain the true value or price asked. The tabulation was scaled by a factor of 250 for tally purposes.

53 "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" is the sum of payments for real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (see footnote 56), and regular mortgage payments.

54 Gross rent and contract rent are tabulated for all "renter-occupied" units except one-family homes on a property of 10 or more acres. Units tabulated in the "No Cash Rent" category also exclude one-family homes on 10 or more acres. A unit classified as "No Cash Rent" in contract rent will remain no cash rent in the gross rent distribution even if the unit's occupants pay for utilities themselves. Gross rent is the sum of contract rent and utility costs. Rent asked is tabulated for "vacant-for-rent" units except one-family homes on 10 or more acres.

55 Includes households with zero or negative income and units tabulated in the "No cash rent" category when tabulating specified renter-occupied housing units.

56 "Utilities" includes "Electricity," "Gas," "Water," and "Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc."

57 "Monthly Residential Energy Costs" includes the cost of any of the utility items listed in footnote 56 except water.

58 "Selected Characteristics" includes any of the following characteristics of the householder or the householder's living quarters: "Below poverty level," "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use," "1.01 or more persons per room," "Lacking central heating system," "No vehicle available," and "Structure built 1939 or earlier."

59 Poverty status is determined for families and unrelated individuals. The poverty status assigned to a family is also assigned to each family member. Unrelated individuals are each assigned poverty status according to their individual incomes. Occupied housing units are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in a housing unit who are not related to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of an occupied housing unit. Tabulations of poverty status exclude inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years.

60 Lacking complete plumbing (facilities) for exclusive use includes: Complete plumbing (facilities) but also used by another household, some but not all plumbing facilities, or no plumbing facilities.

61 "Specified number of selected characteristics" includes any or all of these characteristics listed in footnote 58.

62 A housing unit is classified as having "Selected Conditions" if any of the following situations exist:

a. Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use as in footnote 60.

-OR-

b. 1.01 or more persons per room.

-OR-

c. In specified renter-occupied housing units, 54/ gross rent is 30 percent or more of household income.

-OR-

d. In specified owner-occupied housing units, 51/ the structure was built in 1939 or earlier, and is below the following values by census division and SMSA residence:

| Census Division | Inside SMSA | Outside SMSA |
|---|---|---|
| NE (1) | $30,000 | $25,000 |
| MA (2) | $30,000 | $25,000 |
| ENC (3) | $27,500 | $22,500 |
| WNC (4) | $27,500 | $22,500 |
| SA (5) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| ESC (6) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| WSC (7) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| MT (8) | $35,000 | $25,000 |
| PAC (9) | $35,000 | $25,000 |

All other occupied housing units are tabulated "Without Selected Conditions."

63 Not used.

64 Not used.

65 Complete kitchen facilities are all of the following: A range or cooking stove for this household only, a sink with piped water for this household only, and a mechanical refrigerator for this household only.

66 The "Value-Household Income In 1979 Ratio" is computed by dividing the Value of the specified owner-occupied noncondominium housing unit by the household income of the occupants.

67 Tabulations of "One-family House" include "A one-family house detached from any other house and "A one-family house attached to one or more houses."

68 This category refers to write-in entries of Spanish origin in the race question. Such entries are not necessarily consistent with responses in the Spanish origin question. See Appendix C1 for definition of race codes.

69 These counts are not available for rural-farm portions of any geographic area. Zero (0) will be shown.

70 Housing units may be counted more than once in this tabulation.

71 "Unrelated Individuals" include nonrelatives in family households, persons in nonfamily households, and noninmates in group quarters.

72 Persons 15 years old are, by definition, classified as "not in labor force."

73 "Private wage and salary worker" includes "Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions" and "Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm - own business incorporated."

74 "Work disability status" is based on responses to the questionnaire item: "Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job."

75 The initial interval for distributions of household, family, or unrelated individual income include the following:

- units with appropriate net positive amounts (e.g., $1 to $2,499)

- units with no income

- units with positive and negative dollar amounts netting to "0"

- units with negative total income

76 Period of service includes "May 1975 or later," "Vietnam era," "February 1955 to July 1964," "Korean conflict," "World War II," "World War I," and "Other service." Tabulations of "Other" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.

77 "Means of transportation to work" include "Car," "Truck," "Van," "Bus or streetcar," "Railroad," "Subway or elevated," "Taxicab," "Motorcycle," "Bicycle," "Walked only," "Worked at home," and "Other." Tabulations of "Other means" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix or not specified as "Public transportation." (See footnote 21.)

78 Tabulations of "Public assistance income" include responses to the questionnaire item: "Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments." Tabulations of "All other income" include responses to the questionnaire item: "Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly."

79 Includes persons living in the same house in 1975 as well as persons living in a different house in the United States in 1975.

80 "Loss" in distributions of household, family, or unrelated individual income includes units with positive and negative dollar amounts netting to "0" and units with negative total income.

81 "Self employed" includes only "Self employed in own business, professional practice or farm - Own business not incorporated."

82 "Self employed" for occupation tabulations that show "salaried," "self employed" subgroups, include "Self employed in own business, professional practice, or farm - Own business not incorporated," and "Working without pay in family business or farm."

## HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The data dictionary contains complete information regarding geographic codes, table information, and a detailed table layout. Information provided in both the geographic and table identification portions of the file is discussed below.

### Geographic Identification

The first line of each geographic identification variable gives the name, size/scale, begin position, relative begin position, and the variable label. Following those items, on subsequent lines, are any applicable notes and value codes. Each of these items is defined below.

1. Name. This is an arbitrarily assigned 8-character identifier. It may be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "EDNUMBER", or a sequential identifier such as "TAB1", "TAB2", etc.

2. Size/Scale. The size of a data item is given in characters.

3. Begin. This is the location in the data record of the first character of the data item.

4. Relative Begin. This value indicates the beginning location of a data item within a specified segment of files with segmented records.

5. Data Type. The data type (A) indicates that the data item is represented by an alphabetic or numeric code.

6. Description. Following the Data Type is a description of the data item. This heading is not labeled on the data dictionary. This section also provides any relevant notes or footnote references. In addition, any value codes necessary for the data item are listed and labeled here.

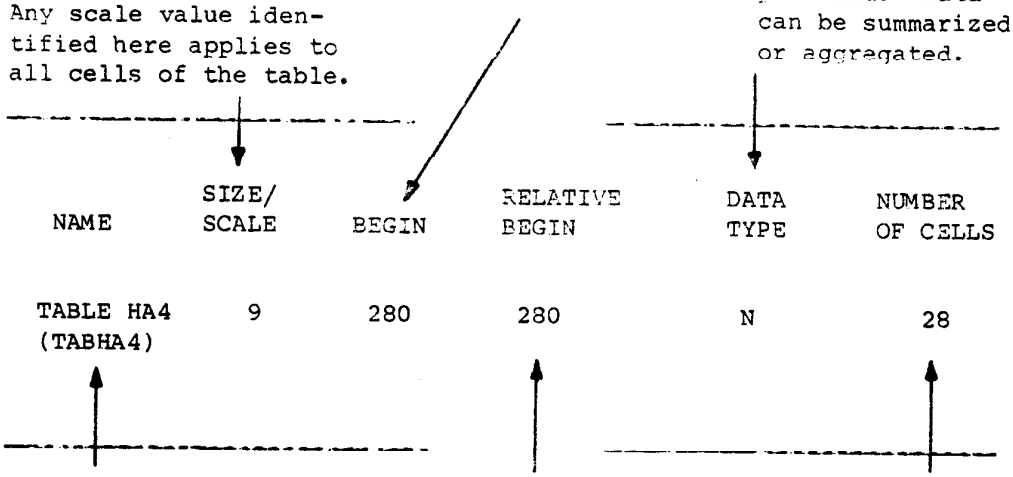
### Table Identification

The documentation of tables begins with the name, size/scale, begin position, relative begin position, data type, and the number of cells. This information is followed by the table title, applicable suppression flags, universe definition, applicable footnotes, stratifier identification, and a listing of the cells. These items are defined on the following page.

The size/scale information is the same as defined above for geographic identification. Any scale value identified here applies to all cells of the table.

This item identifies the location of each cell in the table.

The symbol "N" denotes that an actual figure is provided. Data can be summarized or aggregated.



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA4 (TABHA4) | 9 | 280 | 280 | N | 28 |

This is an 8-character identifier of the table number. The convention used here, shown in parentheses, is to follow "TAB" with the table number, which identifies the data item as a table for CENSPAC. The "TABLE HA4" is generated by the CENSPAC Documentor program.

This item identifies the location of the first cell in the table relative to the beginning of the current segment.

This item gives the total number of data items, or cells, in the table. The number of cells is the product of the number of categories in each stratifier in the table.

Table Title. The title of the table identifies the stratifiers used in the table, and the number of categories in each stratifier. For example, this title indicates that there are four categories of tenure and vacancy status and seven categories of year structure built identified in the table.

TABHA4
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

Suppression Flags. This section of the documentation identifies applicable suppression flags and the cells to which they apply.

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-7
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 8-14
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 15-28

Universe. The universe identifies the unit of observation for the table. For example, the unit of observation in this table is condominium housing units.

UNIVERSE: CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

Footnotes. This section refers to footnotes listed at the end of the data dictionary which apply to the table.

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

Stratifiers. This section lists the stratifiers used in the table, in the order in which they appear on the data tape. For example, this table begins with the first category of tenure and vacancy status cross-classified by the seven categories of year structure built. This is followed by the three remaining categories of tenure and vacancy status, each of which is cross classified by the seven categories of year structure built. Headers representing stratifiers are followed by a colon and are not counted as cells.

THE STRATIFIERS ARE:
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

TOTAL:
1979 TO MARCH 1980
1975 TO 1978
1970 TO 1974
1960 TO 1969
1950 TO 1959
1940 TO 1949
1939 OR EARLIER

RENTER OCCUPIED:
1979 TO MARCH 1980
1975 TO 1978
1970 TO 1974
1960 TO 1969
1950 TO 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 OR EARLIER

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY:
1979 TO MARCH 1980
1975 TO 1978
1970 TO 1974
1960 TO 1969
1950 TO 1959
1940 TO 1949
1939 OR EARLIER

OTHER VACANTS:
1979 TO MARCH 1980
1975 TO 1978
1970 TO 1974
1960 TO 1969
1950 TO 1959
1940 to 1949
1939 OR EARLIER

FILE CHARACTERISTICS SECTION

| FILE NAME | RECORD SIZE | BLOCK SIZE | STORAGE DEVICE | RECORD SEGMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STF4POP | 86,064 | | | 44 |

TEXT SECTION

SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (STF 4) COMPRISES THREE FILES, A, B, AND C. EACH FILE HAS A CENSUS LOGICAL RECORD SIZE OF 86,064 CHARACTERS. FILES A, B, AND C EACH CONSIST OF FIVE SEGMENTS FOR POPULATION RECORD A, ELEVEN SEGMENTS FOR POPULATION RECORD B, TWENTY SEGMENTS FOR HOUSING RECORD A, AND EIGHT SEGMENTS FOR HOUSING RECORD B. SEGMENT SIZE IS 1956 CHARACTERS.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IN POSITIONS 1-204 OF THIS FILE ARE IN A STANDARD GEOGRAPHIC RECORD FORMAT COMMON TO ALL 1980 SUMMARY TAPE FILES. EACH GEOGRAPHIC FIELD OF THIS STANDARD FORMAT IS IDENTIFIED, EVEN IF IT IS NOT USED IN STF 4.

WHEN PROCESSING THE FILE, THE GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION ITEMS AND THE SUPPRESSION INDICATORS SHOULD BE READ AS ALPHANUMERICS. THE REMAINING ITEMS SHOULD BE READ AS NUMERICS.

DATA FOR THE TABLES ARE PRESENTED IN 9-CHARACTER FIELDS EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PA142-PA152, PA191, PB14, PB42, PB61, PB63, PB73, PB75, PB77, PB79, PB80, PB84, PB87, PB90, PB91, PB95, PB98, PB100, PB102-PB105, PB118, HA25, HA65, HB7, HB19, HB22, HB41, HB44, HB55, HB80, AND HB82.
THE DATA FOR THESE TABLES ARE PRESENTED IN 15 CHARACTER FIELDS.

EVEN THOUGH NO DATA ARE PRESENTED IN THE PUBLIC USE TAPE FOR TABLES PA4-PA6, PA153-PA184, PA187-PA190, HA32, HA101, HA103-HA108, HA111-HA113, AND HB14, THE NUMBERING SEQUENCE IS MAINTAINED FOR CONSISTENCY WITH CENSUS BUREAU INTERNAL FILES.

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILEID | 5 | 1 | 1 | A<br>IDENTIFIER FOR SUMMARY FILE, I.E., STF 4A, STF 4B, ETC.<br><br>STF4A--SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4A<br>STF4B--SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4B<br>STF4C--SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4C |
| FILL1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | A<br>FILLER |
| RECTYP | 3 | 7 | 7 | A<br>IDENTIFIES RECORD AS POPULATION OR HOUSING TABULATION<br><br>P01 POPULATION TABULATION<br>H51 HOUSING TABULATION |
| SUMRYLVL | 2 | 10 | 10 | A<br>IDENTIFIES GEOGRAPHIC LEVEL OF CURRENT RECORD<br><br>01 UNITED STATES<br>02 REGION<br>03 DIVISION<br>04 STATE<br>05 SCSA<br>06 SCSA/STATE<br>07 SMSA<br>08 SMSA/STATE<br>09 URBANIZED AREA<br>10 URBANIZED AREA/STATE<br>11 STATE/COUNTY<br>12 STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)<br>13 STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE<br>14 STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)<br>15 STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/BG<br>16 STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/ED<br>17 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY<br>18 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)<br>19 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE<br>20 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)<br>21 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/BLOCK<br>22 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/ED<br>23 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE<br>24 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)<br>25 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)/BLOCK<br>26 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)/ED<br>27 STATE/PLACE<br>28 STATE/MCD SEQUENCE NUMBER<br>29 INDIAN RESERVATION (ANV)<br>30 INDIAN RESERVATION (ANV)/STATE<br>31 INDIAN RESERVATION/STATE/COUNTY<br>32 STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/TRACT (BNA) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 33 | | STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT |
| | | | 34 | | COUNTY/CCD (STF 1E, NORTH DAKOTA ONLY) |
| | | | 35 | | 5-DIGIT ZIP WITHIN STATE |
| | | | 36 | | 5-DIGIT ZIP STATE/SMSA/COUNTY |
| | | | 37 | | STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/COUNTY |
| | | | 38 | | STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/PLACE |
| | | | 39 | | STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/MCD |
| | | | 40 | | SCHOOL DISTRICT |
| | | | 41 | | SCHOOL DISTRICT/COUNTY |
| URBARURL | 2 | 12 | 12 | A | URBAN AND RURAL COMPONENT |
| | | | 00 | | NOT URBAN AND RURAL COMPONENT |
| | | | 01 | | URBAN |
| | | | 02 | | INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS |
| | | | 03 | | CENTRAL CITIES |
| | | | 04 | | URBAN FRINGE |
| | | | 05 | | OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREAS |
| | | | 06 | | PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE |
| | | | 07 | | PLACES OF 2500 TO 10,000 |
| | | | 08 | | RURAL |
| | | | 09 | | PLACES OF 1000 TO 2500 |
| | | | 10 | | OTHER RURAL |
| | | | 11 | | FARM |
| SMSACOM | 2 | 14 | 14 | A | INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA'S COMPONENT |
| | | | 00 | | NOT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA COMPONENT |
| | | | 01 | | INSIDE SMSA'S |
| | | | 02 | | URBAN |
| | | | 03 | | CENTRAL CITIES |
| | | | 04 | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES |
| | | | 05 | | RURAL |
| | | | 06 | | OUTSIDE SMSA'S |
| | | | 07 | | URBAN |
| | | | 08 | | RURAL |
| RECOIND | 2 | 16 | 16 | A | THIS RECORD INDICATOR IDENTIFIES RECORD A OR RECORD B. IN RECORD B, THIS FIELD ALSO IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC RACE/SPANISH ORIGIN/ANCESTRY GROUPS. IF FIELD IS BLANK, IT IS AN A RECORD. THE FOLLOWING CODES INDICATE B RECORDS. |
| | | | | | (NOTE: THE VARIABLE ANCESTRY GROUPS (CODES 35-38) DIFFER BY STATE. THE GROUPS INCLUDED FOR EACH STATE ARE THE FOUR LARGEST ANCESTRY GROUPS IN THE STATE, EXCLUDING THOSE SPECIFIED IN SUMMARY RECORDS 29-34. 28/ ALSO EXCLUDED ARE ANCESTRY GROUPS THAT CORRESPOND TO THE RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN GROUPS SPECIFIED IN RECORDS 01-28. A LISTING OF THE VARIABLE ANCESTRY GROUPS FOR EACH STATE IS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX C9. |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SINCE THESE ANCESTRY GROUPS VARY BY STATE, ONLY SUMMARY RECORD TYPES 29-34 ARE PROVIDED FOR GEOGRAPHIC AREAS ABOVE THE STATE LEVEL, I.E., THE U.S., REGION OR DIVISION, AND FOR GEOGRAPHIC AREAS THAT MAY CROSS STATE LINES, I.E., SCSA'S, SMSA'S, UA'S, AND INDIAN RESERVATIONS.) |
| | | | 00 | | RACE TOTAL |
| | | | 01 | | WHITE |
| | | | 02 | | BLACK |
| | | | 03 | | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 04-06) |
| | | | 04 | | AMERICAN INDIAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 05 | | ESKIMO (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 06 | | ALEUT (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 07 | | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 08-17) 2/ |
| | | | 08 | | JAPANESE (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 09 | | CHINESE (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 10 | | FILIPINO (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 11 | | KOREAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 12 | | ASIAN INDIAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 13 | | VIETNAMESE (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 14 | | HAWAIIAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 15 | | GUAMANIAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 16 | | SAMOAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 17 | | OTHER (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 18 | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.) 3/ (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 19 | | SPANISH ORIGIN TOTAL (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 20-23) |
| | | | 20 | | MEXICAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 21 | | PUERTO RICAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 22 | | CUBAN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 23 | | OTHER SPANISH (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 24 | | WHITE NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 25 | | BLACK NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 26 | | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 27 | | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/ (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 28 | | OTHER RACE (N.E.C.) NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN 3/ (ON STF 4B; NOT AVAILABLE FOR MCD'S OR CCD'S UNDER 2500) |
| | | | 29 | | ENGLISH ANCESTRY |
| | | | 30 | | FRENCH ANCESTRY |
| | | | 31 | | GERMAN ANCESTRY |
| | | | 32 | | IRISH ANCESTRY |
| | | | 33 | | ITALIAN ANCESTRY |
| | | | 34 | | POLISH ANCESTRY |
| | | | 35 | | VARIABLE GROUP 1 |
| | | | 36 | | VARIABLE GROUP 2 |
| | | | 37 | | VARIABLE GROUP 3 |
| | | | 38 | | VARIABLE GROUP 4 |
| ANCESTRY | 3 | 18 | 18 | A | IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC ANCESTRY GROUP<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| BLOCKPT | 1 | 21 | 21 | A | BLOCKED PORTION INDICATOR<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK.<br>A BLANK INDICATES NOT APPLICABLE OR THE TOTAL SUMMARY FOR A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS PARTIALLY BLOCKED. |
| | | | 1 | | THIS SUMMARY IS FOR THE BLOCKED PORTION OF A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS PARTIALLY BLOCKED OR A TOTAL SUMMARY FOR A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS COMPLETELY BLOCKED. |
| FSTATUS | 1 | 22 | 22 | A | FUNCTIONAL STATUS CODE |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A | | ACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING EXCEPT INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES |
| | | | B | | ACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT NOT RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING |
| | | | I | | INACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT |
| | | | N | | NONFUNCTIONING GOVERNMENTAL UNIT |
| | | | S | | STATISTICAL ENTITY |
| | | | F | | FALSE ENTITY |
| | | | R | | INDIAN RESERVATION OR ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGE RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING |
| | | | Q | | INDIAN RESERVATION OR ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGE NOT RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING |
| FLAG1 | 1 | 23 | 23 | A | SUBSTITUTION FLAG<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK.<br>FIELD IS BLANK IF LESS THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PERSONS OR YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WERE SUBSTITUTED. |
| | | | 1 | | 20 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE PERSONS OR YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WERE SUBSTITUTED. |
| PARTCOU | 1 | 24 | 24 | A | COUNTY/PART INDICATOR<br>BLANK INDICATES OUTSIDE OF NEW ENGLAND OR SMSA OR PSEUDO-SMSA RECORD |
| | | | 1 | | COUNTY IS SPLIT BY SMSA (APPLICABLE IN NEW ENGLAND ONLY) |
| | | | 2 | | COUNTY IS NOT SPLIT BY SMSA |
| FILL2 | 6 | 25 | 25 | A | FILLER |
| REGION | 1 | 31 | 31 | A | REGION CODE |
| | | | 0 | | PUERTO RICO |
| | | | 1 | | NORTHEAST |
| | | | 2 | | NORTH CENTRAL |
| | | | 3 | | SOUTH |
| | | | 4 | | WEST |
| DIVISION | 1 | 32 | 32 | A | DIVISION CODE<br>THIS IS THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE GEOGRAPHIC STATE CODE. |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | | PUERTO RICO |
| | | | 1 | | NEW ENGLAND |
| | | | 2 | | MIDDLE ATLANTIC |
| | | | 3 | | EAST NORTH CENTRAL |
| | | | 4 | | WEST NORTH CENTRAL |
| | | | 5 | | SOUTH ATLANTIC |
| | | | 6 | | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL |
| | | | 7 | | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL |
| | | | 8 | | MOUNTAIN |
| | | | 9 | | PACIFIC |
| STATEGEO | 2 | 32 | 32 | A | |
| | | | | | CENSUS STATE CODE |
| | | | 63 | | ALABAMA |
| | | | 94 | | ALASKA |
| | | | 86 | | ARIZONA |
| | | | 71 | | ARKANSAS |
| | | | 93 | | CALIFORNIA |
| | | | 84 | | COLORADO |
| | | | 16 | | CONNECTICUT |
| | | | 51 | | DELAWARE |
| | | | 53 | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| | | | 59 | | FLORIDA |
| | | | 58 | | GEORGIA |
| | | | 95 | | HAWAII |
| | | | 82 | | IDAHO |
| | | | 33 | | ILLINOIS |
| | | | 32 | | INDIANA |
| | | | 42 | | IOWA |
| | | | 47 | | KANSAS |
| | | | 61 | | KENTUCKY |
| | | | 72 | | LOUISIANA |
| | | | 11 | | MAINE |
| | | | 52 | | MARYLAND |
| | | | 14 | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | 34 | | MICHIGAN |
| | | | 41 | | MINNESOTA |
| | | | 64 | | MISSISSIPPI |
| | | | 43 | | MISSOURI |
| | | | 81 | | MONTANA |
| | | | 46 | | NEBRASKA |
| | | | 88 | | NEVADA |
| | | | 12 | | NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| | | | 22 | | NEW JERSEY |
| | | | 85 | | NEW MEXICO |
| | | | 21 | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 56 | | NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 44 | | NORTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 31 | | OHIO |
| | | | 73 | | OKLAHOMA |
| | | | 92 | | OREGON |
| | | | 23 | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | 15 | | RHODE ISLAND |
| | | | 57 | | SOUTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 45 | | SOUTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 62 | | TENNESSEE |
| | | | 74 | | TEXAS |
| | | | 87 | | UTAH |
| | | | 13 | | VERMONT |
| | | | 54 | | VIRGINIA |
| | | | 91 | | WASHINGTON |
| | | | 55 | | WEST VIRGINIA |
| | | | 35 | | WISCONSIN |
| | | | 83 | | WYOMING |
| | | | 06 | | PUERTO RICO |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATE | 2 | 34 | 34 | A | FIPS STATE CODE |
| | | | 01 | | ALABAMA |
| | | | 02 | | ALASKA |
| | | | 04 | | ARIZONA |
| | | | 05 | | ARKANSAS |
| | | | 06 | | CALIFORNIA |
| | | | 08 | | COLORADO |
| | | | 09 | | CONNECTICUT |
| | | | 10 | | DELAWARE |
| | | | 11 | | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| | | | 12 | | FLORIDA |
| | | | 13 | | GEORGIA |
| | | | 15 | | HAWAII |
| | | | 16 | | IDAHO |
| | | | 17 | | ILLINOIS |
| | | | 18 | | INDIANA |
| | | | 19 | | IOWA |
| | | | 20 | | KANSAS |
| | | | 21 | | KENTUCKY |
| | | | 22 | | LOUISIANA |
| | | | 23 | | MAINE |
| | | | 24 | | MARYLAND |
| | | | 25 | | MASSACHUSETTS |
| | | | 26 | | MICHIGAN |
| | | | 27 | | MINNESOTA |
| | | | 28 | | MISSISSIPPI |
| | | | 29 | | MISSOURI |
| | | | 30 | | MONTANA |
| | | | 31 | | NEBRASKA |
| | | | 32 | | NEVADA |
| | | | 33 | | NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| | | | 34 | | NEW JERSEY |
| | | | 35 | | NEW MEXICO |
| | | | 36 | | NEW YORK |
| | | | 37 | | NORTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 38 | | NORTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 39 | | OHIO |
| | | | 40 | | OKLAHOMA |
| | | | 41 | | OREGON |
| | | | 42 | | PENNSYLVANIA |
| | | | 44 | | RHODE ISLAND |
| | | | 45 | | SOUTH CAROLINA |
| | | | 46 | | SOUTH DAKOTA |
| | | | 47 | | TENNESSEE |
| | | | 48 | | TEXAS |
| | | | 49 | | UTAH |
| | | | 50 | | VERMONT |
| | | | 51 | | VIRGINIA |
| | | | 53 | | WASHINGTON |
| | | | 54 | | WEST VIRGINIA |
| | | | 55 | | WISCONSIN |
| | | | 56 | | WYOMING |
| | | | 72 | | PUERTO RICO |
| SMSA | 4 | 36 | 36 | A | FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) CODE |
| COUNTY | 3 | 40 | 40 | A | FIPS COUNTY CODE |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MCD | 3 | 43 | 43 | A | MINOR CIVIL DIVISION/CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION (MCD/CCD) CODE |
| PLACE | 4 | 46 | 46 | A | CENSUS GEOGRAPHIC PLACE CODE<br><br>9999 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES BALANCE OF HIGHER LEVEL ENTITY OUTSIDE OF PLACE; E.G., REMAINDER OF MCD OR OF COUNTY. |
| TRACT | 6 | 50 | 50 | A | TRACT CODE<br><br>TRACT IS A FOUR-DIGIT BASIC CODE WITH IMPLIED DECIMAL AND 2-DIGIT SUFFIX<br><br>999999 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES UNTRACTED REMAINDER OF A HIGHER LEVEL ENTITY; E.G., REMAINDER OF MCD. |
| TRACT4 | 4 | 50 | 50 | A | TRACT<br><br>THIS IS THE 4-DIGIT BASIC CODE. |
| TRACT2 | 2 | 54 | 54 | A | TRACT<br><br>THIS IS THE 2-DIGIT SUFFIX CODE. BLANK IF NOT USED. |
| BLKGRP | 1 | 56 | 56 | A | BLOCK GROUP CODE<br><br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK.<br><br>THIS IS THE FIRST DIGIT OF BLOCK NUMBER. |
| BLOCK | 3 | 56 | 56 | A | BLOCK CODE<br><br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| PARTPLAC | 1 | 59 | 59 | A | PLACE/PART INDICATOR<br><br>THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN DATA FOR A PART OF A PLACE. |
| | | | 0 | | NEITHER PLACE NOR PLACE SEGMENT RECORD |
| | | | 1 | | SPLIT |
| | | | 2 | | NOT SPLIT |
| PARTTRCT | 1 | 60 | 60 | A | TRACT/PART INDICATOR |
| | | | | | THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN DATA FOR A PART OF A TRACT. |
| | | | 0 | | NEITHER TRACT NOR TRACT SEGMENT RECORD |
| | | | 1 | | SPLIT |
| | | | 2 | | NOT SPLIT |
| PARTBLK | 1 | 61 | 61 | A | BLOCK/PART INDICATOR |
| | | | | | NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| | | | | | THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN DATA FOR A PART OF A BLOCK. |
| | | | 0 | | NEITHER BLOCK NOR BLOCK SEGMENT RECORD |
| | | | 1 | | SPLIT |
| | | | 2 | | NOT SPLIT |
| EDIND | 1 | 62 | 62 | A | ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) INDICATOR PREFIX |
| | | | | | NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| | | | | | FIELD IS BLANK IF ED IS NONE OF THOSE LISTED BELOW: |
| | | | A | | HISTORIC AREAS OF OKLAHOMA (EXCLUDING URBANIZED AREAS); DISREGARD ALL OTHER AREAS. |
| | | | M | | MILITARY RESERVATION |
| | | | N | | INDIAN RESERVATION |
| | | | P | | NATIONAL OR STATE PARK OR FOREST LANDS |
| | | | S | | OTHER SPECIAL PLACE |
| | | | V | | CREWS OF VESSELS |
| EDNUMBER | 4 | 63 | 63 | A | ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) NUMBER CODE |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| EDSUFFIX | 1 | 67 | 67 | A | ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) SUFFIX<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK.<br>IF APPLICABLE, CONTAINS AN ALPHABETIC CHARACTER A-Z. OTHERWISE, SUFFIX WILL BE BLANK. |
| SCSA | 2 | 68 | 68 | A | FIPS STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) CODE |
| URBAREA | 4 | 70 | 70 | A | URBANIZED AREA (UA) CODE |
| CONDIST | 2 | 74 | 74 | A | CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD) CODE<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| INDANV | 3 | 76 | 76 | A | INDIAN RESERVATION/ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGE (ANV) CODE |
| MCDSEQNO | 4 | 79 | 79 | A | MCD SEQUENCE NUMBER (AVAILABLE IN 11 STATES) |
| ZIP | 5 | 83 | 83 | A | ZIP CODE<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| WARD | 2 | 88 | 88 | A | WARD<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| SEA | 2 | 90 | 90 | A | STATE ECONOMIC AREA (SEA) CODE |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ESR | 3 | 92 | 92 | A | ECONOMIC SUBREGION (ESR) CODE |
| DOFFICE | 4 | 95 | 95 | A | DISTRICT OFFICE CODE<br><br>IF DATA FOR THIS SUMMARY WERE COLLECTED FROM MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT OFFICE, THIS CODE WILL BE "9999." |
| SEQOID | 4 | 99 | 99 | A | SEQUENCE IDENTIFIER<br>FIRST TWO DIGITS (99-100) IDENTIFY THE SEQUENCE OF THIS RECORD SEGMENT AS A PART OF THE CENSUS LOGICAL RECORD. SECOND TWO DIGITS (101-102) IDENTIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORD SEGMENTS FOR EACH CENSUS LOGICAL RECORD.<br>THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE DATA WILL APPEAR ON EACH RECORD SEGMENT OF THE USER TAPES.<br>THE FOLLOWING GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTIVE DATA WILL APPEAR ON ONLY THE FIRST RECORD SEGMENT FOR A GIVEN SUMMARY. |
| SMSASIZE | 1 | 103 | 103 | A | STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) SIZE<br><br>ZERO OR BLANK IF NOT IN SMSA<br><br>1 UNDER 100,000<br>2 100,000-249,999<br>3 250,000-499,999<br>4 500,000-999,999<br>5 1,000,000-2,999,999<br>6 3,000,000-14,999,999<br>7 15,000,000 OR MORE<br>9 SPLIT BY SMSA BOUNDARY |
| UATYPE | 1 | 104 | 104 | A | URBANIZED AREA (UA) TYPE<br><br>0 AREA IS IN A UA WHOSE LARGEST CENTRAL CITY HAS LESS THAN 50,000 POPULATION<br>1 AREA IS IN A UA WITH AT LEAST ONE CENTRAL CITY THAT HAS A POPULATION OF 50,000 OR MORE.<br>9 THIS AREA IS SPLIT BY UA TYPE. |
| UASIZE | 1 | 105 | 105 | A | URBANIZED AREA (UA) SIZE |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ZERO OR BLANK IF NOT IN UA |
| | | | 1 | | UNDER 100,000 |
| | | | 2 | | 100,000 - 249,999 |
| | | | 3 | | 250,000 - 499,999 |
| | | | 4 | | 500,000 - 999,999 |
| | | | 5 | | 1,000,000 - 2,999,999 |
| | | | 6 | | 3,000,000 - 14,999,999 |
| | | | 7 | | 15,000,000 OR MORE |
| | | | 9 | | SPLIT BY SMSA BOUNDARY |
| PLACDESC | 1 | 106 | 106 | A | PLACE DESCRIPTION |
| | | | 1 | | INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY OF SMSA NOT UA |
| | | | 2 | | INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY OF UA NOT SMSA |
| | | | 3 | | INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY OF SMSA AND UA |
| | | | 4 | | OTHER INCORORATED PLACE |
| | | | 9 | | NOT PLACE; PART OF MCD/CCD |
| | | | A | | CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE, CENTRAL CITY OF UA NOT SMSA |
| | | | B | | CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE, CENTRAL CITY OF SMSA AND UA |
| | | | C | | CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE IN UA WITH CC OF 50,000 OR MORE |
| | | | E | | CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE COEXTENSIVE WITH MCD OR COUNTY |
| | | | F | | CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE OF 1,000 OR MORE, NOT IN UA OR CDP IN UA WITH CC OF LESS THAN 50,000 |
| | | | G | | CDP IN HAWAII AND OUTLYING AREAS |
| | | | H | | CDP IN ALASKA |
| | | | I | | ZONA URBANA IN PUERTO RICO |
| PLACESZE | 2 | 107 | 107 | A | PLACE SIZE |
| | | | 00 | | NOT IN A PLACE |
| | | | 01 | | UNDER 200 |
| | | | 02 | | 200-499 |
| | | | 03 | | 500-999 |
| | | | 04 | | 1,000-1,499 |
| | | | 05 | | 1,500-1,999 |
| | | | 06 | | 2,000-2,499 |
| | | | 07 | | 2,500-4,999 |
| | | | 08 | | 5,000-9,999 |
| | | | 09 | | 10,000-19,999 |
| | | | 10 | | 20,000-24,999 |
| | | | 11 | | 25,000-49,999 |
| | | | 12 | | 50,000-99,999 |
| | | | 13 | | 100,000-249,999 |
| | | | 14 | | 250,000-499,999 |
| | | | 15 | | 500,000-999,999 |
| | | | 16 | | 1,000,000 OR MORE |
| XCITY | 1 | 109 | 109 | A | EXTENDED CITY INDICATOR |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | A BLANK INDICATES NOT APPLICABLE OR SUMMARY IS NOT A PLACE OR PART OF A PLACE WHICH IS PARTIALLY URBAN AND PARTIALLY RURAL. |
| | | | X | | THIS SUMMARY IS FOR A PLACE OR PART OF A PLACE WHICH IS PARTIALLY URBAN AND PARTIALLY RURAL. |
| CBD | 1 | 110 | 110 | A | CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT<br>FIELD IS BLANK IF AREA IS NOT IN A CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT |
| | | | C | | CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT |
| MCDCCDSZ | 2 | 111 | 111 | A | MINOR CIVIL DIVISION/ CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION (MCD/CCD) SIZE |
| | | | 01 | | UNDER 200 |
| | | | 02 | | 200-499 |
| | | | 03 | | 500-999 |
| | | | 04 | | 1,000-1,499 |
| | | | 05 | | 1,500-1,999 |
| | | | 06 | | 2,000-2,499 |
| | | | 07 | | 2,500-4,999 |
| | | | 08 | | 5,000-9,999 |
| | | | 09 | | 10,000-19,999 |
| | | | 10 | | 20,000-24,999 |
| | | | 11 | | 25,000-49,999 |
| | | | 12 | | 50,000-99,999 |
| | | | 13 | | 100,00-249,999 |
| | | | 14 | | 250,000-499,999 |
| | | | 15 | | 500,000-999,999 |
| | | | 16 | | 1,000,000 OR MORE |
| INDSUBR | 3 | 113 | 113 | A | INDIAN SUBRESERVATION<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| FIPSPLAC | 5 | 116 | 116 | A | FIPS PLACE CODE<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| SFAR | 2 | 121 | 121 | A | STANDARD FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUD | 7 | 123 | 123 | A | LONGITUDE<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| LATITUDE | 6 | 130 | 130 | A | LATITUDE<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| LANDAREA | 9/-1 | 136 | 136 | A | LAND AREA (SQUARE KILOMETERS TO THE NEAREST TENTH)<br>NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 4; FIELD IS BLANK. |
| AREANAME | 60 | 145 | 145 | A | AREA NAME |
| SUPFPA01 | 1 | 205 | 205 | A | TOTAL POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 30 PERSONS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED.IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PA1 (CELLS 2-3), PA2 (CELLS 2-3), PA3 (CELLS 2-3), PA10, PA15-PA22, PA25, PA86, PA89-PA114, PA117, PA118, PA134-PA141, PA143, PA144<br>BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>1 SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFPA02 | 1 | 206 | 206 | A | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED.<br>BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>1 SUPPRESSION |

RECORD PA

| NAME | * SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPFPA03 | 1 | 207 | 207 | A | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PA8, PA14, PA23, PA24, PA26, PA115, PA116, PA119-PA133, PA142, PA145-PA152, PA191 |
| | | | 1 | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFPA04 | 1 | 208 | 208 | A | OWNER AND RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 HOUSING UNITS IN EACH OF THE OWNER AND RENTER CATEGORIES IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| | | | 1 | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFPA05 | 1 | 209 | 209 | A | OWNER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OWNER HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| | | | 1 | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFPA06 | 1 | 210 | 210 | A | RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 RENTER HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| | | | 1 | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION<br>SUPPRESSION |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM00 | 1 | 211 | 211 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE TOTAL SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM01 | 1 | 212 | 212 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 01<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE WHITE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM02 | 1 | 213 | 213 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 02<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE BLACK SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM03 | 1 | 214 | 214 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 03<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD (SUB-TOTAL OF SUMMARIES 04, 05, AND 06).<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM04 | 1 | 215 | 215 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 04<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM05 | 1 | 216 | 216 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 05<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ESKIMO SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM06 | 1 | 217 | 217 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 06<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ALEUT SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED)<br>1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM07 | 1 | 218 | 218 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 07<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD.<br>(SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 08-17). |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM08 | 1 | 219 | 219 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 08<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE JAPANESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM09 | 1 | 220 | 220 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 09<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE CHINESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM10 | 1 | 221 | 221 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 10<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE FILIPINO SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM11 | 1 | 222 | 222 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 11<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE KOREAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM12 | 1 | 223 | 223 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 12<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN INDIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM13 | 1 | 224 | 224 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 13<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VIETNAMESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM14 | 1 | 225 | 225 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 14<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE HAWAIIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM15 | 1 | 226 | 226 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 15<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE GUAMANIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM16 | 1 | 227 | 227 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 16<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE SAMOAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM17 | 1 | 228 | 228 | A | B FLAG LEVEL 17<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY) SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM18 | 1 | 229 | 229 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 18<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER (RACE N.E.C.) SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM19 | 1 | 230 | 230 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 19<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE SPANISH ORIGIN TOTAL SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 20-23). |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM20 | 1 | 231 | 231 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 20<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE MEXICAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM21 | 1 | 232 | 232 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 21 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE PUERTO RICAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM22 | 1 | 233 | 233 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 22 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE CUBAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM23 | 1 | 234 | 234 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 23 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER SPANISH SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM24 | 1 | 235 | 235 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 24 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE WHITE - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM25 | 1 | 236 | 236 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 25 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF BLACK - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM26 | 1 | 237 | 237 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 26 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM27 | 1 | 238 | 238 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 27 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM28 | 1 | 239 | 239 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 28<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.) NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM29 | 1 | 240 | 240 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 29<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM30 | 1 | 241 | 241 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 30<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE FRENCH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM31 | 1 | 242 | 242 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 31<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE GERMAN ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM32 | 1 | 243 | 243 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 32<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE IRISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM33 | 1 | 244 | 244 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 33<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ITALIAN ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM34 | 1 | 245 | 245 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 34<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE POLISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PBSUM35 | 1 | 246 | 246 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 35 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 1 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX C9. |
| | | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM36 | 1 | 247 | 247 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 36 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 2 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX C9. |
| | | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM37 | 1 | 248 | 248 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 37 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 3 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX C9. |
| | | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| PBSUM38 | 1 | 249 | 249 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 38 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 4 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX C9. |
| | | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| FILL3 | 3 | 250 | 250 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA1 (TABPA1) | 9 | 253 | 253 | N | 3 |

RELATIONSHIP (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 1
SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 40

TABPA1
(1) 253 TOTAL
(2) 262 IN HOUSEHOLD
(3) 271 IN GROUP QUARTERS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA2 (TABPA2) | 9 | 280 | 280 | N | 3 |

UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS BY RELATIONSHIP (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 1
SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

TABPA2
(1) 280 TOTAL
(2) 289 IN HOUSEHOLD
(3) 298 IN GROUP QUARTERS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA3 (TABPA3) | 9 | 307 | 307 | N | 3 |

100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS BY RELATIONSHIP (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 1
SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 69

TABPA3
(1) 307 TOTAL
(2) 316 IN HOUSEHOLD
(3) 325 IN GROUP QUARTERS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA7 (TABPA7) | 9 | 334 | 334 | N | 4 |

URBAN AND RURAL AND FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) (4)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 13

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

TABPA7

URBAN:
(1) 334 INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS
(2) 343 OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREAS, IN PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE
RURAL:
(3) 352 RURAL FARM
(4) 361 NONFARM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA8 (TABPA8) | 9 | 370 | 370 | N | 1 |

FAMILIES (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TABPA8
(1) 370 FAMILIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA9 (TABPA9) | 9 | 379 | 379 | N | 1 |

HOUSEHOLDS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 1

TABPA9
(1) 379 HOUSEHOLDS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA10 (TABPA10) | 9 | 388 | 388 | N | 2 |

SEX (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

TABPA10
(1) 388 MALE
(2) 397 FEMALE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA11 (TABPA11) | 9 | 406 | 406 | N | 16 |

RACE (16)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3 36

TABPA11
(1) 406 WHITE
(2) 415 BLACK
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT:
(3) 424 AMERICAN INDIAN
(4) 433 ESKIMO
(5) 442 ALEUT
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER:
(6) 451 JAPANESE

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (7) | | 460 | CHINESE | | |
| (8) | | 469 | FILIPINO | | |
| (9) | | 478 | KOREAN | | |
| (10) | | 487 | ASIAN INDIAN | | |
| (11) | | 496 | VIETNAMESE | | |
| (12) | | 505 | HAWAIIAN | | |
| (13) | | 514 | GUAMANIAN | | |
| (14) | | 523 | SAMOAN | | |
| (15) | | 532 | OTHER (CODES 600-652) | | |
| (16) | | 541 | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.) | | |
| TABLE PA12 (TABPA12) | 9 | 550 | 550 | N | 5 |

SPANISH ORIGIN (5)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

TABPA12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 550 | NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN |
| (2) | 559 | MEXICAN |
| (3) | 568 | PUERTO RICAN |
| (4) | 577 | CUBAN |
| (5) | 586 | OTHER SPANISH |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA13 (TABPA13) | 9 | 595 | 595 | N | 12 |

SPANISH ORIGIN (2) BY RACE (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

FOOTNOTE 68 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE PA13

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3 36 41

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SPANISH ORIGIN BY
RACE

TABPA13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SPANISH ORIGIN: |
| (1,1) | 595 | WHITE |
| (1,2) | 604 | BLACK |
| (1,3) | 613 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT |
| (1,4) | 622 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): |
| (1,5) | 631 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) |
| (1,6) | 640 | NOT SPANISH |
| | | NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN: |
| (2,1) | 649 | WHITE |
| (2,2) | 658 | BLACK |
| (2,3) | 667 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT |
| (2,4) | 676 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): |
| (2,5) | 685 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) |
| (2,6) | 694 | NOT SPANISH |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA14 (TABPA14) | 9 | 703 | 703 | N | 6 |

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6)

SUPPPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDERS

TABPA14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 703 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (2) | 712 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (3) | 721 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (4) | 730 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (5) | 739 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (6) | 748 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA15 (TABPA15) | 9 | 757 | 757 | N | 143 |

ANCESTRY (143)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PA1 AND SEGMENT PA2. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 757 (SEGMENT PA1) AND CONTAINS 121 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 2059 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PA2), FOLLOWING 111 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PA2 CONTAINS 22 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 28 29 30

TABPA15

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SINGLE ANCESTRY GROUP: |
| | | WESTERN, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN): |
| (1) | 757 | AUSTRIAN (CODES 1,2) |
| (2) | 766 | BASQUE (CODE 4) |
| (3) | 775 | BELGIAN (CODES 5-7) |
| (4) | 784 | CYFRIOT (CODES 8-10) |
| (5) | 793 | DANISH (CODE 12) |
| (6) | 802 | DUTCH (CODES 14, 15) |
| (7) | 811 | ENGLISH (CODES 16-18, 96, 97) |
| (8) | 820 | WELSH (CODE 19) |
| (9) | 829 | SCOTTISH (CODE 20) |
| (10) | 838 | NORTHERN IRELAND (CODE 22) |
| (11) | 847 | FINNISH (CODES 24-27) |
| (12) | 856 | FRENCH (CODES 28-31, 98) |
| (13) | 865 | GERMAN (CODES 32-44) |
| (14) | 874 | GREEK (CODES 46-48) |
| (15) | 883 | IRISH (CODE 50) |
| (16) | 892 | ITALIAN (CODES 52-73) |
| (17) | 901 | NORWEGIAN (CODE 78) |
| | | PORTUGUESE: |
| (18) | 910 | AZOREAN (CODE 80) |
| (19) | 919 | MADEIRAN (CODE 81) |
| (20) | 928 | PORTUGUESE (CODE 79) |
| (21) | 937 | SWEDISH (CODE 82) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (22) | | 946 | SWISS (CODES 83-87) | | |
| (23) | | 955 | SCANDINAVIAN (CODE 89) | | |
| (24) | | 964 | EUROPEAN (CODE 92) | | |
| (25) | | 973 | OTHER WESTERN EUROPEAN (CODES 74, 75 77, 90, 91, 93) | | |
| (26) | | 982 | OTHER NORTHERN EUROPEAN (CODES 11, 13, 21, 88, 94) | | |
| (27) | | 991 | OTHER SOUTHERN EUROPEAN (CODES 3, 45, 76, 95) | | |
| | | | EASTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE (INCLUDING RUSSIA): | | |
| (28) | | 1000 | ALBANIAN (CODE 100) | | |
| (29) | | 1009 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN (CODES 104, 105) | | |
| (30) | | 1018 | SLOVAK (CODE 106) | | |
| (31) | | 1027 | HUNGARIAN (CODES 113, 114) | | |
| (32) | | 1036 | LATVIAN (CODE 117) | | |
| (33) | | 1045 | LITHUANIAN (CODE 120) | | |
| (34) | | 1054 | POLISH (CODES 122-124) | | |
| (35) | | 1063 | RUMANIAN (CODES 125-129) | | |
| (36) | | 1072 | CROATIAN (CODE 133) | | |
| (37) | | 1081 | SERBIAN (CODE 136) | | |
| (38) | | 1090 | SLOVENE (CODE 137) | | |
| (39) | | 1099 | YUGOSLAVIAN (CODE 131) | | |
| (40) | | 1108 | RUSSIAN (CODES 140-156) | | |
| (41) | | 1117 | ARMENIAN (CODE 159) | | |
| (42) | | 1126 | GEORGIAN (CODE 161) | | |
| (43) | | 1135 | RUTHENIAN (CODES 163, 164) | | |
| (44) | | 1144 | UKRAINIAN (CODE 166) | | |
| (45) | | 1153 | BELORUSSIAN (CODE 168) | | |
| (46) | | 1162 | SLAVIC (CODE 170) | | |
| (47) | | 1171 | GYPSY (CODE 172) | | |
| (48) | | 1180 | OTHER EASTERN EUROPEAN (CODES 102, 103, 111, 173) | | |
| (49) | | 1189 | CENTRAL EUROPEAN (CODE 174) | | |
| | | | SPANISH CATEGORIES: | | |
| (50) | | 1198 | CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN (CODES 215-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243) | | |
| (51) | | 1207 | OTHER SPANISH (CODES 200-214) | | |
| | | | CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES): | | |
| (52) | | 1216 | HAITIAN (CODE 306) | | |
| (53) | | 1225 | JAMAICAN (CODE 308) | | |
| (54) | | 1234 | U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDER (CODE 320) | | |
| (55) | | 1243 | TRINIDADIAN AND TOBAGONIAN (CODES 314-316) | | |
| (56) | | 1252 | BAHAMIAN, CAYMAN ISLANDER, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER, DOMINICA ISLANDER, ST. LUCIA ISLANDER, OTHER BRITISH WEST INDIAN (CODES 300, 304, 321, 323-329, 341) | | |
| (57) | | 1261 | FRENCH WEST INDIAN (CODES 330-332) | | |
| (58) | | 1270 | GUYANESE (CODE 338) | | |
| (59) | | 1279 | OTHER CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES) (CODES 310-312, 322, 333-335, 337, 339, 340) | | |
| (60) | | 1288 | BRAZILIAN (CODE 336) | | |
| | | | NORTH AFRICA (INCLUDING SUDAN): | | |
| (61) | | 1297 | EGYPTIAN (CODE 402) | | |
| (62) | | 1306 | MOROCCAN (CODES 406, 407) | | |
| (63) | | 1315 | ALGERIAN, LIBYAN, TUNISIAN, MOOR, ALHUCEMAS, SUDANESE (CODES 400, 404, 408, 409, 412, 576-580) | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (64) | | 1324 | OTHER NORTH AFRICAN (CODES 410, 411, 413) | | |
| | | | SOUTHWEST ASIA: | | |
| (65) | | 1333 | IRAQI (CODE 417) | | |
| (66) | | 1342 | JORDANIAN (CODE 421) | | |
| (67) | | 1351 | LEBANESE (CODE 425) | | |
| (68) | | 1360 | SAUDI ARABIAN (CODE 427) | | |
| (69) | | 1369 | SYRIAN (CODES 429-432) | | |
| (70) | | 1378 | PALESTINIAN (CODE 444) | | |
| (71) | | 1387 | ARABIAN (CODE 449) | | |
| (72) | | 1396 | OTHER SOUTHWEST ASIAN (CODES 414, 423, 435-442, 445-448, 450, 451) | | |
| (73) | | 1405 | IRANIAN (CODE 415) | | |
| (74) | | 1414 | ISRAELI (CODE 419) | | |
| (75) | | 1423 | TURKISH (CODE 434) | | |
| (76) | | 1432 | ASSYRIAN (CODE 452) | | |
| (77) | | 1441 | KURD (CODE 443) | | |
| | | | SUBSAHARA AFRICA (EXCLUDING SUDAN): | | |
| (78) | | 1450 | CENTRAL AFRICAN (CODES 500, 508, 512, 513, 515, 516, 520, 521, 525, 593, 596) | | |
| | | | WEST AFRICA: | | |
| (79) | | 1459 | CAPE VERDEAN (CODE 510) | | |
| (80) | | 1468 | GHANIAN (CODE 529) | | |
| (81) | | 1477 | LIBERIAN (CODE 541) | | |
| (82) | | 1486 | NIGERIAN (CODES 553-557) | | |
| (83) | | 1495 | MAURITANIAN (CODE 547) | | |
| (84) | | 1504 | OTHER WEST AFRICAN (CODES 502, 527, 530-532, 546, 551, 564, 566, 588, 591, 592, 598) | | |
| | | | SOUTH AFRICA: | | |
| (85) | | 1513 | SOUTH AFRICAN (CODES 570-574) | | |
| (86) | | 1522 | OTHER SOUTH AFRICAN (CODES 504, 536, 550, 569) | | |
| | | | EAST AFRICA: | | |
| (87) | | 1531 | ETHIOPIAN (CODES 522, 523) | | |
| (88) | | 1540 | KENYAN (CODE 534) | | |
| (89) | | 1549 | TANZANIAN (CODES 584-586) | | |
| (90) | | 1558 | UGANDAN (CODE 590) | | |
| (91) | | 1567 | DJIBOUTI, SOMALIAN (CODES 519, 568) | | |
| (92) | | 1576 | OTHER EAST AFRICAN (CODES 506, 543, 545, 549, 559, 561, 594, 597) | | |
| | | | OTHER SUBSAHARA AFRICA: | | |
| (93) | | 1585 | AFRICAN (CODE 595) | | |
| (94) | | 1594 | ALL OTHER SUBSAHARA AFRICAN (CODE 599) | | |
| | | | OTHER ASIA: | | |
| (95) | | 1603 | CHINESE (CODES 706-712) | | |
| (96) | | 1612 | TAIWANESE (CODE 747) | | |
| (97) | | 1621 | FILIPINO (CODE 714) | | |
| (98) | | 1630 | JAPANESE (CODES 719, 720) | | |
| (99) | | 1639 | KOREAN (CODE 723) | | |
| (100) | | 1648 | VIETNAMESE (CODES 748-752) | | |
| (101) | | 1657 | ASIAN INDIAN (CODES 605, 609, 613-625, 627, 628) | | |
| (102) | | 1666 | PAKISTANI (CODE 630) | | |
| (103) | | 1675 | CAMBODIAN (CODES 703, 704) | | |
| (104) | | 1684 | INDONESIAN (CODE 717) | | |
| (105) | | 1693 | LAOTIAN (CODES 725-727) | | |
| (106) | | 1702 | THAI (CODES 742-744) | | |
| (107) | | 1711 | INDO-CHINESE (CODE 753) | | |
| (108) | | 1720 | CEYLONESE, BURMESE, OKINAWAN, MALAYSIAN, EURASIAN, ASIAN (CODES 633, 700-702, 721, 729, 754, 755) | | |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (109) | | 1729 | | AFGHAN (CODES 600-602) | | |
| (110) | | 1738 | | ALL OTHER ASIAN (CODES 607, 634, 635, 637, 740, 756) | | |
| | | | | PACIFIC: | | |
| (111) | | 1747 | | AUSTRALIAN (CODES 800, 801) | | |
| (112) | | 1756 | | NEW ZEALANDER (CODES 805, 806) | | |
| (113) | | 1765 | | HAWAIIAN (CODE 813) | | |
| (114) | | 1774 | | PART-HAWAIIAN (CODE 814) | | |
| (115) | | 1783 | | FIJIAN, NEW GUINEAN, AMERICAN SAMOAN, TOKELAU ISLANDER, GUAMANIAN, CHAMORRO, MARSHALLESE, CAROLINIAN, MELANESIAN, MICRONESIAN, POLYNESIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER, SAMOAN (CODES 803, 808-812, 815-818, 835-839) | | |
| (116) | | 1792 | | OTHER PACIFIC (CODES 819-834, 840-859) | | |
| | | | | NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES): | | |
| (117) | | 1801 | | AFRO-AMERICAN (CODE 903) | | |
| (118) | | 1810 | | CANADIAN (CODES 909-911) | | |
| (119) | | 1819 | | FRENCH CANADIAN (CODE 912) | | |
| (120) | | 1828 | | OTHER NORTH AMERICAN (CODES 908, 913 915) | | |
| (121) | | 1837 | | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT (CODES 916-918) | | |
| | | | | MULTIPLE ANCESTRY GROUP: | | |
| | | | | UNIQUE THREE-ORIGIN MULTIPLE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES: | | |
| (122) | | 2059 | | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-FRENCH (CODE 920) | | |
| (123) | | 2068 | | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-GERMAN (CODE 921) | | |
| (124) | | 2077 | | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-IRISH (CODE 922) | | |
| (125) | | 2086 | | AMERICAN INDIAN-GERMAN-IRISH (CODE 923) | | |
| (126) | | 2095 | | DUTCH-FRENCH-IRISH (CODE 924) | | |
| (127) | | 2104 | | DUTCH-GERMAN-IRISH (CODE 925) | | |
| (128) | | 2113 | | DUTCH-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) (CODE 926) | | |
| (129) | | 2122 | | ENGLISH-FRENCH-GERMAN (CODE 927) | | |
| (130) | | 2131 | | ENGLISH-FRENCH-IRISH (CODE 928) | | |
| (131) | | 2140 | | ENGLISH-GERMAN-IRISH (CODE 929) | | |
| (132) | | 2149 | | ENGLISH-GERMAN-SWEDISH (CODE 930) | | |
| (133) | | 2158 | | ENGLISH-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) (CODE 931) | | |
| (134) | | 2167 | | ENGLISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH)-WELSH (CODE 932) | | |
| (135) | | 2176 | | FRENCH-GERMAN-IRISH (CODE 933) | | |
| (136) | | 2185 | | GERMAN-IRISH-ITALIAN (CODE 934) | | |
| (137) | | 2194 | | GERMAN-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) (CODE 935) | | |
| (138) | | 2203 | | GERMAN-IRISH-SWEDISH (CODE 936) | | |
| (139) | | 2212 | | TWO-ORIGIN MULTIPLE ANCESTRY GROUP (SELECTED 6-DIGIT CODES) | | |
| | | | | ANCESTRY NOT SPECIFIED: | | |
| | | | | AMERICAN, UNITED STATES: | | |
| (140) | | 2221 | | AMERICAN (CODE 901) | | |
| (141) | | 2230 | | UNITED STATES (CODE 902) | | |
| (142) | | 2239 | | OTHER (CODES 906, 995, 996, 998) | | |
| (143) | | 2248 | | NOT REPORTED (CODE 999) | | |
| FILL4 | | 111 | 1846 | 1846 A | | FILLER |



RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPA2 | | 102 | 1957 | 1 A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PA15 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PA1. TWENTY-TWO CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 2059 TO 2256 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 300).

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA16 (TABPA16) | 9 | 2257 | 301 | N | 45 |

ANCESTRY (45)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN SELECTED MULTIPLE ANCESTRY GROUPS

SEE FOOTNOTE 6 28 29

| | |
|---|---|
| TABPA16 (1) | 2257 SPECIFIED AFRICAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 410, 411, 413, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 513, 515, 516, 520-523, 525, 527, 529-532, 534, 538, 541, 543, 545, 546, 549-551, 553-557, 559, 561, 564, 566, 569-574, 584-586, 588, 590-599) |
| (2) | 2266 AMERICAN INDIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 916, 920-923) |
| (3) | 2275 AUSTRIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 1, 2) |
| (4) | 2284 BELGIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 5-7) |
| (5) | 2293 CANADIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 909-911) |
| (6) | 2302 CHINESE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 706-712) |
| (7) | 2311 CROATIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 133) |
| (8) | 2320 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 104, 105) |
| (9) | 2329 DANISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 12) |
| (10) | 2338 DUTCH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 14, 15, 924-926) |
| (11) | 2347 ENGLISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 16-18, 96, 97, 920-922, 927-932) |
| (12) | 2356 FINNISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 24-27) |
| (13) | 2365 FRENCH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 28-31, 98, 920, 924, 927, 928, 933) |
| (14) | 2374 FRENCH CANADIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 912) |
| (15) | 2383 GERMAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 32-44, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 930, 933-936) |
| (16) | 2392 GREEK AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 46-48) |
| (17) | 2401 HAWAIIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 813) |
| (18) | 2410 HUNGARIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 113, 114) |
| (19) | 2419 IRISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 50, 922-926, 928, 929, 931, 933-936) |
| (20) | 2428 ITALIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 52-73, 934) |
| (21) | 2437 JAPANESE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 719, 720) |
| (22) | 2446 KOREAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 723) |
| (23) | 2455 LITHUANIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 120) |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (24) | | 2464 | | | | NORWEGIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 78) |
| (25) | | 2473 | | | | POLISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 122-124) |
| (26) | | 2482 | | | | PORTUGUESE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 79-81) |
| (27) | | 2491 | | | | RUMANIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 125-129) |
| (28) | | 2500 | | | | RUSSIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 140-156) |
| (29) | | 2509 | | | | SCANDINAVIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 89) |
| (30) | | 2518 | | | | SCOTTISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 20, 926, 931, 932, 935) |
| (31) | | 2527 | | | | SERBIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 136) |
| (32) | | 2536 | | | | SLAVIC AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 170) |
| (33) | | 2545 | | | | SLOVENE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 137) |
| (34) | | 2554 | | | | SPANISH AND OTHER SPANISH GROUP(S) (COMBINATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES IN THE FIRST 3 AND LAST 3 DIGITS OF THE 6-DIGIT CODE--200-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243) |
| (35) | | 2563 | | | | SPANISH AND OTHER NON-SPANISH GROUP(S) (THE FOLLOWING CODES IN THE FIRST 3 OR LAST 3 DIGITS OF THE 6-DIGIT CODE--200-219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241-243; THE REMAINING 3-DIGITS MUST NOT CONTAIN ANY OF THESE CODES) |
| (36) | | 2572 | | | | SWEDISH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 82, 930, 936) |
| (37) | | 2581 | | | | SWISS AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 83-87) |
| (38) | | 2590 | | | | UKRAINIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 166) |
| (39) | | 2599 | | | | YUGOSLAVIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 131) |
| (40) | | 2608 | | | | WELSH AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 19, 932) |
| (41) | | 2617 | | | | SPECIFIED NORTH AFRICAN OR SUDANESE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 400, 402, 404, 406-409, 412, 576-580) |
| (42) | | 2626 | | | | SOUTHWEST ASIAN (EXCEPT LEBANESE) AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 414, 417, 421, 423, 427, 429-432, 435-442, 444-451) |
| (43) | | 2635 | | | | LEBANESE AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 425) |
| (44) | | 2644 | | | | MAURITANIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODE 547) |
| (45) | | 2653 | | | | DJIBOUTI OR SOMALIAN AND OTHER GROUP(S) (CODES 519, 568) |

TABLE PA17 (TABPA17) 9 2662 706 N 39

COUNTRY OF BIRTH (39)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FOREIGN BORN PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 31

TABPA17

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | EUROPE: |
| (1) | 2662 | AUSTRIA (CODE 711) |
| (2) | 2671 | CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CODE 746) |
| (3) | 2680 | FRANCE (CODE 713) |
| (4) | 2689 | GERMANY (CODES 719, 747) |
| (5) | 2698 | GREECE (CODE 724) |



RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6) | | 2707 | | | | HUNGARY (CODE 748) |
| (7) | | 2716 | | | | IRELAND (CODE 765) |
| (8) | | 2725 | | | | ITALY (CODE 725) |
| (9) | | 2734 | | | | NETHERLANDS (CODE 717) |
| (10) | | 2743 | | | | POLAND (CODE 749) |
| (11) | | 2752 | | | | PORTUGAL (CODE 727) |
| (12) | | 2761 | | | | SWEDEN (CODE 767) |
| | | | | | | UNITED KINGDOM: |
| (13) | | 2770 | | | | ENGLAND (CODE 771) |
| (14) | | 2779 | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND (CODE 773) |
| (15) | | 2788 | | | | SCOTLAND (CODE 774) |
| (16) | | 2797 | | | | WALES (CODE 775) |
| (17) | | 2806 | | | | OTHER (CODES 769, 770, 772) |
| (18) | | 2815 | | | | YUGOSLAVIA (CODE 773) |
| (19) | | 2824 | | | | OTHER EUROPE (CODES 700, 710, 712, 714-716, 718, 720-724, 726, 728-732, 740-745, 750, 760-764, 766, 768) |
| (20) | | 2833 | | | | U.S.S.R. (CODES 900-912) |
| | | | | | | ASIA: |
| (21) | | 2842 | | | | CHINA (CODE 501) |
| (22) | | 2851 | | | | INDIA (CODE 614) |
| (23) | | 2860 | | | | JAPAN (CODE 503) |
| (24) | | 2869 | | | | KOREA (CODES 504-506) |
| (25) | | 2878 | | | | PHILIPPINES (CODE 628) |
| (26) | | 2887 | | | | VIETNAM (CODE 631) |
| (27) | | 2896 | | | | OTHER ASIA (CODES 500, 502, 507-509, 600, 610-613, 615-627, 629, 630, 640-687, 690) |
| | | | | | | NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA: |
| (28) | | 2905 | | | | CANADA (CODE 302) |
| (29) | | 2914 | | | | MEXICO (CODE 436) |
| | | | | | | WEST INDIES: |
| (30) | | 2923 | | | | CUBA (CODE 476) |
| (31) | | 2932 | | | | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (CODE 477) |
| (32) | | 2941 | | | | JAMAICA (CODE 456) |
| (33) | | 2950 | | | | OTHER WEST INDIES (CODES 440-455, 457, 475) |
| (34) | | 2959 | | | | OTHER NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA (CODES 300, 301, 303, 304, 430-435, 437, 438) |
| (35) | | 2968 | | | | SOUTH AMERICA (CODES 400, 410-424) |
| (36) | | 2977 | | | | NORTH AFRICA (CODES 160-167) |
| (37) | | 2986 | | | | OTHER AFRICA (CODES 110, 120-137, 140-158, 170-185) |
| (38) | | 2995 | | | | ALL OTHER COUNTRIES (CODES 200-205, 800, 810, 820, 830-835, 840-846, 850-858) |
| (39) | | 3004 | | | | COUNTRY NOT REPORTED (CODES 996, 997) |

TABLE PA18 (TABPA18) 9 3013 1057 N 146

AGE (2) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (73)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PA2 AND SEGMENT PA3. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 3013 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1057, SEGMENT PA2) AND CONTAINS 98 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 4015 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PA3), FOLLOWING 18 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PA3 CONTAINS 48 CELLS OF DATA.

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | (1,39) |
| | SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | (1,40) |
| | | | | | | (1,41) |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (1,42) |
| | | | | | | (1,43) |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 32 | | | | | (1,44) |
| | | | | | | (1,45) |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE | | | | | |
| | AGE BY | | | | | |
| | LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY | | | | | (1,46) |
| | TO SPEAK ENGLISH | | | | | (1,47) |
| | | | | | | (1,48) |
| | | | | | | (1,49) |
| TABPA18 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (1,50) |
| | 5 TO 17 YEARS: | | | | | (1,51) |
| (1,1) | | 3013 | | | SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | (1,52) |
| | | | | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH | (1,53) |
| | | | | | AT HOME: | |
| | | | | | AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE | (1,54) |
| | | | | | LANGUAGES: (CODES 800-831, 833-957, | (1,55) |
| | | | | | 959, 961-975, 978-991) | (1,56) |
| (1,2) | | 3022 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (1,57) |
| (1,3) | | 3031 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,4) | | 3040 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | (1,58) |
| (1,5) | | 3049 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | (1,59) |
| | | | | | CHINESE: (CODES 320, 322-328) | (1,60) |
| (1,6) | | 3058 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (1,61) |
| (1,7) | | 3067 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,8) | | 3076 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | |
| (1,9) | | 3085 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | |
| | | | | | FRENCH: (CODES 85, 86) | |
| (1,10) | | 3094 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | |
| (1,11) | | 3103 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,12) | | 3112 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | |
| (1,13) | | 3121 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | (1,62) |
| | | | | | GERMAN: (CODE 20) | (1,63) |
| (1,14) | | 3130 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (1,64) |
| (1,15) | | 3139 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | (1,65) |
| (1,16) | | 3148 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | |
| (1,17) | | 3157 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | |
| | | | | | GREEK: (CODE 120) | |
| (1,18) | | 3166 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | |
| (1,19) | | 3175 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,20) | | 3184 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | |
| (1,21) | | 3193 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | |
| | | | | | ITALIAN: (CODE 80) | |
| (1,22) | | 3202 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | |
| (1,23) | | 3211 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,24) | | 3220 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | (1,66) |
| (1,25) | | 3229 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | (1,67) |
| | | | | | JAPANESE: (CODE 345) | (1,68) |
| (1,26) | | 3238 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (1,69) |
| (1,27) | | 3247 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,28) | | 3256 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | (1,70) |
| (1,29) | | 3265 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | (1,71) |
| | | | | | KOREAN: (CODE 350) | (1,72) |
| (1,30) | | 3274 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (1,73) |
| (1,31) | | 3283 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,32) | | 3292 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | (2,1) |
| (1,33) | | 3301 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | |
| | | | | | PHILIPPINE LANGUAGES: (CODES | |
| | | | | | 390, 392-398) | |
| (1,34) | | 3310 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | |
| (1,35) | | 3319 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (1,36) | | 3328 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | (2,2) |
| (1,37) | | 3337 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | (2,3) |
| | | | | | POLISH: (CODE 160) | (2,4) |
| (1,38) | | 3346 | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | (2,5) |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3355 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3364 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3373 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | PORTUGUESE: (CODE 95) |
| | 3382 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3391 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3400 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3409 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | RUSSIAN: (CODES 130, 135) |
| | 3418 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3427 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3436 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3445 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | SPANISH: (CODES 90, 92) |
| | 3454 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3463 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3472 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3481 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | VIETNAMESE: (CODE 375) |
| | 3490 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3499 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3508 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3517 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | YIDDISH: (CODE 25) |
| | 3526 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3535 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3544 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3553 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLAND |
| | | | | | LANGUAGES: (CODES 200, 205, 210, |
| | | | | | 215, 220, 225, 230, 235-250, 280- |
| | | | | | 290, 292, 295, 300, 302-308, 310, |
| | | | | | 315, 330-333, 335, 340, 342, 355, |
| | | | | | 360, 365, 377-389, 400-414, 420, |
| | | | | | 440-450) |
| | 3562 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3571 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3580 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3589 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | OTHER SPECIFIED LANGUAGE: (CODES 11- |
| | | | | | 14, 16, 17, 22, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55, |
| | | | | | 60, 65, 70, 75, 87-89, 93, 94, 97, |
| | | | | | 100, 105, 110, 112, 115, 117, 125, |
| | | | | | 140, 145, 150, 155, 165, 170, 175, |
| | | | | | 180-182, 185, 190, 195, 255, 260, |
| | | | | | 265, 270, 271, 275, 298, 460, 465, |
| | | | | | 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, |
| | | | | | 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 532, |
| | | | | | 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565) |
| | 3598 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3607 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3616 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3625 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | UNSPECIFIED LANGUAGE: (CODE 997) |
| | 3634 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3643 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3652 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3661 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |
| | | | | | 18 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | 3670 | | | | SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME |
| | | | | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH |
| | | | | | AT HOME: |
| | | | | | AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE |
| | | | | | LANGUAGES: (CODES 800-831, 833-957, |
| | | | | | 959, 961-975, 978-991) |
| | 3679 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL |
| | 3688 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL |
| | 3697 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL |
| | 3706 | | | | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | CHINESE: (CODES 320, 322-328) | | |
| (2,6) | | 3715 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,7) | | 3724 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,8) | | 3733 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,9) | | 3742 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | FRENCH: (CODES 85, 86) | | |
| (2,10) | | 3751 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,11) | | 3760 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,12) | | 3769 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,13) | | 3778 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | GERMAN: (CODE 20) | | |
| (2,14) | | 3787 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,15) | | 3796 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,16) | | 3805 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,17) | | 3814 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | GREEK: (CODE 120) | | |
| (2,18) | | 3823 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,19) | | 3832 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,20) | | 3841 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,21) | | 3850 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | ITALIAN: (CODE 80) | | |
| (2,22) | | 3859 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,23) | | 3868 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,24) | | 3877 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,25) | | 3886 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | JAPANESE: (CODE 345) | | |
| (2,26) | | 4015 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,27) | | 4024 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,28) | | 4033 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,29) | | 4042 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | KOREAN: (CODE 350) | | |
| (2,30) | | 4051 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,31) | | 4060 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,32) | | 4069 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,33) | | 4078 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | PHILIPPINE LANGUAGES: (CODES 390, 392-393) | | |
| (2,34) | | 4087 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,35) | | 4096 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,36) | | 4105 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,37) | | 4114 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | POLISH: (CODE 160) | | |
| (2,38) | | 4123 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,39) | | 4132 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,40) | | 4141 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,41) | | 4150 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | PORTUGUESE: (CODE 95) | | |
| (2,42) | | 4159 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,43) | | 4168 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,44) | | 4177 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,45) | | 4186 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | RUSSIAN: (CODES 130, 135) | | |
| (2,46) | | 4195 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,47) | | 4204 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,48) | | 4213 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,49) | | 4222 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | SPANISH: (CODES 90, 92) | | |
| (2,50) | | 4231 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,51) | | 4240 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,52) | | 4249 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,53) | | 4258 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | VIETNAMESE: (CODE 375) | | |
| (2,54) | | 4267 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,55) | | 4276 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,56) | | 4285 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,57) | | 4294 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | YIDDISH: (CODE 25) | | |
| (2,58) | | 4303 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,59) | | 4312 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |



RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,60) | | 4321 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,61) | | 4330 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLAND LANGUAGES: (CODES 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235-250, 280-290, 292, 295, 300, 302-308, 310, 315, 330-333, 335, 340, 342, 355, 360, 365, 377-389, 400-414, 420, 440-450) | | |
| (2,62) | | 4339 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,63) | | 4348 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,64) | | 4357 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,65) | | 4366 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | OTHER SPECIFIED LANGUAGE: (CODES 11-14, 16, 17, 22, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 87-89, 93, 94, 97, 100, 105, 110, 112, 115, 117, 125, 140, 145, 150, 155, 165, 170, 175, 180-182, 185, 190, 195, 255, 260, 265, 270, 271, 275, 298, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 532, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565) | | |
| (2,66) | | 4375 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,67) | | 4384 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,68) | | 4393 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,69) | | 4402 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| | | | UNSPECIFIED LANGUAGE: (CODE 997) | | |
| (2,70) | | 4411 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | |
| (2,71) | | 4420 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | |
| (2,72) | | 4429 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | |
| (2,73) | | 4438 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | |
| FILLS | 18 | 3895 | 1939 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPA3 | 102 | 3913 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PA18 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PA2. FORTY-EIGHT CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 4015 TO 4446 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 534).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA19 (TABPA19) | 9 | 4447 | 535 | N | 30 |

RACE (3) BY SEX (2) BY AGE (5)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS LIVING IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES (CODE 87)

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RACE BY
SEX BY
AGE

TABPA19

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1,1) | 4447 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (1,1,2) | 4456 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,1,3) | 4465 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (1,1,4) | 4474 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,1,5) | 4483 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (1,2,1) | 4492 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (1,2,2) | 4501 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,2,3) | 4510 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (1,2,4) | 4519 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,2,5) | 4528 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | WHITE: |
| | | MALE: |
| (2,1,1) | 4537 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (2,1,2) | 4546 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (2,1,3) | 4555 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (2,1,4) | 4564 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (2,1,5) | 4573 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,2,1) | 4582 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (2,2,2) | 4591 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (2,2,3) | 4600 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (2,2,4) | 4609 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (2,2,5) | 4618 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | BLACK: |
| | | MALE: |
| (3,1,1) | 4627 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (3,1,2) | 4636 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (3,1,3) | 4645 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (3,1,4) | 4654 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (3,1,5) | 4663 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (3,2,1) | 4672 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (3,2,2) | 4681 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (3,2,3) | 4690 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (3,2,4) | 4699 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (3,2,5) | 4708 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA20 (TABPA20) | 9 | 4717 | 805 | N | 10 |

SEX (2) BY AGE (5)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN LIVING IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES (CODE 87)

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE

TABPA20

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 4717 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 4726 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,3) | 4735 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (1,4) | 4744 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,5) | 4753 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 4762 | 16 TO 19 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 4771 | 20 TO 24 YEARS |
| (2,3) | 4780 | 25 TO 29 YEARS |
| (2,4) | 4789 | 30 TO 34 YEARS |
| (2,5) | 4798 | 35 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA21 (TABPA21) | 9 | 4807 | 895 | N | 8 |

CHILDREN EVER BORN (8)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS

TABPA21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 4807 | NONE |
| (2) | 4816 | 1 |
| (3) | 4825 | 2 |
| (4) | 4834 | 3 |
| (5) | 4843 | 4 |
| (6) | 4852 | 5 |
| (7) | 4861 | 6 |
| (8) | 4870 | 7 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA22 (TABPA22) | 9 | 4879 | 967 | N | 8 |

RELATIONSHIP AND AGE AND ARMED FORCES STATUS (8)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE IN THE ARMED FORCES

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9 10 | | | | |
| TABPA22 | | | | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (1) | | 4879 | IN ARMED FORCES | | |
| (2) | | 4888 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | SPOUSE: | | |
| (3) | | 4897 | IN ARMED FORCES | | |
| (4) | | 4906 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (5) | | 4915 | UNDER 6 YEARS | | |
| (6) | | 4924 | 6 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (7) | | 4933 | OTHER RELATIVES | | |
| (8) | | 4942 | NONRELATIVE | | |
| TABLE PA23 (TABPA23) | 9 | 4951 | 1039 | N | 102 |
| | PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 75 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE PERSONS IN FAMILY BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABPA23 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 PERSONS: | | |
| (1,1) | | 4951 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (1,2) | | 4960 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (1,3) | | 4969 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (1,4) | | 4978 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,5) | | 4987 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (1,6) | | 4996 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,7) | | 5005 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (1,8) | | 5014 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,9) | | 5023 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (1,10) | | 5032 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,11) | | 5041 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (1,12) | | 5050 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,13) | | 5059 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,14) | | 5068 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (1,15) | | 5077 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,16) | | 5086 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,17) | | 5095 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1) | | 5104 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2,2) | | 5113 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,3) | | 5122 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (2,4) | | 5131 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,5) | | 5140 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (2,6) | | 5149 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,7) | | 5158 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,8) | | 5167 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,9) | | 5176 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,10) | | 5185 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,11) | | 5194 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,12) | | 5203 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,13) | | 5212 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,14) | | 5221 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,15) | | 5230 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,16) | | 5239 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,17) | | 5248 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4 PERSONS: | | |
| (3,1) | | 5257 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (3,2) | | 5266 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3,3) | | 5275 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (3,4) | | 5284 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (3,5) | | 5293 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (3,6) | | 5302 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,7) | | 5311 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (3,8) | | 5320 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,9) | | 5329 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (3,10) | | 5338 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,11) | | 5347 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (3,12) | | 5356 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,13) | | 5365 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,14) | | 5374 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,15) | | 5383 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,16) | | 5392 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,17) | | 5401 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 PERSONS: | | |
| (4,1) | | 5410 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (4,2) | | 5419 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (4,3) | | 5428 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (4,4) | | 5437 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (4,5) | | 5446 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 5455 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (4,7) | | 5464 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (4,8) | | 5473 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (4,9) | | 5482 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (4,10) | | 5491 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (4,11) | | 5500 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (4,12) | | 5509 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (4,13) | | 5518 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (4,14) | | 5527 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (4,15) | | 5536 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (4,16) | | 5545 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (4,17) | | 5554 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 6 PERSONS: | | |
| (5,1) | | 5563 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (5,2) | | 5572 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (5,3) | | 5581 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (5,4) | | 5590 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (5,5) | | 5599 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 5608 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (5,7) | | 5617 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (5,8) | | 5626 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (5,9) | | 5635 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (5,10) | | 5644 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (5,11) | | 5653 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (5,12) | | 5662 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (5,13) | | 5671 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (5,14) | | 5680 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (5,15) | | 5689 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (5,16) | | 5698 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (5,17) | | 5707 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 7 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (6,1) | | 5716 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (6,2) | | 5725 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (6,3) | | 5734 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (6,4) | | 5743 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (6,5) | | 5752 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 5761 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (6,7) | | 5770 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (6,8) | | 5779 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (6,9) | | 5788 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (6,10) | | 5797 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (6,11) | | 5806 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (6,12) | | 5815 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (6,13) | | 5824 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (6,14) | | 5833 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA35 (1) | | | 6205 PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM INMATE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA36 (TABPA36) | 9 | 6214 | 346 | N | 1 |
| | PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA36 (1) | | | 6214 PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS FOR WHOM TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA37 (TABPA37) | 9 | 6223 | 355 | N | 1 |
| | PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA37 (1) | | | 6223 PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA38 (TABPA38) | 9 | 6232 | 364 | N | 1 |
| | PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM LANGUAGE WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM LANGUAGE WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA38 (1) | | | 6232 PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM LANGUAGE WAS ALLOCATED | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA39 (TABPA39) | 9 | 6241 | 373 | N | 1 |
| | PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS FOR WHOM FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS FOR WHOM FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA39 (1) | | | 6241 PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS FOR WHOM FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA40 (TABPA40) | 9 | 6250 | 382 | N | 1 |
| | FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM CITIZENSHIP WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM CITIZENSHIP WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA40 (1) | | | 6250 FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM CITIZENSHIP WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA41 (TABPA41) | 9 | 6259 | 391 | N | 1 |
| | FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM YEAR OF IMMIGRATION WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM YEAR OF IMMIGRATION WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA41 (1) | | | 6259 FOREIGN BORN PERSONS FOR WHOM YEAR OF IMMIGRATION WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA42 (TABPA42) | 9 | 6268 | 400 | N | 1 |
| | PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WAS ALLOCATED | | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA42 (1) | | | 6268 | | |
| TABLE PA43 (TABPA43) | 9 | 6277 | 409 | N | 1 |
| TABPA43 (1) | | | 6277 | | |
| TABLE PA44 (TABPA44) | 9 | 6286 | 418 | N | 1 |
| TABPA44 (1) | | | 6286 | | |
| TABLE PA45 (TABPA45) | 9 | 6295 | 427 | N | 1 |
| TABPA45 (1) | | | 6295 | | |

TABLE PA43 (TABPA43)

PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA43 (1): 6277 PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA44 (TABPA44)

PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA44 (1): 6286 PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA45 (TABPA45)

PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM RESIDENCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM RESIDENCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA45 (1): 6295 PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM RESIDENCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA46 (TABPA46) | 9 | 6304 | 436 | N | 1 |
| TABPA46 (1) | | | 6304 | | |
| TABLE PA47 (TABPA47) | 9 | 6313 | 445 | N | 1 |
| TABPA47 (1) | | | 6313 | | |
| TABLE PA48 (TABPA48) | 9 | 6322 | 454 | N | 1 |
| TABPA48 (1) | | | 6322 | | |
| TABLE PA49 (TABPA49) | 9 | 6331 | 463 | N | 1 |

TABLE PA46 (TABPA46)

PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA46 (1): 6304 PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA47 (TABPA47)

PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA47 (1): 6313 PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA48 (TABPA48)

PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA48 (1): 6322 PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1975 WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA49 (TABPA49)

FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA49 (1) | | | 6331 FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA50 (TABPA50) | 9 | 6340 | 472 | N | 1 |

FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA50 (1) 6340 FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA51 (TABPA51) | 9 | 6349 | 481 | N | 1 |

EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM TIMES MARRIED WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM TIMES MARRIED WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 16

TABPA51 (1) 6349 EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM TIMES MARRIED WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA52 (TABPA52) | 9 | 6358 | 490 | N | 1 |

EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 16

TABPA52 (1) 6358 EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS FOR WHOM DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA53 (TABPA53) | 9 | 6367 | 499 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN WIDOWHOOD OR DIVORCE FOR WHOM WHETHER WIDOWED OR DIVORCED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN WIDOWHOOD OR DIVORCE FOR WHOM WHETHER WIDOWED OR DIVORCED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA53 (1) 6367 PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN WIDOWHOOD OR DIVORCE FOR WHOM WHETHER WIDOWED OR DIVORCED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA54 (TABPA54) | 9 | 6376 | 508 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA54 (1) 6376 PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA55 (TABPA55) | 9 | 6385 | 517 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL FOR WHOM YEAR IN WHICH ENROLLED WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL FOR WHOM YEAR IN WHICH ENROLLED WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA55 (1) 6385 PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL FOR WHOM YEAR IN WHICH ENROLLED WAS ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA56 (TABPA56) | 9 | 6394 | 526 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA56
(1) 6394 PERSONS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA57 (TABPA57) | 9 | 6403 | 535 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA57
(1) 6403 PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA58 (TABPA58) | 9 | 6412 | 544 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM COMPLETION OF HIGHEST YEAR ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM COMPLETION OF HIGHEST YEAR ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA58
(1) 6412 PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM COMPLETION OF HIGHEST YEAR ATTENDED WAS ALLOCATED

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA59 (TABPA59) | 9 | 6421 | 553 | N | 6 |

PERCENT OF INCOME IN 1979 WHICH WAS ALLOCATED (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ONE OR MORE INCOME TYPES IN 1979 WERE ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 42

TABPA59
(1) 6421 0 PERCENT ALLOCATED
(2) 6430 0.1 TO 9.9 PERCENT
(3) 6439 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT
(4) 6448 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT
(5) 6457 50.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT
(6) 6466 100 PERCENT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA60 (TABPA60) | 9 | 6475 | 607 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LABOR FORCE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LABOR FORCE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA60
(1) 6475 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LABOR FORCE STATUS WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA61 (TABPA61) | 9 | 6484 | 616 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA61
(1) 6484 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA62 (TABPA62) | 9 | 6493 | 625 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA62
(1) 6493 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA63 (TABPA63) | 9 | 6502 | 634 | N | 2 |

SEX (2)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM VETERAN STATUS WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA63
(1) 6502 MALE
(2) 6511 FEMALE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA64 (TABPA64) | 9 | 6520 | 652 | N | 1 |

CIVILIAN WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: CIVILIAN WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA64
(1) 6520 CIVILIAN WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA65 (TABPA65) | 9 | 6529 | 661 | N | 1 |

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA65
(1) 6529 WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA66 (TABPA66) | 9 | 6538 | 670 | N | 1 |

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO TRAVELLED TO WORK BY CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN FOR WHOM CARPOOL ARRANGEMENTS WERE ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO TRAVELLED TO WORK BY CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN FOR WHOM CARPOOL ARRANGEMENTS WERE ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA66
(1) 6538 WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO TRAVELLED TO WORK BY CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN FOR WHOM CARPOOL ARRANGEMENTS WERE ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA67 (TABPA67) | 9 | 6547 | 679 | N | 1 |

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN CARPOOLS FOR WHOM PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN CARPOOLS FOR WHOM PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA67
(1) 6547 WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN CARPOOLS FOR WHOM PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA68 (TABPA68) | 9 | 6556 | 688 | N | 1 |

WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME FOR WHOM TRAVEL TIME TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME FOR WHOM TRAVEL TIME TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA68
(1) 6556 WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME FOR WHOM TRAVEL TIME TO WORK WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA69 (TABPA69) 9 6565 697 N 1

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INDUSTRY WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INDUSTRY WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA69
(1) 6565 EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INDUSTRY WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA70 (TABPA70) 9 6574 706 N 1

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM OCCUPATION WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM OCCUPATION WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA70
(1) 6574 EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM OCCUPATION WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA71 (TABPA71) 9 6583 715 N 1

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CLASS OF WORKER WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CLASS OF WORKER WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA71
(1) 6583 EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CLASS OF WORKER WAS ALLOCATED

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

TABLE PA72 (TABPA72) 9 6592 724 N 2

ALLOCATION OF WORK PREVENTION (2)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

TABPA72
(1) 6592 WORK PREVENTION ALLOCATED
(2) 6601 WORK PREVENTION NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA73 (TABPA73) 9 6610 742 N 2

AGE (2)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

TABPA73
(1) 6610 16 TO 64 YEARS
(2) 6619 65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE PA74 (TABPA74) 9 6628 760 N 1

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABPA74
(1) 6628 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKE IN 1979 FOR WHOM WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

TABLE PA75 (TABPA75) 9 6637 769 N 1

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA75 (1) | | | 6637 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA76 (TABPA76) | 9 | 6646 | 778 | N | 6 |
| PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 WHICH WAS ALLOCATED (6) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM ONE OR MORE INCOME TYPES IN 1979 WERE ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 42 | | | | | |
| TABPA76 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 6646 0 PERCENT ALLOCATED | | |
| (2) | | | 6655 0.1 TO 9.9 PERCENT | | |
| (3) | | | 6664 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT | | |
| (4) | | | 6673 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT | | |
| (5) | | | 6682 50.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT | | |
| (6) | | | 6691 100 PERCENT ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA77 (TABPA77) | 9 | 6700 | 832 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA77 (1) | | | 6700 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA78 (TABPA78) | 9 | 6709 | 841 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA78 (1) | | | 6709 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA79 (TABPA79) | 9 | 6718 | 850 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA79 (1) | | | 6718 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA80 (TABPA80) | 9 | 6727 | 859 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA80 (1) | | | 6727 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA81 (TABPA81) | 9 | 6736 | 868 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA81 (1) | | | 6736 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA82 (TABPA82) | 9 | 6745 | 877 | N | 1 |

HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 78

TABPA82
(1) 6745 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA83 (TABPA83) | 9 | 6754 | 886 | N | 1 |

HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 78

TABPA83
(1) 6754 HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA84 (TABPA84) | 9 | 6763 | 895 | N | 1 |

FAMILIES FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS

TABPA84
(1) 6763 FAMILIES FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA85 (TABPA85) | 9 | 6772 | 904 | N | 1 |

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS

SEE FOOTNOTE 71

TABPA85
(1) 6772 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS ALLOCATED IN ONE OR MORE PARTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA86 (TABPA86) | 9 | 6781 | 913 | N | 2 |

SEX (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM SEX WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA86
(1) 6781 MALE
(2) 6790 FEMALE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA87 (TABPA87) | 9 | 6799 | 931 | N | 5 |

RACE (5)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM RACE WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3

TABPA87
(1) 6799 WHITE
(2) 6808 BLACK
(3) 6817 AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT
(4) 6826 ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER
(5) 6835 OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA88 (TABPA88) | 9 | 6844 | 976 | N | 5 |

SPANISH ORIGIN (5)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM SPANISH ORIGIN WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA88 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 6844 | NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN | | |
| (2) | | 6853 | MEXICAN | | |
| (3) | | 6862 | PUERTO RICAN | | |
| (4) | | 6871 | CUBAN | | |
| (5) | | 6880 | OTHER SPANISH | | |
| TABLE PA89 (TABPA89) | 9 | 6889 | 1021 | N | 18 |

AGE (18)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM AGE WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA89 | | | |
| (1) | 6889 | UNDER 5 YEARS | |
| (2) | 6898 | 5 TO 9 YEARS | |
| (3) | 6907 | 10 TO 14 YEARS | |
| (4) | 6916 | 15 TO 19 YEARS | |
| (5) | 6925 | 20 TO 24 YEARS | |
| (6) | 6934 | 25 TO 29 YEARS | |
| (7) | 6943 | 30 TO 34 YEARS | |
| (8) | 6952 | 35 TO 39 YEARS | |
| (9) | 6961 | 40 TO 44 YEARS | |
| (10) | 6970 | 45 TO 49 YEARS | |
| (11) | 6979 | 50 TO 54 YEARS | |
| (12) | 6988 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | |
| (13) | 6997 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | |
| (14) | 7006 | 65 TO 69 YEARS | |
| (15) | 7015 | 70 TO 74 YEARS | |
| (16) | 7024 | 75 TO 79 YEARS | |
| (17) | 7033 | 80 TO 84 YEARS | |
| (18) | 7042 | 85 YEARS AND OVER | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA90 (TABPA90) | 9 | 7051 | 1183 | N | 8 |

RELATIONSHIP (8)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM RELATIONSHIP WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPA90 | | |
| | | IN HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1) | 7051 | FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2) | 7060 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3) | 7069 | SPOUSE |
| (4) | 7078 | CHILD |
| (5) | 7087 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (6) | 7096 | NONRELATIVES |
| | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: |
| (7) | 7105 | INMATE OF INSTITUTION |
| (8) | 7114 | OTHER |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA91 (TABPA91) | 9 | 7123 | 1255 | N | 2 |

FARM RESIDENCE (CURRENT FARM DEFINITION) (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS FOR WHOM FARM RESIDENCE WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPA91 | | |
| (1) | 7123 | RURAL FARM |
| (2) | 7132 | NONFARM |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA92 (TABPA92) | 9 | 7141 | 1273 | N | 8 |

CHILDREN EVER BORN (8)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS FOR WHOM CHILDREN EVER BORN WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPA92 | | |
| (1) | 7141 | NONE |
| (2) | 7150 | 1 |
| (3) | 7159 | 2 |
| (4) | 7168 | 3 |
| (5) | 7177 | 4 |
| (6) | 7186 | 5 |
| (7) | 7195 | 6 |
| (8) | 7204 | 7 OR MORE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA93 (TABPA93) | 9 | 7213 | 1345 | N | 3 |

NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP (3)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP WERE NOT ALLOCATED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPA93 | | |
| (1) | 7213 | NATIVE |
| | | FOREIGN BORN: |
| (2) | 7222 | NATURALIZED CITIZEN |
| (3) | 7231 | NOT A CITIZEN |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA94 (TABPA94) | 9 | 7240 | 1372 | N | 2 |

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA94 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 7240 | SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | |
| (2) | | | 7249 | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME | |
| TABLE PA95 (TABPA95) | 9 | | 7258 | 1390 N | 4 |
| ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (4) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER WHO SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME FOR WHOM LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH WERE NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA95 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 7258 | SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | |
| (2) | | | 7267 | SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | |
| (3) | | | 7276 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | |
| (4) | | | 7285 | SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | |
| TABLE PA96 (TABPA96) | 9 | | 7294 | 1426 N | 7 |
| NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (7) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM PLACE OF BIRTH WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA96 | | | | | |
| | | | | NATIVE: | |
| (1) | | | 7294 | BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE | |
| | | | | BORN IN DIFFERENT STATE: | |
| (2) | | | 7303 | NORTHEAST | |
| (3) | | | 7312 | NORTH CENTRAL | |
| (4) | | | 7321 | SOUTH | |
| (5) | | | 7330 | WEST | |
| (6) | | | 7339 | BORN ABROAD, AT SEA, ETC. | |
| (7) | | | 7348 | FOREIGN BORN | |
| TABLE PA97 (TABPA97) | 9 | | 7357 | 1489 N | 8 |
| RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (8) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM RESIDENCE IN 1975 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA97 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 7357 | SAME HOUSE | |
| | | | | DIFFERENT HOUSE IN UNITED STATES: | |
| (2) | | | 7366 | SAME COUNTY | |
| | | | | DIFFERENT COUNTY: | |
| (3) | | | 7375 | SAME STATE | |
| | | | | DIFFERENT STATE: | |
| (4) | | | 7384 | NORTHEAST | |
| (5) | | | 7393 | NORTH CENTRAL | |
| (6) | | | 7402 | SOUTH | |
| (7) | | | 7411 | WEST | |
| (8) | | | 7420 | ABROAD | |
| TABLE PA98 (TABPA98) | 9 | | 7429 | 1561 N | 2 |
| ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 (2) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA98 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 7429 | IN ARMED FORCES | |
| (2) | | | 7438 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES | |
| TABLE PA99 (TABPA99) | 9 | | 7447 | 1579 N | 2 |
| COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 (2) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS 21 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABPA99 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 7447 | ATTENDING COLLEGE | |
| (2) | | | 7456 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE | |
| TABLE PA100 (TABPA100) | 9 | | 7465 | 1597 N | 11 |
| MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (11) | | | | | |
| SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 10 | | | | | |
| TABPA100 | | | | | |
| | | | | CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN: | |
| (1) | | | 7465 | DRIVE ALONE | |
| (2) | | | 7474 | CARPOOL | |
| | | | | PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION: | |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3) | | 7483 | BUS OR STREETCAR | | |
| (4) | | 7492 | SUBWAY OR ELEVATED TRAIN | | |
| (5) | | 7501 | RAILROAD | | |
| (6) | | 7510 | TAXICAB | | |
| (7) | | 7519 | MOTORCYCLE | | |
| (8) | | 7528 | BICYCLE | | |
| (9) | | 7537 | WALKED ONLY | | |
| (10) | | 7546 | OTHER | | |
| (11) | | 7555 | WORKED AT HOME | | |
| TABLE PA101 (TABPA101) | 9 | 7564 | 1696 | N | 5 |

TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (5)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME FOR WHOM TRAVEL TIME TO WORK WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA101

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 7564 | LESS THAN 10 MINUTES |
| (2) | 7573 | 10 TO 19 MINUTES |
| (3) | 7582 | 20 TO 29 MINUTES |
| (4) | 7591 | 30 TO 44 MINUTES |
| (5) | 7600 | 45 OR MORE MINUTES |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA102 (TABPA102) | 9 | 7609 | 1741 | N | 5 |

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (5)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL FOR WHOM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA102

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 7609 | NURSERY SCHOOL |
| (2) | 7618 | KINDERGARTEN |
| (3) | 7627 | ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS) |
| (4) | 7636 | HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS) |
| (5) | 7645 | COLLEGE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA103 (TABPA103) | 9 | 7654 | 1786 | N | 8 |

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (8)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR WHOM HIGHEST YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDED AND COMPLETION OF HIGHEST YEAR ATTENDED WERE NOT ALLOCATED

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA103 | | | | | |
| | | | ELEMENTARY: | | |
| (1) | | 7654 | 0 TO 4 YEARS | | |
| (2) | | 7663 | 5 TO 7 YEARS | | |
| (3) | | 7672 | 8 YEARS | | |
| | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (4) | | 7681 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (5) | | 7690 | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (6) | | 7699 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (7) | | 7708 | 4 YEARS | | |
| (8) | | 7717 | 5 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| TABLE PA104 (TABPA104) | 9 | 7726 | 1858 | N | 4 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS (4)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM LABOR FORCE STATUS WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPA104

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (1) | 7726 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (2) | 7735 | EMPLOYED |
| (3) | 7744 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (4) | 7753 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA105 (TABPA105) | 9 | 7762 | 1894 | N | 4 |

CLASS OF WORKER (4)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM CLASS OF WORKER WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 73 81

TABPA105

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 7762 | PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER |
| (2) | 7771 | GOVERNMENT WORKER |
| (3) | 7780 | SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER |
| (4) | 7789 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL6 | 27 | 7798 | 1930 | A | FILLER |

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPA5 | 102 | 7825 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA106 (TABPA106) | 9 | 7927 | 103 | N | 13 |

OCCUPATION (13)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM OCCUPATION WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 34 41

TABPA106

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS: |
| (1) | 7927 | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS (CODES 3-37) |
| (2) | 7936 | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS (CODES 43-199) |
| | | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS: |
| (3) | 7945 | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (CODES 203-235) |
| (4) | 7954 | SALES OCCUPATIONS (CODES 243-285) |
| (5) | 7963 | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL (CODES 303-389) |
| | | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS: |
| (6) | 7972 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS (CODES 403-407) |
| (7) | 7981 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 413-427) |
| (8) | 7990 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (CODES 433-469) |
| (9) | 7999 | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 473-499) |
| (10) | 8008 | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (CODES 503-699) |
| | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS: |
| (11) | 8017 | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS (CODES 703-799) |
| (12) | 8026 | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 803-859) |
| (13) | 8035 | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS (CODES 863-889) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA107 (TABPA107) | 9 | 8044 | 220 | N | 16 |

INDUSTRY (16)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INDUSTRY WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 35 41

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

TABPA107

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 8044 | AGRICULTURE (CODES 10-21) |
| (2) | 8053 | FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (CODES 30, 31) |
| (3) | 8062 | MINING (CODES 40-50) |
| (4) | 8071 | CONSTRUCTION (CODE 60) |
| | | MANUFACTURING: |
| (5) | 8080 | NONDURABLE GOODS (CODES 100-222) |
| (6) | 8089 | DURABLE GOODS (CODES 230-392) |
| (7) | 8098 | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (CODES 400-472) |
| (8) | 8107 | WHOLESALE TRADE (CODES 500-571) |
| (9) | 8116 | RETAIL TRADE (CODES 580-691) |
| (10) | 8125 | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (CODES 700-712) |
| (11) | 8134 | BUSINESS SERVICES (CODES 721-742) |
| (12) | 8143 | REPAIR SERVICES (CODES 750-760) |
| (13) | 8152 | PERSONAL SERVICES (CODES 761-791) |
| (14) | 8161 | ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (CODES 800-802) |
| (15) | 8170 | PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (CODES 812-892) |
| (16) | 8179 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CODES 900-932) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA108 (TABPA108) | 9 | 8188 | 364 | N | 2 |

WORK STATUS IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA108

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 8196 | WORKED IN 1979 |
| (2) | 8197 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA109 (TABPA109) | 9 | 8206 | 382 | N | 3 |

WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 (3)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 WERE NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA109

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 8206 | 50 TO 52 WEEKS |
| (2) | 8215 | 27 TO 49 WEEKS |
| (3) | 8224 | 1 TO 26 WEEKS |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA110 (TABPA110) | 9 | 8233 | 409 | N | 2 |

USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM WORK STATUS IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 WERE NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA110

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 8233 | USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2) | 8242 | USUALLY WORKED 1 TO 34 HOURS PER WEEK |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA111 (TABPA111) | 9 | 8251 | 427 | N | 4 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979 AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 (4)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA111

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979: |
| (1) | 8251 | UNEMPLOYED 1 TO 4 WEEKS |
| (2) | 8260 | UNEMPLOYED 5 TO 14 WEEKS |
| (3) | 8269 | UNEMPLOYED 15 OR MORE WEEKS |
| (4) | 8278 | NO UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA112 (TABPA112) | 9 | 8287 | 463 | N | 3 |

WORK DISABILITY STATUS (3)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS FOR WHOM WORK DISABILITY STATUS WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 33 74

TABPA112

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH A WORK DISABILITY: |
| (1) | 8287 | PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| (2) | 8296 | NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| (3) | 8305 | NO WORK DISABILITY |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA113 (TABPA113) | 9 | 8314 | 490 | N | 4 |

AGE (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS

TABPA113

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 16 TO 64 YEARS: |
| (1,1) | 8314 | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| (1,2) | 8323 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| (2,1) | 8332 | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| (2,2) | 8341 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA114 (TABPA114) | 9 | 8350 | 526 | N | 4 |

SEX (2) BY VETERAN STATUS (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM VETERAN STATUS WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
VETERAN STATUS

TABPA114

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 8350 | VETERAN |
| (1,2) | 8359 | NONVETERAN |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 8368 | VETERAN |
| (2,2) | 8377 | NONVETERAN |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA115 (TABPA115) | 9 | 8386 | 562 | N | 17 |

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 75 | | |
| TABPA115 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 8386 LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2) | | | 8395 $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3) | | | 8404 $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (4) | | | 8413 $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (5) | | | 8422 $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (6) | | | 8431 $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (7) | | | 8440 $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (8) | | | 8449 $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (9) | | | 8458 $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (10) | | | 8467 $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (11) | | | 8476 $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (12) | | | 8485 $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (13) | | | 8494 $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (14) | | | 8503 $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (15) | | | 8512 $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (16) | | | 8521 $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (17) | | | 8530 $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE PA116 (TABPA116) | 9 | 8539 | 715 | N | 17 |
| | | | FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17) | | |
| | | | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 75 | | |
| TABPA116 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 8539 LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2) | | | 8548 $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3) | | | 8557 $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (4) | | | 8566 $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (5) | | | 8575 $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (6) | | | 8584 $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (7) | | | 8593 $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (8) | | | 8602 $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (9) | | | 8611 $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (10) | | | 8620 $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (11) | | | 8629 $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (12) | | | 8638 $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (13) | | | 8647 $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (14) | | | 8656 $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (15) | | | 8665 $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (16) | | | 8674 $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (17) | | | 8683 $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE PA117 (TABPA117) | 9 | 8692 | 868 | N | 15 |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 (15) | | |
| | | | SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 71 75 | | |
| TABPA117 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 8692 LESS THAN $1,000 | | |
| (2) | | | 8701 $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (3) | | | 8710 $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (4) | | | 8719 $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (5) | | | 8728 $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (6) | | | 8737 $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (7) | | | 8746 $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (8) | | | 8755 $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (9) | | | 8764 $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (10) | | | 8773 $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (11) | | | 8782 $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (12) | | | 8791 $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (13) | | | 8800 $15,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (14) | | | 8809 $25,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (15) | | | 8818 $50,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE PA118 (TABPA118) | 9 | 8827 | 1003 | N | 38 |
| | | | SEX (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (19) | | |
| | | | SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 80 | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE SEX BY INCOME IN 1979 | | |
| TABPA118 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| (1,1) | | | 8827 WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (1,2) | | | 8836 $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (1,3) | | | 8845 $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (1,4) | | | 8854 $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (1,5) | | | 8863 $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (1,6) | | | 8872 $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (1,7) | | | 8881 $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (1,8) | | | 8890 $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (1,9) | | | 8899 $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (1,10) | | | 8908 $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (1,11) | | | 8917 $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,12) | | | 8926 $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (1,13) | | | 8935 $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,14) | | | 8944 $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,15) | | | 8953 $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,16) | | | 8962 $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,17) | | | 8971 $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,18) | | | 8980 $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,19) | | | 8989 $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | | | 8998 WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (2,2) | | | 9007 $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (2,3) | | | 9016 $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (2,4) | | | 9025 $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (2,5) | | | 9034 $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (2,6) | | | 9043 $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,7) | | | 9052 $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,8) | | 9061 | $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (2,9) | | 9070 | $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (2,10) | | 9079 | $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (2,11) | | 9088 | $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,12) | | 9097 | $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (2,13) | | 9106 | $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,14) | | 9115 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,15) | | 9124 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,16) | | 9133 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,17) | | 9142 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,18) | | 9151 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,19) | | 9160 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |

TABLE PA119 (TABPA119) 9 9169 1345 N 2

HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM EARNINGS IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA119
(1) 9169 WITHOUT EARNINGS
(2) 9178 WITH EARNINGS

TABLE PA120 (TABPA120) 9 9187 1363 N 2

HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA120
(1) 9187 WITHOUT WAGE OR SALARY INCOME
(2) 9196 WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME

TABLE PA121 (TABPA121) 9 9205 1381 N 2

HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA121
(1) 9205 WITHOUT NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(2) 9214 WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA122 (TABPA122) | 9 | 9223 | 1399 | N | 2 |

HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA122
(1) 9223 WITHOUT FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(2) 9232 WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

TABLE PA123 (TABPA123) 9 9241 1417 N 2

HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA123
(1) 9241 WITHOUT INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME
(2) 9250 WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME

TABLE PA124 (TABPA124) 9 9259 1435 N 2

HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA124
(1) 9259 WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
(2) 9268 WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME

TABLE PA125 (TABPA125) 9 9277 1453 N 2

HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 78

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA125 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9277 WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME | | |
| (2) | | | 9286 WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME | | |
| TABLE PA126 (TABPA126) | 9 | | 9295 1471 | N | 2 |
| | HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 (2) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 78 | | | | |
| TABPA126 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9295 WITHOUT ALL OTHER INCOME | | |
| (2) | | | 9304 WITH ALL OTHER INCOME | | |
| TABLE PA127 (TABPA127) | 9 | | 9313 1489 | N | 1 |
| | FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA127 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9313 FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA128 (TABPA128) | 9 | | 9322 1498 | N | 1 |
| | FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA128 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9322 FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA129 (TABPA129) | 9 | | 9331 1507 | N | 1 |
| | FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 78 | | | | |
| TABPA129 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9331 FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA130 (TABPA130) | 9 | | 9340 1516 | N | 1 |
| | FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| TABPA130 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9340 FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | |
| TABLE PA131 (TABPA131) | 9 | | 9349 1525 | N | 1 |
| | FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH RELATED CHILDREN FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH RELATED CHILDREN FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

TABPA131
(1) 9349 FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH RELATED CHILDREN FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA132 (TABPA132) 9 9358 1534 N 1

FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA132
(1) 9358 FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA133 (TABPA133) 9 9367 1543 N 1

FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABPA133
(1) 9367 FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA134 (TABPA134) 9 9376 1552 N 1

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

TABPA134
(1) 9376 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA135 (TABPA135) 9 9385 1561 N 1

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

TABPA135
(1) 9385 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

TABLE PA136 (TABPA136) 9 9394 1570 N 1

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71 78

TABPA136
(1) 9394 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA137 (TABPA137) | 9 | 9403 | 1579 | N | 1 |

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

TABPA137 (1)

9403 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 WHO WORKED IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA138 (TABPA138) | 9 | 9412 | 1588 | N | 1 |

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

TABPA138 (1)

9412 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA139 (TABPA139) | 9 | 9421 | 1597 | N | 1 |

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

TABPA139 (1)

9421 PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA140 (TABPA140) | 9 | 9430 | 1606 | N | 1 |

RELATED CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: RELATED CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 11

TABPA140 (1)

9430 RELATED CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA141 (TABPA141) | 9 | 9439 | 1615 | N | 1 |

PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11

TABPA141 (1)

9439 PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 FOR WHOM FAMILY OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA142 (TABPA142) | 15 | 9448 | 1624 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (2)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPA142 | | | | | |
| (1) | | | 9448 FAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (2) | | | 9463 NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| TABLE PA143 (TABPA143) | 15 | 9478 | 1654 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 71

TABPA143
(1) 9478 AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA144 (TABPA144) | 15 | 9493 | 1669 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2)

SUPFPA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA144
(1) 9493 MALE
(2) 9508 FEMALE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA145 (TABPA145) | 15 | 9523 | 1699 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH EARNINGS IN 1979 FOR WHOM EARNINGS IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA145
(1) 9523 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1979

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA146 (TABPA146) | 15 | 9538 | 1714 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA146
(1) 9538 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA147 (TABPA147) | 15 | 9553 | 1729 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA147
(1) 9553 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA148 (TABPA148) | 15 | 9568 | 1744 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA148
(1) 9568 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA149 (TABPA149) | 15 | 9583 | 1759 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA149
(1) 9583 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA150 (TABPA150) | 15 | 9598 | 1774 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPA150
(1) 9598 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA151 (TABPA151) | 15 | 9613 | 1789 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 78

TABPA151
(1) 9613 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA152 (TABPA152) | 15 | 9628 | 1804 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 FOR WHOM ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 78

TABPA152
(1) 9628 AGGREAGTE HOUSEHOLD ALL OTHER INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA185 (TABPA185) | 9 | 9643 | 1819 | N | 5 |

100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS BY RACE (5)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3 69

TABPA185
(1) 9643 WHITE
(2) 9652 BLACK
(3) 9661 AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT
(4) 9670 ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER
(5) 9679 OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA186 (TABPA186) | 9 | 9688 | 1864 | N | 1 |

100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: 100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN

SEE FOOTNOTE 69

TABPA186
(1) 9688 100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PA191 (TABPA191) | 15 | 9697 | 1873 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 FOR FAMILIES FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED (1)

SUPFPA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

RECORD PA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNIVERSE: AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 FOR FAMILIES FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 | | | | |
| TABPA191 (1) | 9697 AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 FOR FAMILIES FOR WHOM INCOME IN 1979 WAS NOT ALLOCATED | | | | |
| FILL7 | 69 | 9712 | 1888 | A | FILLER |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEOGPB | 204 | 1 | 1 | A | GEOGRAPHY<br>THIS FIELD IS IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 204 CHARACTERS ON POPULATION RECORD A |
| SUPFPB01 | 1 | 205 | 205 | A | TOTAL POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 30 PERSONS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PB4-PB6, PB9-PB17, PB19, PB21-PB51, PB55-PB63, PB66-PB70, PB92-PB101, PB104, PB105, PB107, PB109, PB111, PB114-PB119 |
| SUPFPB02 | 1 | 206 | 206 | A | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| SUPFPB03 | 1 | 207 | 207 | A | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PB2, PB7, PB8, PB18, PB20, PB52-PB54, PB64, PB65, PB71 (CELLS 1-17), PB72 (CELL 1), PB73 (CELL 1), PB74-PB91, PB102, PB103, PB106, PB108, PB110, PB112, PB113, PB120 |
| SUPFPB04 | 1 | 208 | 208 | A | OWNER AND RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 HOUSING UNITS IN EACH OF THE OWNER AND RENTER CATEGORIES IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: PB71 (CELLS 18-34), PB72 (CELLS 2-3), PB73 (CELL 2) |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPFPB05 | 1 | 209 | 209 | A | OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| SUPFPB06 | 1 | 210 | 210 | A | RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| FILL8 | 42 | 211 | 211 | A | FILLER |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB1 (TABPB1) | 9 | 253 | 253 | N | 1 |
| PERSONS (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | | | |
| TABPB1 (1) | 253 PERSONS | | | | |
| TABLE PB2 (TABPB2) | 9 | 262 | 262 | N | 1 |
| FAMILIES (1) | | | | | |
| SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: FAMILIES | | | | | |
| TABPB2 (1) | 262 FAMILIES | | | | |
| TABLE PB3 (TABPB3) | 9 | 271 | 271 | N | 1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS (1) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | |
| TABPB3 (1) | 271 HOUSEHOLDS | | | | |
| TABLE PB4 (TABPB4) | 9 | 280 | 280 | N | 2 |
| SEX (2) | | | | | |
| SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | | | |
| TABPB4 (1) | 280 MALE | | | | |
| (2) | 289 FEMALE | | | | |
| TABLE PB5 (TABPB5) | 9 | 298 | 298 | N | 58 |
| SEX (2) BY AGE (29) | | | | | |
| SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE SEX BY AGE | | | | | |
| TABPB5 | TOTAL: | | | | |
| (1,1) | 298 UNDER 3 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,2) | 307 3 AND 4 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,3) | 316 5 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,4) | 325 6 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,5) | 334 7 TO 9 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,6) | 343 10 AND 11 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,7) | 352 12 AND 13 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,8) | 361 14 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,9) | 370 15 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,10) | 379 16 AND 17 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,11) | 388 18 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,12) | 397 19 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,13) | 406 20 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,14) | 415 21 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,15) | 424 22 TO 24 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,16) | 433 25 TO 29 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,17) | 442 30 TO 34 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,18) | 451 35 TO 39 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,19) | 460 40 TO 44 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,20) | 469 45 TO 49 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,21) | 478 50 TO 54 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,22) | 487 55 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,23) | 496 60 AND 61 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,24) | 505 62 TO 64 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,25) | 514 65 TO 69 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,26) | 523 70 TO 74 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,27) | 532 75 TO 79 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,28) | 541 80 TO 84 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,29) | 550 85 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | FEMALE: | | | | |
| (2,1) | 559 UNDER 3 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,2) | 568 3 AND 4 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,3) | 577 5 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,4) | 586 6 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,5) | 595 7 TO 9 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,6) | 604 10 AND 11 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,7) | 613 12 AND 13 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,8) | 622 14 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,9) | 631 15 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,10) | 640 16 AND 17 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,11) | 649 18 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,12) | 658 19 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,13) | 667 20 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,14) | 676 21 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,15) | 685 22 TO 24 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,16) | 694 25 TO 29 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,17) | 703 30 TO 34 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,18) | 712 35 TO 39 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,19) | 721 40 TO 44 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,20) | 730 45 TO 49 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,21) | 739 50 TO 54 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,22) | 748 55 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,23) | 757 60 AND 61 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,24) | 766 62 TO 64 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,25) | 775 65 TO 69 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,26) | 784 70 TO 74 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,27) | 793 75 TO 79 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,28) | 802 80 TO 84 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,29) | 811 85 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| TABLE PB6 (TABPB6) | 9/-1 | 820 | 820 | N | 3 |
| MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (3) | | | | | |
| NOTE: ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE. | | | | | |
| SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | RELATIVE BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | |
| TABPB6 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 820 TOTAL | | | |
| (2) | | 829 MALE | | | |
| (3) | | 838 FEMALE | | | |
| TABLE PB7 (TABPB7) | 9 | 847 | 847 | N | 7 |
| | | PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD (7) | | | |
| | | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | |
| | | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | |
| | | SEE FOOTNOTE 15 | | | |
| TABPB7 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 847 1 PERSON | | | |
| (2) | | 856 2 PERSONS | | | |
| (3) | | 865 3 PERSONS | | | |
| (4) | | 874 4 PERSONS | | | |
| (5) | | 883 5 PERSONS | | | |
| (6) | | 892 6 PERSONS | | | |
| (7) | | 901 7 OR MORE PERSONS | | | |
| TABLE PB8 (TABPB8) | 9 | 910 | 910 | N | 6 |
| | | PERSONS IN FAMILY (6) | | | |
| | | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | |
| | | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES | | | |
| TABPB8 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 910 2 PERSONS | | | |
| (2) | | 919 3 PERSONS | | | |
| (3) | | 928 4 PERSONS | | | |
| (4) | | 937 5 PERSONS | | | |
| (5) | | 946 6 PERSONS | | | |
| (6) | | 955 7 OR MORE PERSONS | | | |
| TABLE PB9 (TABPB9) | 9 | 964 | 964 | N | 3 |
| | | NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP (3) | | | |
| | | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | |
| | | UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | |
| TABPB9 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 964 NATIVE | | | |
| | | FOREIGN BORN: | | | |
| (2) | | 973 NATURALIZED CITIZEN | | | |
| (3) | | 982 NOT A CITIZEN | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | RELATIVE BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB10 (TABPB10) | 9 | 991 | 991 | N | 6 |
| | | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION (6) | | | |
| | | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | |
| | | UNIVERSE: FOREIGN BORN PERSONS | | | |
| TABPB10 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 991 1975 TO 1980 | | | |
| (2) | | 1000 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (3) | | 1009 1965 TO 1969 | | | |
| (4) | | 1018 1960 TO 1964 | | | |
| (5) | | 1027 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (6) | | 1036 BEFORE 1950 | | | |
| TABLE PB11 (TABPB11) | 9 | 1045 | 1045 | N | 20 |
| | | AGE (4) BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH (5) | | | |
| | | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | |
| | | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER | | | |
| | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH | | | |
| TABPB11 | | | | | |
| | | 5 TO 13 YEARS: | | | |
| (1,1) | | 1045 SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | | | |
| | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME: | | | |
| (1,2) | | 1054 SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | | |
| (1,3) | | 1063 SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | | |
| (1,4) | | 1072 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | | |
| (1,5) | | 1081 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | | |
| | | 14 TO 17 YEARS: | | | |
| (2,1) | | 1090 SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | | | |
| | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME: | | | |
| (2,2) | | 1099 SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | | |
| (2,3) | | 1108 SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | | |
| (2,4) | | 1117 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | | |
| (2,5) | | 1126 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | | |
| | | 18 TO 24 YEARS: | | | |
| (3,1) | | 1135 SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | | | |
| | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME: | | | |
| (3,2) | | 1144 SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | | |
| (3,3) | | 1153 SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | | |
| (3,4) | | 1162 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | | |
| (3,5) | | 1171 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | | |
| | | 25 YEARS AND OVER: | | | |
| (4,1) | | 1180 SPEAK ONLY ENGLISH AT HOME | | | |
| | | SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME: | | | |
| (4,2) | | 1189 SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL | | | |
| (4,3) | | 1198 SPEAK ENGLISH WELL | | | |
| (4,4) | | 1207 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT WELL | | | |
| (4,5) | | 1216 SPEAK ENGLISH NOT AT ALL | | | |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB12 (TABPB12) | 9 | 1225 | 1225 | N | 10 |

SEX (2) BY MARITAL STATUS (5)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
MARITAL STATUS

TABPB12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 1225 | SINGLE |
| (1,2) | 1234 | NOW MARRIED, EXCEPT SEPARATED |
| (1,3) | 1243 | SEPARATED |
| (1,4) | 1252 | WIDOWED |
| (1,5) | 1261 | DIVORCED |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 1270 | SINGLE |
| (2,2) | 1279 | NOW MARRIED, EXCEPT SEPARATED |
| (2,3) | 1288 | SEPARATED |
| (2,4) | 1297 | WIDOWED |
| (2,5) | 1306 | DIVORCED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB13 (TABPB13) | 9 | 1315 | 1315 | N | 6 |

AGE (3) BY MARITAL STATUS (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 16

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
MARITAL STATUS

TABPB13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 15 TO 24 YEARS: |
| (1,1) | 1315 | SINGLE |
| (1,2) | 1324 | EVER MARRIED |
| | | 25 TO 34 YEARS: |
| (2,1) | 1333 | SINGLE |
| (2,2) | 1342 | EVER MARRIED |
| | | 35 TO 44 YEARS: |
| (3,1) | 1351 | SINGLE |
| (3,2) | 1360 | EVER MARRIED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB14 (TABPB14) | 15 | 1369 | 1369 | N | 6 |

AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY AGE (3) BY MARITAL STATUS (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 15 TO 44 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 16

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
BY AGE BY
MARITAL STATUS

TABPB14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 15 TO 24 YEARS: |
| (1,1) | 1369 | SINGLE |
| (1,2) | 1384 | EVER MARRIED |
| | | 25 TO 34 YEARS: |
| (2,1) | 1399 | SINGLE |
| (2,2) | 1414 | EVER MARRIED |
| | | 35 TO 44 YEARS: |
| (3,1) | 1429 | SINGLE |
| (3,2) | 1444 | EVER MARRIED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB15 (TABPB15) | 9 | 1459 | 1459 | N | 10 |

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (10)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9

TABPB15

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1) | 1459 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2) | 1468 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3) | 1477 | SPOUSE |
| (4) | 1486 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER |
| (5) | 1495 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (6) | 1504 | NONRELATIVES |
| | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (7) | 1513 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER |
| (8) | 1522 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER |
| (9) | 1531 | NONRELATIVES |
| (10) | 1540 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB16 (TABPB16) | 9 | 1549 | 1549 | N | 33 |

AGE (3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP AND TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS (11)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP
AND TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS

TABPB16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER: |
| (1,1) | 1549 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER NOT PRESENT |
| (1,2) | 1558 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER PRESENT |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3) | | 1567 | SPOUSE | | |
| (1,4) | | 1576 | OTHER RELATIVES | | |
| (1,5) | | 1585 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| (1,6) | | 1594 | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE | | |
| (1,7) | | 1603 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE | | |
| (1,8) | | 1612 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: | | |
| (1,9) | | 1621 | INMATE OF HOME FOR THE AGED (CODES 60-65, 71-75) | | |
| (1,10) | | 1630 | INMATE OF OTHER INSTITUTION (CODES 1-5, 10-17, 20-27, 29-42, 45-48, 50-53, 55) | | |
| (1,11) | | 1639 | OTHER IN GROUP QUARTERS | | |
| | | | 65 TO 74 YEARS: | | |
| | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (2,1) | | 1648 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER NOT PRESENT | | |
| (2,2) | | 1657 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER PRESENT | | |
| (2,3) | | 1666 | SPOUSE | | |
| (2,4) | | 1675 | OTHER RELATIVES | | |
| (2,5) | | 1684 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| (2,6) | | 1693 | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE | | |
| (2,7) | | 1702 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE | | |
| (2,8) | | 1711 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: | | |
| (2,9) | | 1720 | INMATE OF HOME FOR THE AGED (CODES 60-65, 71-75) | | |
| (2,10) | | 1729 | INMATE OF OTHER INSTITUTION (CODES 1-5, 10-17, 20-27, 29-42, 45-48, 50-53, 55) | | |
| (2,11) | | 1738 | OTHER IN GROUP QUARTERS | | |
| | | | 75 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (3,1) | | 1747 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER NOT PRESENT | | |
| (3,2) | | 1756 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER PRESENT | | |
| (3,3) | | 1765 | SPOUSE | | |
| (3,4) | | 1774 | OTHER RELATIVES | | |
| (3,5) | | 1783 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| (3,6) | | 1792 | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE | | |
| (3,7) | | 1801 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE | | |
| (3,8) | | 1810 | NONRELATIVES | | |
| | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: | | |
| (3,9) | | 1819 | INMATE OF HOME FOR THE AGED (CODES 60-65, 71-75) | | |
| (3,10) | | 1828 | INMATE OF OTHER INSTITUTION (CODES 1-5, 10-17, 20-27, 29-42, 45-48, 50-53, 55) | | |
| (3,11) | | 1837 | OTHER IN GROUP QUARTERS | | |
| TABLE PB17 (TABPB17) | 9 | 1846 | 1846 | N | 3 |

FAMILY TYPE (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OWN CHILDREN

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 12 17

TABPB17

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 1846 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| (2) | 1855 | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3) | | 1864 | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| TABLE PB18 (TABPB18) | 9 | 1873 | 1873 | N | 9 |

FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
FAMILY TYPE BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN

TABPB18

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| | | WITH OWN CHILDREN: |
| (1,1) | 1873 | UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 1882 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,3) | 1891 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: |
| | | WITH OWN CHILDREN: |
| (2,1) | 1900 | UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 1909 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,3) | 1918 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| | | WITH OWN CHILDREN: |
| (3,1) | 1927 | UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (3,2) | 1936 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (3,3) | 1945 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL9 | 3 | 1954 | 1954 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB2 | 102 | 1957 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB19 (TABPB19) | 9 | 2059 | 103 | N | 6 |

RELATIONSHIP AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (6)

FOOTNOTE 17 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE 19

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 8 9 12 15

TABPB19

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2059 | TOTAL |
| | | RELATIVES: |
| (2) | 2068 | IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | IN OTHER FAMILY: |
| (3) | 2077 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (4) | 2086 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AND NONRELATIVES: |
| (5) | 2095 | IN FAMILY OR NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER |
| (6) | 2104 | IN FAMILY OR NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB20 (TABPB20) | 9 | 2113 | 157 | N | 4 |

SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN (4)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SUBFAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

TABPB20

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILY: |
| (1) | 2113 | WITH OWN CHILDREN |
| (2) | 2122 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| (3) | 2131 | FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILY |
| (4) | 2140 | MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILY |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB21 (TABPB21) | 9 | 2149 | 193 | N | 2 |

RELATIONSHIP (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN SUBFAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 12 17

TABPB21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2149 | TOTAL |
| (2) | 2158 | OWN CHILDREN |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB22 (TABPB22) | 9 | 2167 | 211 | N | 5 |

RELATIONSHIP, FAMILY TYPE AND SUBFAMILY TYPE (5)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9 14

TABPB22

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | OWN CHILD: |
| (1) | 2167 | IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| (2) | 2176 | IN MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILY |
| (3) | 2185 | IN FAMILY WITH MALE OR FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT |
| (4) | 2194 | IN PARENT-CHILD SUBFAMILY |
| (5) | 2203 | OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES INCLUDING PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB23 (TABPB23) | 9 | 2212 | 256 | N | 4 |

MARITAL HISTORY (4)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 15 TO 54 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 16

TABPB23

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2212 | NEVER WIDOWED OR DIVORCED |
| (2) | 2221 | WIDOWED ONLY |
| (3) | 2230 | DIVORCED ONLY |
| (4) | 2239 | WIDOWED AND DIVORCED |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB24 (TABPB24) | 9 | 2248 | 292 | N | 7 |

TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS (7)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

TABPB24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2248 | INMATE OF MENTAL HOSPITAL (CODES 45-46) |
| (2) | 2257 | INMATE OF HOME FOR THE AGED (CODES 60-65, 71-75) |
| (3) | 2266 | INMATE OF CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (CODES 20-27) |
| (4) | 2275 | INMATE OF OTHER INSTITUTION (CODES 1-5, 10-17, 29-42, 50-53, 55) |
| (5) | 2284 | IN MILITARY QUARTERS (CODES 96-98) |
| (6) | 2293 | IN COLLEGE DORMITORY (CODE 87) |
| (7) | 2302 | OTHER IN GROUP QUARTERS |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB25 (TABPB25) | 9 | 2311 | 355 | N | 7 |

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (7)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

TABPB25

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | NATIVE: |
| (1) | 2311 | BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE |
| | | BORN IN DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (2) | 2320 | NORTHEAST |
| (3) | 2329 | NORTH CENTRAL |
| (4) | 2338 | SOUTH |
| (5) | 2347 | WEST |
| (6) | 2356 | BORN ABROAD, AT SEA, ETC. |
| (7) | 2365 | FOREIGN BORN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB26 (TABPB26) | 9 | 2374 | 418 | N | 8 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (8)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER

TABPB26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2374 | SAME HOUSE |
| | | DIFFERENT HOUSE IN UNITED STATES: |
| (2) | 2383 | SAME COUNTY |
| | | DIFFERENT COUNTY: |
| (3) | 2392 | SAME STATE |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (4) | 2401 | NORTHEAST |
| (5) | 2410 | NORTH CENTRAL |
| (6) | 2419 | SOUTH |
| (7) | 2428 | WEST |
| (8) | 2437 | ABROAD |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB27 (TABPB27) | 9 | 2446 | 490 | N | 6 |

AGE (3) BY RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL

TABPB27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| (1,1) | 2446 | SAME STATE |
| (1,2) | 2455 | DIFFERENT STATE OR ABROAD |
| | | 65 TO 74 YEARS: |
| (2,1) | 2464 | SAME STATE |
| (2,2) | 2473 | DIFFERENT STATE OR ABROAD |
| | | 75 YEARS AND OVER: |
| (3,1) | 2482 | SAME STATE |
| (3,2) | 2491 | DIFFERENT STATE OR ABROAD |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB28 (TABPB28) | 9 | 2500 | 544 | N | 9 |

RESIDENCE IN 1980 AND RESIDENCE IN 1975--SMSA LEVEL (9)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 79

TABPB28

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LIVING IN AN SMSA IN 1980: |
| (1) | 2500 | SAME HOUSE IN 1975 |
| | | DIFFERENT HOUSE IN UNITED STATES IN 1975: |
| | | SAME SMSA: |
| (2) | 2509 | CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA |
| (3) | 2518 | REMAINDER OF THIS SMSA |
| | | OUTSIDE THIS SMSA: |
| (4) | 2527 | DIFFERENT SMSA |
| (5) | 2536 | NOT IN AN SMSA |
| (6) | 2545 | ABROAD IN 1975 |
| | | NOT LIVING IN AN SMSA IN 1980: |
| (7) | 2554 | IN AN SMSA IN 1975 |
| | | NOT IN AN SMSA IN 1975: |
| (8) | 2563 | IN THE UNITED STATES |
| (9) | 2572 | ABROAD |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB29 (TABPB29) | 9 | 2581 | 625 | N | 8 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4) BY ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 18

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL BY
ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975

TABPB29

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SAME COUNTY: |
| (1,1) | 2581 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (1,2) | 2590 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |
| | | DIFFERENT COUNTY: |
| | | SAME STATE: |
| (2,1) | 2599 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (2,2) | 2608 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (3,1) | 2617 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (3,2) | 2626 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |
| | | ABROAD: |
| (4,1) | 2635 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (4,2) | 2644 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB30 (TABPB30) | 9 | 2653 | 697 | N | 8 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4) BY COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 18

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL BY
COLLEGE ATTENDANCE IN 1975

TABPB30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SAME COUNTY: |
| (1,1) | 2653 | ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| (1,2) | 2662 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| | | DIFFERENT COUNTY: |
| | | SAME STATE: |
| (2,1) | 2671 | ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| (2,2) | 2680 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (3,1) | 2689 | ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| (3,2) | 2698 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| | | ABROAD: |
| (4,1) | 2707 | ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| (4,2) | 2716 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB31 (TABPB31) | 9 | 2725 | 769 | N | 4 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1980 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER LIVING IN DIFFERENT COUNTY IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1975

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL BY
ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1980

TABPB31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SAME STATE: |
| (1,1) | 2725 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (1,2) | 2734 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (2,1) | 2743 | IN ARMED FORCES |
| (2,2) | 2752 | NOT IN ARMED FORCES |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB32 (TABPB32) | 9 | 2761 | 805 | N | 4 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY INMATE STATUS IN 1980 (2)

SUPFLPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER LIVING IN DIFFERENT COUNTY IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1975

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL BY
INMATE STATUS IN 1980

TABPB32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SAME STATE: |
| (1,1) | 2761 | INSTITUTIONAL |
| (1,2) | 2770 | NONINSTITUTIONAL |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| (2,1) | 2779 | INSTITUTIONAL |
| (2,2) | 2788 | NONINSTITUTIONAL |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB33 (TABPB33) | 9 | 2797 | 841 | N | 6 |

RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL (2) BY COLLEGE ATTENDANCE AND RELATIONSHIP IN 1980 (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER LIVING IN DIFFERENT COUNTY IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1975

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 8 9

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RESIDENCE IN 1975--STATE LEVEL BY
COLLEGE ATTENDANCE AND RELATIONSHIP IN 1980

TABPB33

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | SAME STATE: |
| | | ATTENDING COLLEGE: |
| (1,1) | 2797 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER OR OF SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON |
| (1,2) | 2806 | OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES |
| (1,3) | 2815 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |
| | | DIFFERENT STATE: |
| | | ATTENDING COLLEGE: |
| (2,1) | 2824 | CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER OR OF SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON |
| (2,2) | 2833 | OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES |
| (2,3) | 2842 | NOT ATTENDING COLLEGE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB34 (TABPB34) | 9 | 2851 | 895 | N | 22 |

PLACE OF WORK (22)

NOTE: THE FIRST 20 DATA ITEMS OF THIS TABLE LOCATE WORKERS WITHIN 20 SPECIFIED AREAS (I.E., WORK PLACES). THESE WORK PLACES ARE UNIQUELY DEFINED FOR EACH COUNTY OR COUNTY EQUIVALENT (MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD) IN NEW ENGLAND). ITEM 21, "OTHER WORK PLACES," IS A TALLY OF ALL WORKERS LIVING IN THE SUMMARY AREA OF RESIDENCE WHOSE WORK PLACE IS SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN ONE OF THOSE INCLUDED IN ITEMS 1 THROUGH 20. ITEM 22, "PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED," IS A TALLY OF WORKERS CODED TO "U.S., STATE NOT REPORTED," "STATE ONLY" OR "NOT REPORTED."

DATA ITEMS 1 THROUGH 21 ARE DEFINED CONSISTENTLY FOR ANY SUMMARY AREA OF RESIDENCE WITHIN A PARTICULAR COUNTY OR COUNTY EQUIVALENT (OR MCD IN NEW ENGLAND) SUCH AS INCORPORATED PLACES (WITHIN THESE AREAS), BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY DEFINED CONSISTENTLY FROM ONE SUCH AREA TO ANOTHER. THEREFORE, THESE DATA ARE NOT NORMALLY MEANINGFUL FOR SUMMARY AREAS OF RESIDENCE LARGER THAN THE COUNTY OR COUNTY EQUIVALENT (MCD IN NEW ENGLAND). ONE EXCEPTION IS SMSA'S WHERE THE 1ST "N" DATA ITEMS WITHIN THE SMSA ARE CONSISTENTLY DEFINED. ITEM 22 IS MEANINGFUL FOR ALL SUMMARY AREAS OF RESIDENCE. THE 20 SPECIFIC WORK PLACES DEFINED FOR A COUNTY, COUNTY EQUIVALENT, OR MCD IN NEW ENGLAND ARE DOCUMENTED IN CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980: SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION SUPPLEMENT 1--TABULATION PB34, PLACE OF WORK. IN THE TABULATIONS, "N" WILL VARY FROM SMSA TO SMSA AND WILL BE DOCUMENTED ALONG WITH THE REFERENCE LIST. (SEE SUPPLEMENT 1.)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 19

TABPB34

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2851 | WORK PLACE 1 |
| (2) | 2860 | WORK PLACE 2 |
| (3) | 2869 | WORK PLACE 3 |
| (4) | 2878 | WORK PLACE 4 |
| (5) | 2887 | WORK PLACE 5 |
| (6) | 2896 | WORK PLACE 6 |
| (7) | 2905 | WORK PLACE 7 |
| (8) | 2914 | WORK PLACE 8 |
| (9) | 2923 | WORK PLACE 9 |
| (10) | 2932 | WORK PLACE 10 |
| (11) | 2941 | WORK PLACE 11 |
| (12) | 2950 | WORK PLACE 12 |
| (13) | 2959 | WORK PLACE 13 |
| (14) | 2968 | WORK PLACE 14 |
| (15) | 2977 | WORK PLACE 15 |
| (16) | 2986 | WORK PLACE 16 |
| (17) | 2995 | WORK PLACE 17 |
| (18) | 3004 | WORK PLACE 18 |
| (19) | 3013 | WORK PLACE 19 |
| (20) | 3022 | WORK PLACE 20 |
| (21) | 3031 | OTHER WORK PLACES |
| (22) | 3040 | PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB35 (TABPB35) | 9 | 3049 | 1093 | N | 4 |

PLACE OF WORK--STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (4)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 19

TABPB35

WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3049 | WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE |
| (2) | 3058 | WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE |
| (3) | 3067 | WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE |
| (4) | 3076 | NOT REPORTED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB36 (TABPB36) | 9 | 3085 | 1129 | N | 4 |

PLACE OF WORK--PLACE LEVEL (4)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 19 20 37

TABPB36

LIVING IN AN IDENTIFIED PLACE:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3085 | WORKED IN PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
| (2) | 3094 | WORKED OUTSIDE PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
| (3) | 3103 | NOT REPORTED |
| (4) | 3112 | NOT LIVING IN AN IDENTIFIED PLACE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB37 (TABPB37) | 9 | 3121 | 1165 | N | 5 |

PLACE OF WORK--SMSA LEVEL (5)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 19 37

TABPB37

LIVING IN AN SMSA:
WORKED IN SMSA OF RESIDENCE:

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | | 3121 | CENTRAL CITY OF THIS SMSA | | |
| (2) | | 3130 | REMAINDER OF THIS SMSA | | |
| (3) | | 3139 | WORKED OUTSIDE SMSA OF RESIDENCE | | |
| (4) | | 3148 | NOT REPORTED | | |
| (5) | | 3157 | NOT LIVING IN AN SMSA | | |
| TABLE PB38 (TABPB38) | 9 | 3166 | 1210 | N | 3 |

PLACE OF WORK--MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER, LIVING IN THE 9 NORTHEASTERN STATES

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 19

TABPB38

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3166 | WORKED IN MINOR CIVIL DIVISION OF RESIDENCE |
| (2) | 3175 | WORKED OUTSIDE MINOR CIVIL DIVISION OF RESIDENCE |
| (3) | 3184 | NOT REPORTED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB39 (TABPB39) | 9 | 3193 | 1237 | N | 21 |

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (21)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPB39

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | CAR: |
| (1) | 3193 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (2) | 3202 | SHARE DRIVING |
| (3) | 3211 | DRIVE OTHERS ONLY |
| (4) | 3220 | RIDE AS PASSENGER ONLY |
| | | TRUCK: |
| (5) | 3229 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (6) | 3238 | SHARE DRIVING |
| (7) | 3247 | DRIVE OTHERS ONLY |
| (8) | 3256 | RIDE AS PASSENGER ONLY |
| | | VAN: |
| (9) | 3265 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (10) | 3274 | SHARE DRIVING |
| (11) | 3283 | DRIVE OTHERS ONLY |
| (12) | 3292 | RIDE AS PASSENGER ONLY |
| | | PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION: |
| (13) | 3301 | BUS OR STREETCAR |
| (14) | 3310 | SUBWAY OR ELEVATED TRAIN |
| (15) | 3319 | RAILROAD |
| (16) | 3328 | TAXICAB |
| (17) | 3337 | MOTORCYCLE |
| (18) | 3346 | BICYCLE |
| (19) | 3355 | WALKED ONLY |
| (20) | 3364 | OTHER |
| (21) | 3373 | WORKED AT HOME |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB40 (TABPB40) | 9 | 3382 | 1426 | N | 21 |

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (3) BY PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY (7)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO TRAVELLED TO WORK BY CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

TABPB40

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | CAR: |
| (1,1) | 3382 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (1,2) | 3391 | IN 2-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (1,3) | 3400 | IN 3-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (1,4) | 3409 | IN 4-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (1,5) | 3418 | IN 5-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (1,6) | 3427 | IN 6-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (1,7) | 3436 | IN 7-OR-MORE PERSON CARPOOL |
| | | TRUCK: |
| (2,1) | 3445 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (2,2) | 3454 | IN 2-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (2,3) | 3463 | IN 3-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (2,4) | 3472 | IN 4-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (2,5) | 3481 | IN 5-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (2,6) | 3490 | IN 6-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (2,7) | 3499 | IN 7-OR-MORE PERSON CARPOOL |
| | | VAN: |
| (3,1) | 3508 | DRIVE ALONE |
| (3,2) | 3517 | IN 2-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (3,3) | 3526 | IN 3-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (3,4) | 3535 | IN 4-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (3,5) | 3544 | IN 5-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (3,6) | 3553 | IN 6-PERSON CARPOOL |
| (3,7) | 3562 | IN 7-OR-MORE PERSON CARPOOL |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB41 (TABPB41) | 9 | 3571 | 1615 | N | 8 |

TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (8)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

TABPB41

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3571 | LESS THAN 5 MINUTES |
| (2) | 3580 | 5 TO 9 MINUTES |
| (3) | 3589 | 10 TO 14 MINUTES |
| (4) | 3598 | 15 TO 19 MINUTES |
| (5) | 3607 | 20 TO 29 MINUTES |
| (6) | 3616 | 30 TO 44 MINUTES |
| (7) | 3625 | 45 TO 59 MINUTES |
| (8) | 3634 | 60 OR MORE MINUTES |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB42 (TABPB42) | 15 | 3643 | 1687 | N | 4 |

AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (2) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 12 21 77

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK

TABPB42

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN 45 MINUTES: |
| (1,1) | 3643 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,2) | 3656 | PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION |
| | | 45 OR MORE MINUTES: |
| (2,1) | 3673 | OTHER MEANS |
| (2,2) | 3686 | PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB43 (TABPB43) | 9 | 3703 | 1747 | N | 18 |

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL (18)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

TABPB43

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | NURSERY SCHOOL: |
| (1) | 3703 | PUBLIC |
| (2) | 3712 | CHURCH-RELATED |
| (3) | 3721 | OTHER PRIVATE |
| | | KINDERGARTEN: |
| (4) | 3730 | PUBLIC |
| (5) | 3739 | CHURCH-RELATED |
| (6) | 3748 | OTHER PRIVATE |
| | | ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS): |
| (7) | 3757 | PUBLIC |
| (8) | 3766 | CHURCH-RELATED |
| (9) | 3775 | OTHER PRIVATE |
| | | HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS): |
| (10) | 3784 | PUBLIC |
| (11) | 3793 | CHURCH-RELATED |
| (12) | 3802 | OTHER PRIVATE |
| | | COLLEGE 1ST AND 2ND YEAR: |
| (13) | 3811 | PUBLIC |
| (14) | 3820 | PRIVATE |
| | | COLLEGE 3RD AND 4TH YEAR: |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (15) | | 3829 | PUBLIC | | |
| (16) | | 3838 | PRIVATE | | |
| | | | COLLEGE 5TH YEAR OR HIGHER: | | |
| (17) | | 3847 | PUBLIC | | |
| (18) | | 3856 | PRIVATE | | |
| TABLE PB44 (TABPB44) | 9 | 3865 | 1909 | N | 4 |

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (4)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 35 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

TABPB44

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3865 | ELEMENTARY (1 TO 8 YEARS) AND HIGH SCHOOL (1 TO 4 YEARS) |
| (2) | 3874 | COLLEGE 1ST AND 2ND YEAR |
| (3) | 3883 | COLLEGE 3RD AND 4TH YEAR |
| (4) | 3892 | COLLEGE 5TH YEAR OR HIGHER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL10 | 12 | 3901 | 1945 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB3 | 102 | 3913 | 1 | A | | (1,1,1) | 4213 | | 0 (NEVER ATTENDED, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR KINDERGARTEN) | | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | | | | | ELEMENTARY: | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,2) | 4222 | | 1 TO 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,3) | 4231 | | 5 TO 7 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,4) | 4240 | | 8 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,5) | 4249 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| TABLE PB45 (TABPB45) | 9 | 4015 | 103 | N | 22 | (1,1,6) | 4258 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| | SEX (2) BY AGE (11) | | | | | (1,1,7) | 4267 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,8) | 4276 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | (1,1,9) | 4285 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,10) | 4294 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL | | | | | (1,1,11) | 4303 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,12) | 4312 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,13) | 4321 | | 5 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,1,14) | 4330 | | 6 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER: | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>SEX BY<br>AGE | | | | | (1,2,1) | 4339 | | 0 (NEVER ATTENDED, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR KINDERGARTEN) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELEMENTARY: | | |
| | | | | | | (1,2,2) | 4348 | | 1 TO 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (1,2,3) | 4357 | | 5 TO 7 YEARS | | |
| TABPB45 | | | | | | (1,2,4) | 4366 | | 8 YEARS | | |
| | | | MALE: | | | | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (1,1) | 4015 | | 3 AND 4 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,5) | 4375 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| (1,2) | 4024 | | 5 AND 6 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,6) | 4384 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| (1,3) | 4033 | | 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,7) | 4393 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| (1,4) | 4042 | | 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,8) | 4402 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| (1,5) | 4051 | | 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD | | | | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (1,6) | 4060 | | 18 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,9) | 4411 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| (1,7) | 4069 | | 19 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,10) | 4420 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| (1,8) | 4078 | | 20 AND 21 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,11) | 4429 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| (1,9) | 4087 | | 22 TO 24 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,12) | 4438 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| (1,10) | 4096 | | 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD | | | (1,2,13) | 4447 | | 5 YEARS | | |
| (1,11) | 4105 | | 35 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | (1,2,14) | 4456 | | 6 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | | | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | 4114 | | 3 AND 4 YEARS OLD | | | | | | 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD: | | |
| (2,2) | 4123 | | 5 AND 6 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,1) | 4465 | | 0 (NEVER ATTENDED, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR KINDERGARTEN) | | |
| (2,3) | 4132 | | 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD | | | | | | ELEMENTARY: | | |
| (2,4) | 4141 | | 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,2) | 4474 | | 1 TO 4 YEARS | | |
| (2,5) | 4150 | | 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,3) | 4483 | | 5 TO 7 YEARS | | |
| (2,6) | 4159 | | 18 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,4) | 4492 | | 8 YEARS | | |
| (2,7) | 4168 | | 19 YEARS OLD | | | | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (2,8) | 4177 | | 20 AND 21 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,5) | 4501 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| (2,9) | 4186 | | 22 TO 24 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,6) | 4510 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| (2,10) | 4195 | | 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD | | | (2,1,7) | 4519 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,11) | 4204 | | 35 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | (2,1,8) | 4528 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| TABLE PB46 (TABPB46) | 9 | 4213 | 301 | N | 56 | (2,1,9) | 4537 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| | | | | | | (2,1,10) | 4546 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| | SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (14) | | | | | (2,1,11) | 4555 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (2,1,12) | 4564 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (2,1,13) | 4573 | | 5 YEARS | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | (2,1,14) | 4582 | | 6 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER: | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | | | (2,2,1) | 4591 | | 0 (NEVER ATTENDED, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR KINDERGARTEN) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELEMENTARY: | | |
| | | | | | | (2,2,2) | 4600 | | 1 TO 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (2,2,3) | 4609 | | 5 TO 7 YEARS | | |
| | | | | | | (2,2,4) | 4618 | | 8 YEARS | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>SEX BY<br>AGE BY<br>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED | | | | | | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| | | | | | | (2,2,5) | 4627 | | 1 YEAR | | |
| | | | | | | (2,2,6) | 4636 | | 2 YEARS | | |
| TABPB46 | | | | | | (2,2,7) | 4645 | | 3 YEARS | | |
| | | | MALE: | | | (2,2,8) | 4654 | | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD: | | | | | | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (2,2,9) | | 4663 | 1 YEAR | | |
| (2,2,10) | | 4672 | 2 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,11) | | 4681 | 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,12) | | 4690 | 4 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,13) | | 4699 | 5 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,14) | | 4708 | 6 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| TABLE PB47 (TABPB47) | 9/-1 | 4717 | 805 | N | 6 |

MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY SEX (3) BY AGE (2)

NOTE: ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE.

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY SEX BY AGE

TABPB47

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4717 | 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD |
| (1,2) | 4726 | 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER |
| | | MALE: |
| (2,1) | 4735 | 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD |
| (2,2) | 4744 | 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (3,1) | 4753 | 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD |
| (3,2) | 4762 | 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB48 (TABPB48) | 9 | 4771 | 859 | N | 30 |

SEX (2) BY AGE (3) BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (5)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE BY
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

TABPB48

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | 25 TO 44 YEARS OLD: |
| (1,1,1) | 4771 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) |
| | | HIGH SCHOOL: |
| (1,1,2) | 4780 | 1 TO 3 YEARS |
| (1,1,3) | 4789 | 4 YEARS |
| | | COLLEGE: |
| (1,1,4) | 4798 | 1 TO 3 YEARS |
| (1,1,5) | 4807 | 4 OR MORE YEARS |
| | | 45 TO 64 YEARS OLD: |
| (1,2,1) | 4816 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) |
| | | HIGH SCHOOL: |
| (1,2,2) | 4825 | 1 TO 3 YEARS |
| (1,2,3) | 4834 | 4 YEARS |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 4843 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 4852 | 4 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 4861 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) | | |
| | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 4870 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 4879 | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 4888 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 4897 | 4 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | | 25 TO 44 YEARS OLD: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 4906 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) | | |
| | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 4915 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 4924 | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 4933 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 4942 | 4 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | 45 TO 64 YEARS OLD: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 4951 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) | | |
| | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 4960 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 4969 | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 4978 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 4987 | 4 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| | | | 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 4996 | ELEMENTARY (0 TO 8 YEARS) | | |
| | | | HIGH SCHOOL: | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 5005 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 5014 | 4 YEARS | | |
| | | | COLLEGE: | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 5023 | 1 TO 3 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 5032 | 4 OR MORE YEARS | | |
| TABLE PB49 (TABPB49) | 9 | 5041 | 1129 | N | 30 |

AGE (3) BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND LABOR FORCE STATUS (10)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

TABPB49

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD: |
| (1,1) | 5041 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN: |
| | | ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: |
| (1,2) | 5050 | EMPLOYED |
| (1,3) | 5059 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (1,4) | 5068 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: |
| | | HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: |
| (1,5) | 5077 | EMPLOYED |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,6) | | 5086 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (1,7) | | 5095 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: | |
| (1,8) | | 5104 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (1,9) | | 5113 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (1,10) | | 5122 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | 18 AND 19 YEARS OLD: | |
| (2,1) | | 5131 | | ARMED FORCES | |
| | | | | CIVILIAN: | |
| | | | | ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: | |
| (2,2) | | 5140 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (2,3) | | 5149 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (2,4) | | 5158 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: | |
| | | | | HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: | |
| (2,5) | | 5167 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (2,6) | | 5176 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (2,7) | | 5185 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: | |
| (2,8) | | 5194 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (2,9) | | 5203 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (2,10) | | 5212 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | 20 AND 21 YEARS OLD: | |
| (3,1) | | 5221 | | ARMED FORCES | |
| | | | | CIVILIAN: | |
| | | | | ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: | |
| (3,2) | | 5230 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (3,3) | | 5239 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (3,4) | | 5248 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL: | |
| | | | | HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: | |
| (3,5) | | 5257 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (3,6) | | 5266 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (3,7) | | 5275 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| | | | | NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE: | |
| (3,8) | | 5284 | | EMPLOYED | |
| (3,9) | | 5293 | | UNEMPLOYED | |
| (3,10) | | 5302 | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |

TABLE PB50 (TABPB50) 9 5311 1399 N 16

SEX (2) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS AND INMATE STATUS (8)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS AND INMATE STATUS

TABPB50

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,1) | 5311 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| | | EMPLOYED: |
| (1,2) | 5320 | AT WORK, 35 OR MORE HOURS |
| (1,3) | 5329 | AT WORK, 1 TO 34 HOURS |
| (1,4) | 5338 | WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK |
| | | UNEMPLOYED: |
| (1,5) | 5347 | LAST WORKED IN 1978 OR EARLIER |



RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,6) | | 5356 | | LAST WORKED IN 1979 OR 1980 | |
| | | | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE: | |
| (1,7) | | 5365 | | INSTITUTIONAL | |
| (1,8) | | 5374 | | NONINSTITUTIONAL | |
| | | | | FEMALE: | |
| | | | | LABOR FORCE: | |
| (2,1) | | 5383 | | ARMED FORCES | |
| | | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | |
| | | | | EMPLOYED: | |
| (2,2) | | 5392 | | AT WORK, 35 OR MORE HOURS | |
| (2,3) | | 5401 | | AT WORK, 1 TO 34 HOURS | |
| (2,4) | | 5410 | | WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK | |
| | | | | UNEMPLOYED: | |
| (2,5) | | 5419 | | LAST WORKED IN 1978 OR EARLIER | |
| (2,6) | | 5428 | | LAST WORKED IN 1979 OR 1980 | |
| | | | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE: | |
| (2,7) | | 5437 | | INSTITUTIONAL | |
| (2,8) | | 5446 | | NONINSTITUTIONAL | |

TABLE PB51 (TABPB51) 9 5455 1543 N 72

SEX (2) BY AGE (9) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS (4)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PB3 AND SEGMENT PB4. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 5455 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1543, SEGMENT PB3) AND CONTAINS 36 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 5971 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PA4) FOLLOWING 90 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PB4 CONTAINS 36 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS

TABPB51

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 16 TO 19 YEARS: |
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,1,1) | 5455 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,1,2) | 5464 | EMPLOYED |
| (1,1,3) | 5473 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (1,1,4) | 5482 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | 20 TO 24 YEARS: |
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,2,1) | 5491 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,2,2) | 5500 | EMPLOYED |
| (1,2,3) | 5509 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (1,2,4) | 5518 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 25 TO 29 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 5527 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 5536 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 5545 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 5554 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 30 TO 34 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 5563 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 5572 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 5581 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,4,4) | | 5590 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 5599 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 5608 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 5617 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 5626 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 5635 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 5644 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 5653 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 5662 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 55 TO 59 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 5671 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 5680 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 5689 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,7,4) | | 5698 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,8,1) | | 5707 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,8,2) | | 5716 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,8,3) | | 5725 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,8,4) | | 5734 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,9,1) | | 5743 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,9,2) | | 5752 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,9,3) | | 5761 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,9,4) | | 5770 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | | 16 TO 19 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 5971 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 5980 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 5989 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 5998 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 20 TO 24 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 6007 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 6016 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 6025 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 6034 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 25 TO 29 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 6043 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3,2) | | 6052 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 6061 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 6070 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 30 TO 34 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 6079 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 6088 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 6097 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,4,4) | | 6106 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 35 TO 44 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 6115 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 6124 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 6133 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 6142 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 45 TO 54 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 6151 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 6160 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 6169 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 6178 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 55 TO 59 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 6187 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | — | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 6196 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 6205 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,7,4) | | 6214 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,8,1) | | 6223 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,8,2) | | 6232 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,8,3) | | 6241 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,8,4) | | 6250 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| | | | LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,9,1) | | 6259 | ARMED FORCES | | |
| | | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| (1,9,2) | | 6268 | EMPLOYED | | |
| (1,9,3) | | 6277 | UNEMPLOYED | | |
| (1,9,4) | | 6286 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| FILL11 | 90 | 5779 | 1867 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB4 | 102 | 5869 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PB51 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PB3. THIRTY-SIX CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 5971 TO 6294 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 426).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB52 (TABPB52) | 9 | 6295 | 427 | N | 16 |

HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER (4)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 72

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER

TABPB52

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,1) | 6295 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,2) | 6304 | EMPLOYED |
| (1,3) | 6313 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (1,4) | 6322 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (2,1) | 6331 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (2,2) | 6340 | EMPLOYED |
| (2,3) | 6349 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (2,4) | 6358 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (3,1) | 6367 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (3,2) | 6376 | EMPLOYED |
| (3,3) | 6385 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (3,4) | 6394 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (4,1) | 6403 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (4,2) | 6412 | EMPLOYED |
| (4,3) | 6421 | UNEMPLOYED |
| (4,4) | 6430 | HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN LABOR FORCE |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB53 (TABPB53) | 9 | 6439 | 571 | N | 12 |

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HUSBAND (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE (3)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 72

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HUSBAND BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE

TABPB53

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HUSBAND IN ARMED FORCES: |
| (1,1) | 6439 | WIFE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (1,2) | 6448 | WIFE UNEMPLOYED |
| (1,3) | 6457 | WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | HUSBAND EMPLOYED: |
| (2,1) | 6466 | WIFE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (2,2) | 6475 | WIFE UNEMPLOYED |
| (2,3) | 6484 | WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | HUSBAND UNEMPLOYED: |
| (3,1) | 6493 | WIFE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (3,2) | 6502 | WIFE UNEMPLOYED |
| (3,3) | 6511 | WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | HUSBAND NOT IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (4,1) | 6520 | WIFE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (4,2) | 6529 | WIFE UNEMPLOYED |
| (4,3) | 6538 | WIFE NOT IN LABOR FORCE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB54 (TABPB54) | 9 | 6547 | 679 | N | 16 |

HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (4)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

TABPB54

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| (1,1) | 6547 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE: |
| | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED: |
| (1,2) | 6556 | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (1,3) | 6565 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |
| (1,4) | 6574 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED, ONE OR MORE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: | | |
| (2,1) | | 6583 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED: | | |
| (2,2) | | 6592 | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (2,3) | | 6601 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (2,4) | | 6610 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED, ONE OR MORE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| | | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: | | |
| (3,1) | | 6619 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED: | | |
| (3,2) | | 6628 | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (3,3) | | 6637 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (3,4) | | 6646 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED, ONE OR MORE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| (4,1) | | 6655 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE: | | |
| | | | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED: | | |
| (4,2) | | 6664 | ONE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (4,3) | | 6673 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |
| (4,4) | | 6682 | NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UNEMPLOYED, ONE OR MORE IN ARMED FORCES OR EMPLOYED | | |

TABLE PB55 (TABPB55) 9 6691 823 N 16

MARITAL STATUS (2) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (4) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS (2)

SUPPFB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MARITAL STATUS BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS

TABPB55

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT: | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 6691 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 6700 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS, NONE UNDER 3 YEARS: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 6709 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 6718 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 6727 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 6736 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 6745 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 6754 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | OTHER MARITAL STATUS: | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 6763 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 6772 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS, NONE UNDER 3 YEARS: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 6781 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 6790 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 6799 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 6808 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 6817 | IN LABOR FORCE | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 6826 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | | |

TABLE PB56 (TABPB56) 9 6835 967 N 28

SEX (2) BY INDUSTRY (2) BY CLASS OF WORKER (7)

SUPPFB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

FOOTNOTE 01 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE PB56

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 35 41 73

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
INDUSTRY BY
CLASS OF WORKER

TABPB56

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | INDUSTRY, EXCEPT AGRICULTURE (CODES 30-932): | | |
| | | | PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 6835 | EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE COMPANY | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 6844 | EMPLOYEE OF OWN CORPORATION | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 6853 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 6862 | STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 6871 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 6880 | SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER | | |
| (1,1,7) | | 6889 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | | |
| | | | AGRICULTURE (CODES 10-21): | | |
| | | | PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 6898 | EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE COMPANY | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 6907 | EMPLOYEE OF OWN CORPORATION | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 6916 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 6925 | STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 6934 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 6943 | SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER | | |
| (1,2,7) | | 6952 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | | INDUSTRY, EXCEPT AGRICULTURE | | |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (CODES 30-932): | | |
| | | | PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 6961 | EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE COMPANY | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 6970 | EMPLOYEE OF OWN CORPORATION | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 6979 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 6988 | STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 6997 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 7006 | SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 7015 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | | |
| | | | AGRICULTURE (CODES 10-21): | | |
| | | | PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 7024 | EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE COMPANY | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 7033 | EMPLOYEE OF OWN CORPORATION | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 7042 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 7051 | STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 7060 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 7069 | SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 7078 | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | | |
| TABLE PB57 (TASPB57) | 9 | 7087 | 1219 | N | 140 |

SEX (2) BY OCCUPATION (70)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PB4 AND SEGMENT PB5. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 7087 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 1219, SEGMENT PB4) AND CONTAINS 70 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 7927 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PB5), FOLLOWING 108 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTER OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PB5 CONTAINS 70 CELLS OF DATA.

FOOTNOTE 82 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE PB57

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 34 35 41

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
OCCUPATION

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TASPB57 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,1) | | 7087 | OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CODES 3-6) | | |
| | | | OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, OTHER (CODES 7-19): | | |
| (1,2) | | 7096 | MANUFACTURING (INDUSTRY CODES 100-392) | | |
| (1,3) | | 7105 | RETAIL TRADE, SELF-EMPLOYED (INDUSTRY CODES 580-691; SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| (1,4) | | 7114 | RETAIL TRADE, SALARIED | | |
| (1,5) | | 7123 | OTHER INDUSTRIES (INDUSTRY CODES 10-60, 400-571, 700-932) | | |
| (1,6) | | 7132 | MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (CODES 23-37) | | |
| | | | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | | ENGINEERS AND NATURAL SCIENTISTS: | | |
| (1,7) | | 7141 | ARCHITECTS (CODE 43) | | |
| (1,8) | | 7150 | ENGINEERS (CODES 44-59) | | |
| (1,9) | | 7159 | SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (CODE 63) | | |
| (1,10) | | 7168 | NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS (CODES 64-83) | | |
| (1,11) | | 7177 | HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 84-89) | | |
| (1,12) | | 7186 | HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 95-106) | | |
| (1,13) | | 7195 | TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (CODES 155-157) | | |
| (1,14) | | 7204 | OTHER TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS (CODES 113-154, 158-165) | | |
| (1,15) | | 7213 | SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND URBAN PLANNERS (CODES 166-173) | | |
| (1,16) | | 7222 | SOCIAL, RECREATION, AND RELIGIOUS WORKERS (CODES 174-177) | | |
| (1,17) | | 7231 | LAWYERS AND JUDGES (CODES 178,179) | | |
| (1,18) | | 7240 | WRITERS, ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, AND ATHLETES (CODES 183-199) | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,19) | | 7249 | HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (CODES 203-206, 208) | | |
| (1,20) | | 7258 | LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (CODE 207) | | |
| (1,21) | | 7267 | TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH (CODES 213-235) | | |
| | | | SALES OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,22) | | 7276 | SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 243; SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| (1,23) | | 7285 | SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SALARIED (CODE 243; NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| (1,24) | | 7294 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE: | | |
| (1,25) | | 7303 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES (CODES 253-257) | | |
| (1,26) | | 7312 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES EXCEPT RETAIL (CODES 258, 259) | | |
| (1,27) | | 7321 | SALES WORKERS, COMMODITIES AND SERVICE, RETAIL TRADE (CODES 263-275, 277, 278; INDUSTRY CODES 580-691) | | |
| (1,28) | | 7330 | SALES WORKERS, COMMODITIES AND SERVICE, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE (CODES 263-275, 277, 278; INDUSTRY CODES 10-571, 700-932) | | |
| (1,29) | | 7339 | CASHIERS (CODE 276) | | |
| | | | SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS (CODES 283-285) | | |
| | | | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL: | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,30) | | 7348 | SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (CODES 303-307) | | (1,58) |
| (1,31) | | 7357 | COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (CODES 308, 309) | | (1,59) |
| (1,32) | | 7366 | SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS (CODES 313-315) | | |
| (1,33) | | 7375 | BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (CODE 337) | | (1,60) |
| (1,34) | | 7384 | FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT BOOKKEEPERS (CODES 338-344) | | (1,61) |
| (1,35) | | 7393 | MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 354-357) | | (1,62) |
| (1,36) | | 7402 | MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. (CODES 359-374) | | |
| (1,37) | | 7411 | OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL (CODES 316-336, 345-353, 375-389) | | (1,63) |
| | | | | | (1,64) |
| | | | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,38) | | 7420 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS (CODES 403-407) | | (1,65) |
| | | | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,39) | | 7429 | POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS (CODES 417, 418) | | (1,66) |
| (1,40) | | 7438 | GUARDS (CODES 425-427) | | (1,67) |
| (1,41) | | 7447 | OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CODES 413-416, 423, 424) | | (1,68) |
| (1,42) | | 7456 | FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 433-444) | | (1,69) |
| (1,43) | | 7465 | HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 445-447) | | (1,70) |
| (1,44) | | 7474 | CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD (CODES 448-455) | | |
| (1,45) | | 7483 | PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 456-469) | | |
| | | | | | (2,1) |
| | | | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,46) | | 7492 | FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS (CODES 473-476) | | (2,2) |
| (1,47) | | 7501 | FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL (CODES 477-484) | | (2,3) |
| (1,48) | | 7510 | RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (CODES 485-489) | | |
| (1,49) | | 7519 | FORESTRY AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 494-496) | | (2,4) |
| (1,50) | | 7528 | FISHERS, HUNTERS, AND TRAPPERS (CODES 497-499) | | (2,5) |
| | | | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS: | | (2,6) |
| (1,51) | | 7537 | AUTO MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (CODES 505, 506, 514) | | |
| (1,52) | | 7546 | MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTO (CODES 503, 507-509, 515-549) | | (2,7) (2,8) |
| (1,53) | | 7555 | CARPENTERS (CODES 567, 569) | | (2,9) |
| (1,54) | | 7564 | CONSTRUCTION TRADES, EXCEPT CARPENTERS (CODES 553-566, 573-599) | | (2,10) |
| (1,55) | | 7573 | EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 613-617) | | (2,11) |
| | | | PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (1,56) | | 7582 | SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION WORKERS (CODE 633) | | (2,12) |
| (1,57) | | 7591 | PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 634-655) | | (2,13) |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD P8

| SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7600 | PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (CODES 694-699) | | |
| | 7609 | OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (CODES 656-693) | | |
| | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS: | | |
| | | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS: | | |
| | 7618 | MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION (CODES 703-779) | | |
| | 7627 | FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 783-795) | | |
| | 7636 | PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS (CODES 796-799) | | |
| | | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | 7645 | MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (CODES 803-814) | | |
| | 7654 | TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLE (CODES 823-834) | | |
| | 7663 | MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (CODES 843-859) | | |
| | | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS: | | |
| | 7672 | HELPERS (CODES 864-867, 873) | | |
| | 7681 | CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (CODE 869) | | |
| | 7690 | FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS (CODES 875-883) | | |
| | 7699 | VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (CODE 887) | | |
| | 7708 | MISCELLANEOUS MANUAL OCCUPATIONS (CODES 863, 885, 888, 889) | | |
| | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | 7927 | OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CODES 3-6) | | |
| | | OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, OTHER (CODES 7-19): | | |
| | 7936 | MANUFACTURING (INDUSTRY CODES 100-392) | | |
| | 7945 | RETAIL TRADE, SELF-EMPLOYED (INDUSTRY CODES 580-691; SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| | 7954 | RETAIL TRADE, SALARIED (INDUSTRY CODES 580-691; NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| | 7963 | OTHER INDUSTRIES (INDUSTRY CODES 10-60, 400-571, 700-932) | | |
| | 7972 | MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (CODES 23-37) | | |
| | | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | ENGINEERS AND NATURAL SCIENTISTS: | | |
| | 7981 | ARCHITECTS (CODE 43) | | |
| | 7990 | ENGINEERS (CODES 44-59) | | |
| | 7999 | SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (CODE 63) | | |
| | 8008 | NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS (CODES 64-83) | | |
| | 8017 | HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 84-89) | | |
| | 8026 | HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 95-106) | | |
| | 8035 | TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (CODES 155-157) | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,14) | | 8044 | OTHER TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND COUNSELORS (CODES 113-154, 158-165) | | |
| (2,15) | | 8053 | SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND URBAN PLANNERS (CODES 166-173) | | |
| (2,16) | | 8062 | SOCIAL, RECREATION, AND RELIGIOUS WORKERS (CODES 174-177) | | |
| (2,17) | | 8071 | LAWYERS AND JUDGES (CODES 178,179) | | |
| (2,18) | | 8080 | WRITERS, ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, AND ATHLETES (CODES 183-199) | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| | | | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,19) | | 8089 | HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (CODES 203-206, 208) | | |
| (2,20) | | 8098 | LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (CODE 207) | | |
| (2,21) | | 8107 | TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH (CODES 213-235) | | |
| | | | SALES OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,22) | | 8116 | SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 243; SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| (2,23) | | 8125 | SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SALARIED (CODE 243; NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) | | |
| | | | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES AND FINANCE: | | |
| (2,24) | | 8134 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES (CODES 253-257) | | |
| (2,25) | | 8143 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES EXCEPT RETAIL (CODES 258, 259) | | |
| (2,26) | | 8152 | SALES WORKERS, COMMODITIES AND SERVICE, RETAIL TRADE (CODES 263-275, 277, 278; INDUSTRY CODES 580-691) | | |
| (2,27) | | 8161 | SALES WORKERS, COMMODITIES AND SERVICE, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE (CODES 263-275, 277, 278; INDUSTRY CODES 10-571, 700-932) | | |
| (2,28) | | 8170 | CASHIERS (CODE 276) | | |
| (2,29) | | 8179 | SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS (CODES 283-285) | | |
| | | | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL: | | |
| (2,30) | | 8188 | SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (CODES 303-307) | | |
| (2,31) | | 8197 | COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (CODES 308, 309) | | |
| (2,32) | | 8206 | SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS (CODES 313-315) | | |
| (2,33) | | 8215 | BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (CODE 337) | | |
| (2,34) | | 8224 | FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT BOOKKEEPERS (CODES 338-344) | | |
| (2,35) | | 8233 | MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 354-357) | | |
| (2,36) | | 8242 | MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. (CODES 359-374) | | |
| (2,37) | | 8251 | OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL (CODES 316-336, 345-353, 375-389) | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD P8

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,38) | | 8260 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS (CODES 403-407) | | |
| | | | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,39) | | 8269 | POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS (CODES 417, 418) | | |
| (2,40) | | 8278 | GUARDS (CODES 425-427) | | |
| (2,41) | | 8287 | OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CODES 413-416, 423, 424) | | |
| (2,42) | | 8296 | FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 433-444) | | |
| (2,43) | | 8305 | HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 445-447) | | |
| (2,44) | | 8314 | CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD (CODES 448-455) | | |
| (2,45) | | 8323 | PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 456-469) | | |
| | | | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,46) | | 8332 | FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS (CODES 473-476) | | |
| (2,47) | | 8341 | FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL (CODES 477-484) | | |
| (2,48) | | 8350 | RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (CODES 485-489) | | |
| (2,49) | | 8359 | FORESTRY AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 494-496) | | |
| (2,50) | | 8368 | FISHERS, HUNTERS, AND TRAPPERS (CODES 497-499) | | |
| | | | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,51) | | 8377 | AUTO MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (CODES 505, 506, 514) | | |
| (2,52) | | 8386 | MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTO (CODES 503, 507-509, 515-549) | | |
| (2,53) | | 8395 | CARPENTERS (CODES 567, 569) | | |
| (2,54) | | 8404 | CONSTRUCTION TRADES, EXCEPT CARPENTERS (CODES 553-566, 573-599) | | |
| (2,55) | | 8413 | EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (CODES 613-617) | | |
| | | | PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,56) | | 8422 | SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION WORKERS (CODE 633) | | |
| (2,57) | | 8431 | PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 634-655) | | |
| (2,58) | | 8440 | PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (CODES 694-699) | | |
| (2,59) | | 8449 | OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (CODES 656-693) | | |
| | | | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS: | | |
| | | | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS: | | |
| (2,60) | | 8458 | MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION (CODES 703-779) | | |
| (2,61) | | 8467 | FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (CODES 783-795) | | |
| (2,62) | | 8476 | PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS (CODES 796-799) | | |
| | | | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS: | | |
| (2,63) | | 8485 | MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (CODES 803-814) | | |
| (2,64) | | 8494 | TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLE (CODES 823-834) | | |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,65) | | 8503 | | | MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (CODES 843-859) |
| | | | | | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS: |
| (2,66) | | 8512 | | | HELPERS (CODES 864-867, 873) |
| (2,67) | | 8521 | | | CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (CODE 869) |
| (2,68) | | 8530 | | | FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS (CODES 875-883) |
| (2,69) | | 8539 | | | VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (CODE 887) |
| (2,70) | | 8548 | | | MISCELLANEOUS MANUAL OCCUPATIONS (CODES 863, 885, 888, 889) |
| FILL12 | 108 | 7117 | 1849 | A | FILLER |



RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB5 | 102 | 7825 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS ARE IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PB57 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT FB4. SEVENTY CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 7927 TO 8556 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 732).

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB58 (TABPB58) | 9 | 8557 | 733 | N | 98 |

SEX (2) BY INDUSTRY (49)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 35 41

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
INDUSTRY

TABPB58

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 8557 | AGRICULTURE (CODES 10-21) |
| (1,2) | 8566 | FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (CODES 30, 31) |
| (1,3) | 8575 | MINING (CODES 40-50) |
| (1,4) | 8584 | CONSTRUCTION (CODE 60) |
| | | MANUFACTURING: |
| | | NONDURABLE GOODS: |
| (1,5) | 8593 | FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS (CODES 100-122) |
| (1,6) | 8602 | TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS (CODES 132-150) |
| (1,7) | 8611 | APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS (CODES 151, 152) |
| (1,8) | 8620 | PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CODES 171, 172) |
| (1,9) | 8629 | CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (CODES 180-192) |
| (1,10) | 8638 | PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (CODES 160-162) |
| (1,11) | 8647 | PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (CODES 200, 201) |
| (1,12) | 8656 | OTHER NONDURABLE GOODS (CODES 130, 210-222) |
| | | DURABLE GOODS: |
| (1,13) | 8665 | FURNITURE, LUMBER, AND WOOD PRODUCTS (CODES 230-242) |
| (1,14) | 8674 | PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES (CODES 270-280) |
| (1,15) | 8683 | FABRICATED METAL INDUSTRIES, INCLUDING ORDNANCE (CODES 281-301) |
| (1,16) | 8692 | MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL (CODES 310-332) |
| (1,17) | 8701 | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES (CODES 340-350) |
| (1,18) | 8710 | MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (CODE 351) |
| (1,19) | 8719 | OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (CODES 352-370) |
| (1,20) | 8728 | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING IN- |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | DUSTRIES (CODES 390, 391) (2,6) |
| (1,21) | | 8737 | | | | OTHER DURABLE GOODS (CODES 250-262, 371-382) (2,7) |
| (1,22) | | 8746 | | | | NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (CODE 392) (2,8) |
| | | | | | | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES: (2,9) |
| (1,23) | | 8755 | | | | RAILROADS (CODE 400) |
| (1,24) | | 8764 | | | | TRUCKING SERVICE AND WAREHOUSING (CODES 410, 411) (2,10) |
| (1,25) | | 8773 | | | | U.S. POSTAL SERVICE (CODE 412) (2,11) |
| (1,26) | | 8782 | | | | OTHER TRANSPORTATION (CODES 401, 402, 420-432) (2,12) |
| (1,27) | | 8791 | | | | COMMUNICATIONS (CODES 440-442) |
| (1,28) | | 8800 | | | | UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES (CODES 460-472) (2,13) |
| (1,29) | | 8809 | | | | WHOLESALE TRADE (CODES 500-571) |
| | | | | | | RETAIL TRADE: (2,14) |
| (1,30) | | 8818 | | | | GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (CODES 591-600) (2,15) |
| (1,31) | | 8827 | | | | FOOD, BAKERY, AND DAIRY STORES (CODES 601-611) (2,16) |
| (1,32) | | 8836 | | | | AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE STATIONS (CODES 612-622) (2,17) |
| (1,33) | | 8845 | | | | EATING AND DRINKING PLACES (CODE 641) |
| (1,34) | | 8854 | | | | OTHER RETAIL TRADE (CODES 580-590, 630-640, 642-691) (2,18) |
| | | | | | | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE: (2,19) |
| (1,35) | | 8863 | | | | BANKING AND CREDIT AGENCIES (CODES 700-702) (2,20) |
| (1,36) | | 8872 | | | | INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND OTHER FINANCE (CODES 710-712) (2,21) |
| | | | | | | SERVICES: |
| (1,37) | | 8881 | | | | BUSINESS SERVICES (CODES 721-742) (2,22) |
| (1,38) | | 8890 | | | | REPAIR SERVICES (CODES 750-760) |
| (1,39) | | 8899 | | | | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (CODE 761) |
| (1,40) | | 8908 | | | | OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES (CODES 762-791) (2,23) |
| (1,41) | | 8917 | | | | ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (CODES 800-802) (2,24) |
| | | | | | | PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES: (2,25) |
| (1,42) | | 8926 | | | | HOSPITALS (CODE 831) (2,26) |
| (1,43) | | 8935 | | | | HEALTH SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (CODES 812-830, 832, 840) (2,27) |
| | | | | | | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: (CODES 842-850) (2,28) |
| (1,44) | | 8944 | | | | GOVERNMENT (CLASS OF WORKER = GOVERNMENT) (2,29) |
| (1,45) | | 8953 | | | | PRIVATE (CLASS OF WORKER = PRIVATE) (2,30) |
| (1,46) | | 8962 | | | | OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (CODES 851-860) (2,31) |
| (1,47) | | 8971 | | | | SOCIAL SERVICES, RELIGIOUS AND MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS (CODES 861-871, 880, 881) (2,32) (2,33) |
| (1,48) | | 8980 | | | | LEGAL, ENGINEERING, AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (CODES 841, 872, 882-892) (2,34) |
| (1,49) | | 8989 | | | | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CODES 900-932) (2,35) |
| | | | | | | FEMALE: (2,36) |
| (2,1) | | 8998 | | | | AGRICULTURE (CODES 10-21) |
| (2,2) | | 9007 | | | | FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (CODES 30, 31) |
| (2,3) | | 9016 | | | | MINING (CODES 40-50) (2,37) |
| (2,4) | | 9025 | | | | CONSTRUCTION (CODE 60) (2,38) |
| | | | | | | MANUFACTURING: (2,39) |
| | | | | | | NONDURABLE GOODS: (2,40) |
| (2,5) | | 9034 | | | | FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS (CODES 100-122) (2,41) |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9043 | | | | TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS (CODES 132-150) |
| | 9052 | | | | APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS (CODES 151, 152) |
| | 9061 | | | | PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CODES 171, 172) |
| | 9070 | | | | CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (CODES 180-192) |
| | 9079 | | | | PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (CODES 160-162) |
| | 9088 | | | | PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (CODES 200, 201) |
| | 9097 | | | | OTHER NONDURABLE GOODS (CODES 130, 210-222) |
| | | | | | DURABLE GOODS: |
| | 9106 | | | | FURNITURE, LUMBER, AND WOOD PRODUCTS (CODES 230-242) |
| | 9115 | | | | PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES (CODES 270-280) |
| | 9124 | | | | FABRICATED METAL INDUSTRIES, INCLUDING ORDNANCE (CODES 281-301) |
| | 9133 | | | | MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL (CODES 310-332) |
| | 9142 | | | | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES (CODES 340-350) |
| | 9151 | | | | MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (CODE 351) |
| | 9160 | | | | OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (CODES 352-370) |
| | 9169 | | | | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (CODES 390, 391) |
| | 9178 | | | | OTHER DURABLE GOODS (CODES 250-262, 371-382) |
| | 9187 | | | | NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (CODE 392) |
| | | | | | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES: |
| | 9196 | | | | RAILROADS (CODE 400) |
| | 9205 | | | | TRUCKING SERVICE AND WAREHOUSING (CODES 410, 411) |
| | 9214 | | | | U.S. POSTAL SERVICE (CODE 412) |
| | 9223 | | | | OTHER TRANSPORTATION (CODES 401, 402, 420-432) |
| | 9232 | | | | COMMUNICATIONS (CODES 440-442) |
| | 9241 | | | | UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES (CODES 460-472) |
| | 9250 | | | | WHOLESALE TRADE (CODES 500-571) |
| | | | | | RETAIL TRADE: |
| | 9259 | | | | GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (CODES 591-600) |
| | 9268 | | | | FOOD, BAKERY, AND DAIRY STORES (CODES 601-611) |
| | 9277 | | | | AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE STATIONS (CODES 612-622) |
| | 9286 | | | | EATING AND DRINKING PLACES (CODE 641) |
| | 9295 | | | | OTHER RETAIL TRADE (CODES 580-590, 630-640, 642-691) |
| | | | | | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE: |
| | 9304 | | | | BANKING AND CREDIT AGENCIES (CODES 700-702) |
| | 9313 | | | | INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND OTHER FINANCE (CODES 710-712) |
| | | | | | SERVICES: |
| | 9322 | | | | BUSINESS SERVICES (CODES 721-742) |
| | 9331 | | | | REPAIR SERVICES (CODES 750-760) |
| | 9340 | | | | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (CODE 761) |
| | 9349 | | | | OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES (CODES 762-791) |
| | 9358 | | | | ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (CODES 800-802) |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES: | | |
| (2,42) | | 9367 | HOSPITALS (CODE 831) | | |
| (2,43) | | 9376 | HEALTH SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (CODES 812-830, 832, 840) | | |
| (2,44) | | 9385 | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: (CODES 842-850) GOVERNMENT (CLASS OF WORKER = GOVERNMENT) | | |
| (2,45) | | 9394 | PRIVATE (CLASS OF WORKER = PRIVATE) | | |
| (2,46) | | 9403 | OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (CODES 851-860) | | |
| (2,47) | | 9412 | SOCIAL SERVICES, RELIGIOUS AND MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS (CODES 861-871, 880, 881) | | |
| (2,48) | | 9421 | LEGAL, ENGINEERING, AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (CODES 841, 872, 882-892) | | |
| (2,49) | | 9430 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CODES 900-932) | | |
| TABLE PB59 (TABPB59) | 9 | 9439 | 1615 | N | 8 |

SEX (2) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979 (4)

SUPPFB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

TABPB59

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | IN LABOR FORCE IN 1979: |
| | | WORKED IN 1979: |
| (1,1) | 9439 | WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (1,2) | 9448 | NO UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (1,3) | 9457 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979, WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (1,4) | 9466 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE IN 1979 |
| | | FEMALE: |
| | | IN LABOR FORCE IN 1979: |
| | | WORKED IN 1979: |
| (2,1) | 9475 | WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (2,2) | 9484 | NO UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (2,3) | 9493 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979, WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 |
| (2,4) | 9502 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE IN 1979 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB60 (TABPB60) | 9 | 9511 | 1687 | N | 24 |

SEX (2) BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 (6)

SUPPFB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 BY
WEEKS WORKED IN 1979

TABPB60

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK: |
| (1,1,1) | 9511 | 50 TO 52 WEEKS |
| (1,1,2) | 9520 | 48 TO 49 WEEKS |
| (1,1,3) | 9529 | 40 TO 47 WEEKS |
| (1,1,4) | 9538 | 27 TO 39 WEEKS |
| (1,1,5) | 9547 | 14 TO 26 WEEKS |
| (1,1,6) | 9556 | 1 TO 13 WEEKS |
| | | USUALLY WORKED 1 TO 34 HOURS PER WEEK: |
| (1,2,1) | 9565 | 50 TO 52 WEEKS |
| (1,2,2) | 9574 | 48 TO 49 WEEKS |
| (1,2,3) | 9583 | 40 TO 47 WEEKS |
| (1,2,4) | 9592 | 27 TO 39 WEEKS |
| (1,2,5) | 9601 | 14 TO 26 WEEKS |
| (1,2,6) | 9610 | 1 TO 13 WEEKS |
| | | FEMALE: |
| | | USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK: |
| (2,1,1) | 9619 | 50 TO 52 WEEKS |
| (2,1,2) | 9628 | 48 TO 49 WEEKS |
| (2,1,3) | 9637 | 40 TO 47 WEEKS |
| (2,1,4) | 9646 | 27 TO 39 WEEKS |
| (2,1,5) | 9655 | 14 TO 26 WEEKS |
| (2,1,6) | 9664 | 1 TO 13 WEEKS |
| | | USUALLY WORKED 1 TO 34 HOURS PER WEEK: |
| (2,2,1) | 9673 | 50 TO 52 WEEKS |
| (2,2,2) | 9682 | 48 TO 49 WEEKS |
| (2,2,3) | 9691 | 40 TO 47 WEEKS |
| (2,2,4) | 9700 | 27 TO 39 WEEKS |
| (2,2,5) | 9709 | 14 TO 26 WEEKS |
| (2,2,6) | 9718 | 1 TO 13 WEEKS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL13 | 54 | 9727 | 1903 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | RELATIVE BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB6 | 102 | 9781 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION - THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB61 (TABPB61) | 15 | 9883 | 103 | N | 4 |

AGGREGATE WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 BY SEX BY
USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

TABPB61

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 9883 | USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,2) | 9898 | USUALLY WORKED 1 TO 34 HOURS PER WEEK |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 9913 | USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,2) | 9928 | USUALLY WORKED 1 TO 34 HOURS PER WEEK |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB62 (TABPB62) | 9 | 9943 | 163 | N | 6 |

SEX (2) BY UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979

TABPB62

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 9943 | UNEMPLOYED 1 TO 4 WEEKS |
| (1,2) | 9952 | UNEMPLOYED 5 TO 14 WEEKS |
| (1,3) | 9961 | UNEMPLOYED 15 OR MORE WEEKS |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 9970 | UNEMPLOYED 1 TO 4 WEEKS |
| (2,2) | 9979 | UNEMPLOYED 5 TO 14 WEEKS |
| (2,3) | 9988 | UNEMPLOYED 15 OR MORE WEEKS |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | RELATIVE BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB63 (TABPB63) | 15 | 9997 | 217 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979 BY SEX (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPB63

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 9997 MALE |
| (2) | 10012 FEMALE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB64 (TABPB64) | 9 | 10027 | 247 | N | 14 |

FAMILY TYPE AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (14)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TABPB64

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| (1) | 10027 | NO WORKERS |
| (2) | 10036 | 1 WORKER |
| | | 2 WORKERS: |
| (3) | 10045 | HUSBAND AND WIFE WORKED |
| (4) | 10054 | OTHER |
| | | 3 OR MORE WORKERS: |
| (5) | 10063 | HUSBAND AND WIFE WORKED |
| (6) | 10072 | OTHER |
| | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: |
| (7) | 10081 | NO WORKERS |
| (8) | 10090 | 1 WORKER |
| (9) | 10099 | 2 WORKERS |
| (10) | 10108 | 3 OR MORE WORKERS |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| (11) | 10117 | NO WORKERS |
| (12) | 10126 | 1 WORKER |
| (13) | 10135 | 2 WORKERS |
| (14) | 10144 | 3 OR MORE WORKERS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB65 (TABPB65) | 9 | 10153 | 373 | N | 8 |

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (8)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES WITH ONE OR MORE PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO WORKED IN 1979

SEE FOOTNOTE 22

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPB65 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 WORKER: | | |
| (1) | | 10153 | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME | | |
| (2) | | 10162 | OTHER | | |
| | | | 2 WORKERS: | | |
| (3) | | 10171 | ONE YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME | | |
| (4) | | 10180 | BOTH YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME | | |
| (5) | | 10189 | OTHER | | |
| | | | 3 OR MORE WORKERS: | | |
| (6) | | 10198 | ONE YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME | | |
| (7) | | 10207 | TWO OR MORE YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME | | |
| (8) | | 10216 | OTHER | | |
| TABLE PB66 (TABPB66) | 9 | 10225 | 445 | N | 14 |

SEX (2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND LABOR FORCE STATUS (7)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 33 74

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND
LABOR FORCE STATUS

TABPB66

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | WITH A WORK DISABILITY: |
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,1) | 10225 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,2) | 10234 | EMPLOYED |
| (1,3) | 10243 | UNEMPLOYED |
| | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (1,4) | 10252 | PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| (1,5) | 10261 | NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| | | NO WORK DISABILITY: |
| (1,6) | 10270 | LABOR FORCE |
| (1,7) | 10279 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |
| | | FEMALE: |
| | | WITH A WORK DISABILITY: |
| | | LABOR FORCE: |
| (2,1) | 10288 | ARMED FORCES |
| | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: |
| (2,2) | 10297 | EMPLOYED |
| (2,3) | 10306 | UNEMPLOYED |
| | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE: |
| (2,4) | 10315 | PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| (2,5) | 10324 | NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING |
| | | NO WORK DISABILITY: |
| (2,6) | 10333 | LABOR FORCE |
| (2,7) | 10342 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB67 (TABPB67) | 9 | 10351 | 571 | N | 12 |

SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 33 74

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE BY
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS AND WORK DISABILITY STATUS

TABPB67

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | 16 TO 59 YEARS: |
| | | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY: |
| (1,1,1) | 10351 | WITH A WORK DISABILITY |
| (1,1,2) | 10360 | NO WORK DISABILITY |
| (1,1,3) | 10369 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY: |
| (1,2,1) | 10378 | WITH A WORK DISABILITY |
| (1,2,2) | 10387 | NO WORK DISABILITY |
| (1,2,3) | 10396 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| | | FEMALE: |
| | | 16 TO 59 YEARS: |
| | | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY: |
| (2,1,1) | 10405 | WITH A WORK DISABILITY |
| (2,1,2) | 10414 | NO WORK DISABILITY |
| (2,1,3) | 10423 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY: |
| (2,2,1) | 10432 | WITH A WORK DISABILITY |
| (2,2,2) | 10441 | NO WORK DISABILITY |
| (2,2,3) | 10450 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB68 (TABPB68) | 9 | 10459 | 679 | N | 4 |

SEX (2) BY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 33

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPB66 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| (1,1) | | 10459 | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY | | |
| (1,2) | | 10468 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | | 10477 | WITH A PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY | | |
| (2,2) | | 10486 | NO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY | | |
| TABLE PB69 (TABPB69) | 9 | 10495 | 715 | N | 4 |

SEX (2) BY VETERAN STATUS (2)

SUPPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
VETERAN STATUS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPB69 | | |
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 10495 | VETERAN |
| (1,2) | 10504 | NONVETERAN |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 10513 | VETERAN |
| (2,2) | 10522 | NONVETERAN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB70 (TABPB70) | 9 | 10531 | 751 | N | 18 |

SEX (2) BY PERIOD OF SERVICE (9)

SUPPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 23 76

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
PERIOD OF SERVICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPB70 | | |
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 10531 | MAY 1975 OR LATER ONLY |
| (1,2) | 10540 | VIETNAM ERA |
| (1,3) | 10549 | FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY |
| (1,4) | 10558 | VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT |
| (1,5) | 10567 | KOREAN CONFLICT |
| (1,6) | 10576 | KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II |
| (1,7) | 10585 | WORLD WAR II |
| (1,8) | 10594 | WORLD WAR I |
| (1,9) | 10603 | OTHER |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 10612 | MAY 1975 OR LATER ONLY |
| (2,2) | 10621 | VIETNAM ERA |
| (2,3) | 10630 | FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY |
| (2,4) | 10639 | VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT |
| (2,5) | 10648 | KOREAN CONFLICT |
| (2,6) | 10657 | KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II |
| (2,7) | 10666 | WORLD WAR II |
| (2,8) | 10675 | WORLD WAR I |
| (2,9) | 10684 | OTHER |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB71 (TABPB71) | 9 | 10693 | 913 | N | 34 |

TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17)

SUPPFPB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-17
SUPPFPB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 18-34

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABPB71 | | |
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 10693 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,2) | 10702 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,3) | 10711 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,4) | 10720 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,5) | 10729 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,6) | 10738 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,7) | 10747 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,8) | 10756 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,9) | 10765 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,10) | 10774 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,11) | 10783 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,12) | 10792 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,13) | 10801 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,14) | 10810 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,15) | 10819 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,16) | 10828 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,17) | 10837 | $75,000 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 10846 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (2,2) | 10855 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (2,3) | 10864 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (2,4) | 10873 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (2,5) | 10882 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (2,6) | 10891 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (2,7) | 10900 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (2,8) | 10909 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (2,9) | 10918 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (2,10) | 10927 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (2,11) | 10936 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (2,12) | 10945 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (2,13) | 10954 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (2,14) | 10963 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (2,15) | 10972 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,16) | 10981 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (2,17) | 10990 | $75,000 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB72 (TABPB72) | 9 | 10999 | 1219 | N | 3 |

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (3)

SUPPFPB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPPFPB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | | |
| TABPB72 | | | | | |
| (1) | 10999 TOTAL | | | | |
| (2) | 11008 OWNER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| (3) | 11017 RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| TABLE PB73 (TABPB73) | 15 | 11026 | 1246 | N | 2 |
| | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1<br>SUPFPB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 | | | | |
| TABPB73 | | | | | |
| (1) | 11026 TOTAL | | | | |
| (2) | 11041 RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| TABLE PB74 (TABPB74) | 9 | 11056 | 1276 | N | 6 |
| | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY<br>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER | | | | |
| TABPB74 | | | | | |
| | FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | | | |
| (1,1) | 11056 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,2) | 11065 HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS | | | | |
| (1,3) | 11074 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | | | |
| (2,1) | 11083 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,2) | 11092 HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS | | | | |
| (2,3) | 11101 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| TABLE PB75 (TABPB75) | 15 | 11110 | 1330 | N | 3 |
| | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 | | | | |
| TABPB75 | | | | | |
| (1) | 11110 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (2) | 11125 HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS | | | | |
| (3) | 11140 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB76 (TABPB76) | 9 | 11155 | 1375 | N | 8 |
| | HOUSEHOLD INCOME TYPE IN 1979 (8) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 24 78 | | | | |
| TABPB76 | | | | | |
| (1) | 11155 EARNINGS | | | | |
| (2) | 11164 WAGE OR SALARY INCOME | | | | |
| (3) | 11173 NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME | | | | |
| (4) | 11182 FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME | | | | |
| (5) | 11191 INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME | | | | |
| (6) | 11200 SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME | | | | |
| (7) | 11209 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME | | | | |
| (8) | 11218 ALL OTHER INCOME | | | | |
| TABLE PB77 (TABPB77) | 15 | 11227 | 1447 | N | 7 |
| | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME TYPE IN 1979 (7) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 24 25 78 | | | | |
| TABPB77 | | | | | |
| | EARNINGS: | | | | |
| (1) | 11227 WAGE OR SALARY INCOME | | | | |
| (2) | 11242 NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME | | | | |
| (3) | 11257 FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME | | | | |
| (4) | 11272 INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME | | | | |
| (5) | 11287 SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME | | | | |
| (6) | 11302 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME | | | | |
| (7) | 11317 ALL OTHER INCOME | | | | |
| TABLE PB78 (TABPB78) | 9 | 11332 | 1552 | N | 2 |
| | HOUSEHOLD UNEARNED INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH UNEARNED INCOME ONLY | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 38 | | | | |
| TABPB78 | | | | | |
| (1) | 11332 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS | | | | |
| (2) | 11341 HOUSEHOLDER 60 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB79 (TABPB79) | 15 | 11350 | 1570 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD UNEARNED INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH UNEARNED INCOME ONLY

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 38

TABPB79
(1) 11350 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS
(2) 11365 HOUSEHOLDER 60 YEARS AND OVER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB80 (TABPB80) | 15 | 11380 | 1600 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (1)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPB80
(1) 11380 AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB81 (TABPB81) | 9 | 11395 | 1615 | N | 4 |

HOUSEHOLD FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1979 AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (4)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

SEE FOOTNOTE 42

TABPB81
(1) 11395 LESS THAN 25.0 PERCENT
(2) 11404 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT
(3) 11413 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT
(4) 11422 75.0 PERCENT OR MORE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB82 (TABPB82) | 9 | 11431 | 1651 | N | 119 |

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (7) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PB6 AND SEGMENT PB7. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 11431 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1651, SEGMENT PB6) AND CONTAINS 34 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 11839 (RELATIVE BEGIN



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

POSITION 103, SEGMENT PB7), FOLLOWING 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PB7 CONTAINS 85 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY
FAMILY INCOME IN 1979

TABPB82

HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1,1) | 11431 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,2) | 11440 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,3) | 11449 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,4) | 11458 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,5) | 11467 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,6) | 11476 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,7) | 11485 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,8) | 11494 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,9) | 11503 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,10) | 11512 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,11) | 11521 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,12) | 11530 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,13) | 11539 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,14) | 11548 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,15) | 11557 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,16) | 11566 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,17) | 11575 | $75,000 OR MORE |

HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (2,1) | 11584 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (2,2) | 11593 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (2,3) | 11602 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (2,4) | 11611 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (2,5) | 11620 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (2,6) | 11629 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (2,7) | 11638 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (2,8) | 11647 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (2,9) | 11656 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (2,10) | 11665 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (2,11) | 11674 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (2,12) | 11683 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (2,13) | 11692 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (2,14) | 11701 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (2,15) | 11710 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,16) | 11719 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (2,17) | 11728 | $75,000 OR MORE |

HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (3,1) | 11839 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (3,2) | 11848 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (3,3) | 11857 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (3,4) | 11866 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (3,5) | 11875 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (3,6) | 11884 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (3,7) | 11893 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (3,8) | 11902 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (3,9) | 11911 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (3,10) | 11920 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (3,11) | 11929 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (3,12) | 11938 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (3,13) | 11947 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,14) | | 11956 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,15) | | 11965 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,16) | | 11974 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,17) | | 11983 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS: | | |
| (4,1) | | 11992 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (4,2) | | 12001 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (4,3) | | 12010 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (4,4) | | 12019 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (4,5) | | 12028 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 12037 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (4,7) | | 12046 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (4,8) | | 12055 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (4,9) | | 12064 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (4,10) | | 12073 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (4,11) | | 12082 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (4,12) | | 12091 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (4,13) | | 12100 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (4,14) | | 12109 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (4,15) | | 12118 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (4,16) | | 12127 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (4,17) | | 12136 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS: | | |
| (5,1) | | 12145 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (5,2) | | 12154 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (5,3) | | 12163 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (5,4) | | 12172 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (5,5) | | 12181 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 12190 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (5,7) | | 12199 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (5,8) | | 12208 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (5,9) | | 12217 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (5,10) | | 12226 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (5,11) | | 12235 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (5,12) | | 12244 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (5,13) | | 12253 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (5,14) | | 12262 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (5,15) | | 12271 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (5,16) | | 12280 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (5,17) | | 12289 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS: | | |
| (6,1) | | 12298 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (6,2) | | 12307 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (6,3) | | 12316 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (6,4) | | 12325 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (6,5) | | 12334 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 12343 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (6,7) | | 12352 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (6,8) | | 12361 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (6,9) | | 12370 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (6,10) | | 12379 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (6,11) | | 12388 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (6,12) | | 12397 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (6,13) | | 12406 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (6,14) | | 12415 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (6,15) | | 12424 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (6,16) | | 12433 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (6,17) | | 12442 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| (7,1) | | 12451 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (7,2) | | 12460 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (7,3) | | 12469 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (7,4) | | 12478 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (7,5) | | 12487 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (7,6) | | 12496 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (7,7) | | 12505 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (7,8) | | 12514 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (7,9) | | 12523 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (7,10) | | 12532 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (7,11) | | 12541 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (7,12) | | 12550 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (7,13) | | 12559 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (7,14) | | 12568 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (7,15) | | 12577 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (7,16) | | 12586 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (7,17) | | 12595 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB7 | 102 | 11737 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PB82 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PB6. EIGHTY-FIVE CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 11839 TO 12603 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 867).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB83 (TABPB83) | 9 | 12604 | 868 | N | 7 |

MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (7)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TABPB83

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 12604 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (2) | 12613 HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (3) | 12622 HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (4) | 12631 HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (5) | 12640 HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (6) | 12649 HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (7) | 12658 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB84 (TABPB84) | 15 | 12667 | 931 | N | 8 |

AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (8)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPB84

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 12667 TOTAL |
| (2) | 12682 HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (3) | 12697 HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (4) | 12712 HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (5) | 12727 HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (6) | 12742 HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (7) | 12757 HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (8) | 12772 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB85 (TABPB85) | 9 | 12787 | 1051 | N | 153 |

FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PB7 AND SEGMENT PB8. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 12787 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1051, SEGMENT PB7) AND CONTAINS 51 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

IN POSITION 13795 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PB8), FOLLOWING 447 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PB8 CONTAINS 102 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
FAMILY TYPE BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY
FAMILY INCOME IN 1979

TABPB85

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| | | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS: |
| (1,1,1) | 12787 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,1,2) | 12796 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,1,3) | 12805 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,1,4) | 12814 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,5) | 12823 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,1,6) | 12832 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,7) | 12841 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,1,8) | 12850 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,9) | 12859 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,1,10) | 12868 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,11) | 12877 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,1,12) | 12886 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,13) | 12895 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,1,14) | 12904 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,1,15) | 12913 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,1,16) | 12922 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,1,17) | 12931 | $75,000 OR MORE |
| | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY: |
| (1,2,1) | 12940 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,2,2) | 12949 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,2,3) | 12958 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,2,4) | 12967 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,5) | 12976 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,2,6) | 12985 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,7) | 12994 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,2,8) | 13003 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,9) | 13012 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,2,10) | 13021 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,11) | 13030 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,2,12) | 13039 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,13) | 13048 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,2,14) | 13057 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,2,15) | 13066 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,2,16) | 13075 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,2,17) | 13084 | $75,000 OR MORE |
| | | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN: |
| (1,3,1) | 13093 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,3,2) | 13102 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,3,3) | 13111 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,3,4) | 13120 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,3,5) | 13129 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,3,6) | 13138 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,3,7) | 13147 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,3,8) | 13156 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,3,9) | 13165 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |

RECORD P8

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3,10) | | 13174 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,3,11) | | 13183 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (1,3,12) | | 13192 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,3,13) | | 13201 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,3,14) | | 13210 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (1,3,15) | | 13219 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,3,16) | | 13228 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,3,17) | | 13237 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 13795 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 13804 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 13813 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 13822 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 13831 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 13840 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 13849 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,1,8) | | 13858 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,9) | | 13867 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,1,10) | | 13876 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,11) | | 13885 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,1,12) | | 13894 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,13) | | 13903 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,1,14) | | 13912 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,1,15) | | 13921 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,1,16) | | 13930 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,1,17) | | 13939 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 13948 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 13957 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 13966 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 13975 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 13984 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 13993 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 14002 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,2,8) | | 14011 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,9) | | 14020 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,2,10) | | 14029 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,11) | | 14038 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,2,12) | | 14047 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,13) | | 14056 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,2,14) | | 14065 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,2,15) | | 14074 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,2,16) | | 14083 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,2,17) | | 14092 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 14101 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 14110 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 14119 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 14128 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 14137 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 14146 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 14155 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,3,8) | | 14164 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,3,9) | | 14173 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,3,10) | | 14182 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,3,11) | | 14191 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,3,12) | | 14200 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,3,13) | | 14209 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,3,14) | | 14218 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,3,15) | | 14227 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,3,16) | | 14236 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,3,17) | | 14245 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 14254 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 14263 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD P8

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,1,3) | | 14272 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (3,1,4) | | 14281 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (3,1,5) | | 14290 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (3,1,6) | | 14299 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,1,7) | | 14308 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (3,1,8) | | 14317 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,1,9) | | 14326 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (3,1,10) | | 14335 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,1,11) | | 14344 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (3,1,12) | | 14353 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,1,13) | | 14362 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,1,14) | | 14371 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,1,15) | | 14380 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,1,16) | | 14389 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,1,17) | | 14398 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 14407 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 14416 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 14425 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (3,2,4) | | 14434 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (3,2,5) | | 14443 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (3,2,6) | | 14452 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,2,7) | | 14461 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (3,2,8) | | 14470 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,2,9) | | 14479 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (3,2,10) | | 14488 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,2,11) | | 14497 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (3,2,12) | | 14506 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,2,13) | | 14515 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,2,14) | | 14524 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,2,15) | | 14533 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,2,16) | | 14542 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,2,17) | | 14551 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 14560 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 14569 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 14578 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (3,3,4) | | 14587 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (3,3,5) | | 14596 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (3,3,6) | | 14605 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,3,7) | | 14614 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (3,3,8) | | 14623 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,3,9) | | 14632 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (3,3,10) | | 14641 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,3,11) | | 14650 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (3,3,12) | | 14659 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,3,13) | | 14668 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,3,14) | | 14677 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,3,15) | | 14686 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,3,16) | | 14695 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,3,17) | | 14704 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| FILL14 | | 447 | 13246 | 1510 A | FILLER |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB8 | 102 | 13693 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PB85 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PB7. ONE HUNDRED TWO CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 13795 TO 14712 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 1020).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB86 (TABPB86) | 9 | 14713 | 1021 | N | 9 |

MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN

TABPB86

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| (1,1) | 14713 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 14722 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,3) | 14731 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: |
| (2,1) | 14740 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 14749 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,3) | 14758 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| (3,1) | 14767 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (3,2) | 14776 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (3,3) | 14785 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB87 (TABPB87) | 15 | 14794 | 1102 | N | 9 |

AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (3)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 12

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN

TABPB87

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| (1,1) | 14794 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 14809 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,3) | 14824 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: |
| (2,1) | 14839 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 14854 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,3) | 14869 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| (3,1) | 14884 | WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS |
| (3,2) | 14899 | WITH OWN CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (3,3) | 14914 | WITHOUT OWN CHILDREN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB88 (TABPB88) | 9 | 14929 | 1237 | N | 68 |

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (4) BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 (17)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1979

TABPB88

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 14929 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,2) | 14938 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,3) | 14947 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,4) | 14956 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,5) | 14965 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,6) | 14974 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,7) | 14983 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,8) | 14992 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,9) | 15001 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,10) | 15010 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,11) | 15019 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,12) | 15028 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,13) | 15037 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,14) | 15046 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,15) | 15055 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,16) | 15064 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,17) | 15073 | $75,000 OR MORE |
| | | NO WORKERS: |
| (2,1) | 15082 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (2,2) | 15091 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (2,3) | 15100 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (2,4) | 15109 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (2,5) | 15118 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (2,6) | 15127 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (2,7) | 15136 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (2,8) | 15145 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (2,9) | 15154 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (2,10) | 15163 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (2,11) | 15172 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (2,12) | 15181 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (2,13) | 15190 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (2,14) | 15199 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (2,15) | 15208 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,16) | 15217 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (2,17) | 15226 | $75,000 OR MORE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 WORKER: | | |
| (3,1) | | 15235 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (3,2) | | 15244 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (3,3) | | 15253 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (3,4) | | 15262 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (3,5) | | 15271 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (3,6) | | 15280 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,7) | | 15289 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (3,8) | | 15298 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,9) | | 15307 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (3,10) | | 15316 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,11) | | 15325 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (3,12) | | 15334 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,13) | | 15343 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,14) | | 15352 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,15) | | 15361 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,16) | | 15370 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (3,17) | | 15379 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 WORKERS: | | |
| (4,1) | | 15388 | LESS THAN $2,500 | | |
| (4,2) | | 15397 | $2,500 TO $4,999 | | |
| (4,3) | | 15406 | $5,000 TO $7,499 | | |
| (4,4) | | 15415 | $7,500 TO $9,999 | | |
| (4,5) | | 15424 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 15433 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | | |
| (4,7) | | 15442 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (4,8) | | 15451 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (4,9) | | 15460 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (4,10) | | 15469 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (4,11) | | 15478 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (4,12) | | 15487 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (4,13) | | 15496 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (4,14) | | 15505 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (4,15) | | 15514 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (4,16) | | 15523 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (4,17) | | 15532 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE PB89 (TABPB89) | 9 | 15541 | 1849 | N | 5 |

MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (5)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TABPB89

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 15541 | TOTAL |
| (2) | 15550 | NO WORKERS |
| (3) | 15559 | 1 WORKER |
| (4) | 15568 | 2 WORKERS |
| (5) | 15577 | 3 OR MORE WORKERS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB90 (TABPB90) | 15 | 15586 | 1894 | N | 4 |

AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979 (4)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPB90 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 15586 | NO WORKERS | | |
| (2) | | 15601 | 1 WORKER | | |
| (3) | | 15616 | 2 WORKERS | | |
| (4) | | 15631 | 3 OR MORE WORKERS | | |
| FILL15 | 3 | 15646 | 1954 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB9 | 102 | 15649 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB91 (TABPB91) | 15 | 15751 | 103 | N | 6 |

AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY PERSONS IN FAMILY (6)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

TABPB91

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 15751 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2) | 15766 | 3 PERSONS |
| (3) | 15781 | 4 PERSONS |
| (4) | 15796 | 5 PERSONS |
| (5) | 15811 | 6 PERSONS |
| (6) | 15826 | 7 OR MORE PERSONS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB92 (TABPB92) | 9 | 15841 | 193 | N | 60 |

SEX (2) BY AGE (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (15)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 71 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE BY
INCOME IN 1979

TABPB92

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| | | 15 TO 64 YEARS: |
| (1,1,1) | 15841 | LESS THAN $1,000 |
| (1,1,2) | 15850 | $1,000 TO $1,999 |
| (1,1,3) | 15859 | $2,000 TO $2,999 |
| (1,1,4) | 15868 | $3,000 TO $3,999 |
| (1,1,5) | 15877 | $4,000 TO $4,999 |
| (1,1,6) | 15886 | $5,000 TO $5,999 |
| (1,1,7) | 15895 | $6,000 TO $6,999 |
| (1,1,8) | 15904 | $7,000 TO $7,999 |
| (1,1,9) | 15913 | $8,000 TO $8,999 |
| (1,1,10) | 15922 | $9,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,11) | 15931 | $10,000 TO $11,999 |
| (1,1,12) | 15940 | $12,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,13) | 15949 | $15,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,14) | 15958 | $25,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,1,15) | 15967 | $50,000 OR MORE |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| (1,2,1) | 15976 | LESS THAN $1,000 |
| (1,2,2) | 15985 | $1,000 TO $1,999 |
| (1,2,3) | 15994 | $2,000 TO $2,999 |
| (1,2,4) | 16003 | $3,000 TO $3,999 |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1,2,5) | 16012 | $4,000 TO $4,999 |
| (1,2,6) | 16021 | $5,000 TO $5,999 |
| (1,2,7) | 16030 | $6,000 TO $6,999 |
| (1,2,8) | 16039 | $7,000 TO $7,999 |
| (1,2,9) | 16048 | $8,000 TO $8,999 |
| (1,2,10) | 16057 | $9,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,11) | 16066 | $10,000 TO $11,999 |
| (1,2,12) | 16075 | $12,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,13) | 16084 | $15,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,14) | 16093 | $25,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,2,15) | 16102 | $50,000 OR MORE |
| | | FEMALE: |
| | | 15 TO 64 YEARS: |
| (2,1,1) | 16111 | LESS THAN $1,000 |
| (2,1,2) | 16120 | $1,000 TO $1,999 |
| (2,1,3) | 16129 | $2,000 TO $2,999 |
| (2,1,4) | 16138 | $3,000 TO $3,999 |
| (2,1,5) | 16147 | $4,000 TO $4,999 |
| (2,1,6) | 16156 | $5,000 TO $5,999 |
| (2,1,7) | 16165 | $6,000 TO $6,999 |
| (2,1,8) | 16174 | $7,000 TO $7,999 |
| (2,1,9) | 16183 | $8,000 TO $8,999 |
| (2,1,10) | 16192 | $9,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,11) | 16201 | $10,000 TO $11,999 |
| (2,1,12) | 16210 | $12,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,13) | 16219 | $15,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,14) | 16228 | $25,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,1,15) | 16237 | $50,000 OR MORE |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| (2,2,1) | 16246 | LESS THAN $1,000 |
| (2,2,2) | 16255 | $1,000 TO $1,999 |
| (2,2,3) | 16264 | $2,000 TO $2,999 |
| (2,2,4) | 16273 | $3,000 TO $3,999 |
| (2,2,5) | 16282 | $4,000 TO $4,999 |
| (2,2,6) | 16291 | $5,000 TO $5,999 |
| (2,2,7) | 16300 | $6,000 TO $6,999 |
| (2,2,8) | 16309 | $7,000 TO $7,999 |
| (2,2,9) | 16318 | $8,000 TO $8,999 |
| (2,2,10) | 16327 | $9,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,2,11) | 16336 | $10,000 TO $11,999 |
| (2,2,12) | 16345 | $12,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,2,13) | 16354 | $15,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,2,14) | 16363 | $25,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,2,15) | 16372 | $50,000 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB93 (TABPB93) | 9 | 16381 | 733 | N | 4 |

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY AGE (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 71

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX BY
AGE

TABPB93

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 16381 | 15 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 16390 | 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | | 16399 | 15 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,2) | | 16408 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE PB94 (TABPB94) | 9 | 16417 | 769 | N | 6 |
| | SEX (2) BY AGE (3) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 71 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>SEX BY<br>AGE | | | | |
| TABPB94 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| (1,1) | | 16417 | 15 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (1,2) | | 16426 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,3) | | 16435 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | | 16444 | 15 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,2) | | 16453 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,3) | | 16462 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE PB95 (TABPB95) | 15 | 16471 | 823 | N | 6 |
| | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY AGE (3) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 71 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX BY<br>AGE | | | | |
| TABPB95 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| (1,1) | | 16471 | 15 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (1,2) | | 16486 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,3) | | 16501 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| (2,1) | | 16516 | 15 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,2) | | 16531 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,3) | | 16546 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE PB96 (TABPB96) | 9 | 16561 | 913 | N | 76 |
| | SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2) BY INCOME IN 1979 (19) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 22 26 80 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>SEX BY<br>WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 BY<br>INCOME IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABPB96 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| | | | OTHER: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 16561 | WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 16570 | $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 16579 | $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 16588 | $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 16597 | $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 16606 | $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (1,1,7) | | 16615 | $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (1,1,8) | | 16624 | $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (1,1,9) | | 16633 | $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (1,1,10) | | 16642 | $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (1,1,11) | | 16651 | $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,1,12) | | 16660 | $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (1,1,13) | | 16669 | $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,1,14) | | 16678 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,1,15) | | 16687 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,1,16) | | 16696 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,1,17) | | 16705 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,1,18) | | 16714 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,1,19) | | 16723 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 16732 | WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 16741 | $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 16750 | $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 16759 | $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 16768 | $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 16777 | $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (1,2,7) | | 16786 | $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (1,2,8) | | 16795 | $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (1,2,9) | | 16804 | $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (1,2,10) | | 16813 | $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (1,2,11) | | 16822 | $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,12) | | 16831 | $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (1,2,13) | | 16840 | $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,14) | | 16849 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,15) | | 16858 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,16) | | 16867 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,2,17) | | 16876 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,2,18) | | 16885 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,2,19) | | 16894 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | | OTHER: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 16903 | WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 16912 | $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 16921 | $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 16930 | $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 16939 | $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 16948 | $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 16957 | $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (2,1,8) | | 16966 | $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (2,1,9) | | 16975 | $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (2,1,10) | | 16984 | $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (2,1,11) | | 16993 | $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,12) | | 17002 | $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (2,1,13) | | 17011 | $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,14) | | 17020 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,1,15) | | 17029 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,16) | | 17038 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,1,17) | | 17047 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,1,18) | | 17056 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,1,19) | | 17065 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 17074 | WITHOUT INCOME | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 17083 | $1 TO $999 OR LOSS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 17092 | $1,000 TO $1,999 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 17101 | $2,000 TO $2,999 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 17110 | $3,000 TO $3,999 | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 17119 | $4,000 TO $4,999 | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 17128 | $5,000 TO $5,999 | | |
| (2,2,8) | | 17137 | $6,000 TO $6,999 | | |
| (2,2,9) | | 17146 | $7,000 TO $7,999 | | |
| (2,2,10) | | 17155 | $8,000 TO $8,999 | | |
| (2,2,11) | | 17164 | $9,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,12) | | 17173 | $10,000 TO $11,999 | | |
| (2,2,13) | | 17182 | $12,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,14) | | 17191 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,15) | | 17200 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,16) | | 17209 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,2,17) | | 17218 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,2,18) | | 17227 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,2,19) | | 17236 | $75,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE PB97 (TABPB97) | 9 | 17245 | 1597 | N | 4 |

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME IN 1979

SEE FOOTNOTE 22 26

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX BY
WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL
HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

TABPB97

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 17245 | OTHER |
| (1,2) | 17254 | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 17263 | OTHER |
| (2,2) | 17272 | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB98 (TABPB98) | 15 | 17281 | 1633 | N | 4 |

AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX (2) BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN IN 1979 (2)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER



RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 22 26

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY SEX BY
WEEKS WORKED IN 1979 AND USUAL
HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

TABPB98

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MALE: |
| (1,1) | 17281 | OTHER |
| (1,2) | 17296 | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME |
| | | FEMALE: |
| (2,1) | 17311 | OTHER |
| (2,2) | 17326 | YEAR ROUND, FULL TIME |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB99 (TABPB99) | 9 | 17341 | 1693 | N | 6 |

RELATIONSHIP (2) BY AGE (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RELATIONSHIP BY
AGE

TABPB99

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | IN HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,1) | 17341 | 15 TO 59 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 17350 | 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,3) | 17359 | 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: |
| (2,1) | 17368 | 15 TO 59 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 17377 | 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (2,3) | 17386 | 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB100 (TABPB100) | 15 | 17395 | 1747 | N | 6 |

AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY RELATIONSHIP (2) BY AGE (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 39

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1979 BY RELATIONSHIP BY
AGE

TABPB100

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | IN HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,1) | 17395 | 15 TO 59 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 17410 | 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,3) | 17425 | 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS: | | |
| (2,1) | | 17440 | 15 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,2) | | 17455 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,3) | | 17470 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE PB101 (TABFB101) | 9 | 17485 | 1837 | N | 3 |
| | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1979 BY RELATIONSHIP (3) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: PERSONS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 39 | | | | |
| TABPB101 | | | | | |
| (1) | 17485 TOTAL | | | | |
| (2) | 17494 IN HOUSEHOLD | | | | |
| (3) | 17503 IN GROUP QUARTERS | | | | |
| TABLE PB102 (TABPB102) | 15 | 17512 | 1864 | N | 1 |
| | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 27 | | | | |
| TABPB102 | | | | | |
| (1) | 17512 AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABLE PB103 (TABPB103) | 15 | 17527 | 1879 | N | 1 |
| | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 27 | | | | |
| TABPB103 | | | | | |
| (1) | 17527 AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABLE PB104 (TABPB104) | 15 | 17542 | 1894 | N | 1 |
| | AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 | | | | |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 11 12 27 71 | | | | |
| TABPB104 | | | | | |
| (1) | 17542 AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABLE PB105 (TABPB105) | 15 | 17557 | 1909 | N | 1 |
| | AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 (1) | | | | |
| | SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979 | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 11 12 27 71 | | | | |
| TABPB105 | | | | | |
| (1) | 17557 AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1979 | | | | |
| FILL16 | 33 | 17572 | 1924 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB10 | 102 | 17605 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB106 (TABPB106) | 9 | 17707 | 103 | N | 16 |

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (8)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND
RECEIPT OF FAMILY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979

TABPB106

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 59 YEARS: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1) | 17707 | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,2) | 17716 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (1,3) | 17725 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,4) | 17734 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,5) | 17743 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1975 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (1,6) | 17752 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,7) | 17761 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,8) | 17770 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER 60 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,1) | 17779 | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME- |
| (2,2) | 17788 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (2,3) | 17797 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,4) | 17806 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,5) | 17815 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCCME IN 1975 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (2,6) | 17824 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,7) | 17833 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,8) | 17842 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB107 (TABPB107) | 9 | 17851 | 247 | N | 16 |

AGE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979 (8)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1979

TABPB107

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 15 TO 59 YEARS: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1) | 17851 | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,2) | 17860 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (1,3) | 17869 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,4) | 17878 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,5) | 17887 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (1,6) | 17896 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,7) | 17905 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (1,8) | 17914 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | 60 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,1) | 17923 | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,2) | 17932 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (2,3) | 17941 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,4) | 17950 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,5) | 17959 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME: |
| (2,6) | 17968 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,7) | 17977 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |
| (2,8) | 17986 | WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB108 (TABPB108) | 9 | 17995 | 391 | N | 8 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF FAMILY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (8)

SUPPFB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 78

TABPB108

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1) | 17995 | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (2) | 18004 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME: |
| (3) | 18013 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (4) | 18022 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (5) | 18031 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME: |
| (6) | 18040 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (7) | 18049 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (8) | 18058 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB109 (TABPB109) | 9 | 18067 | 463 | N | 8 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 AND RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1979 (8)

SUPPFB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71 78

TABPB109

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1) | 18067 | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (2) | 18076 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME: |
| (3) | 18085 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (4) | 18094 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (5) | 18103 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME: |
| (6) | 18112 | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (7) | 18121 | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |
| (8) | 18130 | WITHOUT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB110 (TABPB110) | 9 | 18139 | 535 | N | 18 |

FAMILY TYPE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (3)

SUPPFB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
FAMILY TYPE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

TABPB110

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (1,1,1) | 18139 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,1,2) | 18148 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,1,3) | 18157 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (1,2,1) | 18166 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,2,2) | 18175 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,2,3) | 18184 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (1,3,1) | 18193 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,3,2) | 18202 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,3,3) | 18211 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (2,1,1) | 18220 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,1,2) | 18229 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,1,3) | 18238 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (2,2,1) | 18247 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,2,2) | 18256 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,2,3) | 18265 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER WORKED IN 1979: |
| (2,3,1) | 18274 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,3,2) | | 18283 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 18292 | HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK IN 1979 | | |
| TABLE PB111 (TABPB111) | 9 | 18301 | 697 | N | 9 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979 (3)

SUPPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 71

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979, WEEKS WORKED IN 1979, AND USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

TABPB111

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WORKED IN 1979: |
| (1,1) | 18301 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,2) | 18310 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (1,3) | 18319 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WORKED IN 1979: |
| (2,1) | 18328 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,2) | 18337 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (2,3) | 18346 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | WORKED IN 1979: |
| (3,1) | 18355 | LESS THAN 40 WEEKS OR USUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK |
| (3,2) | 18364 | 40 TO 52 WEEKS AND USUALLY WORKED 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK |
| (3,3) | 18373 | DID NOT WORK IN 1979 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB112 (TABPB112) | 9 | 18382 | 778 | N | 24 |

FAMILY TYPE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (4)

SUPPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
FAMILY TYPE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN

TABPB112

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (1,1,1) | 18382 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (1,1,2) | 18391 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,1,3) | 18400 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,1,4) | 18409 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (1,2,1) | 18418 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (1,2,2) | 18427 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,2,3) | 18436 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,2,4) | 18445 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (1,3,1) | 18454 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (1,3,2) | 18463 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,3,3) | 18472 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (1,3,4) | 18481 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |
| | | FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (2,1,1) | 18490 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (2,1,2) | 18499 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,1,3) | 18508 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,1,4) | 18517 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (2,2,1) | 18526 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (2,2,2) | 18535 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,2,3) | 18544 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,2,4) | 18553 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: |
| (2,3,1) | 18562 | UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (2,3,2) | 18571 | UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,3,3) | 18580 | 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY |
| (2,3,4) | 18589 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB113 (TABPB113) | 9 | 18598 | 994 | N | 12 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (4)

SUPPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPB113 | | | | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: | | |
| (1,1) | | 18598 | UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS | | |
| (1,2) | | 18607 | UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (1,3) | | 18616 | 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (1,4) | | 18625 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: | | |
| (2,1) | | 18634 | UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS | | |
| (2,2) | | 18643 | UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (2,3) | | 18652 | 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (2,4) | | 18661 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | WITH RELATED CHILDREN: | | |
| (3,1) | | 18670 | UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS | | |
| (3,2) | | 18679 | UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (3,3) | | 18688 | 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | | |
| (3,4) | | 18697 | WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN | | |
| TABLE PB114 (TABPB114) | 9 | 18706 | 1102 | N | 54 |

SEX (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (9)

SUPPPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
AGE

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABPB114 | | | | | |
| | | | MALE: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 18706 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 18715 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 18724 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 18733 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 18742 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 18751 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,7) | | 18760 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,8) | | 18769 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (1,1,9) | | 18778 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 18787 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 18796 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 18805 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 18814 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 18823 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 18832 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,7) | | 18841 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,8) | | 18850 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (1,2,9) | | 18859 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 18868 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3,2) | | 18877 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 18886 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 18895 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 18904 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,6) | | 18913 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,7) | | 18922 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,8) | | 18931 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (1,3,9) | | 18940 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | FEMALE: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 18949 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 18958 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 18967 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 18976 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 18985 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 18994 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 19003 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,8) | | 19012 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,9) | | 19021 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 19030 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 19039 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 19048 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 19057 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 19066 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 19075 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 19084 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,8) | | 19093 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,9) | | 19102 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 19111 | UNDER 16 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 19120 | 16 AND 17 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 19129 | 18 TO 21 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 19138 | 22 TO 39 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 19147 | 40 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 19156 | 55 TO 59 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 19165 | 60 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,8) | | 19174 | 65 TO 74 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,9) | | 19183 | 75 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE PB115 (TABPB115) | 9 | 19192 | 1588 | N | 63 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (7)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT PB10 AND SEGMENT PB11. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 19192 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1588, SEGMENT PB10) AND CONTAINS 21 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 19663 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT PB11), FOLLOWING 180 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT PB11 CONTAINS 42 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

RECORD P8

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 8 9 11 |
| | | | | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE |
| | | | | | | POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY |
| | | | | | | AGE BY |
| | | | | | | HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP |
| TABP8115 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,1,1) | | | 19192 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (1,1,2) | | | 19201 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (1,1,3) | | | 19210 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,1,4) | | | 19219 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (1,1,5) | | | 19228 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (1,1,6) | | | 19237 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (1,1,7) | | | 19246 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 65 TO 74 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,2,1) | | | 19255 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (1,2,2) | | | 19264 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (1,2,3) | | | 19273 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,2,4) | | | 19282 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (1,2,5) | | | 19291 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (1,2,6) | | | 19300 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (1,2,7) | | | 19309 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 75 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,3,1) | | | 19318 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (1,3,2) | | | 19327 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (1,3,3) | | | 19336 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,3,4) | | | 19345 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (1,3,5) | | | 19354 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (1,3,6) | | | 19363 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (1,3,7) | | | 19372 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,1,1) | | | 19663 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2,1,2) | | | 19672 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (2,1,3) | | | 19681 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,1,4) | | | 19690 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (2,1,5) | | | 19699 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (2,1,6) | | | 19708 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (2,1,7) | | | 19717 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 65 TO 74 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,2,1) | | | 19726 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2,2,2) | | | 19735 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (2,2,3) | | | 19744 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,2,4) | | | 19753 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (2,2,5) | | | 19762 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (2,2,6) | | | 19771 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (2,2,7) | | | 19780 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 75 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,3,1) | | | 19789 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2,3,2) | | | 19798 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (2,3,3) | | | 19807 | | | NONRELATIVES |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD P8

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,3,4) | | | 19816 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (2,3,5) | | | 19825 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (2,3,6) | | | 19834 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (2,3,7) | | | 19843 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | | | | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,1,1) | | | 19852 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3,1,2) | | | 19861 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (3,1,3) | | | 19870 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,1,4) | | | 19879 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (3,1,5) | | | 19888 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (3,1,6) | | | 19897 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (3,1,7) | | | 19906 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 65 TO 74 YEARS: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,2,1) | | | 19915 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3,2,2) | | | 19924 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (3,2,3) | | | 19933 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,2,4) | | | 19942 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (3,2,5) | | | 19951 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (3,2,6) | | | 19960 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (3,2,7) | | | 19969 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | | | | | 75 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | | | | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,3,1) | | | 19978 | | | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3,3,2) | | | 19987 | | | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (3,3,3) | | | 19996 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| | | | | | | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,3,4) | | | 20005 | | | HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE |
| (3,3,5) | | | 20014 | | | HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE |
| (3,3,6) | | | 20023 | | | NONRELATIVES |
| (3,3,7) | | | 20032 | | | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| FILL17 | 180 | | 19381 | 1777 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISPB11 | 102 | 19561 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE PB115 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT PB10. FORTY-TWO CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 19663 TO 20040 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 480).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB116 (TABPB116) | 9 | 20041 | 481 | N | 30 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (5)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FEMALES 60 YEARS AND OVER FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 8 9 11

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
AGE BY
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

TABPB116

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,1,1) | 20041 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (1,1,2) | 20050 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (1,1,3) | 20059 | NONRELATIVES |
| (1,1,4) | 20068 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (1,1,5) | 20077 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,2,1) | 20086 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (1,2,2) | 20095 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (1,2,3) | 20104 | NONRELATIVES |
| (1,2,4) | 20113 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (1,2,5) | 20122 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,1,1) | 20131 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2,1,2) | 20140 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (2,1,3) | 20149 | NONRELATIVES |
| (2,1,4) | 20158 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (2,1,5) | 20167 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,2,1) | 20176 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (2,2,2) | 20185 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (2,2,3) | 20194 | NONRELATIVES |
| (2,2,4) | 20203 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (2,2,5) | 20212 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | 60 TO 64 YEARS: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,1,1) | 20221 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3,1,2) | 20230 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (3,1,3) | 20239 | NONRELATIVES |
| (3,1,4) | 20248 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (3,1,5) | 20257 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |
| | | 65 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,2,1) | 20266 | HOUSEHOLDER |
| (3,2,2) | 20275 | OTHER RELATIVES |
| (3,2,3) | 20284 | NONRELATIVES |
| (3,2,4) | 20293 | IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| (3,2,5) | 20302 | IN GROUP QUARTERS |

STF4POP DATA DICTIONARY 05/16/83

RECORD PB

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB117 (TABPB117) | 9 | 20311 | 751 | N | 12 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY RELATIONSHIP AND AGE (4)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN FAMILIES, EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7 17

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
RELATIONSHIP AND AGE

TABPB117

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1) | 20311 | RELATED CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS |
| (1,2) | 20320 | RELATED CHILD 5 YEARS |
| (1,3) | 20329 | RELATED CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (1,4) | 20338 | OTHER FAMILY MEMBER |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,1) | 20347 | RELATED CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS |
| (2,2) | 20356 | RELATED CHILD 5 YEARS |
| (2,3) | 20365 | RELATED CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (2,4) | 20374 | OTHER FAMILY MEMBER |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| (3,1) | 20383 | RELATED CHILD UNDER 5 YEARS |
| (3,2) | 20392 | RELATED CHILD 5 YEARS |
| (3,3) | 20401 | RELATED CHILD 6 TO 17 YEARS |
| (3,4) | 20410 | OTHER FAMILY MEMBER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB118 (TABPB118) | 15 | 20419 | 859 | N | 3 |

AGGREGATE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN FAMILIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 17

TABPB118

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 20419 INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2) | 20434 INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |

RECORD PB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3) | | | 20449 | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE |
| TABLE PB119 (TABPB119) | 9 | | 20464 | 904 | N | 7 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7)

SUPFPB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11

TABPB119

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 20464 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2) | 20473 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 75 AND 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (3) | 20482 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (4) | 20491 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 125 AND 149 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (5) | 20500 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 150 AND 174 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (6) | 20509 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 175 AND 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (7) | 20518 | INCOME IN 1979 200 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE PB120 (TABPB120) | 9 | 20527 | 967 | N | 7 | |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7)

SUPFPB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TABPB120

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 20527 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2) | 20536 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 75 AND 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (3) | 20545 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (4) | 20554 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 125 AND 149 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (5) | 20563 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 150 AND 174 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (6) | 20572 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 175 AND 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (7) | 20581 | INCOME IN 1979 200 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL18 | 927 | 20590 | 1030 | A | | FILLER |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEOGHA | 204 | 1 | 1 | A | GEOGRAPHY<br>THIS FIELD IS IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 204 CHARACTERS ON POPULATION RECORD A. |
| SUPFHA01 | 1 | 205 | 205 | A | TOTAL POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 30 PERSONS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLE: HA19<br><br>BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFHA02 | 1 | 206 | 206 | A | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 YEAR ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HA4 (CELL 1-7) HA5 (CELLS 1-21), HA8, HA9, HA10 (CELLS 1-49), HA15 (CELLS 1-28), HA16 (CELLS 1-12), HA59 (CELLS 1-7), HA60 (CELLS 1-10), HA61 (CELLS 1-9), HA62 (CELLS 1-4), HA63 (CELLS 1-9), HA64 (CELL 1), HA65 (CELL 1), HA66 (CELLS 1-6), HA67 (CELLS 1-4), HA68 (CELLS 1-2), HA69 (CELLS 1-2), HA70 (CELLS 1-4), HA71 (CELLS 1-4), HA72 (CELLS 1-3), HA73 (CELLS 1-4)<br><br>BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFHA03 | 1 | 207 | 207 | A | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HA4 (CELLS 15-28), HA5 (CELLS 22-42), HA10 (CELLS 50-93), HA11 (CELLS 1-42), HA12 (CELLS 1-21), HA13 (CELLS 1-35), HA14 (CELLS 1-56), HA15 (CELLS 29-56), HA16 (CELLS 13-24) HA17 (CELLS 1-30), HA18 (CELLS 1-36), HA20 (CELLS 1-6), HA21 (CELLS 1-36), HA22 (CELLS 1-45), HA35 (CELLS 1-8), HA40 (CELLS 1-10), HA41 (CELLS 1-12), |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HA42 (CELLS 1-24), HA43 (CELLS 1-84), HA47 (CELLS 1-24), HA48 (CELLS 1-24), HA49 (CELLS 1-15), HA50 (CELLS 1-18), HA51 (CELLS 1-15), HA52 (CELLS 1-7), HA55 (CELLS 1-28), HA56 (CELLS 1-28), HA57 (CELLS 1-28), HA58, HA59 (CELLS 8-28), HA60 (CELLS 11-40), HA61 (CELLS 10-36)% HA62 (CELLS 5-16), HA63 (CELLS 10-36), HA64 (CELLS 2-4), HA65 (CELLS 2-4), HA66 (CELLS 7-24), HA67 (CELLS 5-16), HA68 (CELLS 3-8), HA69 (CELLS 3-8), HA70 (CELLS 5-16), HA71 (CELLS 5-16), HA72 (CELLS 4-12), HA73 (CELLS 5-16) |
| | | | | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFHA04 | 1 | 208 | 208 | A | OWNER AND RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 HOUSING UNITS IN EACH OF THE OWNER AND RENTER CATEGORIES IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HA4 (CELLS 8-14), HA5 (CELLS 43-63), HA10 (CELLS 99-147), HA11 (CELLS 43-84), HA12 (CELLS 22-42), HA13 (CELLS 36-70), HA14 (CELLS 57-112), HA15 (CELLS 57-84), HA16 (CELLS 25-36), HA17 (CELLS 31-60), HA18 (CELLS 37-72), HA20 (CELLS 7-18), HA21 (CELLS 37-72), HA22 (CELLS 46-90), HA35 (CELLS 9-16), HA40 (CELLS 11-20), HA41 (CELLS 13-24), HA42 (CELLS 25-48), HA43 (CELLS 85-168), HA47 (CELLS 25-48), HA48 (CELLS 25-48), HA49 (CELLS 16-30), HA50 (CELLS 19-36), HA51 (CELLS 16-30), HA52 (CELLS 8-14), HA55 (CELLS 29-56), HA56 (CELLS 29-56), HA57 (CELLS 29-56), HA114 (CELLS 17-32), HA115 (CELLS 6-10), HA116 (CELLS 13-24) |
| | | | | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |
| SUPFHA05 | 1 | 209 | 209 | A | OWNER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OWNER HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HA26-HA29, HA36, HA37, HA44, HA46, HA53 |
| | | | | | BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPFHA06 | 1 | 210 | 210 | A | RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES PRIMARY SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 RENTER HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HA30, HA31, HA33, HA34, HA45, HA54<br><br>BLANK = NO SUPPRESSION |
| | | | 1 | | SUPPRESSION |
| HBSUM00 | 1 | 211 | 211 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE TOTAL SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM01 | 1 | 212 | 212 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 01<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE WHITE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM02 | 1 | 213 | 213 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 02<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE BLACK SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM03 | 1 | 214 | 214 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 03<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD (SUB-TOTAL OF SUMMARIES 04, 05, AND 06). |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM04 | 1 | 215 | 215 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 04<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM05 | 1 | 216 | 216 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 05<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ESKIMO SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM06 | 1 | 217 | 217 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 06<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ALEUT SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM07 | 1 | 218 | 218 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 07<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 08-17). |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM08 | 1 | 219 | 219 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 08<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE JAPANESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM09 | 1 | 220 | 220 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 09<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE CHINESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM10 | 1 | 221 | 221 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 10<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE FILIPINO SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM11 | 1 | 222 | 222 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 11<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE KOREAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM12 | 1 | 223 | 223 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 12<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN INDIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM13 | 1 | 224 | 224 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 13 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VIETNAMESE SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM14 | 1 | 225 | 225 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 14 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE HAWAIIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM15 | 1 | 226 | 226 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 15 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE GUAMANIAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM16 | 1 | 227 | 227 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 16 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE SAMOAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM17 | 1 | 228 | 228 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 17 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY (SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM18 | 1 | 229 | 229 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 18 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER RACE N.E.C. SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM19 | 1 | 230 | 230 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 19 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE SPANISH ORIGIN (TOTAL) SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD (SUBTOTAL OF SUMMARIES 20-23). |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM20 | 1 | 231 | 231 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 20<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE MEXICAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM21 | 1 | 232 | 232 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 21<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE PUERTO RICAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM22 | 1 | 233 | 233 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 22<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE CUBAN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM23 | 1 | 234 | 234 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 23<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER SPANISH SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM24 | 1 | 235 | 235 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 24<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE WHITE - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM25 | 1 | 236 | 236 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 25<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF BLACK - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM26 | 1 | 237 | 237 | A<br>B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 26<br>THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM27 | 1 | 238 | 238 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 27 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM28 | 1 | 239 | 239 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 28 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE OTHER RACE, N.E.C. - NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM29 | 1 | 240 | 240 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 29 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM30 | 1 | 241 | 241 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 30 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE FRENCH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM31 | 1 | 242 | 242 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 31 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE GERMAN ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM32 | 1 | 243 | 243 | A | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 32 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE IRISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | | | 0 RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | | | 1 RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HBSUM33 | 1 | 244 | 244 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 33 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE ITALIAN ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM34 | 1 | 245 | 245 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 34 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE POLISH ANCESTRY SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM35 | 1 | 246 | 246 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 35 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 1 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX B4. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM36 | 1 | 247 | 247 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 36 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 2 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX B4. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM37 | 1 | 248 | 248 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 37 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 3 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX B4. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| HBSUM38 | 1 | 249 | 249 | A |
| | | | | B FLAG SUMMARY LEVEL 38 THIS IS AN INDICATOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE VARIABLE GROUP 4 SUMMARY IN THE B RECORD. THIS VARIABLE VARIES BY STATE. SEE APPENDIX B4. |
| | | | 0 | RECORD NOT PRESENT (SUPPRESSED) |
| | | | 1 | RECORD PRESENT (MAY BE PARTIALLY SUPPRESSED) |
| FILL19 | 3 | 250 | 250 | A |
| | | | | FILLER |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA1 (TABHA1) | 9 | 253 | 253 | N | 1 |

HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS)

SEE FOOTNOTE 4 40

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHA1 (1) | 253 | HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA2 (TABHA2) | 9 | 262 | 262 | N | 1 |

VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY HOUSING UNITS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHA2 (1) | 262 | VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY HOUSING UNITS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA3 (TABHA3) | 9 | 271 | 271 | N | 1 |

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHA3 (1) | 271 | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA4 (TABHA4) | 9 | 280 | 280 | N | 28 |

TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-7
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 8-14
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 15-28

UNIVERSE: CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

TABHA4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 280 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 289 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 298 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 307 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 316 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 325 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,7) | 334 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 343 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 352 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 361 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | 370 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | 379 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | 388 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,7) | 397 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (3,1) | 406 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,2) | 415 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,3) | 424 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,4) | 433 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (3,5) | 442 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (3,6) | 451 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (3,7) | 460 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 469 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (4,2) | 478 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (4,3) | 487 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (4,4) | 496 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (4,5) | 505 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (4,6) | 514 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (4,7) | 523 | 1939 OR EARLIER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA5 (TABHA5) | 9 | 532 | 532 | N | 63 |

TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3)
BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)
BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (3)

SUPFHA02 APLIES TO CELLS 1-21
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 22-42
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 43-63

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 44

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY
HEATING EQUIPMENT

TABHA5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1,1) | 532 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,1,2) | 541 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,1,3) | 550 | NONE |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (1,2,1) | 559 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,2,2) | 568 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,2,3) | 577 | NONE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 586 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 595 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 604 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 613 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 622 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 631 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 640 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 649 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 658 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO 1949: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 667 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 676 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 685 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 694 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 703 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 712 | NONE | | |
| | | | TOTAL OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 721 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 730 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 739 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 748 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 757 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 766 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 775 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 784 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 793 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 802 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 811 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 820 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 829 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 838 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 847 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO 1949: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 856 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 865 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 874 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 883 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 892 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 901 | NONE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 910 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 919 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 928 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 937 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 946 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 955 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 964 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 973 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 982 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 991 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 1000 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 1009 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (3,5,1) | | 1018 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,5,2) | | 1027 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,5,3) | | 1036 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO 1949: | | |
| (3,6,1) | | 1045 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,6,2) | | 1054 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,6,3) | | 1063 | NONE | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (3,7,1) | | 1072 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,7,2) | | 1081 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,7,3) | | 1090 | NONE | | |
| TABLE HA6 (TABHA6) | 9 | 1099 | 1099 | N | 7 |

UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 4 47

| TABHA6 | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 1099 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2) | 1108 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3) | 1117 | 2 |
| (4) | 1126 | 3 AND 4 |
| (5) | 1135 | 5 TO 9 |
| (6) | 1144 | 10 OR MORE |
| (7) | 1153 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |

| TABLE HA7 (TABHA7) | 9 | 1162 | 1162 | N | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

UNITS AT ADDRESS (11)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS

| TABHA7 | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 1162 | 1 |
| (2) | 1171 | 2 |
| (3) | 1180 | 3 |
| (4) | 1189 | 4 |
| (5) | 1198 | 5 |
| (6) | 1207 | 6 |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (7) | | 1216 | 7 | | |
| (8) | | 1225 | 8 | | |
| (9) | | 1234 | 9 | | |
| (10) | | 1243 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (11) | | 1252 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| TABLE HA8 (TABHA8) | 9 | 1261 | 1261 | N | 110 |

UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10)
BY UNITS AT ADDRESS (11)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA1 AND SEGMENT HA2. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 1261 (SEGMENT HA1) AND CONTAINS 77 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 2059 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA2), FOLLOWING 3 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA2 CONTAINS 33 CELLS OF DATA.

SUFFHA02 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY
UNITS AT ADDRESS

TABHA8

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1, DETACHED: | |
| (1,1) | 1261 | 1 | |
| (1,2) | 1270 | 2 | |
| (1,3) | 1279 | 3 | |
| (1,4) | 1288 | 4 | |
| (1,5) | 1297 | 5 | |
| (1,6) | 1306 | 6 | |
| (1,7) | 1315 | 7 | |
| (1,8) | 1324 | 8 | |
| (1,9) | 1333 | 9 | |
| (1,10) | 1342 | 10 OR MORE | |
| (1,11) | 1351 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: | |
| (2,1) | 1360 | 1 | |
| (2,2) | 1369 | 2 | |
| (2,3) | 1378 | 3 | |
| (2,4) | 1387 | 4 | |
| (2,5) | 1396 | 5 | |
| (2,6) | 1405 | 6 | |
| (2,7) | 1414 | 7 | |
| (2,8) | 1423 | 8 | |
| (2,9) | 1432 | 9 | |
| (2,10) | 1441 | 10 OR MORE | |
| (2,11) | 1450 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | |
| | | 2: | |
| (3,1) | 1459 | 1 | |
| (3,2) | 1468 | 2 | |
| (3,3) | 1477 | 3 | |
| (3,4) | 1486 | 4 | |
| (3,5) | 1495 | 5 | |
| (3,6) | 1504 | 6 | |
| (3,7) | 1513 | 7 | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,8) | | 1522 | 8 | | |
| (3,9) | | 1531 | 9 | | |
| (3,10) | | 1540 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (3,11) | | 1549 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (4,1) | | 1558 | 1 | | |
| (4,2) | | 1567 | 2 | | |
| (4,3) | | 1576 | 3 | | |
| (4,4) | | 1585 | 4 | | |
| (4,5) | | 1594 | 5 | | |
| (4,6) | | 1603 | 6 | | |
| (4,7) | | 1612 | 7 | | |
| (4,8) | | 1621 | 8 | | |
| (4,9) | | 1630 | 9 | | |
| (4,10) | | 1639 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (4,11) | | 1648 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (5,1) | | 1657 | 1 | | |
| (5,2) | | 1666 | 2 | | |
| (5,3) | | 1675 | 3 | | |
| (5,4) | | 1684 | 4 | | |
| (5,5) | | 1693 | 5 | | |
| (5,6) | | 1702 | 6 | | |
| (5,7) | | 1711 | 7 | | |
| (5,8) | | 1720 | 8 | | |
| (5,9) | | 1729 | 9 | | |
| (5,10) | | 1738 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (5,11) | | 1747 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | 10 TO 19: | | |
| (6,1) | | 1756 | 1 | | |
| (6,2) | | 1765 | 2 | | |
| (6,3) | | 1774 | 3 | | |
| (6,4) | | 1783 | 4 | | |
| (6,5) | | 1792 | 5 | | |
| (6,6) | | 1801 | 6 | | |
| (6,7) | | 1810 | 7 | | |
| (6,8) | | 1819 | 8 | | |
| (6,9) | | 1828 | 9 | | |
| (6,10) | | 1837 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (6,11) | | 1846 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | 20 TO 49: | | |
| (7,1) | | 1855 | 1 | | |
| (7,2) | | 1864 | 2 | | |
| (7,3) | | 1873 | 3 | | |
| (7,4) | | 1882 | 4 | | |
| (7,5) | | 1891 | 5 | | |
| (7,6) | | 1900 | 6 | | |
| (7,7) | | 1909 | 7 | | |
| (7,8) | | 1918 | 8 | | |
| (7,9) | | 1927 | 9 | | |
| (7,10) | | 1936 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (7,11) | | 1945 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | 50 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 2059 | 1 | | |
| (8,2) | | 2068 | 2 | | |
| (8,3) | | 2077 | 3 | | |
| (8,4) | | 2086 | 4 | | |
| (8,5) | | 2095 | 5 | | |
| (8,6) | | 2104 | 6 | | |
| (8,7) | | 2113 | 7 | | |
| (8,8) | | 2122 | 8 | | |
| (8,9) | | 2131 | 9 | | |
| (8,10) | | 2140 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (8,11) | | 2149 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER: | | |
| (9,1) | | 2158 | 1 | | |
| (9,2) | | 2167 | 2 | | |
| (9,3) | | 2176 | 3 | | |
| (9,4) | | 2185 | 4 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (9,5) | | 2194 | 5 | | |
| (9,6) | | 2203 | 6 | | |
| (9,7) | | 2212 | 7 | | |
| (9,8) | | 2221 | 8 | | |
| (9,9) | | 2230 | 9 | | |
| (9,10) | | 2239 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (9,11) | | 2248 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC.: | | |
| (10,1) | | 2257 | 1 | | |
| (10,2) | | 2266 | 2 | | |
| (10,3) | | 2275 | 3 | | |
| (10,4) | | 2284 | 4 | | |
| (10,5) | | 2293 | 5 | | |
| (10,6) | | 2302 | 6 | | |
| (10,7) | | 2311 | 7 | | |
| (10,8) | | 2320 | 8 | | |
| (10,9) | | 2329 | 9 | | |
| (10,10) | | 2338 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (10,11) | | 2347 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| FILL20 | 3 | 1954 | 1954 | A | |
| | | | | | FILLER |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA2 | 102 | 1957 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| | NOTE: TABLE HA8 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA1. THIRTY-THREE CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 2059 TO 2355 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 399). | | | | |
| TABLE HA9 (TAEHA9) | 9 | 2356 | 400 | N | 20 |
| | STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (5) | | | | |
| | SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 45 46 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE STORIES IN STRUCTURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | |
| TABHA9 | | | | | |
| | 1 TO 3 STORIES: | | | | |
| (1,1) | | 2356 | 1 TO 4 UNITS | | |
| (1,2) | | 2365 | 5 TO 9 UNITS | | |
| (1,3) | | 2374 | 10 TO 19 UNITS | | |
| (1,4) | | 2383 | 20 TO 49 UNITS | | |
| (1,5) | | 2392 | 50 OR MORE UNITS | | |
| | 4 TO 6 STORIES: | | | | |
| (2,1) | | 2401 | 1 TO 4 UNITS | | |
| (2,2) | | 2410 | 5 TO 9 UNITS | | |
| (2,3) | | 2419 | 10 TO 19 UNITS | | |
| (2,4) | | 2428 | 20 TO 49 UNITS | | |
| (2,5) | | 2437 | 50 OR MORE UNITS | | |
| | 7 TO 12 STORIES: | | | | |
| (3,1) | | 2446 | 1 TO 4 UNITS | | |
| (3,2) | | 2455 | 5 TO 9 UNITS | | |
| (3,3) | | 2464 | 10 TO 19 UNITS | | |
| (3,4) | | 2473 | 20 TO 49 UNITS | | |
| (3,5) | | 2482 | 50 OR MORE UNITS | | |
| | 13 OR MORE STORIES: | | | | |
| (4,1) | | 2491 | 1 TO 4 UNITS | | |
| (4,2) | | 2500 | 5 TO 9 UNITS | | |
| (4,3) | | 2509 | 10 TO 19 UNITS | | |
| (4,4) | | 2518 | 20 TO 49 UNITS | | |
| (4,5) | | 2527 | 50 OR MORE UNITS | | |
| TABLE HA10 (TACHA10) | 9 | 2536 | 580 | N | 147 |
| | TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) | | | | |
| | SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-49 | | | | |
| | SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 50-98 | | | | |
| | SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 99-147 | | | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 47 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | |
| TABHA10 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 2536 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 2545 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 2554 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 2563 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 2572 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 2581 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,1,7) | | 2590 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 2599 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 2608 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 2617 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 2626 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 2635 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 2644 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,2,7) | | 2653 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 2662 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 2671 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 2680 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 2689 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 2698 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,3,6) | | 2707 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,3,7) | | 2716 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 2725 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 2734 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 2743 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,4,4) | | 2752 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,4,5) | | 2761 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,4,6) | | 2770 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,4,7) | | 2779 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 2788 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 2797 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 2806 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 2815 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,5,5) | | 2824 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,5,6) | | 2833 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,5,7) | | 2842 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 2851 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 2860 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 2869 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 2878 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 2887 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,6,6) | | 2896 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,6,7) | | 2905 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 2914 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 2923 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 2932 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (1,7,4) | | 2941 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (1,7,5) | | 2950 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (1,7,6) | | 2959 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (1,7,7) | | 2968 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TOTAL OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 2977 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 2986 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 2995 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 3004 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 3013 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 3022 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 3031 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 3040 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 3049 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 3058 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 3067 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 3076 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 3085 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 3094 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 3103 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 3112 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 3121 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 3130 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 3139 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 3148 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 3157 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 3166 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 3175 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 3184 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 3193 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 3202 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,4,6) | | 3211 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,4,7) | | 3220 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 3229 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 3238 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 3247 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 3256 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 3265 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 3274 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,5,7) | | 3283 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 3292 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 3301 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 3310 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 3319 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 3328 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 3337 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,6,7) | | 3346 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 3355 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 3364 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 3373 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,7,4) | | 3382 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,7,5) | | 3391 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,7,6) | | 3400 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,7,7) | | 3409 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 3418 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 3427 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 3436 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,1,4) | | 3445 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,1,5) | | 3454 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,1,6) | | 3463 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,1,7) | | 3472 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 3481 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 3490 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,2,3) | | 3499 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,2,4) | | 3508 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,2,5) | | 3517 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,2,6) | | 3526 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,2,7) | | 3535 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 3544 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 3553 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 3562 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,3,4) | | 3571 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,3,5) | | 3580 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,3,6) | | 3589 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,3,7) | | 3598 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 3607 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 3616 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 3625 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,4,4) | | 3634 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,4,5) | | 3643 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,4,6) | | 3652 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,4,7) | | 3661 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (3,5,1) | | 3670 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,5,2) | | 3679 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,5,3) | | 3688 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,5,4) | | 3697 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,5,5) | | 3706 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,5,6) | | 3715 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,5,7) | | 3724 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (3,6,1) | | 3733 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,6,2) | | 3742 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,6,3) | | 3751 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,6,4) | | 3760 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,6,5) | | 3769 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,6,6) | | 3778 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,6,7) | | 3787 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (3,7,1) | | 3796 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (3,7,2) | | 3805 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3,7,3) | | 3314 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (3,7,4) | | 3823 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (3,7,5) | | 3832 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,7,6) | | 3841 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,7,7) | | 3850 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| FILL21 | 54 | 3859 | 1903 | A | FILLER |
| UISHA3 | 102 | 3913 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA11 (TABHA11) | 9 | 4015 | 103 | N | 84 |

TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-42
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 43-84

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 1 47

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

TABHA11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1,1) | 4015 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,1,2) | 4024 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,1,3) | 4033 | 2 |
| (1,1,4) | 4042 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,1,5) | 4051 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,1,6) | 4060 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,1,7) | 4069 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (1,2,1) | 4078 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2,2) | 4087 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,2,3) | 4096 | 2 |
| (1,2,4) | 4105 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,2,5) | 4114 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,2,6) | 4123 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,2,7) | 4132 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 1970 TO 1974: |
| (1,3,1) | 4141 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,3,2) | 4150 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3,3) | 4159 | 2 |
| (1,3,4) | 4168 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,3,5) | 4177 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,3,6) | 4186 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,3,7) | 4195 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 1960 TO 1969: |
| (1,4,1) | 4204 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,4,2) | 4213 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,4,3) | 4222 | 2 |
| (1,4,4) | 4231 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,4,5) | 4240 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,4,6) | 4249 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,4,7) | 4258 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 1950 TO 1959: |
| (1,5,1) | 4267 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,5,2) | 4276 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,5,3) | 4285 | 2 |
| (1,5,4) | 4294 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,5,5) | 4303 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,5,6) | 4312 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,5,7) | 4321 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1949 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 4330 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 4339 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 4348 | 2 | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 4357 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 4366 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (1,6,6) | | 4375 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (1,6,7) | | 4384 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 4393 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 4402 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 4411 | 2 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 4420 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 4429 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 4438 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 4447 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 4456 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 4465 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 4474 | 2 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 4483 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 4492 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 4501 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 4510 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 4519 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 4528 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 4537 | 2 | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 4546 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 4555 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 4564 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 4573 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 4582 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 4591 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 4600 | 2 | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 4609 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 4618 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,4,6) | | 4627 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,4,7) | | 4636 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 4645 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 4654 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 4663 | 2 | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 4672 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 4681 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 4690 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,5,7) | | 4699 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| | | | 1949 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 4708 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 4717 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 4726 | 2 | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 4735 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 4744 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 4753 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,6,7) | | 4762 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| TABLE HA12 (TABHA12) | 9 | 4771 | 859 | N | 42 |

TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY ACREAGE (3)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-21
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 22-42

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 47 | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY<br>ACREAGE | | |
| TABHA12 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 4771 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 4780 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 4789 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 4798 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 4807 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 4816 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 4825 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 4834 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 4843 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 4852 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 4861 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 4870 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 4879 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 4888 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 4897 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 4906 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 4915 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 4924 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 4933 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 4942 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 4951 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 4960 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 4969 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 4978 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 4987 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 4996 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 5005 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 5014 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 5023 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 5032 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 5041 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 5050 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 5059 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 5068 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 5077 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 5086 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 5095 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 5104 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 5113 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 5122 | ON 10 OR MORE ACRES | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 5131 | ON 1 TO 9 ACRES | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 5140 | ON A CITY OR SUBURBAN LOT, LESS THAN 1 ACRE | | |
| TABLE HA13 (TABHA13) | 9 | 5149 | 1237 | N | 70 |

TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-35
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 36-70

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 47 48

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY
VEHICLES AVAILABLE

TABHA13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (1,1,1) | 5149 | NONE |
| (1,1,2) | 5158 | 1 VEHICLE |
| (1,1,3) | 5167 | 2 VEHICLES |
| (1,1,4) | 5176 | 3 VEHICLES |
| (1,1,5) | 5185 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: |
| (1,2,1) | 5194 | NONE |
| (1,2,2) | 5203 | 1 VEHICLE |
| (1,2,3) | 5212 | 2 VEHICLES |
| (1,2,4) | 5221 | 3 VEHICLES |
| (1,2,5) | 5230 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES |
| | | 2: |
| (1,3,1) | 5239 | NONE |
| (1,3,2) | 5248 | 1 VEHICLE |
| (1,3,3) | 5257 | 2 VEHICLES |
| (1,3,4) | 5266 | 3 VEHICLES |
| (1,3,5) | 5275 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES |
| | | 3 AND 4: |
| (1,4,1) | 5284 | NONE |
| (1,4,2) | 5293 | 1 VEHICLE |
| (1,4,3) | 5302 | 2 VEHICLES |
| (1,4,4) | 5311 | 3 VEHICLES |
| (1,4,5) | 5320 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES |
| | | 5 TO 9: |
| (1,5,1) | 5329 | NONE |
| (1,5,2) | 5338 | 1 VEHICLE |
| (1,5,3) | 5347 | 2 VEHICLES |
| (1,5,4) | 5356 | 3 VEHICLES |
| (1,5,5) | 5365 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 5374 | NONE | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 5383 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 5392 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 5401 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 5410 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 5419 | NONE | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 5428 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 5437 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (1,7,4) | | 5446 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (1,7,5) | | 5455 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 5464 | NONE | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 5473 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 5482 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 5491 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 5500 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 5509 | NONE | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 5518 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 5527 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 5536 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 5545 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 5554 | NONE | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 5563 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 5572 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 5581 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 5590 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 5599 | NONE | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 5608 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 5617 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 5626 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 5635 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 5644 | NONE | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 5653 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 5662 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 5671 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 5680 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 5689 | NONE | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 5698 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 5707 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 5716 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 5725 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 5734 | NONE | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 5743 | 1 VEHICLE | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 5752 | 2 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,7,4) | | 5761 | 3 VEHICLES | | |
| (2,7,5) | | 5770 | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES | | |
| FILL22 | 90 | 5779 | 1867 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA4 | 102 | 5869 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| TABLE HA14<br>(TASHA14) | 9 | 5971 | 103 | N | 112 |
| | TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8)<br><br>SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-56<br>SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 57-112<br><br>UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS<br><br>SEE FOOTNOTE 47 49<br><br>THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY<br>HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | |

TASHA14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (1,1,1) | 5971 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,1,2) | 5980 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,1,3) | 5989 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,1,4) | 5998 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,1,5) | 6007 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,1,6) | 6016 | WOOD |
| (1,1,7) | 6025 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,1,8) | 6034 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: |
| (1,2,1) | 6043 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,2,2) | 6052 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,2,3) | 6061 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,2,4) | 6070 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,2,5) | 6079 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,2,6) | 6088 | WOOD |
| (1,2,7) | 6097 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,2,8) | 6106 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 2: |
| (1,3,1) | 6115 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,3,2) | 6124 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,3,3) | 6133 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,3,4) | 6142 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,3,5) | 6151 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,3,6) | 6160 | WOOD |
| (1,3,7) | 6169 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,3,8) | 6178 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 3 AND 4: |
| (1,4,1) | 6187 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,4,2) | 6196 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,4,3) | 6205 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,4,4) | 6214 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,4,5) | 6223 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,4,6) | 6232 | WOOD |
| (1,4,7) | 6241 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,4,8) | 6250 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 5 TO 9: |
| (1,5,1) | 6259 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,5,2) | 6268 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,5,3) | 6277 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,5,4) | 6286 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,5,5) | 6295 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,5,6) | 6304 | WOOD |
| (1,5,7) | 6313 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,5,8) | 6322 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 10 OR MORE: |
| (1,6,1) | 6331 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,6,2) | 6340 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,6,3) | 6349 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,6,4) | 6358 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,6,5) | 6367 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,6,6) | 6376 | WOOD |
| (1,6,7) | 6385 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,6,8) | 6394 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| (1,7,1) | 6403 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,7,2) | 6412 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,7,3) | 6421 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,7,4) | 6430 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,7,5) | 6439 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,7,6) | 6448 | WOOD |
| (1,7,7) | 6457 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,7,8) | 6466 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (2,1,1) | 6475 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,1,2) | 6484 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,1,3) | 6493 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,1,4) | 6502 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,1,5) | 6511 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,1,6) | 6520 | WOOD |
| (2,1,7) | 6529 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,1,8) | 6538 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: |
| (2,2,1) | 6547 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,2,2) | 6556 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,2,3) | 6565 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,2,4) | 6574 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,2,5) | 6583 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,2,6) | 6592 | WOOD |
| (2,2,7) | 6601 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,2,8) | 6610 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 2: |
| (2,3,1) | 6619 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,3,2) | 6628 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,3,3) | 6637 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,3,4) | 6646 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,3,5) | 6655 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,3,6) | 6664 | WOOD |
| (2,3,7) | 6673 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,3,8) | 6682 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 3 AND 4: |
| (2,4,1) | 6691 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,4,2) | 6700 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,4,3) | 6709 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,4,4) | 6718 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,4,5) | 6727 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,4,6) | 6736 | WOOD |
| (2,4,7) | 6745 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,4,8) | 6754 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | 5 TO 9: |
| (2,5,1) | 6763 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,5,2) | 6772 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,5,3) | 6781 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,5,4) | 6790 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,5,5) | 6799 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,5,6) | 6808 | WOOD |
| (2,5,7) | 6817 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,5,8) | 6826 | NO FUEL USED |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 6835 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 6844 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 6853 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 6862 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 6871 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 6880 | WOOD | | |
| (2,6,7) | | 6889 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,6,8) | | 6898 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 6907 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 6916 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 6925 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,7,4) | | 6934 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,7,5) | | 6943 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,7,6) | | 6952 | WOOD | | |
| (2,7,7) | | 6961 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,7,8) | | 6970 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| TABLE HA15 (TAEHA15) | 9 | 6979 | 1111 | N | 84 |

TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3)
BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4)
BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-28
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 29-56
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 57-84

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 47 60

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS BY
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

TABHA15

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR |
| | | EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,1,1) | 6979 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,1,2) | 6988 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,1,3) | 6997 | 2 |
| (1,1,4) | 7006 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,1,5) | 7015 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,1,6) | 7024 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,1,7) | 7033 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING |
| | | FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY |
| | | ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,2,1) | 7042 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2,2) | 7051 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,2,3) | 7060 | 2 |
| (1,2,4) | 7069 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,2,5) | 7078 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,2,6) | 7087 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,2,7) | 7096 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING |
| | | FACILITIES: |
| (1,3,1) | 7105 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,3,2) | 7114 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3,3) | 7123 | 2 |
| (1,3,4) | 7132 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,3,5) | 7141 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,3,6) | 7150 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,3,7) | 7159 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (1,4,1) | 7168 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,4,2) | 7177 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,4,3) | 7186 | 2 |
| (1,4,4) | 7195 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,4,5) | 7204 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,4,6) | 7213 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,4,7) | 7222 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | TOTAL OCCUPIED: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR |
| | | EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,1,1) | 7231 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,1,2) | 7240 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,1,3) | 7249 | 2 |
| (2,1,4) | 7258 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,1,5) | 7267 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,1,6) | 7276 | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,1,7) | 7285 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING |
| | | FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY |
| | | ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,2,1) | 7294 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,2,2) | 7303 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,2,3) | 7312 | 2 |
| (2,2,4) | 7321 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,2,5) | 7330 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,2,6) | 7339 | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,2,7) | 7348 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING |
| | | FACILITIES: |
| (2,3,1) | 7357 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,3,2) | 7366 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,3,3) | 7375 | 2 |
| (2,3,4) | 7384 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,3,5) | 7393 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,3,6) | 7402 | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,3,7) | 7411 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (2,4,1) | 7420 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,4,2) | 7429 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,4,3) | 7438 | 2 |
| (2,4,4) | 7447 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,4,5) | 7456 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,4,6) | 7465 | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,4,7) | 7474 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR |
| | | EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (3,1,1) | 7483 | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,1,2) | 7492 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,1,3) | 7501 | 2 |
| (3,1,4) | 7510 | 3 AND 4 |
| (3,1,5) | 7519 | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,1,6) | 7528 | 10 OR MORE |
| (3,1,7) | 7537 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING |
| | | FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY |
| | | ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: |
| (3,2,1) | 7546 | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,2,2) | 7555 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,2,3) | 7564 | 2 |
| (3,2,4) | 7573 | 3 AND 4 |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,2,5) | | 7582 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,2,6) | | 7591 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (3,2,7) | | 7600 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (3,3,1) | | 7609 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,3,2) | | 7618 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,3,3) | | 7627 | | | | 2 |
| (3,3,4) | | 7636 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (3,3,5) | | 7645 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,3,6) | | 7654 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (3,3,7) | | 7663 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (3,4,1) | | 7672 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,4,2) | | 7681 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,4,3) | | 7690 | | | | 2 |
| (3,4,4) | | 7699 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (3,4,5) | | 7708 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,4,6) | | 7717 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (3,4,7) | | 7726 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| FILL23 | 90 | 7555 | 1687 | A | | FILLER |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA5 | 102 | 7825 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA16 (TABHA16) | 9 | 7927 | 103 | N | 36 |

TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (3)

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-12
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-24
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 25-36

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 44 60

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS BY
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY
HEATING EQUIPMENT

TABHA16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,1,1) | 7927 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,1,2) | 7936 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,1,3) | 7945 | NONE |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: |
| (1,2,1) | 7954 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,2,2) | 7963 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,2,3) | 7972 | NONE |
| | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (1,3,1) | 7981 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,3,2) | 7990 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,3,3) | 7999 | NONE |
| | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: |
| (1,4,1) | 8008 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (1,4,2) | 8017 | OTHER MEANS |
| (1,4,3) | 8026 | NONE |
| | | TOTAL OCCUPIED: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,1,1) | 8035 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: |
| (2,1,2) | 8044 | OTHER MEANS |
| (2,1,3) | 8053 | NONE |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: |
| (2,2,1) | 8062 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 8071 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 8080 | NONE | | |
| | | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 8089 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 8098 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 8107 | NONE | | |
| | | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 8116 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 8125 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 8134 | NONE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 8143 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 8152 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 8161 | NONE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 8170 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 8179 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 8188 | NONE | | |
| | | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 8197 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 8206 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 8215 | NONE | | |
| | | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 8224 | WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| | | | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM: | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 8233 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 8242 | NONE | | |
| TABLE HA17 (TABHA17) | 9 | 8251 | 427 | N | 60 |

TENURE (2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6)

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-30
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 31-60

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 48

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY
PERSONS IN UNIT

TABHA17

| NAME | BEGIN | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | NONE: |
| (1,1,1) | 8251 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,1,2) | 8260 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,1,3) | 8269 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,1,4) | 8278 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,1,5) | 8287 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,1,6) | 8296 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1 VEHICLE: |
| (1,2,1) | 8305 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,2,2) | 8314 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,2,3) | 8323 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,2,4) | 8332 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,2,5) | 8341 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,2,6) | 8350 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 2 VEHICLES: |
| (1,3,1) | 8359 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,3,2) | 8368 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,3,3) | 8377 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,3,4) | 8386 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,3,5) | 8395 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,3,6) | 8404 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 3 VEHICLES: |
| (1,4,1) | 8413 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,4,2) | 8422 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,4,3) | 8431 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,4,4) | 8440 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,4,5) | 8449 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,4,6) | 8458 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES: |
| (1,5,1) | 8467 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,5,2) | 8476 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,5,3) | 8485 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,5,4) | 8494 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,5,5) | 8503 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,5,6) | 8512 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | NONE: |
| (2,1,1) | 8521 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,1,2) | 8530 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,1,3) | 8539 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,1,4) | 8548 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,1,5) | 8557 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,1,6) | 8566 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1 VEHICLE: |
| (2,2,1) | 8575 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,2,2) | 8584 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,2,3) | 8593 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,2,4) | 8602 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,2,5) | 8611 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,2,6) | 8620 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 2 VEHICLES: |
| (2,3,1) | 8629 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,3,2) | 8638 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,3,3) | 8647 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,3,4) | 8656 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,3,5) | 8665 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,3,6) | 8674 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 3 VEHICLES: |
| (2,4,1) | 8683 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,4,2) | 8692 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,4,3) | 8701 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,4,4) | 8710 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,4,5) | 8719 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,4,6) | 8728 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 4 OR MORE VEHICLES: |
| (2,5,1) | 8737 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,5,2) | 8746 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,5,3) | 8755 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,5,4) | 8764 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,5,5) | 8773 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,5,6) | 8782 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA18 (TABHA18) | 9 | 8791 | 967 | N | 72 |

TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6)

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-36
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 37-72

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY
PERSONS IN UNIT

TABHA18

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1,1) | 8791 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,1,2) | 8800 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,1,3) | 8809 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,1,4) | 8818 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,1,5) | 8827 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,1,6) | 8836 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (1,2,1) | 8845 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,2,2) | 8854 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,2,3) | 8863 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,2,4) | 8872 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,2,5) | 8881 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,2,6) | 8890 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | .. | 1970 TO 1974: |
| (1,3,1) | 8899 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,3,2) | 8908 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,3,3) | 8917 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,3,4) | 8926 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,3,5) | 8935 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,3,6) | 8944 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1960 TO 1969: |
| (1,4,1) | 8953 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,4,2) | 8962 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,4,3) | 8971 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,4,4) | 8980 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,4,5) | 8989 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,4,6) | 8998 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1950 TO 1959: |
| (1,5,1) | 9007 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,5,2) | 9016 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,5,3) | 9025 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,5,4) | 9034 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,5,5) | 9043 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,5,6) | 9052 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | 1949 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,6,1) | 9061 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,6,2) | 9070 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,6,3) | 9079 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,6,4) | 9088 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,6,5) | 9097 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,6,6) | 9106 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (2,1,1) | 9115 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,1,2) | 9124 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,1,3) | 9133 | 3 PERSONS |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,1,4) | | 9142 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 9151 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 9160 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 9169 | 1 PERSON | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 9178 | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 9187 | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 9196 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 9205 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 9214 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 9223 | 1 PERSON | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 9232 | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 9241 | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 9250 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 9259 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 9268 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 9277 | 1 PERSON | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 9286 | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 9295 | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 9304 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 9313 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,4,6) | | 9322 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 9331 | 1 PERSON | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 9340 | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 9349 | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 9358 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 9367 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 9376 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | 1949 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 9385 | 1 PERSON | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 9394 | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 9403 | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 9412 | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 9421 | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 9430 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| TABLE HA19 (TABHA19) | 9 | 9439 | 1615 | N | 12 |

TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6)

SUPFHA01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

TABHA19

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 9439 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 9448 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 9457 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 9466 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 9475 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 9484 | 1949 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 9493 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 9502 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 9511 | 1970 TO 1974 |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,4) | | 9520 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,5) | | 9529 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,6) | | 9538 | 1949 OR EARLIER | | |
| TABLE HA20 (TABHA20) | 9/-2 | 9547 | 1723 | N | 18 |

MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT BY TENURE (3) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6)

NOTE: TWO IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES.

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-18

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT
BY TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED
INTO UNIT

TABHA20

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 9547 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 9556 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 9565 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 9574 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 9583 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 9592 | 1949 OR EARLIER |
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 9601 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 9610 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 9619 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | 9628 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | 9637 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | 9646 | 1949 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (3,1) | 9655 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,2) | 9664 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,3) | 9673 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,4) | 9682 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (3,5) | 9691 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (3,6) | 9700 | 1949 OR EARLIER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL24 | 72 | 9709 | 1885 | A | FILLER |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISMA6 | 102 | 9781 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD
ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102
CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA21 (TABHA21) | 9 | 9883 | 103 | N | 72 |

TENURE (2) BY YEAR
HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT
(6) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER
(6)

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-36
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 37-72

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED
INTO UNIT BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TABHA21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1,1) | 9883 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,1,2) | 9892 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,1,3) | 9901 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (1,1,4) | 9910 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (1,1,5) | 9919 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,1,6) | 9928 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (1,2,1) | 9937 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,2,2) | 9946 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,2,3) | 9955 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (1,2,4) | 9964 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (1,2,5) | 9973 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,2,6) | 9982 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | 1970 TO 1974: |
| (1,3,1) | 9991 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,3,2) | 10000 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,3,3) | 10009 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (1,3,4) | 10018 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (1,3,5) | 10027 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,3,6) | 10036 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | 1960 TO 1969: |
| (1,4,1) | 10045 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,4,2) | 10054 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,4,3) | 10063 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (1,4,4) | 10072 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (1,4,5) | 10081 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,4,6) | 10090 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | 1950 TO 1959: |
| (1,5,1) | 10099 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,5,2) | 10108 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,5,3) | 10117 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |
| (1,5,4) | 10126 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS |
| (1,5,5) | 10135 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,5,6) | 10144 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | 1949 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,6,1) | 10153 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS |
| (1,6,2) | 10162 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS |
| (1,6,3) | 10171 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,6,4) | | 10180 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 10189 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (1,6,6) | | 10198 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 10207 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 10216 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 10225 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 10234 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 10243 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 10252 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 10261 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 10270 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 10279 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 10288 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 10297 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 10306 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 10315 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 10324 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 10333 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 10342 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 10351 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 10360 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 10369 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 10378 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 10387 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 10396 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 10405 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,4,6) | | 10414 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 10423 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 10432 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 10441 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 10450 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 10459 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 10468 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | | | 1949 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 10477 | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 10486 | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 10495 | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 10504 | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 10513 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 10522 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA22 (TABHA22) | 9 | 10531 | 751 | N | 90 |

TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-45
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 46-90

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 48 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY
VEHICLES AVAILABLE

STF4HCUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA22 | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 10531 | NONE | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 10540 | 1 | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 10549 | 2 | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 10558 | 3 | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 10567 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 10576 | NONE | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 10585 | 1 | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 10594 | 2 | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 10603 | 3 | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 10612 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 10621 | NONE | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 10630 | 1 | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 10639 | 2 | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 10648 | 3 | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 10657 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 10666 | NONE | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 10675 | 1 | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 10684 | 2 | | |
| (1,4,4) | | 10693 | 3 | | |
| (1,4,5) | | 10702 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 10711 | NONE | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 10720 | 1 | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 10729 | 2 | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 10738 | 3 | | |
| (1,5,5) | | 10747 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 10756 | NONE | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 10765 | 1 | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 10774 | 2 | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 10783 | 3 | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 10792 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (1,7,1) | | 10801 | NONE | | |
| (1,7,2) | | 10810 | 1 | | |
| (1,7,3) | | 10819 | 2 | | |
| (1,7,4) | | 10828 | 3 | | |
| (1,7,5) | | 10837 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (1,8,1) | | 10846 | NONE | | |
| (1,8,2) | | 10855 | 1 | | |
| (1,8,3) | | 10864 | 2 | | |
| (1,8,4) | | 10873 | 3 | | |
| (1,8,5) | | 10882 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,9,1) | | 10891 | NONE | | |
| (1,9,2) | | 10900 | 1 | | |
| (1,9,3) | | 10909 | 2 | | |
| (1,9,4) | | 10918 | 3 | | |
| (1,9,5) | | 10927 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 10936 | NONE | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 10945 | 1 | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 10954 | 2 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 10963 | 3 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 10972 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 10981 | NONE | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 10990 | 1 | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 10999 | 2 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 11008 | 3 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 11017 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 11026 | NONE | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,3,2) | | 11035 | 1 | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 11044 | 2 | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 11053 | 3 | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 11062 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 11071 | NONE | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 11080 | 1 | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 11089 | 2 | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 11098 | 3 | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 11107 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 11116 | NONE | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 11125 | 1 | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 11134 | 2 | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 11143 | 3 | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 11152 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 11161 | NONE | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 11170 | 1 | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 11179 | 2 | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 11188 | 3 | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 11197 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (2,7,1) | | 11206 | NONE | | |
| (2,7,2) | | 11215 | 1 | | |
| (2,7,3) | | 11224 | 2 | | |
| (2,7,4) | | 11233 | 3 | | |
| (2,7,5) | | 11242 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (2,8,1) | | 11251 | NONE | | |
| (2,8,2) | | 11260 | 1 | | |
| (2,8,3) | | 11269 | 2 | | |
| (2,8,4) | | 11278 | 3 | | |
| (2,8,5) | | 11287 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,9,1) | | 11296 | NONE | | |
| (2,9,2) | | 11305 | 1 | | |
| (2,9,3) | | 11314 | 2 | | |
| (2,9,4) | | 11323 | 3 | | |
| (2,9,5) | | 11332 | 4 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA23 (TABHA23) | 9 | 11341 | 1561 | N | 48 |

CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) BY PRICE ASKED (24)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA6 AND SEGMENT HA7. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 11341 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1561, SEGMENT HA6) AND CONTAINS 24 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 11839 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA7), FOLLOWING 180 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA7 CONTAINS 24 CELLS OF DATA.

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SEE FOOTNOTE 51 | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY PRICE ASKED | | | | | |
| TABHA23 | | | | | |
| | | | NONCONDOMINIUM: | | |
| (1,1) | | | 11341 LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,2) | | | 11350 $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,3) | | | 11359 $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (1,4) | | | 11368 $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,5) | | | 11377 $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (1,6) | | | 11386 $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,7) | | | 11395 $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (1,8) | | | 11404 $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,9) | | | 11413 $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,10) | | | 11422 $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (1,11) | | | 11431 $40,000 TO $44,999 | | |
| (1,12) | | | 11440 $45,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,13) | | | 11449 $50,000 TO $54,999 | | |
| (1,14) | | | 11458 $55,000 TO $59,999 | | |
| (1,15) | | | 11467 $60,000 TO $64,999 | | |
| (1,16) | | | 11476 $65,000 TO $69,999 | | |
| (1,17) | | | 11485 $70,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,18) | | | 11494 $75,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,19) | | | 11503 $80,000 TO $89,999 | | |
| (1,20) | | | 11512 $90,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,21) | | | 11521 $100,000 TO $124,999 | | |
| (1,22) | | | 11530 $125,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,23) | | | 11539 $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (1,24) | | | 11548 $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | CONDOMINIUM: | | |
| (2,1) | | | 11839 LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,2) | | | 11848 $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,3) | | | 11857 $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,4) | | | 11866 $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,5) | | | 11875 $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,6) | | | 11884 $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,7) | | | 11893 $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,8) | | | 11902 $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,9) | | | 11911 $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,10) | | | 11920 $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,11) | | | 11929 $40,000 TO $44,999 | | |
| (2,12) | | | 11938 $45,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,13) | | | 11947 $50,000 TO $54,999 | | |
| (2,14) | | | 11956 $55,000 TO $59,999 | | |
| (2,15) | | | 11965 $60,000 TO $64,999 | | |
| (2,16) | | | 11974 $65,000 TO $69,999 | | |
| (2,17) | | | 11983 $70,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,18) | | | 11992 $75,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,19) | | | 12001 $80,000 TO $89,999 | | |
| (2,20) | | | 12010 $90,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,21) | | | 12019 $100,000 TO $124,999 | | |
| (2,22) | | | 12028 $125,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,23) | | | 12037 $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (2,24) | | | 12046 $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| FILL25 | 180 | 11557 | 1777 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA7 | 102 | 11737 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| | NOTE: TABLE HA23 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA6. TWENTY-FOUR CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 11839 TO 12054 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 318). | | | | |
| TABLE HA24<br>(TABHA24) | 9 | 12055 | 319 | N | 2 |
| | MEDIAN PRICE ASKED BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2)<br>THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION<br>UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS<br>SEE FOOTNOTE 51 | | | | |
| TABHA24<br>(1)<br>(2) | 12053 NONCONDOMINIUM<br>12054 CONDOMINIUM | | | | |
| TABLE HA25<br>(TABHA25) | 15 | 12073 | 337 | N | 2 |
| | AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2)<br>THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION<br>UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY NON-CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND VACANT-FOR SALE-ONLY CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS<br>SEE FOOTNOTE 12 51 52 | | | | |
| TABHA25<br>(1)<br>(2) | 12073 NONCONDOMINIUM<br>12038 CONDOMINIUM | | | | |
| TABLE HA26<br>(TABHA26) | 9 | 12103 | 367 | N | 49 |
| | YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY VALUE (7)<br>SUPPHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS<br>UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51<br>THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY VALUE | | | | |
| TABHA26 | | | | | |
| | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: | | | | |
| (1,1) | 12103 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (1,2) | 12112 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (1,3) | 12121 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (1,4) | 12130 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (1,5) | 12139 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (1,6) | 12148 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (1,7) | 12157 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1975 TO 1978: | | | | |
| (2,1) | 12166 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (2,2) | 12175 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (2,3) | 12184 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (2,4) | 12193 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (2,5) | 12202 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (2,6) | 12211 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (2,7) | 12220 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1970 TO 1974: | | | | |
| (3,1) | 12229 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (3,2) | 12238 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (3,3) | 12247 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (3,4) | 12256 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (3,5) | 12265 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (3,6) | 12274 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (3,7) | 12283 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1960 TO 1969: | | | | |
| (4,1) | 12292 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (4,2) | 12301 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (4,3) | 12310 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (4,4) | 12319 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (4,5) | 12328 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (4,6) | 12337 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (4,7) | 12346 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1950 TO 1959: | | | | |
| (5,1) | 12355 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (5,2) | 12364 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (5,3) | 12373 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (5,4) | 12382 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (5,5) | 12391 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (5,6) | 12400 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (5,7) | 12409 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1940 TO 1949: | | | | |
| (6,1) | 12418 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (6,2) | 12427 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (6,3) | 12436 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (6,4) | 12445 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (6,5) | 12454 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (6,6) | 12463 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (6,7) | 12472 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |
| | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | | | |
| (7,1) | 12481 LESS THAN $10,000 | | | | |
| (7,2) | 12490 $10,000 TO $29,999 | | | | |
| (7,3) | 12499 $30,000 TO $49,999 | | | | |
| (7,4) | 12508 $50,000 TO $79,999 | | | | |
| (7,5) | 12517 $80,000 TO $99,999 | | | | |
| (7,6) | 12526 $100,000 TO $149,999 | | | | |
| (7,7) | 12535 $150,000 OR MORE | | | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA27 (TABHA27) | 9 | 12544 | 808 | N | 56 |

UNITS IN STRUCTURE (8)
BY VALUE (7)

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OWNER-OCCUPIED CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY
VALUE

TABHA27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (1,1) | 12544 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,2) | 12553 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,3) | 12562 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,4) | 12571 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,5) | 12580 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,6) | 12589 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,7) | 12598 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: |
| (2,1) | 12607 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (2,2) | 12616 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,3) | 12625 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,4) | 12634 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (2,5) | 12643 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (2,6) | 12652 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (2,7) | 12661 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2: |
| (3,1) | 12670 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (3,2) | 12679 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (3,3) | 12688 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (3,4) | 12697 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (3,5) | 12706 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (3,6) | 12715 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (3,7) | 12724 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3 AND 4: |
| (4,1) | 12733 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (4,2) | 12742 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (4,3) | 12751 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (4,4) | 12760 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (4,5) | 12769 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (4,6) | 12778 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (4,7) | 12787 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 5 TO 9: |
| (5,1) | 12796 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (5,2) | 12805 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (5,3) | 12814 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (5,4) | 12823 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (5,5) | 12832 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (5,6) | 12841 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (5,7) | 12850 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 10 TO 19: |
| (6,1) | 12859 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (6,2) | 12868 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (6,3) | 12877 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (6,4) | 12886 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (6,5) | 12895 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (6,6) | 12904 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (6,7) | 12913 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 20 TO 49: |
| (7,1) | 12922 | LESS THAN $10,000 |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (7,2) | | 12931 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (7,3) | | 12940 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (7,4) | | 12949 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (7,5) | | 12958 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (7,6) | | 12967 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (7,7) | | 12976 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 50 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 12985 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (8,2) | | 12994 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (8,3) | | 13003 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (8,4) | | 13012 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (8,5) | | 13021 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (8,6) | | 13030 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (8,7) | | 13039 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA28 (TABHA28) | 9 | 13048 | 1312 | N | 42 |

BEDROOMS (6) BY VALUE (7)

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
BEDROOMS BY
VALUE

TABHA28

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | NONE: |
| (1,1) | 13048 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,2) | 13057 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,3) | 13066 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,4) | 13075 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,5) | 13084 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,6) | 13093 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,7) | 13102 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 1: |
| (2,1) | 13111 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (2,2) | 13120 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,3) | 13129 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,4) | 13138 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (2,5) | 13147 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (2,6) | 13156 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (2,7) | 13165 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2: |
| (3,1) | 13174 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (3,2) | 13183 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (3,3) | 13192 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (3,4) | 13201 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (3,5) | 13210 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (3,6) | 13219 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (3,7) | 13228 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3: |
| (4,1) | 13237 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (4,2) | 13246 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (4,3) | 13255 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (4,4) | 13264 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (4,5) | 13273 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (4,6) | 13282 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (4,7) | 13291 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 4: |
| (5,1) | 13300 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (5,2) | 13309 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (5,3) | | 13318 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (5,4) | | 13327 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (5,5) | | 13336 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (5,6) | | 13345 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (5,7) | | 13354 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (6,1) | | 13363 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (6,2) | | 13372 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (6,3) | | 13381 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (6,4) | | 13390 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (6,5) | | 13399 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (6,6) | | 13408 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (6,7) | | 13417 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA29 (TABHA29) | 9 | 13426 | 1690 | N | 91 |

VALUE (13) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA7 AND SEGMENT HA8. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 13426 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1690, SEGMENT HA7) AND CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 13795 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA7), FOLLOWING 15 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA8 CONTAINS 63 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
VALUE BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

TABHA29

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LESS THAN $10,000: |
| (1,1) | 13426 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 13435 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (1,3) | 13444 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (1,4) | 13453 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (1,5) | 13462 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,6) | 13471 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (1,7) | 13480 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: |
| (2,1) | 13489 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (2,2) | 13498 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (2,3) | 13507 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (2,4) | 13516 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (2,5) | 13525 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (2,6) | 13534 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (2,7) | 13543 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: |
| (3,1) | 13552 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (3,2) | 13561 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (3,3) | 13570 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (3,4) | 13579 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (3,5) | 13588 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (3,6) | 13597 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (3,7) | 13606 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $20,000 TO $24,999: |
| (4,1) | 13615 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (4,2) | 13624 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (4,3) | 13633 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (4,4) | 13642 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (4,5) | 13651 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (4,6) | 13660 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (4,7) | 13669 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $25,000 TO $29,999: |
| (5,1) | 13795 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (5,2) | 13804 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (5,3) | 13813 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (5,4) | 13822 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (5,5) | 13831 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (5,6) | 13840 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (5,7) | 13849 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $30,000 TO $34,999: |
| (6,1) | 13858 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (6,2) | 13867 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (6,3) | 13876 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (6,4) | 13885 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (6,5) | 13894 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (6,6) | 13903 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (6,7) | 13912 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $35,000 TO $39,999: |
| (7,1) | 13921 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (7,2) | 13930 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (7,3) | 13939 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (7,4) | 13948 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (7,5) | 13957 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (7,6) | 13966 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (7,7) | 13975 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: |
| (8,1) | 13984 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (8,2) | 13993 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (8,3) | 14002 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (8,4) | 14011 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (8,5) | 14020 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (8,6) | 14029 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (8,7) | 14038 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $50,000 TO $79,999: |
| (9,1) | 14047 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (9,2) | 14056 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (9,3) | 14065 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (9,4) | 14074 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (9,5) | 14083 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (9,6) | 14092 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (9,7) | 14101 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $80,000 TO $99,999: |
| (10,1) | 14110 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (10,2) | 14119 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (10,3) | 14128 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (10,4) | 14137 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (10,5) | 14146 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (10,6) | 14155 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (10,7) | 14164 | | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | $100,000 TO $149,999: |
| (11,1) | 14173 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (11,2) | 14182 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (11,3) | 14191 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (11,4) | 14200 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (11,5) | 14209 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (11,6) | 14218 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (11,7) | 14227 | | $750 OR MORE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $150,000 TO $199,999: | | | |
| (12,1) | | 14236 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (12,2) | | 14245 | $100 TO $199 | | | |
| (12,3) | | 14254 | $200 TO $299 | | | |
| (12,4) | | 14263 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (12,5) | | 14272 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (12,6) | | 14281 | $500 TO $749 | | | |
| (12,7) | | 14290 | $750 OR MORE | | | |
| | | | $200,000 OR MORE: | | | |
| (13,1) | | 14299 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (13,2) | | 14308 | $100 TO $199 | | | |
| (13,3) | | 14317 | $200 TO $299 | | | |
| (13,4) | | 14326 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (13,5) | | 14335 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (13,6) | | 14344 | $500 TO $749 | | | |
| (13,7) | | 14353 | $750 OR MORE | | | |
| FILL26 | 15 | 13678 | 1942 | A | | FILLER |
| UISHA8 | 102 | 13693 | 1 | A | | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA29 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA7. SIXTY-THREE CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 13795 TO 14361 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 669).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA30 (TAEHA30) | 9 | 14362 | 670 | N | 10 |

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10)

SUPPHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54 55

TABHA30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 14362 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (2) | 14371 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (3) | 14380 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (4) | 14389 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (5) | 14398 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (6) | 14407 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (7) | 14416 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (8) | 14425 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (9) | 14434 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (10) | 14443 | NOT COMPUTED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA31 (TABHA31) | 9 | 14452 | 760 | N | 70 |

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)
BY GROSS RENT (10)

SUPPHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY
GROSS RENT

TABHA31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1) | 14452 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 14461 | $100 TO $149 |
| (1,3) | 14470 | $150 TO $199 |
| (1,4) | 14479 | $200 TO $249 |
| (1,5) | 14488 | $250 TO $299 |
| (1,6) | 14497 | $300 TO $349 |
| (1,7) | 14506 | $350 TO $399 |
| (1,8) | 14515 | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,9) | 14524 | $500 OR MORE |
| (1,10) | 14533 | NO CASH RENT |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1975 TO 1978: | | |
| (2,1) | | 14542 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,2) | | 14551 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (2,3) | | 14560 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (2,4) | | 14569 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,5) | | 14578 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,6) | | 14587 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (2,7) | | 14596 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (2,8) | | 14605 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,9) | | 14614 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,10) | | 14623 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1970 TO 1974: | | |
| (3,1) | | 14632 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,2) | | 14641 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,3) | | 14650 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,4) | | 14659 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,5) | | 14668 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,6) | | 14677 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (3,7) | | 14686 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (3,8) | | 14695 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,9) | | 14704 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,10) | | 14713 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (4,1) | | 14722 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 14731 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (4,3) | | 14740 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (4,4) | | 14749 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (4,5) | | 14758 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (4,6) | | 14767 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (4,7) | | 14776 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (4,8) | | 14785 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,9) | | 14794 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | | 14803 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (5,1) | | 14812 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 14821 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (5,3) | | 14830 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (5,4) | | 14839 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (5,5) | | 14848 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (5,6) | | 14857 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (5,7) | | 14866 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (5,8) | | 14875 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,9) | | 14884 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 14393 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1940 TO 1949: | | |
| (6,1) | | 14902 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 14911 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (6,3) | | 14920 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (6,4) | | 14929 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (6,5) | | 14938 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (6,6) | | 14947 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (6,7) | | 14956 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (6,8) | | 14965 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,9) | | 14974 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 14983 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (7,1) | | 14992 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (7,2) | | 15001 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (7,3) | | 15010 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (7,4) | | 15019 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (7,5) | | 15028 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (7,6) | | 15037 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (7,7) | | 15046 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (7,8) | | 15055 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (7,9) | | 15064 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | | 15073 | NO CASH RENT | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA33 (TABHA33) | 9 | 15082 | 1390 | N | 60 |

BEDROOMS (6) BY GROSS RENT (10)

SUPFHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
BEDROOMS BY
GROSS RENT

TABHA33

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | NONE: |
| (1,1) | 15082 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 15091 | $100 TO $149 |
| (1,3) | 15100 | $150 TO $199 |
| (1,4) | 15109 | $200 TO $249 |
| (1,5) | 15118 | $250 TO $299 |
| (1,6) | 15127 | $300 TO $349 |
| (1,7) | 15136 | $350 TO $399 |
| (1,8) | 15145 | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,9) | 15154 | $500 OR MORE |
| (1,10) | 15163 | NO CASH RENT |
| | | 1: |
| (2,1) | 15172 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (2,2) | 15181 | $100 TO $149 |
| (2,3) | 15190 | $150 TO $199 |
| (2,4) | 15199 | $200 TO $249 |
| (2,5) | 15208 | $250 TO $299 |
| (2,6) | 15217 | $300 TO $349 |
| (2,7) | 15226 | $350 TO $399 |
| (2,8) | 15235 | $400 TO $499 |
| (2,9) | 15244 | $500 OR MORE |
| (2,10) | 15253 | NO CASH RENT |
| | | 2: |
| (3,1) | 15262 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (3,2) | 15271 | $100 TO $149 |
| (3,3) | 15280 | $150 TO $199 |
| (3,4) | 15289 | $200 TO $249 |
| (3,5) | 15298 | $250 TO $299 |
| (3,6) | 15307 | $300 TO $349 |
| (3,7) | 15316 | $350 TO $399 |
| (3,8) | 15325 | $400 TO $499 |
| (3,9) | 15334 | $500 OR MORE |
| (3,10) | 15343 | NO CASH RENT |
| | | 3: |
| (4,1) | 15352 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (4,2) | 15361 | $100 TO $149 |
| (4,3) | 15370 | $150 TO $199 |
| (4,4) | 15379 | $200 TO $249 |
| (4,5) | 15388 | $250 TO $299 |
| (4,6) | 15397 | $300 TO $349 |
| (4,7) | 15406 | $350 TO $399 |
| (4,8) | 15415 | $400 TO $499 |
| (4,9) | 15424 | $500 OR MORE |
| (4,10) | 15433 | NO CASH RENT |
| | | 4: |
| (5,1) | 15442 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (5,2) | 15451 | $100 TO $149 |
| (5,3) | 15460 | $150 TO $199 |
| (5,4) | 15469 | $200 TO $249 |
| (5,5) | 15478 | $250 TO $299 |
| (5,6) | 15487 | $300 TO $349 |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (5,7) | | 15496 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (5,8) | | 15505 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,9) | | 15514 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 15523 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (6,1) | | 15532 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 15541 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (6,3) | | 15550 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (6,4) | | 15559 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (6,5) | | 15568 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (6,6) | | 15577 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (6,7) | | 15586 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (6,8) | | 15595 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,9) | | 15604 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 15613 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| FILL27 | 27 | 15622 | 1930 | A | |

FILLER

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA9 | 102 | 15649 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA34 (TABHA34) | 9 | 15751 | 103 | N | 16 |

PAYMENT FOR UTILITIES
(16)

SUPPHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54 56

TABHA34

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 15751 | NO PAYMENT FOR ANY UTILITIES |
| | | PAY FOR ONLY ONE UTILITY: |
| (2) | 15760 | GAS |
| (3) | 15769 | ELECTRICITY |
| (4) | 15778 | WATER |
| (5) | 15787 | FUEL |
| | | PAY FOR ONLY TWO UTILITIES: |
| (6) | 15796 | GAS AND ELECTRICITY |
| (7) | 15805 | GAS AND WATER |
| (8) | 15814 | GAS AND FUEL |
| (9) | 15823 | ELECTRICITY AND WATER |
| (10) | 15832 | ELECTRICITY AND FUEL |
| (11) | 15841 | WATER AND FUEL |
| | | PAY FOR ONLY THREE UTILITIES: |
| (12) | 15850 | GAS, ELECTRICITY, AND WATER |
| (13) | 15859 | GAS, ELECTRICITY, AND FUEL |
| (14) | 15868 | GAS, WATER, AND FUEL |
| (15) | 15877 | ELECTRICITY, WATER, AND FUEL |
| (16) | 15886 | PAY FOR 4 UTILITIES |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA35 (TABHA35) | 9 | 15895 | 247 | N | 16 |

TENURE (2) BY MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (8)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-8
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-16

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 55 57

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

TABHA35

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 15895 | 0 PERCENT |
| (1,2) | 15904 | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3) | | 15913 | 3 TO 4 PERCENT | | |
| (1,4) | | 15922 | 5 TO 9 PERCENT | | |
| (1,5) | | 15931 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (1,6) | | 15940 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (1,7) | | 15949 | 20 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (1,8) | | 15958 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 15967 | 0 PERCENT | | |
| (2,2) | | 15976 | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT | | |
| (2,3) | | 15985 | 3 TO 4 PERCENT | | |
| (2,4) | | 15994 | 5 TO 9 PERCENT | | |
| (2,5) | | 16003 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (2,6) | | 16012 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (2,7) | | 16021 | 20 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (2,8) | | 16030 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| TABLE HA36 (TABHA36) | 9 | 16039 | 391 | N | 49 |

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7)

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

TABHA36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1) | 16039 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 16048 | $100 TO $199 |
| (1,3) | 16057 | $200 TO $299 |
| (1,4) | 16066 | $300 TO $399 |
| (1,5) | 16075 | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,6) | 16084 | $500 TO $749 |
| (1,7) | 16093 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (2,1) | 16102 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (2,2) | 16111 | $100 TO $199 |
| (2,3) | 16120 | $200 TO $299 |
| (2,4) | 16129 | $300 TO $399 |
| (2,5) | 16138 | $400 TO $499 |
| (2,6) | 16147 | $500 TO $749 |
| (2,7) | 16156 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | 1970 TO 1974: |
| (3,1) | 16165 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (3,2) | 16174 | $100 TO $199 |
| (3,3) | 16183 | $200 TO $299 |
| (3,4) | 16192 | $300 TO $399 |
| (3,5) | 16201 | $400 TO $499 |
| (3,6) | 16210 | $500 TO $749 |
| (3,7) | 16219 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | 1960 TO 1969: |
| (4,1) | 16228 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (4,2) | 16237 | $100 TO $199 |
| (4,3) | 16246 | $200 TO $299 |
| (4,4) | 16255 | $300 TO $399 |
| (4,5) | 16264 | $400 TO $499 |
| (4,6) | 16273 | $500 TO $749 |
| (4,7) | 16282 | $750 OR MORE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (5,1) | | 16291 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 16300 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (5,3) | | 16309 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (5,4) | | 16318 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (5,5) | | 16327 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 16336 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (5,7) | | 16345 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO 1949: | | |
| (6,1) | | 16354 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 16363 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (6,3) | | 16372 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (6,4) | | 16381 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (6,5) | | 16390 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 16399 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (6,7) | | 16408 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (7,1) | | 16417 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (7,2) | | 16426 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (7,3) | | 16435 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (7,4) | | 16444 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (7,5) | | 16453 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (7,6) | | 16462 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (7,7) | | 16471 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA37 (TABHA37) | 9 | 16480 | 832 | N | 42 |

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7)

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDO-MINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

TABHA37

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1) | 16480 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 16489 | $100 TO $199 |
| (1,3) | 16498 | $200 TO $299 |
| (1,4) | 16507 | $300 TO $399 |
| (1,5) | 16516 | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,6) | 16525 | $500 TO $749 |
| (1,7) | 16534 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | 1975 TO 1978: |
| (2,1) | 16543 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (2,2) | 16552 | $100 TO $199 |
| (2,3) | 16561 | $200 TO $299 |
| (2,4) | 16570 | $300 TO $399 |
| (2,5) | 16579 | $400 TO $499 |
| (2,6) | 16588 | $500 TO $749 |
| (2,7) | 16597 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | 1970 TO 1974: |
| (3,1) | 16606 | LESS THAN $100 |
| (3,2) | 16615 | $100 TO $199 |
| (3,3) | 16624 | $200 TO $299 |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,4) | | 16633 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,5) | | 16642 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,6) | | 16651 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (3,7) | | 16660 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1960 TO 1969: | | |
| (4,1) | | 16669 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 16678 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (4,3) | | 16687 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (4,4) | | 16696 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (4,5) | | 16705 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 16714 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (4,7) | | 16723 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1950 TO 1959: | | |
| (5,1) | | 16732 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 16741 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (5,3) | | 16750 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (5,4) | | 16759 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (5,5) | | 16768 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 16777 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (5,7) | | 16786 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1949 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (6,1) | | 16795 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 16804 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (6,3) | | 16813 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (6,4) | | 16822 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (6,5) | | 16831 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 16840 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (6,7) | | 16849 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA38 (TABHA38) | 9 | 16858 | 1210 | N | 12 |

BOARDED UP STATUS (2) BY
DURATION OF VACANCY (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
BOARDED UP STATUS BY
DURATION OF VACANCY

TABHA38

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | BOARDED UP: | |
| (1,1) | 16858 | LESS THAN 1 MONTH | |
| (1,2) | 16867 | 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS | |
| (1,3) | 16876 | 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS | |
| (1,4) | 16885 | 6 UP TO 12 MONTHS | |
| (1,5) | 16894 | 1 UP TO 2 YEARS | |
| (1,6) | 16903 | 2 OR MORE YEARS | |
| | | NOT BOARDED UP: | |
| (2,1) | 16912 | LESS THAN 1 MONTH | |
| (2,2) | 16921 | 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS | |
| (2,3) | 16930 | 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS | |
| (2,4) | 16939 | 6 UP TO 12 MONTHS | |
| (2,5) | 16948 | 1 UP TO 2 YEARS | |
| (2,6) | 16957 | 2 OR MORE YEARS | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA39 (TABHA39) | 9 | 16966 | 1318 | N | 70 |

VACANCY STATUS (5) BY
BOARDED UP STATUS (2)
BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
VACANCY STATUS BY
BOARDED UP STATUS BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

TABHA39

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | FOR SALE ONLY: |
| | | BOARDED UP: |
| (1,1,1) | 16966 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,1,2) | 16975 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,1,3) | 16984 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,1,4) | 16993 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,1,5) | 17002 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,1,6) | 17011 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,1,7) | 17020 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | NOT BOARDED UP: |
| (1,2,1) | 17029 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2,2) | 17038 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,2,3) | 17047 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,2,4) | 17056 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,2,5) | 17065 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,2,6) | 17074 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,2,7) | 17083 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | FOR RENT: |
| | | BOARDED UP: |
| (2,1,1) | 17092 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,1,2) | 17101 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,1,3) | 17110 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,1,4) | 17119 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,1,5) | 17128 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,1,6) | 17137 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,1,7) | 17146 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | NOT BOARDED UP: |
| (2,2,1) | 17155 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2,2) | 17164 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,2,3) | 17173 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,2,4) | 17182 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,2,5) | 17191 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,2,6) | 17200 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,2,7) | 17209 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTED OR SOLD, AWAITING OCCUPANCY: |
| | | BOARDED UP: |
| (3,1,1) | 17218 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,1,2) | 17227 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,1,3) | 17236 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,1,4) | 17245 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (3,1,5) | 17254 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (3,1,6) | 17263 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (3,1,7) | 17272 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | NOT BOARDED UP: |
| (3,2,1) | 17281 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,2,2) | 17290 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,2,3) | 17299 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,2,4) | 17308 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (3,2,5) | 17317 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (3,2,6) | 17326 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (3,2,7) | 17335 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE: |
| | | BOARDED UP: |
| (4,1,1) | 17344 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (4,1,2) | 17353 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (4,1,3) | 17362 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (4,1,4) | 17371 | 1960 TO 1969 |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (4,1,5) | | 17380 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (4,1,6) | | 17389 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (4,1,7) | | 17398 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | NOT BOARDED UP: | | |
| (4,2,1) | | 17407 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (4,2,2) | | 17416 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (4,2,3) | | 17425 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (4,2,4) | | 17434 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (4,2,5) | | 17443 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (4,2,6) | | 17452 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (4,2,7) | | 17461 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | OTHER VACANT: | | |
| | | | BOARDED UP: | | |
| (5,1,1) | | 17470 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (5,1,2) | | 17479 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (5,1,3) | | 17488 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (5,1,4) | | 17497 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (5,1,5) | | 17506 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (5,1,6) | | 17515 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (5,1,7) | | 17524 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | NOT BOARDED UP: | | |
| (5,2,1) | | 17533 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (5,2,2) | | 17542 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (5,2,3) | | 17551 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (5,2,4) | | 17560 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (5,2,5) | | 17569 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (5,2,6) | | 17578 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (5,2,7) | | 17587 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| FILL28 | 9 | 17596 | 1948 | A | FILLER |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA10 | 102 | 17605 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD<br>ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102<br>CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| TABLE HA40<br>(TABHA40) | 9 | 17707 | 103 | N | 20 |
| | TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE<br>BUILT (2) BY SELECTED<br>CHARACTERISTICS (5) | | | | |
| | FOOTNOTES 60 AND 70 ALSO APPLY<br>TO TABLE HA40 | | | | |
| | SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-10<br>SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 11-20 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 44 48 58 59 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY<br>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |

TABHA40

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,1,1) | 17707 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,1,2) | 17716 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| (1,1,3) | 17725 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,1,4) | 17734 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| (1,1,5) | 17743 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,2,1) | 17752 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,2,2) | 17761 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| (1,2,3) | 17770 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,2,4) | 17779 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| (1,2,5) | 17788 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| (2,1,1) | 17797 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,1,2) | 17806 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| (2,1,3) | 17815 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,1,4) | 17824 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| (2,1,5) | 17833 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (2,2,1) | 17842 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,2,2) | 17851 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| (2,2,3) | 17860 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,2,4) | 17869 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM |
| (2,2,5) | 17878 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA41 (TABHA41) | 9 | 17887 | 283 | N | 24 |

TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (6)

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-12
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-24

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 61

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY
SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

TABHA41

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: |
| (1,1,1) | 17887 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT |
| (1,1,2) | 17896 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT |
| (1,1,3) | 17905 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,1,4) | 17914 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,1,5) | 17923 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,1,6) | 17932 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: |
| (1,2,1) | 17941 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT |
| (1,2,2) | 17950 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT |
| (1,2,3) | 17959 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,2,4) | 17968 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,2,5) | 17977 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (1,2,6) | 17986 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: |
| (2,1,1) | 17995 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT |
| (2,1,2) | 18004 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT |
| (2,1,3) | 18013 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,1,4) | 18022 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,1,5) | 18031 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,1,6) | 18040 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: |
| (2,2,1) | 18049 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT |
| (2,2,2) | 18058 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT |
| (2,2,3) | 18067 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,2,4) | 18076 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,2,5) | 18085 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT |
| (2,2,6) | 18094 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA42 (TABHA42) | 9 | 18103 | 499 | N | 48 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4)

SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-24
SUPFHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 25-48

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

TABHA42

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 18103 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,1,2) | 18112 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,1,3) | 18121 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,1,4) | 18130 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 18139 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,2,2) | 18148 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,2,3) | 18157 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,2,4) | 18166 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,2,1,1) | 18175 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,2,1,2) | 18184 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,2,1,3) | 18193 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,2,1,4) | 18202 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: |
| (1,2,2,1) | 18211 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,2,2,2) | 18220 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,2,2,3) | 18229 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,2,2,4) | 18238 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | 1939 OR EARLIER: |
| (1,3,1,1) | 18247 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,3,1,2) | 18256 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,3,1,3) | 18265 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,3,1,4) | 18274 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (1,3,2,1) | | 18283 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,2,2) | | 18292 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,2,3) | | 18301 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,2,4) | | 18310 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 18319 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 18328 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 18337 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,1,4) | | 18346 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 18355 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 18364 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 18373 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,2,4) | | 18382 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 18391 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 18400 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 18409 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,1,4) | | 18418 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 18427 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 18436 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 18445 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 18454 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| (2,3,1,1) | | 18463 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,3,1,2) | | 18472 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,1,3) | | 18481 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,1,4) | | 18490 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| (2,3,2,1) | | 18499 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,3,2,2) | | 18508 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,2,3) | | 18517 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,2,4) | | 18526 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA43 (TABHA43) | 9 | 18535 | 931 | N | 168 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA10 AND SEGMENT HA11. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 18535 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 931, SEGMENT HA10) AND CONTAINS 112 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 19663 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA11), FOLLOWING 18 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA11 CONTAINS 56 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-84
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 85-168

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 47 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

| TABHA43 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 18535 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,1,2) | 18544 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,1,3) | 18553 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,1,4) | 18562 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 1, ATTACHED: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 18571 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,2,2) | 18580 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,2,3) | 18589 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,2,4) | 18598 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 2: |
| (1,1,3,1) | 18607 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,3,2) | 18616 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,3,3) | 18625 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,3,4) | 18634 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | 3 AND 4: |
| (1,1,4,1) | 18643 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,4,2) | 18652 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,1,4,3) | | 18661 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,4,4) | | 18670 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (1,1,5,1) | | 18679 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,1,5,2) | | 18688 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,5,3) | | 18697 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,5,4) | | 18706 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,1,6,1) | | 18715 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,1,6,2) | | 18724 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,6,3) | | 18733 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,6,4) | | 18742 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,1,7,1) | | 18751 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,1,7,2) | | 18760 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,7,3) | | 18769 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,7,4) | | 18778 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (1,2,1,1) | | 18787 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,1,2) | | 18796 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,1,3) | | 18805 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,1,4) | | 18814 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (1,2,2,1) | | 18823 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,2,2) | | 18832 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,2,3) | | 18841 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,2,4) | | 18850 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (1,2,3,1) | | 18859 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,3,2) | | 18868 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,3,3) | | 18877 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,3,4) | | 18886 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (1,2,4,1) | | 18895 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,4,2) | | 18904 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,4,3) | | 18913 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,4,4) | | 18922 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (1,2,5,1) | | 18931 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,5,2) | | 18940 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,5,3) | | 18949 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,5,4) | | 18958 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,2,6,1) | | 18967 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,6,2) | | 18976 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,6,3) | | 18985 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,6,4) | | 18994 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,2,7,1) | | 19003 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,2,7,2) | | 19012 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,7,3) | | 19021 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,7,4) | | 19030 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | 1, DETACHED: | | |
| (1,3,1,1) | | 19039 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,1,2) | | 19048 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,1,3) | | 19057 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,1,4) | | 19066 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (1,3,2,1) | | 19075 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,2,2) | | 19084 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,2,3) | | 19093 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,2,4) | | 19102 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (1,3,3,1) | | 19111 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,3,2) | | 19120 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,3,3) | | 19129 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,3,4) | | 19138 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (1,3,4,1) | | 19147 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,4,2) | | 19156 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,4,3) | | 19165 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,4,4) | | 19174 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (1,3,5,1) | | 19183 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,5,2) | | 19192 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,5,3) | | 19201 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,5,4) | | 19210 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | 10 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,3,6,1) | | 19219 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,3,6,2) | | 19228 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,6,3) | | 19237 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,6,4) | | 19246 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | | |
| (1,3,7,1) | | 19255 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3,7,2) | | 19264 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (1,3,7,3) | | 19273 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (1,3,7,4) | | 19282 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | |
| | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | |
| | | | | 1, DETACHED: | |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 19291 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 19300 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 19309 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,1,4) | | 19318 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 1, ATTACHED: | |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 19327 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 19336 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 19345 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,2,4) | | 19354 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 2: | |
| (2,1,3,1) | | 19363 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,3,2) | | 19372 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,3,3) | | 19381 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,3,4) | | 19390 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 3 AND 4: | |
| (2,1,4,1) | | 19399 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,4,2) | | 19408 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,4,3) | | 19417 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,4,4) | | 19426 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 5 TO 9: | |
| (2,1,5,1) | | 19435 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,5,2) | | 19444 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,5,3) | | 19453 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,5,4) | | 19462 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 10 OR MORE: | |
| (2,1,6,1) | | 19471 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,6,2) | | 19480 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,6,3) | | 19489 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,6,4) | | 19498 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | |
| (2,1,7,1) | | 19507 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,1,7,2) | | 19516 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,1,7,3) | | 19525 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,1,7,4) | | 19534 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | |
| | | | | 1, DETACHED: | |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 19663 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 19672 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 19681 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,1,4) | | 19690 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 1, ATTACHED: | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 19699 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 19708 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 19717 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 19726 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 2: | |
| (2,2,3,1) | | 19735 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,3,2) | | 19744 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,3,3) | | 19753 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,3,4) | | 19762 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 3 AND 4: | |
| (2,2,4,1) | | 19771 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,4,2) | | 19780 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,4,3) | | 19789 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,4,4) | | 19798 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 5 TO 9: | |
| (2,2,5,1) | | 19807 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,5,2) | | 19816 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,5,3) | | 19825 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,5,4) | | 19834 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 10 OR MORE: | |
| (2,2,6,1) | | 19843 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,6,2) | | 19852 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,6,3) | | 19861 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,6,4) | | 19870 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. | |
| (2,2,7,1) | | 19879 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,2,7,2) | | 19888 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,2,7,3) | | 19897 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,2,7,4) | | 19906 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | |
| | | | | 1, DETACHED: | |
| (2,3,1,1) | | 19915 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,3,1,2) | | 19924 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |
| (2,3,1,3) | | 19933 | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | |
| (2,3,1,4) | | 19942 | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | |
| | | | | 1, ATTACHED: | |
| (2,3,2,1) | | 19951 | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | |
| | | | | OTHER FAMILY: | |
| (2,3,2,2) | | 19960 | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,3,2,3) | | 19969 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,2,4) | | 19978 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | | | | | 2: |
| (2,3,3,1) | | 19987 | | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | | | | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (2,3,3,2) | | 19996 | | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (2,3,3,3) | | 20005 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,3,4) | | 20014 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | | | | | 3 AND 4: |
| (2,3,4,1) | | 20023 | | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | | | | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (2,3,4,2) | | 20032 | | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (2,3,4,3) | | 20041 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,4,4) | | 20050 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | | | | | 5 TO 9: |
| (2,3,5,1) | | 20059 | | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | | | | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (2,3,5,2) | | 20068 | | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (2,3,5,3) | | 20077 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,5,4) | | 20086 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | | | | | 10 OR MORE: |
| (2,3,6,1) | | 20095 | | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | | | | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (2,3,6,2) | | 20104 | | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (2,3,6,3) | | 20113 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,6,4) | | 20122 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| (2,3,7,1) | | 20131 | | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | | | | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (2,3,7,2) | | 20140 | | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (2,3,7,3) | | 20149 | | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (2,3,7,4) | | 20158 | | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| FILL29 | 18 | 19543 | 1939 | A | | FILLER |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA11 | 102 | 19561 | 1 | A | | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.<br><br>NOTE: TABLE HA43 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA10. FIFTY-SIX CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 19663 TO 20166 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIIONS 103 TO 606). |
| TABLE HA44 (TABHA44) | 9 | 20167 | 607 | N | 126 | POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY BEDROOMS (6) BY VALUE (7)<br><br>SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS<br><br>UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDO-MINIUM HOUSING UNITS<br><br>SEE FOOTNOTE 51 59<br><br>THE STRATIFIERS ARE POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY BEDROOMS BY VALUE |

TABHA44

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | NONE: |
| (1,1,1) | 20167 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,1,2) | 20176 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,3) | 20185 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,1,4) | 20194 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,1,5) | 20203 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,1,6) | 20212 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,1,7) | 20221 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 1: |
| (1,2,1) | 20230 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,2,2) | 20239 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,3) | 20248 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,2,4) | 20257 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,2,5) | 20266 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,2,6) | 20275 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,2,7) | 20284 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2: |
| (1,3,1) | 20293 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,3,2) | 20302 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,3,3) | 20311 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,3,4) | 20320 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,3,5) | 20329 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,3,6) | 20338 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,3,7) | 20347 | $150,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3: |
| (1,4,1) | 20356 | LESS THAN $10,000 |
| (1,4,2) | 20365 | $10,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,4,3) | 20374 | $30,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,4,4) | 20383 | $50,000 TO $79,999 |
| (1,4,5) | 20392 | $80,000 TO $99,999 |
| (1,4,6) | 20401 | $100,000 TO $149,999 |
| (1,4,7) | 20410 | $150,000 OR MORE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 20419 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 20428 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 20437 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 20446 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,5,5) | | 20455 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,5,6) | | 20464 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,5,7) | | 20473 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 20482 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 20491 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 20500 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 20509 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,6,5) | | 20518 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,6,6) | | 20527 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,6,7) | | 20536 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | NONE: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 20545 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 20554 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 20563 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 20572 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 20581 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 20590 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 20599 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 20608 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 20617 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 20626 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 20635 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 20644 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 20653 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 20662 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 20671 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 20680 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 20689 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 20698 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 20707 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 20716 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 20725 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 20734 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 20743 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 20752 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 20761 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,4,5) | | 20770 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,4,6) | | 20779 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,4,7) | | 20788 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 4: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 20797 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 20806 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 20815 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 20824 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 20833 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 20842 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,5,7) | | 20851 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 20860 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 20869 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 20878 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 20887 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 20896 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 20905 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,6,7) | | 20914 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | NONE: | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,1,1) | | 20923 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 20932 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 20941 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,1,4) | | 20950 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,1,5) | | 20959 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,1,6) | | 20968 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,1,7) | | 20977 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 20986 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 20995 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 21004 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,2,4) | | 21013 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,2,5) | | 21022 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,2,6) | | 21031 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,2,7) | | 21040 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 21049 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 21058 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 21067 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,3,4) | | 21076 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,3,5) | | 21085 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,3,6) | | 21094 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,3,7) | | 21103 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 21112 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 21121 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 21130 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,4,4) | | 21139 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,4,5) | | 21148 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,4,6) | | 21157 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,4,7) | | 21166 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 4: | | |
| (3,5,1) | | 21175 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,5,2) | | 21184 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,5,3) | | 21193 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,5,4) | | 21202 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,5,5) | | 21211 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,5,6) | | 21220 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,5,7) | | 21229 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (3,6,1) | | 21238 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,6,2) | | 21247 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,6,3) | | 21256 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,6,4) | | 21265 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,6,5) | | 21274 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,6,6) | | 21283 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,6,7) | | 21292 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| FILL30 | 216 | 21301 | 1741 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA12 | 102 | 21517 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| TABLE HA45 (TABHA45) | 9 | 21619 | 103 | N | 162 |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY BEDROOMS (6) BY GROSS RENT (9) | | | | |
| | SUPPHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 59 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT | | | | |
| TABHA45 | | | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | | | |
| | NONE: | | | | |
| (1,1,1) | 21619 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,1,2) | 21628 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,1,3) | 21637 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,1,4) | 21646 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,1,5) | 21655 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,1,6) | 21664 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (1,1,7) | 21673 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,1,8) | 21682 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,1,9) | 21691 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 1: | | | | |
| (1,2,1) | 21700 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,2,2) | 21709 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,2,3) | 21718 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,2,4) | 21727 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,2,5) | 21736 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,2,6) | 21745 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (1,2,7) | 21754 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,2,8) | 21763 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,2,9) | 21772 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 2: | | | | |
| (1,3,1) | 21781 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,3,2) | 21790 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,3,3) | 21799 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,3,4) | 21808 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,3,5) | 21817 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,3,6) | 21826 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (1,3,7) | 21835 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,3,8) | 21844 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,3,9) | 21853 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 3: | | | | |
| (1,4,1) | 21862 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,4,2) | 21871 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,4,3) | 21880 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,4,4) | 21889 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,4,5) | 21898 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,4,6) | 21907 | $300 TO $399 | | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,4,7) | 21916 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,4,8) | 21925 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,4,9) | 21934 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 4: | | | | |
| (1,5,1) | 21943 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,5,2) | 21952 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,5,3) | 21961 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,5,4) | 21970 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,5,5) | 21979 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,5,6) | 21988 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (1,5,7) | 21997 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,5,8) | 22006 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,5,9) | 22015 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 5 OR MORE: | | | | |
| (1,6,1) | 22024 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (1,6,2) | 22033 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (1,6,3) | 22042 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (1,6,4) | 22051 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (1,6,5) | 22060 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (1,6,6) | 22069 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (1,6,7) | 22078 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (1,6,8) | 22087 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (1,6,9) | 22096 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | | | |
| | NONE: | | | | |
| (2,1,1) | 22105 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (2,1,2) | 22114 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (2,1,3) | 22123 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (2,1,4) | 22132 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (2,1,5) | 22141 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (2,1,6) | 22150 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (2,1,7) | 22159 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (2,1,8) | 22168 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (2,1,9) | 22177 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 1: | | | | |
| (2,2,1) | 22186 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (2,2,2) | 22195 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (2,2,3) | 22204 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (2,2,4) | 22213 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (2,2,5) | 22222 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (2,2,6) | 22231 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (2,2,7) | 22240 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (2,2,8) | 22249 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (2,2,9) | 22258 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 2: | | | | |
| (2,3,1) | 22267 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (2,3,2) | 22276 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (2,3,3) | 22285 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (2,3,4) | 22294 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (2,3,5) | 22303 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (2,3,6) | 22312 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (2,3,7) | 22321 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (2,3,8) | 22330 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (2,3,9) | 22339 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 3: | | | | |
| (2,4,1) | 22348 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (2,4,2) | 22357 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (2,4,3) | 22366 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (2,4,4) | 22375 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (2,4,5) | 22384 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (2,4,6) | 22393 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (2,4,7) | 22402 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (2,4,8) | 22411 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (2,4,9) | 22420 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| | 4: | | | | |
| (2,5,1) | 22429 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (2,5,2) | 22438 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (2,5,3) | 22447 | $150 TO $199 | | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,5,5) | | 22465 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,5,6) | | 22474 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (2,5,7) | | 22483 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,5,8) | | 22492 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,5,9) | | 22501 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 22510 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 22519 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 22528 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 22537 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,6,5) | | 22546 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,6,6) | | 22555 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (2,6,7) | | 22564 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,6,8) | | 22573 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,6,9) | | 22582 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | NONE: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 22591 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 22600 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 22609 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,1,4) | | 22618 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,1,5) | | 22627 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,1,6) | | 22636 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,1,7) | | 22645 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,1,8) | | 22654 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,1,9) | | 22663 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 22672 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 22681 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 22690 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,2,4) | | 22699 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,2,5) | | 22708 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,2,6) | | 22717 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,2,7) | | 22726 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,2,8) | | 22735 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,2,9) | | 22744 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 22753 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 22762 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 22771 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,3,4) | | 22780 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,3,5) | | 22789 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,3,6) | | 22798 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,3,7) | | 22807 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,3,8) | | 22816 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,3,9) | | 22825 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 3: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 22834 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 22843 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 22852 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,4,4) | | 22861 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,4,5) | | 22870 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,4,6) | | 22879 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,4,7) | | 22888 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,4,8) | | 22897 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,4,9) | | 22906 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 4: | | |
| (3,5,1) | | 22915 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,5,2) | | 22924 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,5,3) | | 22933 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,5,4) | | 22942 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,5,5) | | 22951 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,5,6) | | 22960 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,5,7) | | 22969 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,5,8) | | 22978 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,5,9) | | 22987 | NO CASH RENT | | |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 5 OR MORE: | | |
| (3,6,1) | | 22996 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,6,2) | | 23005 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,6,3) | | 23014 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,6,4) | | 23023 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,6,5) | | 23032 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,6,6) | | 23041 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,6,7) | | 23050 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,6,8) | | 23059 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,6,9) | | 23068 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| TABLE HA46 (TABHA46) | 9 | 23077 | 1561 | N | 72 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (6) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA12 AND SEGMENT HA13. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 23077 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1561, SEGMENT HA12) AND CONTAINS 44 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 23575 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA13), FOLLOWING 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA13 CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS BY
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

| TABHA46 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | LESS THAN $100: |
| (1,1,1) | 23077 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,1,2) | 23086 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,1,3) | 23095 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,1,4) | 23104 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | $100 TO $199: |
| (1,2,1) | 23113 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,2,2) | 23122 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,2,3) | 23131 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,2,4) | 23140 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |
| | | $200 TO $299: |
| (1,3,1) | 23149 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY |
| | | OTHER FAMILY: |
| (1,3,2) | 23158 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT |
| (1,3,3) | 23167 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |
| (1,3,4) | 23176 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $300 TO $399: | | |
| (1,4,1) | | 23185 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,4,2) | | 23194 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,4,3) | | 23203 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,4,4) | | 23212 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (1,5,1) | | 23221 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,5,2) | | 23230 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,5,3) | | 23239 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,5,4) | | 23248 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (1,6,1) | | 23257 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (1,6,2) | | 23266 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (1,6,3) | | 23275 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (1,6,4) | | 23284 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $100: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 23293 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 23302 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 23311 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 23320 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $100 TO $199: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 23329 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 23338 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 23347 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 23356 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $200 TO $299: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 23365 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 23374 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 23383 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 23392 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $300 TO $399: | | |
| (2,4,1) | | 23401 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,4,2) | | 23410 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,4,3) | | 23419 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,4,4) | | 23428 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (2,5,1) | | 23437 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,5,2) | | 23446 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,5,3) | | 23455 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,5,4) | | 23464 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (2,6,1) | | 23575 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (2,6,2) | | 23584 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT | | |
| (2,6,3) | | 23593 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (2,6,4) | | 23602 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $100: | | |
| (3,1,1) | | 23611 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| (3,1,2) | | 23620 | OTHER FAMILY: MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,1,3) | | 23629 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,1,4) | | 23638 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $100 TO $199: | | |
| (3,2,1) | | 23647 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (3,2,2) | | 23656 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,2,3) | | 23665 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,2,4) | | 23674 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $200 TO $299: | | |
| (3,3,1) | | 23683 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (3,3,2) | | 23692 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,3,3) | | 23701 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,3,4) | | 23710 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $300 TO $399: | | |
| (3,4,1) | | 23719 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (3,4,2) | | 23728 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,4,3) | | 23737 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,4,4) | | 23746 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (3,5,1) | | 23755 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (3,5,2) | | 23764 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,5,3) | | 23773 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,5,4) | | 23782 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (3,6,1) | | 23791 | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| (3,6,2) | | 23800 | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | | |
| (3,6,3) | | 23809 | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | |
| (3,6,4) | | 23818 | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA13 | 102 | 23473 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION<br>THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| | NOTE: TABLE HA46 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA12. TWENTY-EIGHT CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 23575 TO 23826 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103 TO 354). | | | | |
| TABLE HA47<br>(TABHA47) | 9 | 23827 | 355 | N | 48 |
| | TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (8) | | | | |
| | SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-24<br>SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 25-48 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 55 57 59 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY<br>MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 | | | | |

TABHA47

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1,1) | 23827 | 0 PERCENT |
| (1,1,2) | 23836 | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (1,1,3) | 23845 | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (1,1,4) | 23854 | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (1,1,5) | 23863 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (1,1,6) | 23872 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (1,1,7) | 23881 | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (1,1,8) | 23890 | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,2,1) | 23899 | 0 PERCENT |
| (1,2,2) | 23908 | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (1,2,3) | 23917 | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (1,2,4) | 23926 | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (1,2,5) | 23935 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (1,2,6) | 23944 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (1,2,7) | 23953 | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (1,2,8) | 23962 | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| (1,3,1) | 23971 | 0 PERCENT |
| (1,3,2) | 23980 | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (1,3,3) | 23989 | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (1,3,4) | 23998 | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (1,3,5) | 24007 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (1,3,6) | 24016 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (1,3,7) | 24025 | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (1,3,8) | 24034 | NOT COMPUTED |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,1,1) | 24043 | | | | 0 PERCENT |
| (2,1,2) | 24052 | | | | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (2,1,3) | 24061 | | | | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (2,1,4) | 24070 | | | | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (2,1,5) | 24079 | | | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (2,1,6) | 24088 | | | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (2,1,7) | 24097 | | | | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (2,1,8) | 24106 | | | | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,2,1) | 24115 | | | | 0 PERCENT |
| (2,2,2) | 24124 | | | | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (2,2,3) | 24133 | | | | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (2,2,4) | 24142 | | | | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (2,2,5) | 24151 | | | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (2,2,6) | 24160 | | | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (2,2,7) | 24169 | | | | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (2,2,8) | 24178 | | | | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| (2,3,1) | 24187 | | | | 0 PERCENT |
| (2,3,2) | 24196 | | | | 0.1 TO 2 PERCENT |
| (2,3,3) | 24205 | | | | 3 TO 4 PERCENT |
| (2,3,4) | 24214 | | | | 5 TO 9 PERCENT |
| (2,3,5) | 24223 | | | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (2,3,6) | 24232 | | | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (2,3,7) | 24241 | | | | 20 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (2,3,8) | 24250 | | | | NOT COMPUTED |
| TABLE HA48<br>(TABHA48) | 9 | 24259 | 787 | N | 48 |
| | TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8) | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-24<br>SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 25-48 | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 49 59 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY<br>HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | |

TABHA48

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1,1) | 24259 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,1,2) | 24268 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,1,3) | 24277 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,1,4) | 24286 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,1,5) | 24295 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,1,6) | 24304 | WOOD |
| (1,1,7) | 24313 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,1,8) | 24322 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,2,1) | 24331 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,2,2) | 24340 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,2,3) | 24349 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,2,4) | 24358 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,2,5) | 24367 | COAL OR COKE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,2,6) | | 24376 | WOOD | | |
| (1,2,7) | | 24385 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (1,2,8) | | 24394 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 24403 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 24412 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 24421 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 24430 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 24439 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (1,3,6) | | 24448 | WOOD | | |
| (1,3,7) | | 24457 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (1,3,8) | | 24466 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 24475 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 24484 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 24493 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 24502 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 24511 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 24520 | WOOD | | |
| (2,1,7) | | 24529 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,1,8) | | 24538 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 24547 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 24556 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 24565 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 24574 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 24583 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 24592 | WOOD | | |
| (2,2,7) | | 24601 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,2,8) | | 24610 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 24619 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 24628 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 24637 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 24646 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 24655 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 24664 | WOOD | | |
| (2,3,7) | | 24673 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,3,8) | | 24682 | NO FUEL USED | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA49 (TABHA49) | 9 | 24691 | 1219 | N | 30 | TABHA49 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (5)

FOOTNOTES 60 AND 70 ALSO APPLY TO TABLE HA49

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-15
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 16-30

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 44 48 58 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 24691 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 24700 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 24709 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 24718 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 24727 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 24736 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 24745 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 24754 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 24763 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 24772 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 24781 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 24790 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 24799 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 24808 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 24817 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 24826 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 24835 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 24844 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 24853 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 24862 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 24871 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 24880 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 24889 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 24898 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 24907 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 24916 | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 24925 | 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 24934 | STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 24943 | LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 24952 | NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA50 (TABHA50) | 9 | 24961 | 1489 | N | 36 | TABHA50 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS (6)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-18
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 19-36

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 59 61

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED
CHARACTERISTICS

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA50 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 24961 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 24970 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 24979 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 24988 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 24997 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 25006 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 25015 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 25024 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 25033 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 25042 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 25051 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 25060 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 25069 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 25078 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 25087 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 25096 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,5) | | 25105 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (1,3,6) | | 25114 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 25123 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 25132 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 25141 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 25150 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 25159 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 25168 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 25177 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 25186 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 25195 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 25204 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 25213 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 25222 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| | | | SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 25231 | NONE OF THE FIVE CHARACTERISTICS WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 25240 | ONLY ONE OF THE FIVE WAS PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 25249 | TWO OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 25258 | THREE OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,5) | | 25267 | FOUR OF THE FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |
| (2,3,6) | | 25276 | ALL FIVE WERE PRESENT | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA51 (TABHA51) | 9 | 25285 | 1813 | N | 30 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (5)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA13 AND SEGMENT HA14. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 25285 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION: 1813, SEGMENT HA13) AND CONTAINS 15 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 25531 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA14), FOLLOWING 9 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA14 CONTAINS 15 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-15
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 16-30

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHA51 | | |
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1,1) | 25285 | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (1,1,2) | 25294 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (1,1,3) | 25303 | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,1,4) | 25312 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (1,1,5) | 25321 | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,2,1) | 25330 | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (1,2,2) | 25339 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (1,2,3) | 25348 | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,2,4) | 25357 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (1,2,5) | 25366 | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| (1,3,1) | 25375 | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (1,3,2) | 25384 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (1,3,3) | 25393 | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (1,3,4) | 25402 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (1,3,5) | 25411 | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,1,1) | 25531 | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (2,1,2) | 25540 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (2,1,3) | 25549 | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (2,1,4) | 25558 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (2,1,5) | 25567 | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (2,2,1) | 25576 | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (2,2,2) | 25585 | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (2,2,3) | 25594 | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (2,2,4) | 25603 | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (2,2,5) | 25612 | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| (2,3,1) | | 25621 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 55 YEARS |
| (2,3,2) | | 25630 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 59 YEARS |
| (2,3,3) | | 25639 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS |
| (2,3,4) | | 25648 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER 65 TO 74 YEARS |
| (2,3,5) | | 25657 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER 75 YEARS AND OVER |
| FILL31 | 9 | 25420 | 1948 | A | | FILLER |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA14 | 102 | 25429 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA51 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA13. FIFTEEN CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 25531 TO 25665 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 237).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA52 (TABHA52) | 9 | 25666 | 238 | N | 14 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (7)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-7
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 8-14

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

| TABHA52 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 25666 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,2) | 25675 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 75 AND 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,3) | 25684 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,4) | 25693 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 125 AND 149 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,5) | 25702 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 150 AND 174 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,6) | 25711 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 175 AND 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (1,7) | 25720 | INCOME IN 1979 200 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 25729 | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,2) | 25738 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 75 AND 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,3) | 25747 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,4) | 25756 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 125 AND 149 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,5) | 25765 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 150 AND 174 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,6) | 25774 | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 175 AND 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL |
| (2,7) | 25783 | INCOME IN 1979 200 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA53 (TABHA53) | 9 | 25792 | 364 | N | 168 |

SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7)

SUPFHA05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 62 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SELECTED CONDITIONS BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY
PERSONS IN UNIT BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

TABHA53

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 62 YEARS: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 25792 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,1,2) | 25801 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,1,3) | 25810 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,1,4) | 25819 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,1,5) | 25828 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,1,6) | 25837 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,1,7) | 25846 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 25855 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,2,2) | 25864 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,2,3) | 25873 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,2,4) | 25882 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,2,5) | 25891 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,2,6) | 25900 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,2,7) | 25909 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,3,1) | 25918 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,3,2) | 25927 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,3,3) | 25936 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,3,4) | 25945 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,3,5) | 25954 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,3,6) | 25963 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,3,7) | 25972 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 4 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,4,1) | 25981 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,4,2) | 25990 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,4,3) | 25999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,4,4) | 26008 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,4,5) | 26017 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,4,6) | 26026 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,4,7) | 26035 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 5 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,5,1) | 26044 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,5,2) | 26053 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,5,3) | 26062 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,5,4) | 26071 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,5,5) | 26080 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,5,6) | 26089 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,5,7) | 26098 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,1,6,1) | 26107 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,6,2) | 26116 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,6,3) | 26125 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,6,4) | 26134 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,1,6,5) | | 26143 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,1,6,6) | | 26152 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,1,6,7) | | 26161 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 62 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (1,2,1,1) | | 26170 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,1,2) | | 26179 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,3) | | 26188 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,4) | | 26197 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,5) | | 26206 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,6) | | 26215 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,7) | | 26224 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,2,1) | | 26233 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,2,2) | | 26242 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,3) | | 26251 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,4) | | 26260 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,5) | | 26269 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,6) | | 26278 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,7) | | 26287 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3 PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,3,1) | | 26296 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,3,2) | | 26305 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,3,3) | | 26314 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,3,4) | | 26323 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,3,5) | | 26332 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,3,6) | | 26341 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,3,7) | | 26350 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 4 PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,4,1) | | 26359 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,4,2) | | 26368 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,4,3) | | 26377 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,4,4) | | 26386 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,4,5) | | 26395 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,4,6) | | 26404 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,4,7) | | 26413 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,5,1) | | 26422 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,5,2) | | 26431 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,5,3) | | 26440 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,5,4) | | 26449 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,5,5) | | 26458 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,5,6) | | 26467 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,5,7) | | 26476 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,6,1) | | 26485 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,6,2) | | 26494 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,6,3) | | 26503 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,6,4) | | 26512 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,6,5) | | 26521 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,6,6) | | 26530 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,6,7) | | 26539 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS: | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 62 YEARS: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 26548 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 26557 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 26566 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,4) | | 26575 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,5) | | 26584 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,6) | | 26593 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,7) | | 26602 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 26611 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 26620 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 26629 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,4) | | 26638 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,1,2,5) | | 26647 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,6) | | 26656 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,7) | | 26665 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,3,1) | | 26674 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,3,2) | | 26683 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,3,3) | | 26692 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,3,4) | | 26701 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,3,5) | | 26710 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,3,6) | | 26719 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,3,7) | | 26728 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 4 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,4,1) | | 26737 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,4,2) | | 26746 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,4,3) | | 26755 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,4,4) | | 26764 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,4,5) | | 26773 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,4,6) | | 26782 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,4,7) | | 26791 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,5,1) | | 26800 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,5,2) | | 26809 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,5,3) | | 26818 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,5,4) | | 26827 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,5,5) | | 26836 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,5,6) | | 26845 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,5,7) | | 26854 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,6,1) | | 26863 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,6,2) | | 26872 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,6,3) | | 26881 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,6,4) | | 26890 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,6,5) | | 26899 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,6,6) | | 26908 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,6,7) | | 26917 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 62 YEARS AND OVER: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 26926 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 26935 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 26944 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,4) | | 26953 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,5) | | 26962 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,6) | | 26971 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,7) | | 26980 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 26989 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 26998 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 27007 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 27016 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,5) | | 27025 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,6) | | 27034 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,7) | | 27043 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,3,1) | | 27052 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,3,2) | | 27061 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,3) | | 27070 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,4) | | 27079 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,5) | | 27088 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,6) | | 27097 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,7) | | 27106 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 4 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,4,1) | | 27115 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,4,2) | | 27124 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,3) | | 27133 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,4) | | 27142 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,5) | | 27151 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,6) | | 27160 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,7) | | 27169 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 5 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,5,1) | | 27178 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,5,2) | | 27187 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,5,3) | | 27196 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,5,4) | | 27205 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,5,5) | | 27214 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,5,6) | | 27223 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,5,7) | | 27232 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,6,1) | | 27241 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,6,2) | | 27250 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,6,3) | | 27259 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,6,4) | | 27268 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,6,5) | | 27277 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,6,6) | | 27286 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,6,7) | | 27295 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| FILL32 | 81 | 27304 | 1876 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA15 | 102 | 27385 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA54 (TASHA54) | 9 | 27487 | 103 | N | 112 |

SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (4) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7)

SUPFHA06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 62 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SELECTED CONDITIONS BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY
PERSONS IN UNIT BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

TASHA54

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 62 YEARS: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 27487 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,1,2) | 27496 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,1,3) | 27505 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,1,4) | 27514 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,1,5) | 27523 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,1,6) | 27532 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,1,7) | 27541 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 27550 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,2,2) | 27559 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,2,3) | 27568 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,2,4) | 27577 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,2,5) | 27586 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,2,6) | 27595 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,2,7) | 27604 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3 AND 4 PERSONS: |
| (1,1,3,1) | 27613 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,3,2) | 27622 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,3,3) | 27631 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,3,4) | 27640 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,3,5) | 27649 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,3,6) | 27658 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,3,7) | 27667 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 5 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,1,4,1) | 27676 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,4,2) | 27685 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,4,3) | 27694 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,4,4) | 27703 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,4,5) | 27712 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,4,6) | 27721 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,4,7) | 27730 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER 62 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,2,1,1) | 27739 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,1,2) | 27748 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,1,3) | 27757 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1,2,1,4) | 27766 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,1,5) | 27775 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,1,6) | 27784 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,1,7) | 27793 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (1,2,2,1) | 27802 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,2,2) | 27811 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,2,3) | 27820 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,2,4) | 27829 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,2,5) | 27838 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,2,6) | 27847 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,2,7) | 27856 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3 AND 4 PERSONS: |
| (1,2,3,1) | 27865 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,3,2) | 27874 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,3,3) | 27883 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,3,4) | 27892 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,3,5) | 27901 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,3,6) | 27910 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,3,7) | 27919 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 5 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,2,4,1) | 27928 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,4,2) | 27937 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,4,3) | 27946 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,4,4) | 27955 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,4,5) | 27964 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,4,6) | 27973 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,4,7) | 27982 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 62 YEARS: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (2,1,1,1) | 27991 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,1,2) | 28000 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,1,3) | 28009 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,1,4) | 28018 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,1,5) | 28027 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,1,6) | 28036 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,1,7) | 28045 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (2,1,2,1) | 28054 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,2,2) | 28063 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,2,3) | 28072 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,2,4) | 28081 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,2,5) | 28090 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,2,6) | 28099 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,2,7) | 28108 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 3 AND 4 PERSONS: |
| (2,1,3,1) | 28117 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,3,2) | 28126 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,3,3) | 28135 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,3,4) | 28144 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,3,5) | 28153 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,3,6) | 28162 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,3,7) | 28171 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 5 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (2,1,4,1) | 28180 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,4,2) | 28189 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,4,3) | 28198 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,4,4) | 28207 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,4,5) | 28216 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,4,6) | 28225 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,4,7) | 28234 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | HOUSEHOLDER 62 YEARS AND OVER: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (2,2,1,1) | 28243 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,2,1,2) | 28252 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,2,1,3) | 28261 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,2,1,4) | 28270 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,2,1,5) | | 28279 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,6) | | 28288 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,7) | | 28297 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 28306 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 28315 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 28324 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 28333 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,5) | | 28342 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,6) | | 28351 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,7) | | 28360 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4 PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,3,1) | | 28369 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,3,2) | | 28378 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,3) | | 28387 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,4) | | 28396 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,5) | | 28405 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,6) | | 28414 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,3,7) | | 28423 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 5 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,4,1) | | 28432 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,4,2) | | 28441 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,3) | | 28450 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,4) | | 28459 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,5) | | 28468 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,6) | | 28477 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,4,7) | | 28486 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |

TABLE HA55 9 28495 1111 N 56
(TABHA55)

TENURE (2) BY SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-28
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 29-56

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 62 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
SELECTED CONDITIONS BY
PERSONS IN UNIT BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

TABHA55

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | WITH SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 28495 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,1,2) | 28504 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,1,3) | 28513 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,1,4) | 28522 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,1,5) | 28531 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,1,6) | 28540 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,1,7) | 28549 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 28558 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,2,2) | 28567 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,2,3) | 28576 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,2,4) | 28585 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,1,2,5) | | 28594 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,6) | | 28603 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,7) | | 28612 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (1,2,1,1) | | 28621 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,1,2) | | 28630 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,3) | | 28639 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,4) | | 28648 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,5) | | 28657 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,6) | | 28666 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,7) | | 28675 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,2,1) | | 28684 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,2,2) | | 28693 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,3) | | 28702 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,4) | | 28711 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,5) | | 28720 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,6) | | 28729 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,7) | | 28738 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | WITH SELECTED CONDITIONS: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 28747 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 28756 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 28765 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,4) | | 28774 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,5) | | 28783 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,6) | | 28792 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,7) | | 28801 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 28810 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 28819 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 28828 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,4) | | 28837 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,5) | | 28846 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,6) | | 28855 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,7) | | 28864 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 28873 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 28882 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 28891 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,4) | | 28900 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,5) | | 28909 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,6) | | 28918 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,7) | | 28927 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 28936 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 28945 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 28954 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 28963 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,5) | | 28972 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,6) | | 28981 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,7) | | 28990 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |

TABLE HA56 9 28999 1615 N 56
(TABHA56)

TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA15 AND SEGMENT HA16. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 28999 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1615, SEGMENT HA15) AND CONTAINS 23 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | IN POSITION 29443 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA16), FOLLOWING 90 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA16 CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA. | | | | |
| | SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-28<br>SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 29-56 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 75 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY<br>PERSONS IN UNIT BY<br>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 | | | | |
| TABHA56 | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (1,1,1,1) | | 28999 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,1,1,2) | | 29003 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,1,1,3) | | 29017 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,1,1,4) | | 29026 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,1,1,5) | | 29035 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,1,1,6) | | 29044 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,1,1,7) | | 29053 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (1,1,2,1) | | 29062 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,1,2,2) | | 29071 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,3) | | 29080 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,4) | | 29089 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,5) | | 29098 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,6) | | 29107 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,1,2,7) | | 29116 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (1,2,1,1) | | 29125 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,1,2) | | 29134 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,3) | | 29143 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,4) | | 29152 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,5) | | 29161 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,6) | | 29170 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,1,7) | | 29179 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (1,2,2,1) | | 29188 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (1,2,2,2) | | 29197 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,3) | | 29206 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,4) | | 29215 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,5) | | 29224 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,6) | | 29233 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,2,2,7) | | 29242 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | 1939 OR EARLIER: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 29443 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 29452 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 29461 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,4) | | 29470 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,5) | | 29479 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,6) | | 29488 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,1,7) | | 29497 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 29506 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 29515 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 29524 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,4) | | 29533 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,5) | | 29542 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,6) | | 29551 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,1,2,7) | | 29560 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 1940 TO MARCH 1980: | | |
| | | | 1 PERSON: | | |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 29569 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 29578 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 29587 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,4) | | 29596 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,5) | | 29605 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,6) | | 29614 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,1,7) | | 29623 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: | | |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 29632 | LESS THAN $5,000 | | |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 29641 | $5,000 TO $9,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 29650 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,4) | | 29659 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,5) | | 29668 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,6) | | 29677 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,2,2,7) | | 29686 | $30,000 OR MORE | | |
| FILL33 | 90 | 29251 | 1867 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA16 | 102 | 29341 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA56 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA15. TWENTY-EIGHT CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 29443 TO 29694 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 354).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA57 (TABHA57) | 9 | 29695 | 355 | N | 56 |

TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (7)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-28
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 29-56

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 60 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY
PERSONS IN UNIT BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

| TABHA57 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,1,1,1) | 29695 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,1,2) | 29704 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,1,3) | 29713 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,1,4) | 29722 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,1,5) | 29731 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,1,6) | 29740 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,1,7) | 29749 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,1,2,1) | 29758 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,1,2,2) | 29767 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,1,2,3) | 29776 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,1,2,4) | 29785 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,1,2,5) | 29794 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,1,2,6) | 29803 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,1,2,7) | 29812 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,2,1,1) | 29821 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,1,2) | 29830 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,1,3) | 29839 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (1,2,1,4) | 29848 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,1,5) | 29857 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,1,6) | 29866 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,1,7) | 29875 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,2,2,1) | 29884 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (1,2,2,2) | 29893 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (1,2,2,3) | 29902 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1,2,2,4) | 29911 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (1,2,2,5) | 29920 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (1,2,2,6) | 29929 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (1,2,2,7) | 29938 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (2,1,1,1) | 29947 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,1,2) | 29956 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,1,3) | 29965 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,1,4) | 29974 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,1,5) | 29983 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,1,6) | 29992 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,1,7) | 30001 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (2,1,2,1) | 30010 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,1,2,2) | 30019 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,1,2,3) | 30028 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,1,2,4) | 30037 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,1,2,5) | 30046 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,1,2,6) | 30055 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,1,2,7) | 30064 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (2,2,1,1) | 30073 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,2,1,2) | 30082 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,2,1,3) | 30091 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,2,1,4) | 30100 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,2,1,5) | 30109 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,2,1,6) | 30118 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,2,1,7) | 30127 | $30,000 OR MORE |
| | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (2,2,2,1) | 30136 | LESS THAN $5,000 |
| (2,2,2,2) | 30145 | $5,000 TO $9,999 |
| (2,2,2,3) | 30154 | $10,000 TO $14,999 |
| (2,2,2,4) | 30163 | $15,000 TO $19,999 |
| (2,2,2,5) | 30172 | $20,000 TO $24,999 |
| (2,2,2,6) | 30181 | $25,000 TO $29,999 |
| (2,2,2,7) | 30190 | $30,000 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA58 (TABHA58) | 9 | 30199 | 859 | N | 5 |

FUEL USED (5)

SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

| TABHA58 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | UTILITY GAS USED FOR HOUSE HEATING: |
| (1) | 30199 | UTILITY GAS USED FOR COOKING AND WATER HEATING |
| (2) | 30208 | UTILITY GAS NOT USED FOR COOKING AND WATER HEATING |
| | | ELECTRICITY USED FOR HOUSE HEATING: |
| (3) | 30217 | ELECTRICITY USED FOR COOKING AND WATER HEATING |
| (4) | 30226 | ELECTRICITY NOT USED FOR COOKING AND WATER HEATING |
| (5) | 30235 | UTILITY GAS OR ELECTRICITY NOT USED FOR HOUSE HEATING |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA59 (TABHA59) | 9 | 30244 | 904 | N | 28 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-7
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 8-28

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

TABHA59

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 30244 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 30253 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 30262 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 30271 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 30280 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 30289 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,7) | 30298 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 30307 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 30316 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 30325 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | 30334 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | 30343 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | 30352 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,7) | 30361 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 30370 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,2) | 30379 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,3) | 30388 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,4) | 30397 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (3,5) | 30406 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (3,6) | 30415 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (3,7) | 30424 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 30433 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (4,2) | 30442 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (4,3) | 30451 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (4,4) | 30460 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (4,5) | 30469 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (4,6) | 30478 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (4,7) | 30487 | 1939 OR EARLIER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA60 (TABHA60) | 9 | 30496 | 1156 | N | 40 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-10
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 11-40

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

TABHA60

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 30496 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2) | 30505 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3) | 30514 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 30523 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,5) | 30532 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,6) | 30541 | 10 TO 19 |
| (1,7) | 30550 | 20 TO 49 |
| (1,8) | 30559 | 50 OR MORE |
| (1,9) | 30568 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (1,10) | 30577 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 30586 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,2) | 30595 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,3) | 30604 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 30613 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,5) | 30622 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,6) | 30631 | 10 TO 19 |
| (2,7) | 30640 | 20 TO 49 |
| (2,8) | 30649 | 50 OR MORE |
| (2,9) | 30658 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (2,10) | 30667 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 30676 | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,2) | 30685 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,3) | 30694 | 2 |
| (3,4) | 30703 | 3 AND 4 |
| (3,5) | 30712 | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,6) | 30721 | 10 TO 19 |
| (3,7) | 30730 | 20 TO 49 |
| (3,8) | 30739 | 50 OR MORE |
| (3,9) | 30748 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (3,10) | 30757 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 30766 | 1, DETACHED |
| (4,2) | 30775 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (4,3) | 30784 | 2 |
| (4,4) | 30793 | 3 AND 4 |
| (4,5) | 30802 | 5 TO 9 |
| (4,6) | 30811 | 10 TO 19 |
| (4,7) | 30820 | 20 TO 49 |
| (4,8) | 30829 | 50 OR MORE |
| (4,9) | 30838 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (4,10) | 30847 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA61 (TABHA61) | 9 | 30856 | 1516 | N | 36 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (9)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-9
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 10-36

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
HEATING EQUIPMENT

TABHA61

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 30856 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM |
| (1,2) | 30865 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE |
| (1,3) | 30874 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,4) | | 30883 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | | | |
| (1,5) | | 30892 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | | | |
| (1,6) | | 30901 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | | | |
| (1,7) | | 30910 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | | | |
| (1,8) | | 30919 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS | | | TABHA62 |
| (1,9) | | 30928 | NONE | | | (1,1) |
| | | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: | | | |
| (2,1) | | 30937 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM | | | |
| (2,2) | | 30946 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE | | | (1,2) |
| (2,3) | | 30955 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP | | | |
| (2,4) | | 30964 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | | | (1,3) |
| (2,5) | | 30973 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | | | |
| (2,6) | | 30982 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | | | (1,4) |
| (2,7) | | 30991 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | | | |
| (2,8) | | 31000 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS | | | (2,1) |
| (2,9) | | 31009 | NONE | | | |
| | | | VACANT FOR RENT: | | | |
| (3,1) | | 31018 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM | | | (2,2) |
| (3,2) | | 31027 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE | | | |
| (3,3) | | 31036 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP | | | (2,3) |
| (3,4) | | 31045 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | | | |
| (3,5) | | 31054 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | | | (2,4) |
| (3,6) | | 31063 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | | | |
| (3,7) | | 31072 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | | | (3,1) |
| (3,8) | | 31081 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS | | | |
| (3,9) | | 31090 | NONE | | | (3,2) |
| | | | OTHER VACANTS: | | | |
| (4,1) | | 31099 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM | | | (3,3) |
| (4,2) | | 31108 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE | | | |
| (4,3) | | 31117 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP | | | (3,4) |
| (4,4) | | 31126 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | | | |
| (4,5) | | 31135 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | | | (4,1) |
| (4,6) | | 31144 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | | | |
| (4,7) | | 31153 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | | | |
| (4,8) | | 31162 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS | | | (4,2) |
| (4,9) | | 31171 | NONE | | | (4,3) |
| | | | | | | (4,4) |
| TABLE HA62 (TABHA62) | 9 | 31180 | 1840 | N | 16 | |
| | | | OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) | | | FILL34 |
| | 9 | 31288 | 1948 | A | | |
| | | | | | | FILLER |

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA16 AND SEGMENT HA17. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 31180 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1840, SEGMENT HA16) AND CONTAINS 12 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 31399 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA17), FOLLOWING 9 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA17 CONTAINS 4 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-16

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43 60

STF4HCUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | | TOTAL: | | | |
| | 31180 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| | 31189 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | 31198 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | 31207 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: | | | |
| | 31216 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| | 31225 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | 31234 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | 31243 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: | | | |
| | 31252 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| | 31261 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | 31270 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | 31279 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: | | | |
| | 31399 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| | 31408 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | 31417 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| | 31426 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA17 | 102 | 31297 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA62 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA16. FOUR CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 31399 TO 31434 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 138).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA63 (TABHA63) | 9 | 31435 | 139 | N | 36 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY ROOMS (9)

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-9
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 10-36

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY ROOMS

TABHA63

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 31435 | 1 ROOM |
| (1,2) | 31444 | 2 ROOMS |
| (1,3) | 31453 | 3 ROOMS |
| (1,4) | 31462 | 4 ROOMS |
| (1,5) | 31471 | 5 ROOMS |
| (1,6) | 31480 | 6 ROOMS |
| (1,7) | 31489 | 7 ROOMS |
| (1,8) | 31498 | 8 ROOMS |
| (1,9) | 31507 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 31516 | 1 ROOM |
| (2,2) | 31525 | 2 ROOMS |
| (2,3) | 31534 | 3 ROOMS |
| (2,4) | 31543 | 4 ROOMS |
| (2,5) | 31552 | 5 ROOMS |
| (2,6) | 31561 | 6 ROOMS |
| (2,7) | 31570 | 7 ROOMS |
| (2,8) | 31579 | 8 ROOMS |
| (2,9) | 31588 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 31597 | 1 ROOM |
| (3,2) | 31606 | 2 ROOMS |
| (3,3) | 31615 | 3 ROOMS |
| (3,4) | 31624 | 4 ROOMS |
| (3,5) | 31633 | 5 ROOMS |
| (3,6) | 31642 | 6 ROOMS |
| (3,7) | 31651 | 7 ROOMS |
| (3,8) | 31660 | 8 ROOMS |
| (3,9) | 31669 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 31678 | 1 ROOM |
| (4,2) | 31687 | 2 ROOMS |
| (4,3) | 31696 | 3 ROOMS |
| (4,4) | 31705 | 4 ROOMS |
| (4,5) | 31714 | 5 ROOMS |
| (4,6) | 31723 | 6 ROOMS |
| (4,7) | 31732 | 7 ROOMS |
| (4,8) | 31741 | 8 ROOMS |
| (4,9) | 31750 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA64 (TABHA64) | 9/-1 | 31759 | 463 | N | 4 |

MEDIAN ROOMS BY OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)

NOTE: ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE.

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-4

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

TABHA64

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 31759 TOTAL |
| (2) | 31768 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY |
| (3) | 31777 VACANT FOR RENT |
| (4) | 31786 OTHER VACANTS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA65 (TABHA65) | 15 | 31795 | 499 | N | 4 |

AGGREGATE ROOMS BY OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-4

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 43

TABHA65

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 31795 TOTAL |
| (2) | 31810 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY |
| (3) | 31825 VACANT FOR RENT |
| (4) | 31840 OTHER VACANTS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA66 (TABHA66) | 9 | 31855 | 559 | N | 24 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY BEDROOMS (6)

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SUPPHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPPHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-24

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY BEDROOMS

TABHA66

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 31855 | NONE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,2) | | 31864 | 1 | | |
| (1,3) | | 31873 | 2 | | |
| (1,4) | | 31882 | 3 | | |
| (1,5) | | 31891 | 4 | | |
| (1,6) | | 31900 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: | | |
| (2,1) | | 31909 | NONE | | |
| (2,2) | | 31918 | 1 | | |
| (2,3) | | 31927 | 2 | | |
| (2,4) | | 31936 | 3 | | |
| (2,5) | | 31945 | 4 | | |
| (2,6) | | 31954 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | VACANT FOR RENT: | | |
| (3,1) | | 31963 | NONE | | |
| (3,2) | | 31972 | 1 | | |
| (3,3) | | 31981 | 2 | | |
| (3,4) | | 31990 | 3 | | |
| (3,5) | | 31999 | 4 | | |
| (3,6) | | 32008 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | OTHER VACANTS: | | |
| (4,1) | | 32017 | NONE | | |
| (4,2) | | 32026 | 1 | | |
| (4,3) | | 32035 | 2 | | |
| (4,4) | | 32044 | 3 | | |
| (4,5) | | 32053 | 4 | | |
| (4,6) | | 32062 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA67 (TABHA67) | 9 | 32071 | 775 | N | 16 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-16

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43 45

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
STORIES IN STRUCTURE

TABHA67

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32071 | 1 TO 3 STORIES |
| (1,2) | 32080 | 4 TO 6 STORIES |
| (1,3) | 32089 | 7 TO 12 STORIES |
| (1,4) | 32098 | 13 OR MORE STORIES |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32107 | 1 TO 3 STORIES |
| (2,2) | 32116 | 4 TO 6 STORIES |
| (2,3) | 32125 | 7 TO 12 STORIES |
| (2,4) | 32134 | 13 OR MORE STORIES |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32143 | 1 TO 3 STORIES |
| (3,2) | 32152 | 4 TO 6 STORIES |
| (3,3) | 32161 | 7 TO 12 STORIES |
| (3,4) | 32170 | 13 OR MORE STORIES |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32179 | 1 TO 3 STORIES |
| (4,2) | 32188 | 4 TO 6 STORIES |
| (4,3) | 32197 | 7 TO 12 STORIES |
| (4,4) | 32206 | 13 OR MORE STORIES |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA68 (TABHA68) | 9 | 32215 | 919 | N | 8 |

OCCUPANCY STATUS AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-8

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
IN STRUCTURE WITH 4 OR
MORE STORIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 43 45

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
PASSENGER ELEVATOR

TABHA68

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32215 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (1,2) | 32224 | NO ELEVATOR |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32233 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (2,2) | 32242 | NO ELEVATOR |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32251 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (3,2) | 32260 | NO ELEVATOR |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32269 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (4,2) | 32278 | NO ELEVATOR |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA69 (TABHA69) | 9 | 32287 | 991 | N | 8 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4)
BY KITCHEN FACILITIES (2)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-8

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43 65

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
KITCHEN FACILITIES

TABHA69

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32287 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (1,2) | 32296 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32305 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (2,2) | 32314 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32323 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (3,2) | 32332 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32341 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (4,2) | 32350 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA70 (TAEHA70) | 9 | 32359 | 1063 | N | 16 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY BATHROOMS (4)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-16

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
BATHROOMS

TABHA70

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32359 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (1,2) | 32368 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (1,3) | 32377 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (1,4) | 32386 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32395 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (2,2) | 32404 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (2,3) | 32413 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (2,4) | 32422 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32431 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (3,2) | 32440 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (3,3) | 32449 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (3,4) | 32458 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32467 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (4,2) | 32476 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (4,3) | 32485 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (4,4) | 32494 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA71 (TABHA71) | 9 | 32503 | 1207 | N | 16 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY SOURCE OF WATER (4)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-16

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
SOURCE OF WATER

TABHA71

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32503 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (1,2) | 32512 | DRILLED |
| (1,3) | 32521 | DUG |
| (1,4) | 32530 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32539 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (2,2) | 32548 | DRILLED |
| (2,3) | 32557 | DUG |
| (2,4) | 32566 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32575 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (3,2) | 32584 | DRILLED |
| (3,3) | 32593 | DUG |
| (3,4) | 32602 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32611 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (4,2) | 32620 | DRILLED |
| (4,3) | 32629 | DUG |
| (4,4) | 32638 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA72 (TABHA72) | 9 | 32647 | 1351 | N | 12 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-12

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

TABHA72

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 32647 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (1,2) | 32656 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (1,3) | 32665 | OTHER MEANS |
| | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (2,1) | 32674 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (2,2) | 32683 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (2,3) | 32692 | OTHER MEANS |
| | | VACANT FOR RENT: |
| (3,1) | 32701 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (3,2) | 32710 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (3,3) | 32719 | OTHER MEANS |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (4,1) | 32728 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (4,2) | 32737 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (4,3) | 32746 | OTHER MEANS |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA73 (TABHA73) | 9 | 32755 | 1459 | N | 16 |

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS (4) BY AIR CONDITIONING (4)

SUPFHA02 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHA03 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-16

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY STATUS BY
AIR CONDITIONING

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA73 | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | | |
| (1,1) | | 32755 | NONE | | | |
| (1,2) | | 32764 | CENTRAL SYSTEM | | | |
| (1,3) | | 32773 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT | | | |
| (1,4) | | 32782 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS | | | |
| | | | VACANT FOR SALE ONLY: | | | |
| (2,1) | | 32791 | NONE | | | |
| (2,2) | | 32800 | CENTRAL SYSTEM | | | |
| (2,3) | | 32809 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT | | | |
| (2,4) | | 32818 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS | | | |
| | | | VACANT FOR RENT: | | | |
| (3,1) | | 32827 | NONE | | | |
| (3,2) | | 32836 | CENTRAL SYSTEM | | | |
| (3,3) | | 32845 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT | | | |
| (3,4) | | 32854 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS | | | |
| | | | OTHER VACANTS: | | | |
| (4,1) | | 32863 | NONE | | | |
| (4,2) | | 32872 | CENTRAL SYSTEM | | | |
| (4,3) | | 32881 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT | | | |
| (4,4) | | 32890 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS | | | |
| TABLE HA74 (TABHA74) | 9 | 32899 | 1603 | N | 49 | |

PRICE ASKED (7) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA17 AND SEGMENT HA18. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 32899 RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1603, SEGMENT HA17) AND CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 33355 (SEGMENT HA18), FOLLOWING 102 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA18 CONTAINS 21 CELLS OF DATA.

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
PRICE ASKED BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA74 | | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $10,000: | | | |
| (1,1) | | 32899 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (1,2) | | 32908 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (1,3) | | 32917 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (1,4) | | 32926 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (1,5) | | 32935 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (1,6) | | 32944 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (1,7) | | 32953 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $29,999: | | | |
| (2,1) | | 32962 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (2,2) | | 32971 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (2,3) | | 32980 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,4) | | 32989 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (2,5) | | 32998 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (2,6) | | 33007 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (2,7) | | 33016 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $49,999: | | | |
| (3,1) | | 33025 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (3,2) | | 33034 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (3,3) | | 33043 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (3,4) | | 33052 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (3,5) | | 33061 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (3,6) | | 33070 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (3,7) | | 33079 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $79,999: | | | |
| (4,1) | | 33088 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (4,2) | | 33097 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (4,3) | | 33106 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (4,4) | | 33115 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (4,5) | | 33124 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (4,6) | | 33133 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (4,7) | | 33142 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $80,000 TO $99,999: | | | |
| (5,1) | | 33355 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (5,2) | | 33364 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (5,3) | | 33373 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (5,4) | | 33382 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (5,5) | | 33391 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (5,6) | | 33400 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (5,7) | | 33409 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $100,000 TO $149,999: | | | |
| (6,1) | | 33418 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (6,2) | | 33427 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (6,3) | | 33436 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (6,4) | | 33445 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (6,5) | | 33454 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (6,6) | | 33463 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (6,7) | | 33472 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| | | | $150,000 OR MORE: | | | |
| (7,1) | | 33481 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | | |
| (7,2) | | 33490 | 1975 TO 1978 | | | |
| (7,3) | | 33499 | 1970 TO 1974 | | | |
| (7,4) | | 33508 | 1960 TO 1969 | | | |
| (7,5) | | 33517 | 1950 TO 1959 | | | |
| (7,6) | | 33526 | 1940 TO 1949 | | | |
| (7,7) | | 33535 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | | |
| FILL35 | 102 | 33151 | 1655 | A | | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA18 | 102 | 33253 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA74 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA17. TWENTY-ONE CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 33355 TO 33543 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 291).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA75 (TABHA75) | 9 | 33544 | 292 | N | 56 |

PRICE ASKED (7) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (8)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
PRICE ASKED BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

TABHA75

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $10,000: |
| (1,1) | 33544 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2) | 33553 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3) | 33562 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 33571 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,5) | 33580 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,6) | 33589 | 10 TO 19 |
| (1,7) | 33598 | 20 TO 49 |
| (1,8) | 33607 | 50 OR MORE |
| | | $10,000 TO $29,999: |
| (2,1) | 33616 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,2) | 33625 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,3) | 33634 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 33643 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,5) | 33652 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,6) | 33661 | 10 TO 19 |
| (2,7) | 33670 | 20 TO 49 |
| (2,8) | 33679 | 50 OR MORE |
| | | $30,000 TO $49,999: |
| (3,1) | 33688 | 1, DETACHED |
| (3,2) | 33697 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (3,3) | 33706 | 2 |
| (3,4) | 33715 | 3 AND 4 |
| (3,5) | 33724 | 5 TO 9 |
| (3,6) | 33733 | 10 TO 19 |
| (3,7) | 33742 | 20 TO 49 |
| (3,8) | 33751 | 50 OR MORE |
| | | $50,000 TO $79,999: |
| (4,1) | 33760 | 1, DETACHED |
| (4,2) | 33769 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (4,3) | 33778 | 2 |
| (4,4) | 33787 | 3 AND 4 |
| (4,5) | 33796 | 5 TO 9 |
| (4,6) | 33805 | 10 TO 19 |
| (4,7) | 33814 | 20 TO 49 |
| (4,8) | 33823 | 50 OR MORE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $80,000 TO $99,999: | |
| (5,1) | | 33832 | | 1, DETACHED | |
| (5,2) | | 33841 | | 1, ATTACHED | |
| (5,3) | | 33850 | | 2 | |
| (5,4) | | 33859 | | 3 AND 4 | |
| (5,5) | | 33868 | | 5 TO 9 | |
| (5,6) | | 33877 | | 10 TO 19 | |
| (5,7) | | 33886 | | 20 TO 49 | |
| (5,8) | | 33895 | | 50 OR MORE | |
| | | | | $100,000 TO $149,999: | |
| (6,1) | | 33904 | | 1, DETACHED | |
| (6,2) | | 33913 | | 1, ATTACHED | |
| (6,3) | | 33922 | | 2 | |
| (6,4) | | 33931 | | 3 AND 4 | |
| (6,5) | | 33940 | | 5 TO 9 | |
| (6,6) | | 33949 | | 10 TO 19 | |
| (6,7) | | 33958 | | 20 TO 49 | |
| (6,8) | | 33967 | | 50 OR MORE | |
| | | | | $150,000 OR MORE: | |
| (7,1) | | 33976 | | 1, DETACHED | |
| (7,2) | | 33985 | | 1, ATTACHED | |
| (7,3) | | 33994 | | 2 | |
| (7,4) | | 34003 | | 3 AND 4 | |
| (7,5) | | 34012 | | 5 TO 9 | |
| (7,6) | | 34021 | | 10 TO 19 | |
| (7,7) | | 34030 | | 20 TO 49 | |
| (7,8) | | 34039 | | 50 OR MORE | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA76 (TABHA76) | 9 | 34048 | 796 | N | 42 |

PRICE ASKED (7) BY BEDROOMS (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
PRICE ASKED BY
BEDROOMS

TABHA76

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $10,000: |
| (1,1) | 34048 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 34057 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 34066 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 34075 | 3 |
| (1,5) | 34084 | 4 |
| (1,6) | 34093 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $10,000 TO $29,999: |
| (2,1) | 34102 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 34111 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 34120 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 34129 | 3 |
| (2,5) | 34138 | 4 |
| (2,6) | 34147 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $30,000 TO $49,999: |
| (3,1) | 34156 | NONE |
| (3,2) | 34165 | 1 |
| (3,3) | 34174 | 2 |
| (3,4) | 34183 | 3 |
| (3,5) | 34192 | 4 |
| (3,6) | 34201 | 5 OR MORE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $50,000 TO $79,999: | | |
| (4,1) | | 34210 | NONE | | |
| (4,2) | | 34219 | 1 | | |
| (4,3) | | 34228 | 2 | | |
| (4,4) | | 34237 | 3 | | |
| (4,5) | | 34246 | 4 | | |
| (4,6) | | 34255 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $80,000 TO $99,999: | | |
| (5,1) | | 34264 | NONE | | |
| (5,2) | | 34273 | 1 | | |
| (5,3) | | 34282 | 2 | | |
| (5,4) | | 34291 | 3 | | |
| (5,5) | | 34300 | 4 | | |
| (5,6) | | 34309 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $100,000 TO $149,999: | | |
| (6,1) | | 34318 | NONE | | |
| (6,2) | | 34327 | 1 | | |
| (6,3) | | 34336 | 2 | | |
| (6,4) | | 34345 | 3 | | |
| (6,5) | | 34354 | 4 | | |
| (6,6) | | 34363 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $150,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (7,1) | | 34372 | NONE | | |
| (7,2) | | 34381 | 1 | | |
| (7,3) | | 34390 | 2 | | |
| (7,4) | | 34399 | 3 | | |
| (7,5) | | 34408 | 4 | | |
| (7,6) | | 34417 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA77 (TABHA77) | 9 | 34426 | 1174 | N | 56 |

RENT ASKED (8) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RENT ASKED BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

TABHA77

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LESS THAN $100: |
| (1,1) | | 34426 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | | 34435 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | | 34444 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | | 34453 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | | 34462 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | | 34471 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,7) | | 34480 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | | $100 TO $149: |
| (2,1) | | 34489 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | | 34498 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | | 34507 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | | 34516 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | | 34525 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | | 34534 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,7) | | 34543 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | | $150 TO $199: |
| (3,1) | | 34552 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (3,2) | | 34561 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (3,3) | | 34570 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (3,4) | | 34579 | 1960 TO 1969 |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,5) | | 34588 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (3,6) | | 34597 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (3,7) | | 34606 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | $200 TO $249: | | |
| (4,1) | | 34615 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (4,2) | | 34624 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (4,3) | | 34633 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (4,4) | | 34642 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (4,5) | | 34651 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (4,6) | | 34660 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (4,7) | | 34669 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | $250 TO $299: | | |
| (5,1) | | 34678 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (5,2) | | 34687 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (5,3) | | 34696 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (5,4) | | 34705 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (5,5) | | 34714 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (5,6) | | 34723 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (5,7) | | 34732 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | $300 TO $399: | | |
| (6,1) | | 34741 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (6,2) | | 34750 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (6,3) | | 34759 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (6,4) | | 34768 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (6,5) | | 34777 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (6,6) | | 34786 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (6,7) | | 34795 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (7,1) | | 34804 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (7,2) | | 34813 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (7,3) | | 34822 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (7,4) | | 34831 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (7,5) | | 34840 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (7,6) | | 34849 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (7,7) | | 34858 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 34867 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (8,2) | | 34876 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (8,3) | | 34885 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (8,4) | | 34894 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (8,5) | | 34903 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (8,6) | | 34912 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (8,7) | | 34921 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| TABLE HA78 (TABHA78) | 9 | 34930 | 1678 | N | 56 |

RENT ASKED (8) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HA18 AND SEGMENT HA19. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 34930 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1673, SEGMENT HA17) AND CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 35311 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HA18), FOLLOWING 27 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HA19 CONTAINS 28 CELLS OF DATA.

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 47 54 | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE RENT ASKED BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | |
| TABHA78 | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $100: | | |
| (1,1) | | 34930 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (1,2) | | 34939 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (1,3) | | 34948 | 2 | | |
| (1,4) | | 34957 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (1,5) | | 34966 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (1,6) | | 34975 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (1,7) | | 34984 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $100 TO $149: | | |
| (2,1) | | 34993 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,2) | | 35002 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,3) | | 35011 | 2 | | |
| (2,4) | | 35020 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,5) | | 35029 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,6) | | 35038 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (2,7) | | 35047 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $150 TO $199: | | |
| (3,1) | | 35056 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (3,2) | | 35065 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (3,3) | | 35074 | 2 | | |
| (3,4) | | 35083 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (3,5) | | 35092 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (3,6) | | 35101 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (3,7) | | 35110 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $200 TO $249: | | |
| (4,1) | | 35119 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (4,2) | | 35128 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (4,3) | | 35137 | 2 | | |
| (4,4) | | 35146 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (4,5) | | 35155 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (4,6) | | 35164 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (4,7) | | 35173 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $250 TO $299: | | |
| (5,1) | | 35311 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (5,2) | | 35320 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (5,3) | | 35329 | 2 | | |
| (5,4) | | 35338 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (5,5) | | 35347 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (5,6) | | 35356 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (5,7) | | 35365 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $300 TO $399: | | |
| (6,1) | | 35374 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (6,2) | | 35383 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (6,3) | | 35392 | 2 | | |
| (6,4) | | 35401 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (6,5) | | 35410 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (6,6) | | 35419 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (6,7) | | 35428 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (7,1) | | 35437 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (7,2) | | 35446 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (7,3) | | 35455 | 2 | | |
| (7,4) | | 35464 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (7,5) | | 35473 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (7,6) | | 35482 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (7,7) | | 35491 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 35500 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (8,2) | | 35509 | 1, ATTACHED | | |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (8,3) | | 35518 | 2 | | |
| (8,4) | | 35527 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (8,5) | | 35536 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (8,6) | | 35545 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (8,7) | | 35554 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| FILL36 | 27 | 35182 | 1930 | A | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA19 | 102 | 35209 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HA78 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HA18. TWENTY-EIGHT CELLS OF DATA ARE LOCATED IN POSITIONS 35311 TO 35562 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 354).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA79 (TABHA79) | 9 | 35563 | 355 | N | 48 |

RENT ASKED (8) BY BEDROOMS (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RENT ASKED BY
BEDROOMS

TABHA79

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $100: |
| (1,1) | 35563 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 35572 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 35581 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 35590 | 3 |
| (1,5) | 35599 | 4 |
| (1,6) | 35608 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $100 TO $149: |
| (2,1) | 35617 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 35626 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 35635 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 35644 | 3 |
| (2,5) | 35653 | 4 |
| (2,6) | 35662 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $150 TO $199: |
| (3,1) | 35671 | NONE |
| (3,2) | 35680 | 1 |
| (3,3) | 35689 | 2 |
| (3,4) | 35698 | 3 |
| (3,5) | 35707 | 4 |
| (3,6) | 35716 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $200 TO $249: |
| (4,1) | 35725 | NONE |
| (4,2) | 35734 | 1 |
| (4,3) | 35743 | 2 |
| (4,4) | 35752 | 3 |
| (4,5) | 35761 | 4 |
| (4,6) | 35770 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $250 TO $299: |
| (5,1) | 35779 | NONE |
| (5,2) | 35788 | 1 |
| (5,3) | 35797 | 2 |
| (5,4) | 35806 | 3 |
| (5,5) | 35815 | 4 |
| (5,6) | 35824 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | $300 TO $399: |
| (6,1) | 35833 | NONE |
| (6,2) | 35842 | 1 |
| (6,3) | 35851 | 2 |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6,4) | | 35860 | 3 | | |
| (6,5) | | 35869 | 4 | | |
| (6,6) | | 35878 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (7,1) | | 35887 | NONE | | |
| (7,2) | | 35896 | 1 | | |
| (7,3) | | 35905 | 2 | | |
| (7,4) | | 35914 | 3 | | |
| (7,5) | | 35923 | 4 | | |
| (7,6) | | 35932 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 35941 | NONE | | |
| (8,2) | | 35950 | 1 | | |
| (8,3) | | 35959 | 2 | | |
| (8,4) | | 35968 | 3 | | |
| (8,5) | | 35977 | 4 | | |
| (8,6) | | 35986 | 5 OR MORE | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA80 (TABHA80) | 9 | 35995 | 787 | N | 18 |

VACANCY STATUS (3) BY
DURATION OF VACANCY (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 43

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
VACANCY STATUS BY
DURATION OF VACANCY

TABHA80

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | FOR SALE ONLY: |
| (1,1) | 35995 | LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| (1,2) | 36004 | 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS |
| (1,3) | 36013 | 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS |
| (1,4) | 36022 | 6 UP TO 12 MONTHS |
| (1,5) | 36031 | 1 UP TO 2 YEARS |
| (1,6) | 36040 | 2 OR MORE YEARS |
| | | FOR RENT: |
| (2,1) | 36049 | LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| (2,2) | 36058 | 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS |
| (2,3) | 36067 | 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS |
| (2,4) | 36076 | 6 UP TO 12 MONTHS |
| (2,5) | 36085 | 1 UP TO 2 YEARS |
| (2,6) | 36094 | 2 OR MORE YEARS |
| | | OTHER VACANTS: |
| (3,1) | 36103 | LESS THAN 1 MONTH |
| (3,2) | 36112 | 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS |
| (3,3) | 36121 | 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS |
| (3,4) | 36130 | 6 UP TO 12 MONTHS |
| (3,5) | 36139 | 1 UP TO 2 YEARS |
| (3,6) | 36148 | 2 OR MORE YEARS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA81 (TABHA81) | 9 | 36157 | 949 | N | 10 |

ALLOCATION OF UNITS IN
STRUCTURE (10)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH UNITS IN STRUCTURE ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA81 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36157 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2) | | 36166 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (3) | | 36175 | 2 | | |
| (4) | | 36184 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (5) | | 36193 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (6) | | 36202 | 10 TO 19 | | |
| (7) | | 36211 | 20 TO 49 | | |
| (8) | | 36220 | 50 OR MORE | | |
| (9) | | 36229 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| (10) | | 36238 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. | | |
| TABLE HA82 (TABHA82) | 9 | 36247 | 1039 | N | 11 |
| ALLOCATION OF UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH UNITS AT ADDRESS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA82 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36247 | 1 | | |
| (2) | | 36256 | 2 | | |
| (3) | | 36265 | 3 | | |
| (4) | | 36274 | 4 | | |
| (5) | | 36283 | 5 | | |
| (6) | | 36292 | 6 | | |
| (7) | | 36301 | 7 | | |
| (8) | | 36310 | 8 | | |
| (9) | | 36319 | 9 | | |
| (10) | | 36328 | 10 OR MORE | | |
| (11) | | 36337 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| TABLE HA83 (TABHA83) | 9 | 36346 | 1138 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH STORIES IN STRUCTURE ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 45 | | | | | |
| TABHA83 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36346 | 1 TO 3 | | |
| (2) | | 36355 | 4 TO 6 | | |
| (3) | | 36364 | 7 TO 12 | | |
| (4) | | 36373 | 13 OR MORE | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA84 (TABHA84) | 9 | 36382 | 1174 | N | 2 |
| ALLOCATION OF PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF 4 OR MORE STORIES WITH PASSENGER ELEVATOR ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 45 | | | | | |
| TABHA84 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36382 | WITH ELEVATOR | | |
| (2) | | 36391 | NO ELEVATOR | | |
| TABLE HA85 (TABHA85) | 9 | 36400 | 1192 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF SOURCE OF WATER (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH SOURCE OF WATER ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA85 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36400 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY INDIVIDUAL WELL: | | |
| (2) | | 36409 | DRILLED | | |
| (3) | | 36418 | DUG | | |
| (4) | | 36427 | SOME OTHER SOURCE | | |
| TABLE HA86 (TABHA86) | 9 | 36436 | 1228 | N | 3 |
| ALLOCATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA86 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36436 | PUBLIC SEWER | | |
| (2) | | 36445 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | | |
| (3) | | 36454 | OTHER MEANS | | |
| TABLE HA87 (TABHA87) | 9 | 36463 | 1255 | N | 7 |
| ALLOCATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT ALLOCATED | | | | | |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA87 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36463 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | | |
| (2) | | 36472 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (3) | | 36481 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (4) | | 36490 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (5) | | 36499 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (6) | | 36508 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (7) | | 36517 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| TABLE HA88 (TABHA88) | 9 | 36526 | 1318 | N | 6 |

ALLOCATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT ALLOCATED

TABHA88

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | 36526 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 | |
| (2) | 36535 | 1975 TO 1978 | |
| (3) | 36544 | 1970 TO 1974 | |
| (4) | 36553 | 1960 TO 1969 | |
| (5) | 36562 | 1950 TO 1959 | |
| (6) | 36571 | 1949 OR EARLIER | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA89 (TABHA89) | 9 | 36580 | 1372 | N | 9 |

ALLOCATION OF HEATING EQUIPMENT (9)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT ALLOCATED

TABHA89

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 36580 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM |
| (2) | 36589 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE |
| (3) | 36598 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP |
| (4) | 36607 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS |
| (5) | 36616 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE |
| (6) | 36625 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE |
| (7) | 36634 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE |
| (8) | 36643 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS |
| (9) | 36652 | NONE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA90 (TABHA90) | 9 | 36661 | 1453 | N | 8 |

ALLOCATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSE HEATING FUEL ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHA90 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36661 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2) | | 36670 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (3) | | 36679 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (4) | | 36688 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (5) | | 36697 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (6) | | 36706 | WOOD | | |
| (7) | | 36715 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (8) | | 36724 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| TABLE HA91 (TABHA91) | 9 | 36733 | 1525 | N | 8 |

ALLOCATION OF WATER HEATING FUEL (8)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH WATER HEATING FUEL ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

TABHA91

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 36733 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2) | 36742 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (3) | 36751 | ELECTRICITY |
| (4) | 36760 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (5) | 36769 | COAL OR COKE |
| (6) | 36778 | WOOD |
| (7) | 36787 | OTHER FUEL |
| (8) | 36796 | NO FUEL USED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA92 (TABHA92) | 9 | 36805 | 1597 | N | 8 |

ALLOCATION OF COOKING FUEL (8)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH COOKING FUEL ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

TABHA92

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 36805 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2) | 36814 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (3) | 36823 | ELECTRICITY |
| (4) | 36832 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (5) | 36841 | COAL OR COKE |
| (6) | 36850 | WOOD |
| (7) | 36859 | OTHER FUEL |
| (8) | 36868 | NO FUEL USED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA93 (TABHA93) | 9 | 36877 | 1669 | N | 2 |

ALLOCATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES (2)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH KITCHEN FACILITIES ALLOCATED

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 65 | | | | |
| TABHA93 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36877 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | |
| (2) | | 36886 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | |
| TABLE HA94 (TABHA94) | 9 | 36895 | 1687 | N | 6 |
| ALLOCATION OF BEDROOMS (6) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH BEDROOMS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA94 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36895 | NONE | | |
| (2) | | 36904 | 1 | | |
| (3) | | 36913 | 2 | | |
| (4) | | 36922 | 3 | | |
| (5) | | 36931 | 4 | | |
| (6) | | 36940 | 5 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA95 (TABHA95) | 9 | 36949 | 1741 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF BATHROOMS (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH BATHROOMS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA95 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36949 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH | | |
| (2) | | 36953 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM | | |
| (3) | | 36957 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) | | |
| (4) | | 36976 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | |
| TABLE HA96 (TABHA96) | 9 | 36985 | 1777 | N | 2 |
| ALLOCATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT (2) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA96 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 36985 | WITH TELEPHONE | | |
| (2) | | 36994 | NO TELEPHONE | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA97 (TABHA97) | 9 | 37003 | 1795 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF AIR CONDITIONING (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH AIR CONDITIONING ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA97 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 37003 | NONE | | |
| (2) | | 37012 | CENTRAL SYSTEM | | |
| (3) | | 37021 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT | | |
| (4) | | 37030 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS | | |
| TABLE HA98 (TABHA98) | 9 | 37039 | 1831 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA98 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 37039 | NONE | | |
| (2) | | 37048 | 1 | | |
| (3) | | 37057 | 2 | | |
| (4) | | 37066 | 3 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA99 (TABHA99) | 9 | 37075 | 1867 | N | 4 |
| ALLOCATION OF TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE (4) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA99 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 37075 | NONE | | |
| (2) | | 37084 | 1 | | |
| (3) | | 37093 | 2 | | |
| (4) | | 37102 | 3 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HA100 (TABHA100) | 9 | 37111 | 1903 | N | 2 |
| ALLOCATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) | | | | | |
| THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH CONDOMINIUM STATUS ALLOCATED | | | | | |
| TABHA100 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 37111 | NONCONDOMINIUM | | |
| (2) | | 37120 | CONDOMINIUM | | |
| FILL37 | 36 | 37129 | 1921 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHA20 | 102 | 37165 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA102 (TABHA102) | 9 | 37267 | 103 | N | 24 |

RENT ASKED (24)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

TABHA102

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 37267 | LESS THAN $50 |
| (2) | 37276 | $50 TO $59 |
| (3) | 37285 | $60 TO $69 |
| (4) | 37294 | $70 TO $79 |
| (5) | 37303 | $80 TO $89 |
| (6) | 37312 | $90 TO $99 |
| (7) | 37321 | $100 TO $109 |
| (8) | 37330 | $110 TO $119 |
| (9) | 37339 | $120 TO $129 |
| (10) | 37348 | $130 TO $139 |
| (11) | 37357 | $140 TO $149 |
| (12) | 37366 | $150 TO $159 |
| (13) | 37375 | $160 TO $169 |
| (14) | 37384 | $170 TO $179 |
| (15) | 37393 | $180 TO $189 |
| (16) | 37402 | $190 TO $199 |
| (17) | 37411 | $200 TO $224 |
| (18) | 37420 | $225 TO $249 |
| (19) | 37429 | $250 TO $274 |
| (20) | 37438 | $275 TO $299 |
| (21) | 37447 | $300 TO $349 |
| (22) | 37456 | $350 TO $399 |
| (23) | 37465 | $400 TO $499 |
| (24) | 37474 | $500 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA109 (TABHA109) | 9 | 37483 | 319 | N | 1 |

100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS)

SEE FOOTNOTE 4 69

TABHA109

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 37483 | 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) |



RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA110 (TABHA110) | 9 | 37492 | 328 | N | 1 |

UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS)

SEE FOOTNOTE 4

TABHA110

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 37492 | UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS (INCLUDING VACANT SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY UNITS) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HA114 (TABHA114) | 9 | 37501 | 337 | N | 32 |

TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (16)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELLS 1-16
SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELS 17-32

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TABHA114

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 37501 | WHITE |
| (1,2) | 37510 | BLACK |
| | | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO AND ALEUT: |
| (1,3) | 37519 | AMERICAN INDIAN |
| (1,4) | 37528 | ESKIMO |
| (1,5) | 37537 | ALEUT |
| | | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER: |
| (1,6) | 37546 | JAPANESE |
| (1,7) | 37555 | CHINESE |
| (1,8) | 37564 | FILIPINO |
| (1,9) | 37573 | KOREAN |
| (1,10) | 37582 | ASIAN INDIAN |
| (1,11) | 37591 | VIETNAMESE |
| (1,12) | 37600 | HAWAIIAN |
| (1,13) | 37609 | GUAMANIAN |
| (1,14) | 37618 | SAMOAN |
| (1,15) | 37627 | OTHER |
| (1,16) | 37636 | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.) |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 37645 | WHITE |
| (2,2) | 37654 | BLACK |
| | | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO AND ALEUT: |
| (2,3) | 37663 | AMERICAN INDIAN |
| (2,4) | 37672 | ESKIMO |
| (2,5) | 37681 | ALEUT |
| | | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER: |
| (2,6) | 37690 | JAPANESE |
| (2,7) | 37699 | CHINESE |

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,8) | | 37708 | FILIPINO | | |
| (2,9) | | 37717 | KOREAN | | |
| (2,10) | | 37726 | ASIAN INDIAN | | |
| (2,11) | | 37735 | VIETNAMESE | | |
| (2,12) | | 37744 | HAWAIIAN | | |
| (2,13) | | 37753 | GUAMANIAN | | |
| (2,14) | | 37762 | SAMOAN | | |
| (2,15) | | 37771 | OTHER | | |
| (2,16) | | 37780 | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.) | | |
| TABLE HA115 (TABHA115) | 9 | 37789 | 625 | N | 10 |
| | | | TENURE (2) BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER (5) | | |
| | | | NO SUPPRESSION IN CELLS 1-5 SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 6-10 | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER | | |
| TABHA115 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| (1,1) | | 37789 | NOT SPANISH ORIGIN | | |
| (1,2) | | 37798 | MEXICAN | | |
| (1,3) | | 37807 | PUERTO RICAN | | |
| (1,4) | | 37816 | CUBAN | | |
| (1,5) | | 37825 | OTHER SPANISH | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 37834 | NOT SPANISH ORIGIN | | |
| (2,2) | | 37843 | MEXICAN | | |
| (2,3) | | 37852 | PUERTO RICAN | | |
| (2,4) | | 37861 | CUBAN | | |
| (2,5) | | 37870 | OTHER SPANISH | | |
| TABLE HA116 (TABHA116) | 9 | 37879 | 715 | N | 24 |
| | | | TENURE (2) BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6) | | |
| | | | NO SUPPRESSION IN CELLS 1-12 SUPPHA04 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-24 | | |
| | | | FOOTNOTE 68 ALSO APPLIES | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | |
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 2 3 36 41 | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER | | |
| TABHA116 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| | | | SPANISH ORIGIN: | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 37879 | WHITE | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 37888 | BLACK | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 37897 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 37906 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/19/83

RECORD HA

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 37915 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 37924 | NOT SPANISH | | |
| | | | NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 37933 | WHITE | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 37942 | BLACK | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 37951 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 37960 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | |
| | | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): | | |
| (1,2,5) | | 37969 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) | | |
| (1,2,6) | | 37978 | NOT SPANISH | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | SPANISH ORIGIN: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 37987 | WHITE | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 37996 | BLACK | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 38005 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 38014 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | |
| | | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): | | |
| (2,1,5) | | 38023 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) | | |
| (2,1,6) | | 38032 | NOT SPANISH | | |
| | | | NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 38041 | WHITE | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 38050 | BLACK | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 38059 | AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 38068 | ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | |
| | | | OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.): | | |
| (2,2,5) | | 38077 | SPANISH (CODES 700-799) | | |
| (2,2,6) | | 38086 | NOT SPANISH | | |
| FILL38 | 1026 | 38095 | 931 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEOGHB | 204 | 1 | 1 | A | GEOGRAPHY<br>THIS FIELD IS IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 204 CHARACTERS ON POPULATION RECORD A |
| SUPFHB01 | 1 | 205 | 205 | A | TOTAL POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 30 PERSONS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HB3, HB8, HB58 |
| SUPFHB02 | 1 | 206 | 206 | A | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: NO TABLES AFFECTED. |
| SUPFHB03 | 1 | 207 | 207 | A | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HB1 (CELL 1), HB2 (CELLS 1-9), HB4 (CELL 1), HB5 (CELLS 1-9), HB6 (CELL 1), HB7 (CELL 1), HB9 (CELLS 1-10), HB10 (CELLS 1-6), HB11 (CELLS 1-42), HB12, HB13 (CELLS 1-7), HB15 (CELLS 1-4), HB16 (CELLS 1-28), HB23 (CELLS 1-4), HB24 (CELLS 1-4), HB25 (CELLS 1-5), HB26 (CELLS 1-6), HB27 (CELLS 1-4), HB28 (CELLS 1-2), HB29 (CELLS 1-2), HB30 (CELLS 1-4), HB31 (CELLS 1-4), HB32 (CELLS 1-3), HB33 (CELLS 1-9), HB34 (CELLS 1-8), HB35 (CELLS 1-8), HB36 (CELLS 1-8), HB37 (CELLS 1-4), HB38 (CELLS 1-2), HB42 (CELLS 1-17), HB43 (CELL 1), HB44 (CELL 1), HB45, HB59 (CELL 1), HB60 (CELL 1), HB61 (CELL 1), HB62 (CELL 1), HB63 (CELL 1), HB64 (CELLS 1-12), HB67 (CELLS 1-2), HB68 (CELLS 1-2), HB69 (CELLS 1-2), HB70 (CELLS 1-2), HB71 (CELLS 1-2), HB72 (CELLS 1-2), HB73 (CELLS 1-2), HB74 (CELLS 1-2), HB75 (CELLS 1-2), HB76 (CELLS 1-2), HB77 (CELLS 1-2), HB78 (CELLS 1-2), HB83 (CELLS 1-2), HB84 (CELLS 1-18, HB86 (CELLS 1-2) |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPFHB04 | 1 | 208 | 208 | A | OWNER AND RENTER HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 HOUSING UNITS IN EACH OF THE OWNER AND RENTER CATEGORIES IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HB2 (CELLS 10-18), HB4 (2-3), HB5 (CELLS 10-18), HB6 (CELLS 2-3), HB7 (CELLS 2-3), HB9 (CELLS 11-20), HB10 (CELLS 7-12), HB11 (CELLS 43-84), HB13 (CELLS 8-14), HB15 (CELLS 5-8), HB16 (CELLS 29-56), HB23 (CELLS 5-8), HB24 (CELLS 5-8), HB25 (CELLS 6-10), HB26 (CELLS 7-12), HB27 (CELLS 5-8), HB28 (CELLS 3-4), HB29 (CELLS 3-4), HB30 (CELLS 5-8), HB31 (CELLS 5-8), HB32 (CELLS 4-6), HB33 (CELLS 10-18), HB34 (CELLS 9-16), HB35 (CELLS 9-16), HB36 (CELLS 9-16), HB37 (CELLS 5-8), HB38 (CELLS 3-4), HB42 (CELLS 18-34), HB43 (CELLS 2-3), HB44 (CELL 2), HB59 (CELL 2), HB60 (CELL 2), HB61 (CELL 2), HB62 (CELL 2), HB63 (CELL 2), HB64 (CELLS 13-24), HB67 (CELLS 3-4), HB68 (CELLS 3-4), HB69 (CELLS 3-4), HB70 (CELLS 3-4), HB71 (CELLS 3-4), HB72 (CELLS 3-4), HB73 (CELLS 3-4), HB74 (CELLS 3-4), HB75 (CELLS 3-4), HB76 (CELLS 3-4), HB77 (CELLS 3-4), HB78 (CELLS 3-4), HB83 (CELLS 3-4), HB84 (CELLS 19-36), HB86 (CELLS 3-4) |
| SUPFHB05 | 1 | 209 | 209 | A | OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HB17-HB19, HB46, HB47, HB52-HB57, HB65, HB79, HB80 |
| SUPFHB06 | 1 | 210 | 210 | A | RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG<br><br>A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 10 RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING TABLES: HB1 (CELLS 2-3), HB20-HB22, |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HB39-HB41, HB48-HB51, HB66, HB81, HB82, HB85 | | | | |
| FILL39 | 42 | 211 | 211 | A | |
| | FILLER | | | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB1 (TABHB1) | 9 | 253 | 253 | N | 3 |

TENURE (3)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

TABHB1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 253 | OWNER OCCUPIED |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2) | 262 | WITH CASH RENT |
| (3) | 271 | NO CASH RENT |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB2 (TABHB2) | 9 | 280 | 280 | N | 18 |

TENURE (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (9)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-9
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 10-18

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PERSONS IN UNIT

TABHB2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 280 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,2) | 289 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,3) | 298 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,4) | 307 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,5) | 316 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,6) | 325 | 6 PERSONS |
| (1,7) | 334 | 7 PERSONS |
| (1,8) | 343 | 8 PERSONS |
| (1,9) | 352 | 9 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 361 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,2) | 370 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,3) | 379 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,4) | 388 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,5) | 397 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,6) | 406 | 6 PERSONS |
| (2,7) | 415 | 7 PERSONS |
| (2,8) | 424 | 8 PERSONS |
| (2,9) | 433 | 9 OR MORE PERSONS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB3 (TABHB3) | 9 | 442 | 442 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 17

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHB3 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 442 | TOTAL | | |
| (2) | | 451 | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| TABLE HB4 (TABHB4) | 9/-2 | 460 | 460 | N | 3 |
| MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT BY TENURE (3) | | | | | |
| NOTE: TWO IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES. | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1 | | | | | |
| SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3 | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |
| TABHB4 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 460 | TOTAL | | |
| (2) | | 469 | OWNER OCCUPIED | | |
| (3) | | 478 | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| TABLE HB5 (TABHB5) | 9 | 487 | 487 | N | 18 |
| TENURE (2) BY ROOMS (9) | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-9 | | | | | |
| SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 10-18 | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY ROOMS | | | | | |
| TABHB5 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| (1,1) | | 487 | 1 ROOM | | |
| (1,2) | | 496 | 2 ROOMS | | |
| (1,3) | | 505 | 3 ROOMS | | |
| (1,4) | | 514 | 4 ROOMS | | |
| (1,5) | | 523 | 5 ROOMS | | |
| (1,6) | | 532 | 6 ROOMS | | |
| (1,7) | | 541 | 7 ROOMS | | |
| (1,8) | | 550 | 8 ROOMS | | |
| (1,9) | | 559 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 568 | 1 ROOM | | |
| (2,2) | | 577 | 2 ROOMS | | |
| (2,3) | | 586 | 3 ROOMS | | |
| (2,4) | | 595 | 4 ROOMS | | |
| (2,5) | | 604 | 5 ROOMS | | |
| (2,6) | | 613 | 6 ROOMS | | |
| (2,7) | | 622 | 7 ROOMS | | |
| (2,8) | | 631 | 8 ROOMS | | |
| (2,9) | | 640 | 9 OR MORE ROOMS | | |
| TABLE HB6 (TABHB6) | 9/-2 | 649 | 649 | N | 3 |
| MEDIAN ROOMS BY TENURE (3) | | | | | |
| NOTE: ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE. | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1 | | | | | |
| SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3 | | | | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |
| TABHB6 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 649 | TOTAL | | |
| (2) | | 658 | OWNER OCCUPIED | | |
| (3) | | 667 | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| TABLE HB7 (TABHB7) | 15 | 676 | 676 | N | 3 |
| AGGREGATE ROOMS BY TENURE (3) | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1 | | | | | |
| SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3 | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 12 | | | | | |
| TABHB7 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 676 | TOTAL | | |
| (2) | | 691 | OWNER OCCUPIED | | |
| (3) | | 706 | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| TABLE HB8 (TABHB8) | 9 | 721 | 721 | N | 20 |
| TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) | | | | | |
| SUPFHB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 17 | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | |
| TABHB8 | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | |
| (1,1) | | 721 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (1,2) | | 730 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (1,3) | | 739 | 2 | | |
| (1,4) | | 748 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (1,5) | | 757 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (1,6) | | 766 | 10 TO 19 | | |
| (1,7) | | 775 | 20 TO 49 | | |
| (1,8) | | 784 | 50 OR MORE | | |
| (1,9) | | 793 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| (1,10) | | 802 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 811 | 1, DETACHED | | |
| (2,2) | | 820 | 1, ATTACHED | | |
| (2,3) | | 829 | 2 | | |
| (2,4) | | 838 | 3 AND 4 | | |
| (2,5) | | 847 | 5 TO 9 | | |
| (2,6) | | 856 | 10 TO 19 | | |
| (2,7) | | 865 | 20 TO 49 | | |
| (2,8) | | 874 | 50 OR MORE | | |
| (2,9) | | 883 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | | |
| (2,10) | | 892 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB9 (TABHB9) | 9 | 901 | 901 | N | 20 |

TENURE (2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-10
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 11-20

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

TABHB9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 901 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2) | 910 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3) | 919 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 928 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,5) | 937 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,6) | 946 | 10 TO 19 |
| (1,7) | 955 | 20 TO 49 |
| (1,8) | 964 | 50 OR MORE |
| (1,9) | 973 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (1,10) | 982 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 991 | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,2) | 1000 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,3) | 1009 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 1018 | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,5) | 1027 | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,6) | 1036 | 10 TO 19 |
| (2,7) | 1045 | 20 TO 49 |
| (2,8) | 1054 | 50 OR MORE |
| (2,9) | 1063 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |
| (2,10) | 1072 | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB10 (TABHB10) | 9 | 1081 | 1081 | N | 12 |

TENURE (2) BY BEDROOMS (6)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-12

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
BEDROOMS

TABHB10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 1081 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 1090 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 1099 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 1108 | 3 |
| (1,5) | 1117 | 4 |
| (1,6) | 1126 | 5 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 1135 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 1144 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 1153 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 1162 | 3 |
| (2,5) | 1171 | 4 |
| (2,6) | 1180 | 5 OR MORE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB11 (TABHB11) | 9 | 1189 | 1189 | N | 84 |

TENURE (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE (7)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-42
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 43-84

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 47

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PERSONS IN UNIT BY
UNITS IN STRUCTURE

TABHB11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | 1 PERSON: |
| (1,1,1) | 1189 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,1,2) | 1198 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,1,3) | 1207 | 2 |
| (1,1,4) | 1216 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,1,5) | 1225 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,1,6) | 1234 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,1,7) | 1243 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (1,2,1) | 1252 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,2,2) | 1261 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,2,3) | 1270 | 2 |
| (1,2,4) | 1279 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,2,5) | 1288 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,2,6) | 1297 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,2,7) | 1306 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 3 PERSONS: |
| (1,3,1) | 1315 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,3,2) | 1324 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,3,3) | 1333 | 2 |
| (1,3,4) | 1342 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,3,5) | 1351 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,3,6) | 1360 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,3,7) | 1369 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 4 PERSONS: |
| (1,4,1) | 1378 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,4,2) | 1387 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,4,3) | 1396 | 2 |
| (1,4,4) | 1405 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,4,5) | 1414 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,4,6) | 1423 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,4,7) | 1432 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 5 PERSONS: |
| (1,5,1) | 1441 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,5,2) | 1450 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,5,3) | 1459 | 2 |
| (1,5,4) | 1468 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,5,5) | 1477 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,5,6) | 1486 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,5,7) | 1495 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (1,6,1) | 1504 | 1, DETACHED |
| (1,6,2) | 1513 | 1, ATTACHED |
| (1,6,3) | 1522 | 2 |
| (1,6,4) | 1531 | 3 AND 4 |
| (1,6,5) | 1540 | 5 TO 9 |
| (1,6,6) | 1549 | 10 OR MORE |
| (1,6,7) | 1558 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | | | | | 1 PERSON: |
| (2,1,1) | | 1567 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,1,2) | | 1576 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,1,3) | | 1585 | | | | 2 |
| (2,1,4) | | 1594 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,1,5) | | 1603 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,1,6) | | 1612 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,1,7) | | 1621 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | 2 PERSONS: |
| (2,2,1) | | 1630 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,2,2) | | 1639 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,2,3) | | 1648 | | | | 2 |
| (2,2,4) | | 1657 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,2,5) | | 1666 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,2,6) | | 1675 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,2,7) | | 1684 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | 3 PERSONS: |
| (2,3,1) | | 1693 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,3,2) | | 1702 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,3,3) | | 1711 | | | | 2 |
| (2,3,4) | | 1720 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,3,5) | | 1729 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,3,6) | | 1738 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,3,7) | | 1747 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | 4 PERSONS: |
| (2,4,1) | | 1756 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,4,2) | | 1765 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,4,3) | | 1774 | | | | 2 |
| (2,4,4) | | 1783 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,4,5) | | 1792 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,4,6) | | 1801 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,4,7) | | 1810 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | 5 PERSONS: |
| (2,5,1) | | 1819 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,5,2) | | 1828 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,5,3) | | 1837 | | | | 2 |
| (2,5,4) | | 1846 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,5,5) | | 1855 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,5,6) | | 1864 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,5,7) | | 1873 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| | | | | | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| (2,6,1) | | 1882 | | | | 1, DETACHED |
| (2,6,2) | | 1891 | | | | 1, ATTACHED |
| (2,6,3) | | 1900 | | | | 2 |
| (2,6,4) | | 1909 | | | | 3 AND 4 |
| (2,6,5) | | 1918 | | | | 5 TO 9 |
| (2,6,6) | | 1927 | | | | 10 OR MORE |
| (2,6,7) | | 1936 | | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC. |
| FILL40 | 12 | 1945 | 1945 | A | | FILLER |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB2 | 102 | 1957 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| TABLE HB12 (TABHB12) | 9 | 2059 | 103 | N | 11 |
| | UNITS AT ADDRESS (11) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |

TABHB12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 2059 | 1 |
| (2) | 2068 | 2 |
| (3) | 2077 | 3 |
| (4) | 2086 | 4 |
| (5) | 2095 | 5 |
| (6) | 2104 | 6 |
| (7) | 2113 | 7 |
| (8) | 2122 | 8 |
| (9) | 2131 | 9 |
| (10) | 2140 | 10 OR MORE |
| (11) | 2149 | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB13 (TABHB13) | 9 | 2158 | 202 | N | 14 |
| | TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-7<br>SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 8-14 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | |

TABHB13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 2158 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 2167 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 2176 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 2185 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 2194 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 2203 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,7) | 2212 | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 2221 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 2230 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 2239 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | 2248 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | 2257 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | 2266 | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (2,7) | 2275 | 1939 OR EARLIER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB15 (TABHB15) | 9 | 2284 | 328 | N | 8 | (1,2,3) (1,2,4) (1,2,5) (1,2,6) (1,2,7) |
| TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) | | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4<br>SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | | (1,3,1) (1,3,2) (1,3,3) (1,3,4) (1,3,5) (1,3,6) (1,3,7) |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 60 | | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | | | | (1,4,1) (1,4,2) (1,4,3) (1,4,4) (1,4,5) (1,4,6) (1,4,7) |
| TABHB15 | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | | |
| (1,1) | | 2284 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| (1,2) | | 2293 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| (1,3) | | 2302 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | (2,1,1) |
| (1,4) | | 2311 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | (2,1,2) |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | (2,1,3) |
| (2,1) | | 2320 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | | (2,1,4) |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | (2,1,5) (2,1,6) |
| (2,2) | | 2329 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | | (2,1,7) |
| (2,3) | | 2338 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| (2,4) | | 2347 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | | |
| TABLE HB16 (TABHB16) | 9 | 2356 | 400 | N | 56 | (2,2,1) (2,2,2) (2,2,3) (2,2,4) (2,2,5) (2,2,6) (2,2,7) |
| TENURE (2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (7) | | | | | | |
| SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-28<br>SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 29-56 | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | | | (2,3,1) (2,3,2) (2,3,3) (2,3,4) (2,3,5) (2,3,6) (2,3,7) |
| SEE FOOTNOTE 60 | | | | | | |
| THE STRATIFIERS ARE<br>TENURE BY<br>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY<br>PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | (2,4,1) (2,4,2) (2,4,3) (2,4,4) (2,4,5) (2,4,6) (2,4,7) |
| TABHB16 | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL: | | | |
| | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| (1,1,1) | | 2356 | 0.50 OR LESS | | | |
| (1,1,2) | | 2365 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 2374 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 2383 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | | |
| (1,1,5) | | 2392 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | | |
| (1,1,6) | | 2401 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | | |
| (1,1,7) | | 2410 | 2.01 OR MORE | | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | | |
| | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: | | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 2419 | 0.50 OR LESS | | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 2428 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | | |



| SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2437 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2446 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2455 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2464 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2473 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIE: | | |
| | 2482 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2491 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2500 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2509 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2518 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2527 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2536 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| | 2545 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2554 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2563 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2572 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2581 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2590 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2599 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| | 2608 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2617 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2626 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2635 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2644 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2653 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2662 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| | | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| | 2671 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2680 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2689 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2698 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2707 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2716 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2725 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| | 2734 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2743 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2752 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2761 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2770 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2779 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2788 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |
| | | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES: | | |
| | 2797 | 0.50 OR LESS | | |
| | 2806 | 0.51 TO 0.75 | | |
| | 2815 | 0.76 TO 1.00 | | |
| | 2824 | 1.01 TO 1.25 | | |
| | 2833 | 1.26 TO 1.50 | | |
| | 2842 | 1.51 TO 2.00 | | |
| | 2851 | 2.01 OR MORE | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB17 (TABHB17) | 9 | 2860 | 904 | N | 50 |
| CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) BY VALUE (25) | | | | | |
| SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | | |
| UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND OWNER-OCCUPIED CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VALUE | | | | |
| TABHB17 | | | | | |
| | | | NONCONDOMINIUM: | | |
| (1,1) | | 2860 | TOTAL | | |
| (1,2) | | 2869 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,3) | | 2878 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,4) | | 2887 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (1,5) | | 2896 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,6) | | 2905 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (1,7) | | 2914 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,8) | | 2923 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (1,9) | | 2932 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,10) | | 2941 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,11) | | 2950 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (1,12) | | 2959 | $40,000 TO $44,999 | | |
| (1,13) | | 2968 | $45,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,14) | | 2977 | $50,000 TO $54,999 | | |
| (1,15) | | 2986 | $55,000 TO $59,999 | | |
| (1,16) | | 2995 | $60,000 TO $64,999 | | |
| (1,17) | | 3004 | $65,000 TO $69,999 | | |
| (1,18) | | 3013 | $70,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (1,19) | | 3022 | $75,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,20) | | 3031 | $80,000 TO $89,999 | | |
| (1,21) | | 3040 | $90,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,22) | | 3049 | $100,000 TO $124,999 | | |
| (1,23) | | 3058 | $125,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,24) | | 3067 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (1,25) | | 3076 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | CONDOMINIUM: | | |
| (2,1) | | 3085 | TOTAL | | |
| (2,2) | | 3094 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,3) | | 3103 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,4) | | 3112 | $15,000 TO $17,499 | | |
| (2,5) | | 3121 | $17,500 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,6) | | 3130 | $20,000 TO $22,499 | | |
| (2,7) | | 3139 | $22,500 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,8) | | 3148 | $25,000 TO $27,499 | | |
| (2,9) | | 3157 | $27,500 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,10) | | 3166 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,11) | | 3175 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,12) | | 3184 | $40,000 TO $44,999 | | |
| (2,13) | | 3193 | $45,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,14) | | 3202 | $50,000 TO $54,999 | | |
| (2,15) | | 3211 | $55,000 TO $59,999 | | |
| (2,16) | | 3220 | $60,000 TO $64,999 | | |
| (2,17) | | 3229 | $65,000 TO $69,999 | | |
| (2,18) | | 3238 | $70,000 TO $74,999 | | |
| (2,19) | | 3247 | $75,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,20) | | 3256 | $80,000 TO $89,999 | | |
| (2,21) | | 3265 | $90,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,22) | | 3274 | $100,000 TO $124,999 | | |
| (2,23) | | 3283 | $125,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,24) | | 3292 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (2,25) | | 3301 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |



RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB18 (TABHB18) | 9 | 3310 | 1354 | N | 2 |
| | MEDIAN VALUE BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND OWNER-OCCUPIED CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 | | | | |
| TABHB18 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 3310 | NONCONDOMINIUM | | |
| (2) | | 3319 | CONDOMINIUM | | |
| TABLE HB19 (TABHB19) | 15 | 3328 | 1372 | N | 2 |
| | AGGREGATE VALUE BY CONDOMINIUM STATUS (2) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND OWNER-OCCUPIED CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 51 52 | | | | |
| TABHB19 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 3328 | NONCONDOMINIUM | | |
| (2) | | 3343 | CONDOMINIUM | | |
| TABLE HB20 (TABHB20) | 9 | 3358 | 1402 | N | 26 |
| | CONTRACT RENT (26) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 | | | | |
| TABHB20 | | | | | |
| | | | WITH CASH RENT: | | |
| (1) | | 3358 | TOTAL | | |
| (2) | | 3367 | LESS THAN $50 | | |
| (3) | | 3376 | $50 TO $59 | | |
| (4) | | 3385 | $60 TO $69 | | |
| (5) | | 3394 | $70 TO $79 | | |
| (6) | | 3403 | $80 TO $89 | | |
| (7) | | 3412 | $90 TO $99 | | |
| (8) | | 3421 | $100 TO $109 | | |
| (9) | | 3430 | $110 TO $119 | | |
| (10) | | 3439 | $120 TO $129 | | |
| (11) | | 3448 | $130 TO $139 | | |
| (12) | | 3457 | $140 TO $149 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (13) | | 3466 | $150 TO $159 | | |
| (14) | | 3475 | $160 TO $169 | | |
| (15) | | 3484 | $170 TO $179 | | |
| (16) | | 3493 | $180 TO $189 | | |
| (17) | | 3502 | $190 TO $199 | | |
| (18) | | 3511 | $200 TO $224 | | |
| (19) | | 3520 | $225 TO $249 | | |
| (20) | | 3529 | $250 TO $274 | | |
| (21) | | 3538 | $275 TO $299 | | |
| (22) | | 3547 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (23) | | 3556 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (24) | | 3565 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (25) | | 3574 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (26) | | 3583 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| TABLE HB21 (TABHB21) | 9 | 3592 | 1636 | N | 1 |

MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (1)

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS PAYING CASH RENT

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

TABHB21
(1) 3592 MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB22 (TABHB22) | 15 | 3601 | 1645 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS PAYING CASH RENT

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 54

TABHB22
(1) 3601 AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB23 (TABHB23) | 9 | 3616 | 1660 | N | 8 |

TENURE (2) BY AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE

TABHB23

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 3616 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 3625 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 3634 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 3643 | 3 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 3652 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 3661 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 3670 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 3679 | 3 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB24 (TABHB24) | 9 | 3688 | 1732 | N | 8 |

TENURE (2) BY TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE

TABHB24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 3688 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 3697 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 3706 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 3715 | 3 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 3724 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 3733 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 3742 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 3751 | 3 OR MORE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB25 (TABHB25) | 9 | 3760 | 1804 | N | 10 |

TENURE (2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE (5)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-5
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 6-10

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 48

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
VEHICLES AVAILABLE

TABHB25

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 3760 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 3769 | 1 |
| (1,3) | 3778 | 2 |
| (1,4) | 3787 | 3 |
| (1,5) | 3796 | 4 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 3805 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 3814 | 1 |
| (2,3) | 3823 | 2 |
| (2,4) | 3832 | 3 |
| (2,5) | 3841 | 4 OR MORE |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL41 | 63 | 3850 | 1894 | A | | FILLER |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB3 | 102 | 3913 | 1 | A | | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. |
| TABLE HB26 (TABHB26) | 9 | 4015 | 103 | N | 12 | TENURE (2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (6) |

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-12

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

TABHB26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4015 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 4024 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 4033 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 4042 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 4051 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 4060 | 1949 OR EARLIER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4069 | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (2,2) | 4078 | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (2,3) | 4087 | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (2,4) | 4096 | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (2,5) | 4105 | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (2,6) | 4114 | 1949 OR EARLIER |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB27 (TABHB27) | 9 | 4123 | 211 | N | 8 | TENURE (2) BY STORIES IN STRUCTURE (4) |

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 45

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
STORIES IN STRUCTURE

TABHB27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4123 | 1 TO 3 |
| (1,2) | 4132 | 4 TO 6 |
| (1,3) | 4141 | 7 TO 12 |
| (1,4) | 4150 | 13 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4159 | 1 TO 3 |
| (2,2) | 4168 | 4 TO 6 |
| (2,3) | 4177 | 7 TO 12 |
| (2,4) | 4186 | 13 OR MORE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB28 (TABHB28) | 9 | 4195 | 283 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY PASSENGER ELEVATOR (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE WITH 4 OR MORE STORIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 45

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PASSENGER ELEVATOR

TABHB28

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4195 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (1,2) | 4204 | NO ELEVATOR |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4213 | WITH ELEVATOR |
| (2,2) | 4222 | NO ELEVATOR |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB29 (TABHB29) | 9 | 4231 | 319 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY KITCHEN FACILITIES (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 65

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
KITCHEN FACILITIES

TABHB29

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4231 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (1,2) | 4240 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4249 | COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |
| (2,2) | 4258 | NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB30 (TABHB30) | 9 | 4267 | 355 | N | 8 |

TENURE (2) BY BATHROOMS (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
BATHROOMS

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

TABHB30

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4267 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (1,2) | 4276 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (1,3) | 4285 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (1,4) | 4294 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4303 | NO BATHROOM OR ONLY A HALF BATH |
| (2,2) | 4312 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM |
| (2,3) | 4321 | 1 COMPLETE BATHROOM PLUS HALF BATH(S) |
| (2,4) | 4330 | 2 OR MORE COMPLETE BATHROOMS |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB31 (TABHB31) | 9 | 4339 | 427 | N | 8 |

TENURE (2) BY SOURCE OF WATER (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
SOURCE OF WATER

TABHB31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4339 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (1,2) | 4348 | DRILLED |
| (1,3) | 4357 | DUG |
| (1,4) | 4366 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4375 | PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY |
| | | INDIVIDUAL WELL: |
| (2,2) | 4384 | DRILLED |
| (2,3) | 4393 | DUG |
| (2,4) | 4402 | SOME OTHER SOURCE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB32 (TABHB32) | 9 | 4411 | 499 | N | 6 |

TENURE (2) BY SEWAGE DISPOSAL (3)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-6

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

TABHB32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4411 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (1,2) | 4420 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (1,3) | 4429 | OTHER MEANS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4438 | PUBLIC SEWER |
| (2,2) | 4447 | SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL |
| (2,3) | 4456 | OTHER MEANS |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB33 (TABHB33) | 9 | 4465 | 553 | N | 18 |

TENURE (2) BY HEATING EQUIPMENT (9)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-9
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 10-18

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
HEATING EQUIPMENT

TABHB33

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4465 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM |
| (1,2) | 4474 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE |
| (1,3) | 4483 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP |
| (1,4) | 4492 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS |
| (1,5) | 4501 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE |
| (1,6) | 4510 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE |
| (1,7) | 4519 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE |
| (1,8) | 4528 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS |
| (1,9) | 4537 | NONE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4546 | STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM |
| (2,2) | 4555 | CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE |
| (2,3) | 4564 | ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP |
| (2,4) | 4573 | OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS |
| (2,5) | 4582 | FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE |
| (2,6) | 4591 | ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE |
| (2,7) | 4600 | ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE |
| (2,8) | 4609 | FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS |
| (2,9) | 4618 | NONE |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB34 (TABHB34) | 9 | 4627 | 715 | N | 16 |

TENURE (2) BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL (8)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-8
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-16

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
HOUSE HEATING FUEL

TABHB34

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4627 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,2) | 4636 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,3) | 4645 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,4) | 4654 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,5) | 4663 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,6) | 4672 | WOOD |
| (1,7) | 4681 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,8) | 4690 | NO FUEL USED |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4699 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,2) | 4708 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,3) | 4717 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,4) | 4726 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,5) | 4735 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,6) | 4744 | WOOD |
| (2,7) | 4753 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,8) | 4762 | NO FUEL USED |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB35 (TABHB35) | 9 | 4771 | 859 | N | 16 |

TENURE (2) BY WATER HEATING FUEL (8)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-8
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-16

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
WATER HEATING FUEL

TABHB35

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4771 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,2) | 4780 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (1,3) | 4789 | ELECTRICITY |
| (1,4) | 4798 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (1,5) | 4807 | COAL OR COKE |
| (1,6) | 4816 | WOOD |
| (1,7) | 4825 | OTHER FUEL |
| (1,8) | 4834 | NO FUEL USED |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 4843 | UTILITY GAS |
| (2,2) | 4852 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |
| (2,3) | 4861 | ELECTRICITY |
| (2,4) | 4870 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. |
| (2,5) | 4879 | COAL OR COKE |
| (2,6) | 4888 | WOOD |
| (2,7) | 4897 | OTHER FUEL |
| (2,8) | 4906 | NO FUEL USED |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB36 (TABHB36) | 9 | 4915 | 1003 | N | 16 |

TENURE (2) BY COOKING FUEL (8)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-8
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-16

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 49

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
COOKING FUEL

TABHB36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 4915 | UTILITY GAS |
| (1,2) | 4924 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,3) | | 4933 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (1,4) | | 4942 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (1,5) | | 4951 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (1,6) | | 4960 | WOOD | | |
| (1,7) | | 4969 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (1,8) | | 4978 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 4987 | UTILITY GAS | | |
| (2,2) | | 4996 | BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | | |
| (2,3) | | 5005 | ELECTRICITY | | |
| (2,4) | | 5014 | FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | | |
| (2,5) | | 5023 | COAL OR COKE | | |
| (2,6) | | 5032 | WOOD | | |
| (2,7) | | 5041 | OTHER FUEL | | |
| (2,8) | | 5050 | NO FUEL USED | | |
| TABLE HB37 (TABHB37) | 9 | 5059 | 1147 | N | 8 |

TENURE (2) BY AIR CONDITIONING (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AIR CONDITIONING

TABHB37

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 5059 | NONE |
| (1,2) | 5068 | CENTRAL SYSTEM |
| (1,3) | 5077 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT |
| (1,4) | 5086 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 5095 | NONE |
| (2,2) | 5104 | CENTRAL SYSTEM |
| (2,3) | 5113 | 1 INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNIT |
| (2,4) | 5122 | 2 OR MORE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB38 (TABHB38) | 9 | 5131 | 1219 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

TABHB38

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 5131 | WITH TELEPHONE |
| (1,2) | 5140 | NO TELEPHONE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 5149 | WITH TELEPHONE |
| (2,2) | 5158 | NO TELEPHONE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB39 (TABHB39) | 9 | 5167 | 1255 | N | 26 |

GROSS RENT (26)

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

TABHB39

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH CASH RENT: |
| (1) | 5167 | TOTAL |
| (2) | 5176 | LESS THAN $50 |
| (3) | 5185 | $50 TO $59 |
| (4) | 5194 | $60 TO $69 |
| (5) | 5203 | $70 TO $79 |
| (6) | 5212 | $80 TO $89 |
| (7) | 5221 | $90 TO $99 |
| (8) | 5230 | $100 TO $109 |
| (9) | 5239 | $110 TO $119 |
| (10) | 5248 | $120 TO $129 |
| (11) | 5257 | $130 TO $139 |
| (12) | 5266 | $140 TO $149 |
| (13) | 5275 | $150 TO $159 |
| (14) | 5284 | $160 TO $169 |
| (15) | 5293 | $170 TO $179 |
| (16) | 5302 | $180 TO $189 |
| (17) | 5311 | $190 TO $199 |
| (18) | 5320 | $200 TO $224 |
| (19) | 5329 | $225 TO $249 |
| (20) | 5338 | $250 TO $274 |
| (21) | 5347 | $275 TO $299 |
| (22) | 5356 | $300 TO $349 |
| (23) | 5365 | $350 TO $399 |
| (24) | 5374 | $400 TO $499 |
| (25) | 5383 | $500 OR MORE |
| (26) | 5392 | NO CASH RENT |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB40 (TABHB40) | 9 | 5401 | 1489 | N | 1 |

MEDIAN GROSS RENT (1)

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS PAYING CASH RENT

SEE FOOTNOTE 54

TABHB40

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) | 5401 MEDIAN GROSS RENT |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB41 (TABHB41) | 15 | 5410 | 1498 | N | 1 |

AGGREGATE GROSS RENT

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS PAYING CASH RENT

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 54 | | |
| TABHB41 (1) | | | 5410 AGGREGATE GROSS RENT | | |
| TABLE HB42 (TABHB42) | 9 | 5425 | 1513 | N | 34 |

TENURE (2) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (17)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-17
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 18-34

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 75

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHB42 | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 5425 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (1,2) | 5434 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (1,3) | 5443 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (1,4) | 5452 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (1,5) | 5461 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (1,6) | 5470 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (1,7) | 5479 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (1,8) | 5488 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (1,9) | 5497 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (1,10) | 5506 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (1,11) | 5515 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (1,12) | 5524 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (1,13) | 5533 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (1,14) | 5542 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (1,15) | 5551 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (1,16) | 5560 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (1,17) | 5569 | $75,000 OR MORE |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 5578 | LESS THAN $2,500 |
| (2,2) | 5587 | $2,500 TO $4,999 |
| (2,3) | 5596 | $5,000 TO $7,499 |
| (2,4) | 5605 | $7,500 TO $9,999 |
| (2,5) | 5614 | $10,000 TO $12,499 |
| (2,6) | 5623 | $12,500 TO $14,999 |
| (2,7) | 5632 | $15,000 TO $17,499 |
| (2,8) | 5641 | $17,500 TO $19,999 |
| (2,9) | 5650 | $20,000 TO $22,499 |
| (2,10) | 5659 | $22,500 TO $24,999 |
| (2,11) | 5668 | $25,000 TO $27,499 |
| (2,12) | 5677 | $27,500 TO $29,999 |
| (2,13) | 5686 | $30,000 TO $34,999 |
| (2,14) | 5695 | $35,000 TO $39,999 |
| (2,15) | 5704 | $40,000 TO $49,999 |
| (2,16) | 5713 | $50,000 TO $74,999 |
| (2,17) | 5722 | $75,000 OR MORE |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB43 (TABHB43) | 9 | 5731 | 1819 | N | 3 |

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (3)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 2-3

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

| | |
|---|---|
| TABHB43 | |
| (1) | 5731 TOTAL |
| (2) | 5740 OWNER OCCUPIED |
| (3) | 5749 RENTER OCCUPIED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB44 (TABHB44) | 15 | 5758 | 1846 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHB44 | | |
| (1) | 5758 | TOTAL |
| (2) | 5773 | RENTER OCCUPIED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL42 | 81 | 5788 | 1876 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB4 | 102 | 5869 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| TABLE HB45 (TABHB45) | 9 | 5971 | 103 | N | 54 |
| | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 75 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY PERSONS IN UNIT | | | | |

TABHB45

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $5,000: |
| (1,1) | 5971 | 1 PERSON |
| (1,2) | 5980 | 2 PERSONS |
| (1,3) | 5989 | 3 PERSONS |
| (1,4) | 5998 | 4 PERSONS |
| (1,5) | 6007 | 5 PERSONS |
| (1,6) | 6016 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $5,000 TO $9,999: |
| (2,1) | 6025 | 1 PERSON |
| (2,2) | 6034 | 2 PERSONS |
| (2,3) | 6043 | 3 PERSONS |
| (2,4) | 6052 | 4 PERSONS |
| (2,5) | 6061 | 5 PERSONS |
| (2,6) | 6070 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $10,000 TO $14,999: |
| (3,1) | 6079 | 1 PERSON |
| (3,2) | 6088 | 2 PERSONS |
| (3,3) | 6097 | 3 PERSONS |
| (3,4) | 6106 | 4 PERSONS |
| (3,5) | 6115 | 5 PERSONS |
| (3,6) | 6124 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $15,000 TO $19,999: |
| (4,1) | 6133 | 1 PERSON |
| (4,2) | 6142 | 2 PERSONS |
| (4,3) | 6151 | 3 PERSONS |
| (4,4) | 6160 | 4 PERSONS |
| (4,5) | 6169 | 5 PERSONS |
| (4,6) | 6178 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $20,000 TO $29,999: |
| (5,1) | 6187 | 1 PERSON |
| (5,2) | 6196 | 2 PERSONS |
| (5,3) | 6205 | 3 PERSONS |
| (5,4) | 6214 | 4 PERSONS |
| (5,5) | 6223 | 5 PERSONS |
| (5,6) | 6232 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $30,000 TO $39,999: |
| (6,1) | 6241 | 1 PERSON |
| (6,2) | 6250 | 2 PERSONS |
| (6,3) | 6259 | 3 PERSONS |
| (6,4) | 6268 | 4 PERSONS |
| (6,5) | 6277 | 5 PERSONS |
| (6,6) | 6286 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS |
| | | $40,000 TO $49,999: |
| (7,1) | 6295 | 1 PERSON |
| (7,2) | 6304 | 2 PERSONS |



RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (7,3) | 6313 | | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (7,4) | 6322 | | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (7,5) | 6331 | | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (7,6) | 6340 | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (8,1) | 6349 | | 1 PERSON | | |
| (8,2) | 6358 | | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (8,3) | 6367 | | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (8,4) | 6376 | | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (8,5) | 6385 | | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (8,6) | 6394 | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | 6403 | | 1 PERSON | | |
| (9,2) | 6412 | | 2 PERSONS | | |
| (9,3) | 6421 | | 3 PERSONS | | |
| (9,4) | 6430 | | 4 PERSONS | | |
| (9,5) | 6439 | | 5 PERSONS | | |
| (9,6) | 6448 | | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | |
| TABLE HB46 (TABHB46) | 9 | 6457 | 589 | N | 8 |
| | VALUE-HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 RATIO (8) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 55 66 | | | | |

TABHB46

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 6457 | LESS THAN 1.5 |
| (2) | 6466 | 1.5 TO 1.9 |
| (3) | 6475 | 2.0 TO 2.4 |
| (4) | 6484 | 2.5 TO 2.9 |
| (5) | 6493 | 3.0 TO 3.4 |
| (6) | 6502 | 3.5 TO 3.9 |
| (7) | 6511 | 4.0 OR MORE |
| (8) | 6520 | NOT COMPUTED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB47 (TABHB47) | 9 | 6529 | 661 | N | 117 |
| | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY VALUE (13) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS AND OWNER-OCCUPIED CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 75 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY VALUE | | | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHB47 | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (1,1) | | 6529 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,2) | | 6538 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (1,3) | | 6547 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (1,4) | | 6556 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (1,5) | | 6565 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,6) | | 6574 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (1,7) | | 6583 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (1,8) | | 6592 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,9) | | 6601 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,10) | | 6610 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,11) | | 6619 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,12) | | 6628 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (1,13) | | 6637 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (2,1) | | 6646 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,2) | | 6655 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (2,3) | | 6664 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (2,4) | | 6673 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (2,5) | | 6682 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,6) | | 6691 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (2,7) | | 6700 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (2,8) | | 6709 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,9) | | 6718 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,10) | | 6727 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,11) | | 6736 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,12) | | 6745 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (2,13) | | 6754 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (3,1) | | 6763 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,2) | | 6772 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (3,3) | | 6781 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (3,4) | | 6790 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (3,5) | | 6799 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,6) | | 6808 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (3,7) | | 6817 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (3,8) | | 6826 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,9) | | 6835 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,10) | | 6844 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,11) | | 6853 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,12) | | 6862 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (3,13) | | 6871 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (4,1) | | 6880 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (4,2) | | 6889 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (4,3) | | 6898 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (4,4) | | 6907 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (4,5) | | 6916 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (4,6) | | 6925 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (4,7) | | 6934 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (4,8) | | 6943 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (4,9) | | 6952 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (4,10) | | 6961 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (4,11) | | 6970 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (4,12) | | 6979 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (4,13) | | 6988 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (5,1) | | 6997 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (5,2) | | 7006 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (5,3) | | 7015 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (5,4) | | 7024 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (5,5) | | 7033 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (5,6) | | 7042 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (5,7) | | 7051 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (5,8) | | 7060 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (5,9) | | 7069 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (5,10) | | 7078 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (5,11) | | 7087 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (5,12) | | 7096 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (5,13) | | 7105 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (6,1) | | 7114 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (6,2) | | 7123 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (6,3) | | 7132 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (6,4) | | 7141 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (6,5) | | 7150 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (6,6) | | 7159 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (6,7) | | 7168 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (6,8) | | 7177 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (6,9) | | 7186 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (6,10) | | 7195 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (6,11) | | 7204 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (6,12) | | 7213 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (6,13) | | 7222 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (7,1) | | 7231 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (7,2) | | 7240 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (7,3) | | 7249 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (7,4) | | 7258 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (7,5) | | 7267 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (7,6) | | 7276 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (7,7) | | 7285 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (7,8) | | 7294 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (7,9) | | 7303 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (7,10) | | 7312 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (7,11) | | 7321 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (7,12) | | 7330 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (7,13) | | 7339 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (8,1) | | 7348 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (8,2) | | 7357 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (8,3) | | 7366 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (8,4) | | 7375 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (8,5) | | 7384 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (8,6) | | 7393 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (8,7) | | 7402 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (8,8) | | 7411 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (8,9) | | 7420 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (8,10) | | 7429 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (8,11) | | 7438 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (8,12) | | 7447 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (8,13) | | 7456 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | | 7465 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (9,2) | | 7474 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | | |
| (9,3) | | 7483 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | | |
| (9,4) | | 7492 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | | |
| (9,5) | | 7501 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (9,6) | | 7510 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | | |
| (9,7) | | 7519 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | | |
| (9,8) | | 7528 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (9,9) | | 7537 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (9,10) | | 7546 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (9,11) | | 7555 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (9,12) | | 7564 | $150,000 TO $199,999 | | |
| (9,13) | | 7573 | $200,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HB48 (TABHB48) | 9 | 7582 | 1714 | N | 90 |

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9)
BY GROSS RENT (10)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HB4 AND SEGMENT HB5. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 7582

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1714, SEGMENT HB4) AND CONTAINS 20 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 7927 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HB5), FOLLOWING 63 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HB5 CONTAINS 70 CELLS OF DATA. | | |
| | | | SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | |
| | | | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | |
| | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 75 | | |
| | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT | | |
| TABHB48 | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (1,1) | | 7582 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (1,2) | | 7591 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (1,3) | | 7600 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (1,4) | | 7609 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (1,5) | | 7618 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (1,6) | | 7627 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (1,7) | | 7636 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (1,8) | | 7645 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (1,9) | | 7654 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (1,10) | | 7663 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (2,1) | | 7672 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,2) | | 7681 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (2,3) | | 7690 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (2,4) | | 7699 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,5) | | 7708 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,6) | | 7717 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (2,7) | | 7726 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (2,8) | | 7735 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,9) | | 7744 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,10) | | 7753 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (3,1) | | 7927 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,2) | | 7936 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,3) | | 7945 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,4) | | 7954 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,5) | | 7963 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,6) | | 7972 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (3,7) | | 7981 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (3,8) | | 7990 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,9) | | 7999 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,10) | | 8008 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (4,1) | | 8017 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 8026 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (4,3) | | 8035 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (4,4) | | 8044 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (4,5) | | 8053 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (4,6) | | 8062 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (4,7) | | 8071 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (4,8) | | 8080 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,9) | | 8089 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | | 8098 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (5,1) | | 8107 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 8116 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (5,3) | | 8125 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (5,4) | | 8134 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (5,5) | | 8143 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (5,6) | | 8152 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (5,7) | | 8161 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (5,8) | | 8170 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,9) | | 8179 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 8188 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (6,1) | | 8197 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 8206 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (6,3) | | 8215 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (6,4) | | 8224 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (6,5) | | 8233 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (6,6) | | 8242 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (6,7) | | 8251 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (6,8) | | 8260 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,9) | | 8269 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 3278 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (7,1) | | 8287 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (7,2) | | 8296 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (7,3) | | 8305 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (7,4) | | 8314 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (7,5) | | 8323 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (7,6) | | 8332 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (7,7) | | 8341 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (7,8) | | 8350 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (7,9) | | 8359 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | | 8368 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (8,1) | | 8377 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (8,2) | | 8386 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (8,3) | | 8395 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (8,4) | | 8404 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (8,5) | | 8413 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (8,6) | | 8422 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (8,7) | | 8431 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (8,8) | | 8440 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (8,9) | | 8449 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (8,10) | | 8458 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | | 8467 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (9,2) | | 8476 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (9,3) | | 8485 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (9,4) | | 8494 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (9,5) | | 8503 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (9,6) | | 8512 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (9,7) | | 8521 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (9,8) | | 8530 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (9,9) | | 8539 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (9,10) | | 8548 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| FILL43 | 63 | 7762 | 1894 | A | FILLER |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB5 | 102 | 7825 | 1 | A | |
| | UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. | | | | |
| | NOTE: TABLE HB48 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HB4. SEVENTY CELLS OF DATA ARE CONTAINED IN POSITIONS 7927 TO 8556 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 732). | | | | |
| TABLE HB49 (TABHB49) | 9 | 8557 | 733 | N | 90 |
| | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME (10) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 55 75 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | |
| TABHB49 | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (1,1) | | 8557 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (1,2) | | 8566 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (1,3) | | 8575 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (1,4) | | 8584 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (1,5) | | 8593 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (1,6) | | 8602 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (1,7) | | 8611 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (1,8) | | 8620 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (1,9) | | 8629 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (1,10) | | 8638 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (2,1) | | 8647 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (2,2) | | 8656 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (2,3) | | 8665 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (2,4) | | 8674 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (2,5) | | 8683 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (2,6) | | 8692 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (2,7) | | 8701 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (2,8) | | 8710 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (2,9) | | 8719 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (2,10) | | 8728 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (3,1) | | 8737 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (3,2) | | 8746 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (3,3) | | 8755 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (3,4) | | 8764 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (3,5) | | 8773 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (3,6) | | 8782 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (3,7) | | 8791 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (3,8) | | 8800 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (3,9) | | 8809 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (3,10) | | 8818 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (4,1) | | 8827 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (4,2) | | 8836 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (4,3) | | 8845 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (4,4) | | 8854 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (4,5) | | 8863 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (4,6) | | 8872 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (4,7) | | 8881 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (4,8) | | 8890 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (4,9) | | 8899 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | | 8908 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (5,1) | | 8917 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (5,2) | | 8926 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (5,3) | | 8935 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (5,4) | | 8944 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (5,5) | | 8953 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (5,6) | | 8962 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (5,7) | | 8971 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (5,8) | | 8980 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (5,9) | | 8989 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 8998 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (6,1) | | 9007 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (6,2) | | 9016 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (6,3) | | 9025 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (6,4) | | 9034 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (6,5) | | 9043 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (6,6) | | 9052 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (6,7) | | 9061 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (6,8) | | 9070 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (6,9) | | 9079 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 9088 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (7,1) | | 9097 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (7,2) | | 9106 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (7,3) | | 9115 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (7,4) | | 9124 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (7,5) | | 9133 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (7,6) | | 9142 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (7,7) | | 9151 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (7,8) | | 9160 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (7,9) | | 9169 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | | 9178 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (8,1) | | 9187 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (8,2) | | 9196 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (8,3) | | 9205 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (8,4) | | 9214 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (8,5) | | 9223 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (8,6) | | 9232 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (8,7) | | 9241 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (8,8) | | 9250 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (8,9) | | 9259 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (8,10) | | 9268 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | | 9277 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (9,2) | | 9286 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (9,3) | | 9295 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (9,4) | | 9304 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (9,5) | | 9313 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (9,6) | | 9322 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (9,7) | | 9331 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (9,8) | | 9340 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (9,9) | | 9349 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (9,10) | | 9358 | NOT COMPUTED | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB50 (TABHB50) | 9 | 9367 | 1543 | N | 100 |

GROSS RENT (10) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10)

NOTE: THIS TABLE IS DIVIDED BETWEEN SEGMENT HB5 AND SEGMENT HB6. THE FIRST SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 9367 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 1543, SEGMENT HB5) AND CONTAINS 40 CELLS OF DATA. THE SECOND SECTION BEGINS IN POSITION 9863 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITION 103, SEGMENT HB5), FOLLOWING 54 CHARACTERS OF FILLER AND 102 CHARACTERS OF GEOGRAPHIC DATA THAT ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD. THE SECTION IN SEGMENT HB6 CONTAINS 60 CELLS OF DATA.

SUPPHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54 55

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
GROSS RENT BY
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

| TABHB50 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | LESS THAN $100: |
| (1,1) | 9367 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (1,2) | 9376 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (1,3) | 9385 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (1,4) | 9394 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (1,5) | 9403 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (1,6) | 9412 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (1,7) | 9421 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (1,8) | 9430 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (1,9) | 9439 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (1,10) | 9448 | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | $100 TO $149: |
| (2,1) | 9457 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (2,2) | 9466 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (2,3) | 9475 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (2,4) | 9484 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (2,5) | 9493 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (2,6) | 9502 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (2,7) | 9511 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (2,8) | 9520 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (2,9) | 9529 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (2,10) | 9538 | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | $150 TO $199: |
| (3,1) | 9547 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (3,2) | 9556 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (3,3) | 9565 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (3,4) | 9574 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (3,5) | 9583 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (3,6) | 9592 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (3,7) | 9601 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (3,8) | 9610 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (3,9) | 9619 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (3,10) | 9628 | NOT COMPUTED |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $200 TO $249: | | |
| (4,1) | 9637 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (4,2) | 9646 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (4,3) | 9655 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (4,4) | 9664 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (4,5) | 9673 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (4,6) | 9682 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (4,7) | 9691 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (4,8) | 9700 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (4,9) | 9709 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | 9718 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $250 TO $299: | | |
| (5,1) | 9883 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (5,2) | 9892 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (5,3) | 9901 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (5,4) | 9910 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (5,5) | 9919 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (5,6) | 9928 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (5,7) | 9937 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (5,8) | 9946 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (5,9) | 9955 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | 9964 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $300 TO $349: | | |
| (6,1) | 9973 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (6,2) | 9982 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (6,3) | 9991 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (6,4) | 10000 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (6,5) | 10009 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (6,6) | 10018 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (6,7) | 10027 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (6,8) | 10036 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (6,9) | 10045 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | 10054 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $350 TO $399: | | |
| (7,1) | 10063 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (7,2) | 10072 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (7,3) | 10081 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (7,4) | 10090 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (7,5) | 10099 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (7,6) | 10108 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (7,7) | 10117 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (7,8) | 10126 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (7,9) | 10135 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | 10144 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $400 TO $499: | | |
| (8,1) | 10153 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (8,2) | 10162 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (8,3) | 10171 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (8,4) | 10180 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (8,5) | 10189 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (8,6) | 10198 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (8,7) | 10207 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (8,8) | 10216 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (8,9) | 10225 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (8,10) | 10234 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $500 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | 10243 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (9,2) | 10252 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (9,3) | 10261 | | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (9,4) | 10270 | | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (9,5) | 10279 | | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (9,6) | 10288 | | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (9,7) | 10297 | | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (9,8) | 10306 | | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (9,9) | 10315 | | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (9,10) | 10324 | | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | NO CASH RENT: | | |
| (10,1) | 10333 | | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (10,2) | 10342 | | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (10,3) | | 10351 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (10,4) | | 10360 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (10,5) | | 10369 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (10,6) | | 10378 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (10,7) | | 10387 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (10,8) | | 10396 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (10,9) | | 10405 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (10,10) | | 10414 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| FILL44 | 54 | 9727 | 1903 | A | |

FILLER

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB6 | 102 | 9781 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

NOTE: TABLE HB50 IS CONTINUED FROM SEGMENT HB5. SIXTY CELLS OF DATA ARE CONTAINED IN POSITIONS 9883-10422 (RELATIVE BEGIN POSITIONS 103 TO 642).

TABLE HB51 (TABHB51) 9 10423 643 N 20

SELECTED CONDITIONS (2) BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (10)

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54 55 62

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SELECTED CONDITIONS BY
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

TABHB51

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | WITH SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| (1,1) | 10423 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (1,2) | 10432 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (1,3) | 10441 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (1,4) | 10450 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (1,5) | 10459 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (1,6) | 10468 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (1,7) | 10477 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (1,8) | 10486 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (1,9) | 10495 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (1,10) | 10504 | NOT COMPUTED |
| | | WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS: |
| (2,1) | 10513 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT |
| (2,2) | 10522 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT |
| (2,3) | 10531 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT |
| (2,4) | 10540 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT |
| (2,5) | 10549 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT |
| (2,6) | 10558 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT |
| (2,7) | 10567 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT |
| (2,8) | 10576 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT |
| (2,9) | 10585 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE |
| (2,10) | 10594 | NOT COMPUTED |

TABLE HB52 (TABHB52) 9 10603 823 N 90

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 (9) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME (10)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53 55 | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | |
| TABHB52 | | | | | |
| | | | LESS THAN $5,000: | | |
| (1,1) | | 10603 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (1,2) | | 10612 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (1,3) | | 10621 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (1,4) | | 10630 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (1,5) | | 10639 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (1,6) | | 10648 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (1,7) | | 10657 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (1,8) | | 10666 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (1,9) | | 10675 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (1,10) | | 10684 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $5,000 TO $9,999: | | |
| (2,1) | | 10693 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (2,2) | | 10702 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (2,3) | | 10711 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (2,4) | | 10720 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (2,5) | | 10729 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (2,6) | | 10738 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (2,7) | | 10747 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (2,8) | | 10756 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (2,9) | | 10765 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (2,10) | | 10774 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $10,000 TO $14,999: | | |
| (3,1) | | 10783 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (3,2) | | 10792 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (3,3) | | 10801 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (3,4) | | 10810 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (3,5) | | 10819 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (3,6) | | 10828 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (3,7) | | 10837 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (3,8) | | 10846 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (3,9) | | 10855 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (3,10) | | 10864 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $15,000 TO $19,999: | | |
| (4,1) | | 10873 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (4,2) | | 10882 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (4,3) | | 10891 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (4,4) | | 10900 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (4,5) | | 10909 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (4,6) | | 10918 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (4,7) | | 10927 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (4,8) | | 10936 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (4,9) | | 10945 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | | 10954 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $20,000 TO $29,999: | | |
| (5,1) | | 10963 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (5,2) | | 10972 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (5,3) | | 10981 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (5,4) | | 10990 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (5,5) | | 10999 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (5,6) | | 11008 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (5,7) | | 11017 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (5,8) | | 11026 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (5,9) | | 11035 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 11044 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $30,000 TO $39,999: | | |
| (6,1) | | 11053 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |



RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6,2) | | 11062 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (6,3) | | 11071 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (6,4) | | 11080 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (6,5) | | 11089 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (6,6) | | 11098 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (6,7) | | 11107 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (6,8) | | 11116 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (6,9) | | 11125 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 11134 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $40,000 TO $49,999: | | |
| (7,1) | | 11143 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (7,2) | | 11152 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (7,3) | | 11161 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (7,4) | | 11170 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (7,5) | | 11179 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (7,6) | | 11188 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (7,7) | | 11197 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (7,8) | | 11206 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (7,9) | | 11215 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | | 11224 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $50,000 TO $74,999: | | |
| (8,1) | | 11233 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (8,2) | | 11242 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (8,3) | | 11251 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (8,4) | | 11260 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (8,5) | | 11269 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (8,6) | | 11278 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (8,7) | | 11287 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (8,8) | | 11296 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (8,9) | | 11305 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (8,10) | | 11314 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| | | | $75,000 OR MORE: | | |
| (9,1) | | 11323 | LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | | |
| (9,2) | | 11332 | 10 TO 14 PERCENT | | |
| (9,3) | | 11341 | 15 TO 19 PERCENT | | |
| (9,4) | | 11350 | 20 TO 24 PERCENT | | |
| (9,5) | | 11359 | 25 TO 29 PERCENT | | |
| (9,6) | | 11368 | 30 TO 34 PERCENT | | |
| (9,7) | | 11377 | 35 TO 39 PERCENT | | |
| (9,8) | | 11386 | 40 TO 49 PERCENT | | |
| (9,9) | | 11395 | 50 PERCENT OR MORE | | |
| (9,10) | | 11404 | NOT COMPUTED | | |
| TABLE HB53 (TABHB53) | 9 | 11413 | 1633 | N | 33 |
| | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (33) | | | | |
| | SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53 | | | | |
| TABHB53 | | | | | |
| | | | WITH A MORTGAGE: | | |
| (1) | | 11413 | LESS THAN $50 | | |
| (2) | | 11422 | $50 TO $74 | | |
| (3) | | 11431 | $75 TO $99 | | |
| (4) | | 11440 | $100 TO $124 | | |
| (5) | | 11449 | $125 TO $149 | | |
| (6) | | 11458 | $150 TO $174 | | |
| (7) | | 11467 | $175 TO $199 | | |
| (8) | | 11476 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (9) | | 11485 | $250 TO $299 | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (10) | | 11494 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (11) | | 11503 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (12) | | 11512 | $400 TO $449 | | |
| (13) | | 11521 | $450 TO $499 | | |
| (14) | | 11530 | $500 TO $549 | | |
| (15) | | 11539 | $550 TO $599 | | |
| (16) | | 11548 | $600 TO $649 | | |
| (17) | | 11557 | $650 TO $699 | | |
| (18) | | 11566 | $700 TO $749 | | |
| (19) | | 11575 | $750 TO $799 | | |
| (20) | | 11584 | $800 TO $899 | | |
| (21) | | 11593 | $900 TO $999 | | |
| (22) | | 11602 | $1,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | NOT MORTGAGED: | | |
| (23) | | 11611 | LESS THAN $50 | | |
| (24) | | 11620 | $50 TO $74 | | |
| (25) | | 11629 | $75 TO $99 | | |
| (26) | | 11638 | $100 TO $124 | | |
| (27) | | 11647 | $125 TO $149 | | |
| (28) | | 11656 | $150 TO $174 | | |
| (29) | | 11665 | $175 TO $199 | | |
| (30) | | 11674 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (31) | | 11683 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (32) | | 11692 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (33) | | 11701 | $400 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HB54 (TABHB54) | 9 | 11710 | 1930 | N | 2 |

MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS BY MORTGAGE STATUS (2)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

| TABHB54 | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 11710 | WITH A MORTGAGE |
| (2) | 11719 | NOT MORTGAGED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL45 | 9 | 11728 | 1948 | A | |
| FILLER | | | | | |



| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB7 | 102 | 11737 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB55 (TABHB55) | 15 | 11839 | 103 | N | 2 |

AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS BY MORTGAGE STATUS (2)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 51 53

| TABHB55 | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 11839 | WITH A MORTGAGE |
| (2) | 11854 | NOT MORTGAGED |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB56 (TABHB56) | 9 | 11869 | 133 | N | 49 |

PERSONS IN UNIT AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (7) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
PERSONS IN UNIT AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

| TABHB56 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 PERSON: |
| | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER: |
| | (1,1) | 11869 | LESS THAN $100 |
| | (1,2) | 11878 | $100 TO $199 |
| | (1,3) | 11887 | $200 TO $299 |
| | (1,4) | 11896 | $300 TO $399 |
| | (1,5) | 11905 | $400 TO $499 |
| | (1,6) | 11914 | $500 TO $749 |
| | (1,7) | 11923 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER: |
| | (2,1) | 11932 | LESS THAN $100 |
| | (2,2) | 11941 | $100 TO $199 |
| | (2,3) | 11950 | $200 TO $299 |
| | (2,4) | 11959 | $300 TO $399 |
| | (2,5) | 11968 | $400 TO $499 |
| | (2,6) | 11977 | $500 TO $749 |
| | (2,7) | 11986 | $750 OR MORE |
| | | | 2 OR MORE PERSONS: |
| | | | MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY: |
| | (3,1) | 11995 | LESS THAN $100 |
| | (3,2) | 12004 | $100 TO $199 |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3,3) | | 12013 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (3,4) | | 12022 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,5) | | 12031 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,6) | | 12040 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (3,7) | | 12049 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | OTHER FAMILY: | | |
| | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT: | | |
| (4,1) | | 12058 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 12067 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (4,3) | | 12076 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (4,4) | | 12085 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (4,5) | | 12094 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 12103 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (4,7) | | 12112 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT: | | |
| (5,1) | | 12121 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 12130 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (5,3) | | 12139 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (5,4) | | 12148 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (5,5) | | 12157 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 12166 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (5,7) | | 12175 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: | | |
| | | | MALE HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (6,1) | | 12184 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 12193 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (6,3) | | 12202 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (6,4) | | 12211 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (6,5) | | 12220 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 12229 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (6,7) | | 12238 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER: | | |
| (7,1) | | 12247 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (7,2) | | 12256 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (7,3) | | 12265 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (7,4) | | 12274 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (7,5) | | 12283 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (7,6) | | 12292 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (7,7) | | 12301 | $750 OR MORE | | |

TABLE HB57 (TABHB57) 9 12310 574 N 42

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (6) BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (7)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 53

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

TABHB57

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS: |
| (1,1) | 12310 | | LESS THAN $100 |
| (1,2) | 12319 | | $100 TO $199 |
| (1,3) | 12328 | | $200 TO $299 |
| (1,4) | 12337 | | $300 TO $399 |
| (1,5) | 12346 | | $400 TO $499 |
| (1,6) | 12355 | | $500 TO $749 |
| (1,7) | 12364 | | $750 OR MORE |



RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS: | | |
| (2,1) | | 12373 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,2) | | 12382 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (2,3) | | 12391 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (2,4) | | 12400 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (2,5) | | 12409 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,6) | | 12418 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (2,7) | | 12427 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS: | | |
| (3,1) | | 12436 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,2) | | 12445 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (3,3) | | 12454 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (3,4) | | 12463 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (3,5) | | 12472 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,6) | | 12481 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (3,7) | | 12490 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS: | | |
| (4,1) | | 12499 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 12508 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (4,3) | | 12517 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (4,4) | | 12526 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (4,5) | | 12535 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,6) | | 12544 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (4,7) | | 12553 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS: | | |
| (5,1) | | 12562 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 12571 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (5,3) | | 12580 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (5,4) | | 12589 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (5,5) | | 12598 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,6) | | 12607 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (5,7) | | 12616 | $750 OR MORE | | |
| | | | HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS OR OVER: | | |
| (6,1) | | 12625 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 12634 | $100 TO $199 | | |
| (6,3) | | 12643 | $200 TO $299 | | |
| (6,4) | | 12652 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (6,5) | | 12661 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,6) | | 12670 | $500 TO $749 | | |
| (6,7) | | 12679 | $750 OR MORE | | |

TABLE HB58 (TABHB58) 9 12688 952 N 14

TENURE (2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT (7)

SUPFHB01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 17

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

TABHB58

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 12688 | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |
| (1,2) | 12697 | | 1975 TO 1978 |
| (1,3) | 12706 | | 1970 TO 1974 |
| (1,4) | 12715 | | 1960 TO 1969 |
| (1,5) | 12724 | | 1950 TO 1959 |
| (1,6) | 12733 | | 1940 TO 1949 |
| (1,7) | 12742 | | 1939 OR EARLIER |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 12751 | | 1979 TO MARCH 1980 |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,2) | | 12760 | 1975 TO 1978 | | |
| (2,3) | | 12769 | 1970 TO 1974 | | |
| (2,4) | | 12778 | 1960 TO 1969 | | |
| (2,5) | | 12787 | 1950 TO 1959 | | |
| (2,6) | | 12796 | 1940 TO 1949 | | |
| (2,7) | | 12805 | 1939 OR EARLIER | | |
| TABLE HB59 (TABHB59) | 9 | 12814 | 1078 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE AND YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER

SEE FOOTNOTE 60

TABHB59
(1) 12814 TOTAL
(2) 12823 RENTER OCCUPIED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB60 (TABHB60) | 9 | 12832 | 1096 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM AND YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER

SEE FOOTNOTE 44

TABHB60
(1) 12832 TOTAL
(2) 12841 RENTER OCCUPIED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB61 (TABHB61) | 9 | 12850 | 1114 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM AND YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER

TABHB61
(1) 12850 TOTAL
(2) 12859 RENTER OCCUPIED



RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB62 (TABHB62) | 9 | 12868 | 1132 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NO VEHICLES AVAILABLE AND YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER

SEE FOOTNOTE 48

TABHB62
(1) 12868 TOTAL
(2) 12877 RENTER OCCUPIED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB63 (TABHB63) | 9 | 12886 | 1150 | N | 2 |

TENURE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER

SEE FOOTNOTE 59

TABHB63
(1) 12886 TOTAL
(2) 12895 RENTER OCCUPIED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB64 (TABHB64) | 9 | 12904 | 1168 | N | 24 |

TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (4)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-12
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-24

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 59 60

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
PLUMBING FACILITIES

TABHB64

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| (1,1,1) | 12904 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,1,2) | 12913 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (1,1,3) | | 12922 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (1,1,4) | | 12931 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,2,1) | | 12940 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (1,2,2) | | 12949 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (1,2,3) | | 12958 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (1,2,4) | | 12967 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (1,3,1) | | 12976 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (1,3,2) | | 12985 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (1,3,3) | | 12994 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (1,3,4) | | 13003 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1,1) | | 13012 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (2,1,2) | | 13021 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (2,1,3) | | 13030 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (2,1,4) | | 13039 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,2,1) | | 13048 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (2,2,2) | | 13057 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (2,2,3) | | 13066 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (2,2,4) | | 13075 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (2,3,1) | | 13084 | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE | | |
| | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: | | |
| (2,3,2) | | 13093 | COMPLETE PLUMBING BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | | |
| (2,3,3) | | 13102 | SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| (2,3,4) | | 13111 | NO PLUMBING FACILITIES | | |
| TABLE HB65 (TABHB65) | 9 | 13120 | 1384 | N | 21 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY VALUE (7)

SUPFHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 51 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
VALUE

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHB65 | | | | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,1) | | 13120 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (1,2) | | 13129 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (1,3) | | 13138 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (1,4) | | 13147 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (1,5) | | 13156 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (1,6) | | 13165 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (1,7) | | 13174 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1) | | 13183 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (2,2) | | 13192 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (2,3) | | 13201 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (2,4) | | 13210 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (2,5) | | 13219 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (2,6) | | 13228 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (2,7) | | 13237 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | |
| (3,1) | | 13246 | LESS THAN $10,000 | | |
| (3,2) | | 13255 | $10,000 TO $29,999 | | |
| (3,3) | | 13264 | $30,000 TO $49,999 | | |
| (3,4) | | 13273 | $50,000 TO $79,999 | | |
| (3,5) | | 13282 | $80,000 TO $99,999 | | |
| (3,6) | | 13291 | $100,000 TO $149,999 | | |
| (3,7) | | 13300 | $150,000 OR MORE | | |
| TABLE HB66 (TABHB66) | 9 | 13309 | 1573 | N | 27 |

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY GROSS RENT (9)

SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 54 59

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY
GROSS RENT

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABHB66 | | | | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (1,1) | | 13309 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (1,2) | | 13318 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (1,3) | | 13327 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (1,4) | | 13336 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (1,5) | | 13345 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (1,6) | | 13354 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (1,7) | | 13363 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (1,8) | | 13372 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (1,9) | | 13381 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: | | |
| (2,1) | | 13390 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,2) | | 13399 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (2,3) | | 13408 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (2,4) | | 13417 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,5) | | 13426 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,6) | | 13435 | $300 TO $399 | | |
| (2,7) | | 13444 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,8) | | 13453 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,9) | | 13462 | NO CASH RENT | | |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | INCOME IN 1975 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: | | | |
| (3,1) | | 13471 | LESS THAN $100 | | | |
| (3,2) | | 13480 | $100 TO $149 | | | |
| (3,3) | | 13489 | $150 TO $199 | | | |
| (3,4) | | 13498 | $200 TO $249 | | | |
| (3,5) | | 13507 | $250 TO $299 | | | |
| (3,6) | | 13516 | $300 TO $399 | | | |
| (3,7) | | 13525 | $400 TO $499 | | | |
| (3,8) | | 13534 | $500 OR MORE | | | |
| (3,9) | | 13543 | NO CASH RENT | | | |
| TABLE HB67 (TABHB67) | 9 | 13552 | 1816 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB67

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13552 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13561 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13570 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13579 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB68 (TABHB68) | 9 | 13588 | 1852 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER IN ONE-FAMILY HOUSES

SEE FOOTNOTE 67

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB68

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13588 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13597 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13606 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13615 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB69 (TABHB69) | 9 | 13624 | 1888 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER IN MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB69

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13624 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13633 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13642 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13651 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL46 | 33 | 13660 | 1924 | A | | FILLER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UISHB8 | 102 | 13693 | 1 | A | |

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SECTION
THE CHARACTERS IN THIS FIELD ARE IDENTICAL TO THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE RECORD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB70 (TABHB70) | 9 | 13795 | 103 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE WITH 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM

SEE FOOTNOTE 60

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

TABHB70

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13795 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13804 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13813 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13822 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB71 (TABHB71) | 9 | 13831 | 139 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER WITH 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB71

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13831 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13840 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13849 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13858 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB72 (TABHB72) | 9 | 13867 | 175 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER IN CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB72

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13867 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13876 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13885 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13894 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB73 (TABHB73) | 9 | 13903 | 211 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER WITH NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES

SEE FOOTNOTE 65

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB73

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13903 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13912 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | | 13921 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | | 13930 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| TABLE HB74 (TABHB74) | 9 | 13939 | 247 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER WITH NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE

SEE FOOTNOTE 48

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB74

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13939 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13948 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13957 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 13966 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB75 (TABHB75) | 9 | 13975 | 283 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER WITH NO TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB75

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 13975 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 13984 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 13993 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 14002 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| TABLE HB76 (TABHB76) | 9 | 14011 | 319 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM

SEE FOOTNOTE 44

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB76

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 14011 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 14020 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 14029 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | 14038 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB77 (TABHB77) | 9 | 14047 | 355 | N | 4 | |

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2)

SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER IN STRUCTURES WITH 4 OR MORE STORIES WITH PASSENGER ELEVATOR

SEE FOOTNOTE 45

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

TABHB77

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 14047 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | 14056 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 14065 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 |

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2,2) | | 14074 | YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB78 (TABHB78) | 9 | 14083 | 391 | N | 4 |
| | TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2<br>SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4 | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER LACKING AIR CONDITIONING | | | | |
| | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE | | | | |
| TABHB78 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL: | | | | |
| (1,1) | | 14083 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (1,2) | | 14092 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| | RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | |
| (2,1) | | 14101 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (2,2) | | 14110 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB79 (TABHB79) | 9 | 14119 | 427 | N | 2 |
| | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 51 | | | | |
| TABHB79 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 14119 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (2) | | 14128 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB80 (TABHB80) | 15 | 14137 | 445 | N | 2 |
| | AGGREGATE VALUE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB05 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 51 52 | | | | |
| TABHB80 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 14137 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (2) | | 14152 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB81 (TABHB81) | 9 | 14167 | 475 | N | 2 |
| | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER PAYING CASH RENT | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 | | | | |
| TABHB81 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 14167 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (2) | | 14176 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB82 (TABHB82) | 15 | 14185 | 493 | N | 2 |
| | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS | | | | |
| | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER PAYING CASH RENT | | | | |
| | SEE FOOTNOTE 12 54 | | | | |
| TABHB82 | | | | | |
| (1) | | 14185 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| (2) | | 14200 | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER | | |
| TABLE HB83 (TABHB83) | 9 | 14215 | 523 | N | 4 |
| | TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE (2) | | | | |
| | SUPPHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2<br>SUPPHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4 | | | | |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 YEARS AND OVER LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE |
| | | | | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 60 |
| | | | | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE |
| TABHB83 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | | 14215 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (1,2) | | 14224 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| | | | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | | 14233 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 60 TO 64 YEARS, NEITHER 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| (2,2) | | 14242 | | | | HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER |
| TABLE HB84 (TABHB84) | 9 | 14251 | 559 | N | 36 | |
| | | | | | | TENURE (2) BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 (3) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (3) |
| | | | | | | SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-18 |
| | | | | | | SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 19-36 |
| | | | | | | UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |
| | | | | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 59 60 |
| | | | | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM |
| TABHB84 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL: |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,1,1,1) | | 14251 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,1,1,2) | | 14260 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,1,1,3) | | 14269 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,1,2,1) | | 14278 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,1,2,2) | | 14287 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,1,2,3) | | 14296 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,2,1,1) | | 14305 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,2,1,2) | | 14314 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,2,1,3) | | 14323 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,2,2,1) | | 14332 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,2,2,2) | | 14341 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,2,2,3) | | 14350 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,3,1,1) | | 14359 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,3,1,2) | | 14368 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,3,1,3) | | 14377 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (1,3,2,1) | | 14386 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,3,2,2) | | 14395 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (1,3,2,3) | | 14404 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,1,1,1) | | 14413 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,1,1,2) | | 14422 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,1,1,3) | | 14431 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,1,2,1) | | 14440 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,1,2,2) | | 14449 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,1,2,3) | | 14458 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 BETWEEN 100 AND 124 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,2,1,1) | | 14467 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,2,1,2) | | 14476 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,2,1,3) | | 14485 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,2,2,1) | | 14494 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,2,2,2) | | 14503 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,2,2,3) | | 14512 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | INCOME IN 1979 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL AND ABOVE: |
| | | | | | | COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,3,1,1) | | 14521 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,3,1,2) | | 14530 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,3,1,3) | | 14539 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| | | | | | | LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE: |
| (2,3,2,1) | | 14548 | | | | LESS THAN 1.01 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,3,2,2) | | 14557 | | | | 1.01 TO 1.50 PERSONS PER ROOM |
| (2,3,2,3) | | 14566 | | | | 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM |
| TABLE HB85 (TABHB85) | 9 | 14575 | 883 | N | 100 | |
| | | | | | | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (10) BY GROSS RENT (10) |
| | | | | | | SUPFHB06 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS |
| | | | | | | UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |
| | | | | | | SEE FOOTNOTE 54 |
| | | | | | | THE STRATIFIERS ARE UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT |
| TABHB85 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1, DETACHED: |
| (1,1) | | 14575 | | | | LESS THAN $100 |

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,2) | | 14584 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (1,3) | | 14593 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (1,4) | | 14602 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (1,5) | | 14611 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (1,6) | | 14620 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (1,7) | | 14629 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (1,8) | | 14638 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (1,9) | | 14647 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (1,10) | | 14656 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 1, ATTACHED: | | |
| (2,1) | | 14665 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (2,2) | | 14674 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (2,3) | | 14683 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (2,4) | | 14692 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (2,5) | | 14701 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (2,6) | | 14710 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (2,7) | | 14719 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (2,8) | | 14728 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (2,9) | | 14737 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (2,10) | | 14746 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 2: | | |
| (3,1) | | 14755 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (3,2) | | 14764 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (3,3) | | 14773 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (3,4) | | 14782 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (3,5) | | 14791 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (3,6) | | 14800 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (3,7) | | 14809 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (3,8) | | 14818 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (3,9) | | 14827 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (3,10) | | 14836 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 3 AND 4: | | |
| (4,1) | | 14845 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (4,2) | | 14854 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (4,3) | | 14863 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (4,4) | | 14872 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (4,5) | | 14881 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (4,6) | | 14890 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (4,7) | | 14899 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (4,8) | | 14908 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (4,9) | | 14917 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (4,10) | | 14926 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 5 TO 9: | | |
| (5,1) | | 14935 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (5,2) | | 14944 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (5,3) | | 14953 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (5,4) | | 14962 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (5,5) | | 14971 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (5,6) | | 14980 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (5,7) | | 14989 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (5,8) | | 14998 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (5,9) | | 15007 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (5,10) | | 15016 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 10 TO 19: | | |
| (6,1) | | 15025 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (6,2) | | 15034 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (6,3) | | 15043 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (6,4) | | 15052 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (6,5) | | 15061 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (6,6) | | 15070 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (6,7) | | 15079 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (6,8) | | 15088 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (6,9) | | 15097 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (6,10) | | 15106 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 20 TO 49: | | |
| (7,1) | | 15115 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (7,2) | | 15124 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (7,3) | | 15133 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (7,4) | | 15142 | $200 TO $249 | | |

STF4HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

RECORD HB

| NAME | SIZE/ SCALE | BEGIN | RELATIVE BEGIN | DATA TYPE | NUMBER OF CELLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (7,5) | | 15151 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (7,6) | | 15160 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (7,7) | | 15169 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (7,8) | | 15178 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (7,9) | | 15187 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (7,10) | | 15196 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | 50 OR MORE: | | |
| (8,1) | | 15205 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (8,2) | | 15214 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (8,3) | | 15223 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (8,4) | | 15232 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (8,5) | | 15241 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (8,6) | | 15250 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (8,7) | | 15259 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (8,8) | | 15268 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (8,9) | | 15277 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (8,10) | | 15286 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER: | | |
| (9,1) | | 15295 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (9,2) | | 15304 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (9,3) | | 15313 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (9,4) | | 15322 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (9,5) | | 15331 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (9,6) | | 15340 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (9,7) | | 15349 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (9,8) | | 15358 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (9,9) | | 15367 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (9,10) | | 15376 | NO CASH RENT | | |
| | | | BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC. | | |
| (10,1) | | 15385 | LESS THAN $100 | | |
| (10,2) | | 15394 | $100 TO $149 | | |
| (10,3) | | 15403 | $150 TO $199 | | |
| (10,4) | | 15412 | $200 TO $249 | | |
| (10,5) | | 15421 | $250 TO $299 | | |
| (10,6) | | 15430 | $300 TO $349 | | |
| (10,7) | | 15439 | $350 TO $399 | | |
| (10,8) | | 15448 | $400 TO $499 | | |
| (10,9) | | 15457 | $500 OR MORE | | |
| (10,10) | | 15466 | NO CASH RENT | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE HB86 (TABHB86) | 9 | 15475 | 1783 | N | 4 |

TENURE (2) BY ROOMERS OR BOARDERS (2)

SUPFHB03 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFHB04 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE TENURE BY ROOMERS OR BOARDERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TABHB86 | | TOTAL: |
| (1,1) | 15475 | ROOMERS OR BOARDERS PRESENT |
| (1,2) | 15484 | NO ROOMERS OR BOARDERS PRESENT |
| | | RENTER OCCUPIED: |
| (2,1) | 15493 | ROOMERS OR BOARDERS PRESENT |
| (2,2) | 15502 | NO ROOMERS OR BOARDERS PRESENT |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FILL47 | 138 | 15511 | 1819 | A | FILLER |

FOOTNOTE SECTION

01 THE COUNT OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SAMPLE TABULATIONS MAY DIFFER FROM THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS. THIS IS A RESULT OF THE WEIGHTING PROCESS USED TO MINIMIZE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN COMPLETE COUNTS AND SAMPLE ESTIMATES. AN INDICATION OF THE TYPE OF WEIGHT (POPULATION OR HOUSING) FOR EACH MATRIX IS LISTED IN FOOTNOTE 40.

02 "ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER," IN 100-PERCENT TABULATIONS, INCLUDES "JAPANESE," "CHINESE," "FILIPINO," "KOREAN," "ASIAN INDIAN," "VIETNAMESE," "HAWAIIAN," "GUAMANIAN," AND "SAMOAN." "ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER," IN SAMPLE TABULATIONS, INCLUDES THE GROUPS LISTED ABOVE AND THOSE PERSONS WHO HAVE A WRITE-IN ENTRY OF AN ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER GROUP IN THE "OTHER" CATEGORY.

03 FOR DATA TABULATED ON A 100-PERCENT BASIS, INCLUDES ALL PERSONS IN THE CATEGORY "OTHER." FOR DATA TABULATED FROM THE SAMPLE, EXCLUDES THOSE PERSONS WHO HAVE A WRITE-IN ENTRY OF AN ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER GROUP IN THE "OTHER" CATEGORY.

04 VACANT SEASONAL/MIGRATORY UNITS ARE EXCLUDED FROM ALL MATRICES EXCEPT AS NOTED SPECIFICALLY IN THE DOCUMENTATION.

05 SEE FOOTNOTE 68.

06 PERSONS MAY BE COUNTED MORE THAN ONCE IN THIS TABULATION.

07 A "CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER" INCLUDES ANY SON, DAUGHTER, STEPCHILD, OR ADOPTED CHILD OF THE HOUSEHOLDER. AN "OWN CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER" IS A NEVER-MARRIED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WHO IS A SON, DAUGHTER, STEPCHILD, OR ADOPTED CHILD OF THE HOUSEHOLDER. "RELATED CHILDREN" INCLUDE NOT ONLY OWN CHILDREN BUT ALSO ALL OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS, REGARDLESS OF MARITAL STATUS, WHO ARE UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, EXCEPT THE HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE. FOSTER CHILDREN ARE INCLUDED IN THE "NONRELATIVE" CATEGORY.

IN SUBFAMILIES AN "OWN CHILD" IS A NEVER-MARRIED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WHO IS A SON, DAUGHTER, STEPCHILD, OR ADOPTED CHILD OF A MOTHER IN A MOTHER-CHILD SUBFAMILY, A FATHER IN A FATHER-CHILD SUBFAMILY, OR EITHER SPOUSE IN A MARRIED-COUPLE SUBFAMILY.

08 RELATIVES INCLUDE HOUSEHOLDER, SPOUSE, AND THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "SON/DAUGHTER," "BROTHER/SISTER," "FATHER/MOTHER," AND "OTHER RELATIVE." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER RELATIVES" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

STF4POP/HOUS DATA DICTIONARY

09 "NONRELATIVES" INCLUDE THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "ROOMER, BOARDER," "PARTNER, ROOMMATE," "PAID EMPLOYEE," AND "OTHER NONRELATIVE." TABULATIONS OF "NONRELATIVES" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

10 SEE APPENDIX C7 FOR DEFINITION OF LABOR FORCE STATUS CATEGORIES.

11 TABULATIONS OF POVERTY STATUS EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. (SEE ALSO FOOTNOTES 59 AND 71.)

12 THIS AGGREGATE, ALONG WITH THE RELEVANT COUNT, WILL PERMIT THE COMPUTATION OF A MEAN. FOR EXAMPLE, THE AGGREGATE VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM UNITS WILL YIELD THE MEAN VALUE WHEN DIVIDED BY THE COUNT OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM UNITS, AND THE AGGREGATE ROOMS FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS DIVIDED BY THE COUNT OF OCCUPIED AND VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS YIELDS MEAN ROOMS. (SEE FOOTNOTE 52 PRIOR TO COMPUTING MEAN VALUE OR PRICE ASKED.)

13 THE FARM POPULATION IS DEFINED AS PERSONS LIVING IN RURAL TERRITORY ON PLACES FROM WHICH $1,000 OR MORE OF FARM PRODUCTS WERE SOLD IN 1979. IN 1970, THE DEFINITION INCLUDED ALL RURAL PLACES WITH SALES OF $250 OR MORE, PLUS RURAL PLACES OF 10 OR MORE ACRES WITH SALES OF $50 TO $249. FARM STATUS IS NOT APPLICABLE TO PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS. IF PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS ARE INCLUDED IN A MATRIX, THEY ARE TREATED AS NONFARM IF IN A RURAL AREA.

14 "LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS" IS DEFINED AS AN OWN CHILD IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY.

15 TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" BASED ON 100-PERCENT DATA BY DEFINITION ARE THE SAME AS TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN UNIT." THE PHRASE "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" IS USED UNLESS THE MATRIX IS STRATIFIED BY A HOUSING ITEM SUCH AS TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, ETC., IN WHICH CASE, THE PHRASE "PERSONS IN UNIT" IS USED. TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" AND "PERSONS IN UNIT" BASED ON SAMPLE DATA ARE NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME BECAUSE OF DIFFERENCES IN THE PROCEDURES USED TO INFLATE SAMPLE POPULATION AND HOUSING DATA.

16 "EVER MARRIED" INCLUDES THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "NOW MARRIED," "SEPARATED," "WIDOWED," AND "DIVORCED."

17 IN THIS MATRIX, PERSONS ARE CLASSIFIED BY THE RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND ANCESTRY OF THE HOUSEHOLDER (OR SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON).

18 INCLUDES PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OLD, NOT IN UNIVERSE FOR ACTIVITY 5 YEARS AGO.

19 "NOT REPORTED" MEANS PLACE OF WORK WAS NOT REPORTED AT ALL OR WAS NOT REPORTED AT LEAST TO THE COUNTY LEVEL. ONE EXCEPTION TO THIS IS IN THE TREATMENT OF NEW YORK CITY, WHERE A RESPONSE OF "NEW YORK CITY" WITHOUT REPORTING COUNTY (BOROUGH) IS TREATED AS REPORTED. IN TABULATIONS, "REPORTED CASES" THAT ARE NOT REPORTED TO THE AREA REQUIRED FOR A SPECIFIC TABULATION ARE TREATED AS REPORTED BUT AS WORKING OUTSIDE OF THAT AREA. FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PLACE OF WORK TABULATIONS AT THE PLACE LEVEL, IN A CASE WHERE THE PLACE OF WORK WAS REPORTED ONLY TO THE STATE AND COUNTY LEVELS, THE RESPONSE IS TALLIED AS WORKING OUTSIDE OF THE PLACE.

20 AN IDENTIFIED PLACE IS A PLACE, WITH A POPULATION OF 2,500 OR MORE (1,000 OR MORE IN ALASKA AND HAWAII) GENERALLY BASED ON 1977 POPULATION ESTIMATES, THAT WAS RECOGNIZED IN PRECENSUS GEOGRAPHY. IN MAIL ENUMERATION AREAS, IDENTIFIED PLACES WERE THOSE RECOGNIZED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1978; IN CONVENTIONAL ENUMERATION AREAS, IDENTIFIED PLACES WERE THOSE RECOGNIZED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1979. POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR IDENTIFIED PLACES WHICH INCORPORATED AFTER 1977 ARE BASED ON THE BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION.

21 "PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION" INCLUDES "BUS OR STREETCAR," "RAILROAD," "SUBWAY OR ELEVATED," AND "TAXICAB."

22 "YEAR ROUND" MEANS 50 TO 52 WEEKS; "FULL TIME" MEANS USUALLY 35 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK.

23 VETERANS ARE CLASSIFIED BY THE MOST RECENT PERIOD OF SERVICE, EXCLUDING PEACE TIME SERVICE, IN CASES WHERE THERE ARE MULTIPLE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM.

24 HOUSEHOLDS MAY BE COUNTED MORE THAN ONCE IN THIS TABULATION.

25 IN THIS MATRIX, THE AGGREGATE INCOME FIGURES REFER TO THE AMOUNT OF INCOME FOR EACH SPECIFIC TYPE SEPARATELY (E.G., THE FIRST AGGREGATE SHOWS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLDS IN 1979).

26 PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD ARE, BY DEFINITION, CLASSIFIED AS "DID NOT WORK IN 1979."

27 "AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT" IS THE SUM OF THE INDIVIDUAL

STF4POP/HOUS DATA DICTIONARY

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE POVERTY LEVEL (OR 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL) AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (OR 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL).

28 GEOGRAPHIC LABELS USED ARE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF TABULATION CLASSIFICATION AND DO NOT ADHERE TO A STRICT GEOGRAPHICAL OR CULTURAL DEFINITION. SEE APPENDIX C3 FOR ANCESTRY CODES AND FOR DEFINITION OF SINGLE AND MULTIPLE ANCESTRY.

29 EXCLUDES ARMENIAN, GEORGIAN, RUTHENIAN, UKRAINIAN, AND BELORUSSIAN.

30 INCLUDES RESPONSES INDICATING RELIGIOUS GROUPS AND UNCLASSIFIABLE REPONSES.

31 SEE APPENDIX C8 FOR COUNTRY OF BIRTH CODES.

32 SEE APPENDIX C2 FOR LANGUAGE CODES.

33 SEE APPENDIX C4 FOR DEFINITION OF INMATE STATUS (NONINSTITUTIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL) AND FOR TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS CODES.

34 SEE APPENDIX C6 FOR OCCUPATION CODES.

35 SEE APPENDIX C5 FOR INDUSTRY CODES.

36 SEE APPENDIX C1 FOR RACE CODES.

37 INCLUDES CASES CLASSIFIED AS "REPORTED" AND AS "NOT REPORTED" FOR PLACE OF WORK.

38 "UNEARNED INCOME" INCLUDES "INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME," "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME," "PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME," AND "ALL OTHER INCOME."

39 PER CAPITA INCOME IS CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE INCOME FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE GROUP.

40 EACH SAMPLE PERSON AND HOUSING UNIT WAS ASSIGNED A WEIGHT AS THE RESULT OF A COMPLEX RATIO ESTIMATION PROCEDURE. SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS WERE ASSIGNED ONE WEIGHT EACH AND SAMPLE PERSONS WERE ASSIGNED TWO TYPES OF WEIGHTS. THE FIRST WEIGHT FOR PERSONS APPLIES TO SAMPLE DATA EXCEPT PLACE OF WORK, TRAVEL TIME TO WORK, AND MIGRATION (I.E., RESIDENCE IN 1975) TABULATIONS; THIS WEIGHT WAS ASSIGNED TO ALL SAMPLE PERSONS. THE SECOND WEIGHT FOR PERSONS, WHICH APPLIES TO PLACE OF WORK, TRAVEL TIME TO WORK, AND MIGRATION DATA, WAS ASSIGNED TO THOSE SAMPLE PERSONS WHO WERE INCLUDED IN THE PLACE OF WORK AND MIGRATION CODING OPERATION. THESE WEIGHTS VARY FROM PERSON TO PERSON AND FROM HOUSING UNIT TO HOUSING UNIT, BUT ON THE AVERAGE THEY ARE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO THE INVERSE OF EACH RECORDS SAMPLE SELECTION PROBABILITY.

THE TABULATIONS IN THIS FILE ARE BASED ON SUMMING THE WEIGHTS OF THE APPROPRIATE PERSONS OR HOUSING UNITS RELATING TO THE TABULATION. FOR SPECIFIED AGGREGATES, INDICATED BELOW, THE CHARACTERISTIC DATA ARE MULTIPLIED BY THE WEIGHT: FOR EXAMPLE, IN AGGREGATE INCOME FOR PERSONS THE AMOUNT OF INCOME IS MULTIPLIED BY THE WEIGHT. IN MEDIANS, THE WEIGHTS ARE BROUGHT TO BEAR INDIRECTLY THROUGH THE DISTRIBUTION USED TO CALCULATE THE MEASURE. FOR FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD TABULATIONS (POPULATION TYPE), ONLY THE WEIGHTS OF THE HOUSEHOLDER ARE USED. FOR SUBFAMILY TABULATIONS, THE WEIGHTS USED ARE THOSE ASSIGNED TO THE SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON (I.E., THE PERSON WHO IS THE EQUIVALENT OF A HOUSEHOLDER FOR THE SUBFAMILY). THE FOLLOWING IS A LISTING OF THE WEIGHTS USED IN PRODUCING EACH TABULATION:

PERSON WEIGHTS -- TABULATIONS PA1, PA7, PA10-13, PA15-22, PA25, PA27-44, PA49-67, PA69-75, PA85-96, PA100, PA102-114, PA117, PA118, PA134-141, PA143, PA144, PA153-156, PA158-161, PA163-167, PA174, PA176, PA177, PA182-184, HA19, HA103, HA111-113, PB1, PB4-6, PB9-17, PB19, PB21-25, PB39, PB40, PB43-51, PB55-63, PB66-70, PB92-101, PB104, PB105, PB107, PB109, PB111, PB114-119, HB3, HB8, AND HB58.

PLACE OF WORK AND MIGRATION (PERSON) WEIGHTS -- TABULATIONS PA45-48, PA68, PA97-99, PA101, PA162, PB26-38, PB41, AND PB42.

SUBFAMILY REFERENCE PERSON WEIGHT -- TABULATION PB20.

HOUSEHOLDER (PERSON) WEIGHTS -- TABULATIONS PA8, PA9, PA14, PA23, PA24, PA26, PA76-84, PA115, PA116, PA119-133, PA142, PA145-152, PA168, PA170, PA171, PA173, PA178-181, PA191, HA104, HA105, PB2, PB3, PB7, PB8, PB18, PB52-54, PB64, PB65, PB71-91, PB102, PB103, PB106, PB108, PB110, PB112, PB113, AND PB120.

HOUSING WEIGHTS -- TABULATIONS PA4, PA188-190, HA1-18, HA20-31, HA33-100, HA102, HA114-116, HB1, HB2, HB4-7, HB9-13, HB15-57, AND HB59-86.

UNWEIGHTED COUNT -- PA2, PA3, PA5, PA6, PA185, PA186, AND HA106-110.

NOT USED -- PA157, PA169, PA172, PA175, PA187, HA32, HA101, AND HB14.

41 CODE RANGES MAY INCLUDE CODES WHICH ARE NOT USED.

42 EXCLUDES PERSONS OR HOUSEHOLDS WITH A NEGATIVE RATIO OF INCOME TYPE TO TOTAL INCOME.

43 VACANT HOUSING UNITS INCLUDE THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "FOR RENT," "FOR SALE ONLY," "RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED," "HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE," AND "OTHER VACANT." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER VACANTS" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

44 "WITH CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM" INCLUDES "STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM," "CENTRAL WARM-AIR FURNACE," "ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP," "OTHER BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS," AND "FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE." "LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM" INCLUDES "ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE," "ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE," "FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE ROOM HEATERS," AND "NONE." "OTHER MEANS" INCLUDES ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

45 FOR "STORIES IN STRUCTURE," AN ATTIC OR BASEMENT IS COUNTED AS A STORY ONLY IF IT HAS ANY FINISHED ROOMS FOR LIVING PURPOSES.

46 INCLUDES "ONE-FAMILY HOUSE DETACHED FROM ANY OTHER HOUSE," "ONE-FAMILY HOUSE ATTACHED TO ONE OR MORE HOUSES," "BUILDING FOR 2 FAMILIES," "BUILDING FOR 3 OR 4 FAMILIES," "MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER," AND "BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC."

47 "UNITS IN STRUCTURE" INCLUDES "A MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER," "A ONE-FAMILY HOUSE DETACHED FROM ANY OTHER HOUSE," "A ONE-FAMILY HOUSE ATTACHED TO ONE OR MORE HOUSES," "A BUILDING FOR 2 FAMILIES," "A BUILDING FOR 3 OR 4 FAMILIES," 'A BUILDING FOR 5 TO 9 FAMILIES," "A BUILDING FOR 10 TO 19 FAMILIES," "A BUILDING FOR 20 TO 49 FAMILIES," "A BUILDING FOR 50 OR MORE FAMILIES," "A BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC." TABULATIONS OF "MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, ETC." INCLUDE "A MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER" AND "A BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC." VACANT UNITS DO NOT INCLUDE A BOAT, TENT, VAN, ETC.

48 "VEHICLES" INCLUDES AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, AND VANS.

49 "UTILITY GAS" INCLUDES "GAS: FROM UNDERGROUND PIPES SERVING THE NEIGHBORHOOD."

50 NOT USED.

51 VALUE AND PRICE ASKED ARE TABULATED DIFFERENTLY FOR NONCONDOMINIUM (REFERRED TO AS "SPECIFIED") AND CONDOMINIUM UNITS.

THE NONCONDOMINIUM VALUE DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "OWNER-OCCUPIED" UNITS; THE NONCONDOMINIUM PRICE ASKED DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "VACANT-FOR-SALE ONLY" UNITS. THE NONCONDOMINIUM SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF

"OWNER-OCCUPIED" UNITS. THE FOLLOWING ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABULATIONS ON VALUE, PRICE ASKED, AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR NONCONDOMINIUM UNITS:

A. UNITS IN A STRUCTURE WITH TWO OR MORE UNITS
B. UNITS ON 10 OR MORE ACRES
C. UNITS WITH A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE ON THE PROPERTY
D. MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER

THE CONDOMINIUM VALUE DISTRIBUTION IS TABULATED FOR ALL "OWNER-OCCUPIED" CONDOMINIUM UNITS; THE CONDOMINIUM PRICE ASKED DISTRIBUTION IS TABULATED FOR ALL "VACANT-FOR-SALE ONLY" CONDOMINIUM UNITS. SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS ARE NOT ACCUMULATED FOR CONDOMINIUM UNITS.

52 MULTIPLY THE AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE ASKED BY $250 TO OBTAIN THE TRUE VALUE OR PRICE ASKED. THE TABULATION WAS SCALED BY A FACTOR OF 250 FOR TALLY PURPOSES.

53 "SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS" IS THE SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES (SEE FOOTNOTE 56), AND REGULAR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS.

54 GROSS RENT AND CONTRACT RENT ARE TABULATED FOR ALL "RENTER-OCCUPIED" UNITS EXCEPT ONE-FAMILY HOMES ON A PROPERTY OF 10 OR MORE ACRES. UNITS TABULATED IN THE "NO CASH RENT" CATEGORY ALSO EXCLUDE ONE-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 OR MORE ACRES. A UNIT CLASSIFIED AS "NO CASH RENT" IN CONTRACT RENT WILL REMAIN NO CASH RENT IN THE GROSS RENT DISTRIBUTION EVEN IF THE UNIT'S OCCUPANTS PAY FOR UTILITIES THEMSELVES. GROSS RENT IS THE SUM OF CONTRACT RENT AND UTILITY COSTS. RENT ASKED IS TABULATED FOR "VACANT-FOR-RENT" UNITS EXCEPT ONE-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 OR MORE ACRES.

55 INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH ZERO OR NEGATIVE INCOME AND UNITS TABULATED IN THE "NO CASH RENT" CATEGORY WHEN TABULATING SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.

56 "UTILITIES" INCLUDES "ELECTRICITY," "GAS," "WATER," AND "OIL, COAL, KEROSENE, WOOD, ETC."

57 "MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS" INCLUDES THE COST OF ANY OF THE UTILITY ITEMS LISTED IN FOOTNOTE 56 EXCEPT WATER.

58 "SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS" INCLUDES ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLDER OR THE HOUSEHOLDER'S LIVING QUARTERS: "BELOW POVERTY LEVEL," "LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE," "1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM," "LACKING CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM," "NO VEHICLE AVAILABLE," AND "STRUCTURE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER."

STF4POP/HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

59 POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. THE POVERTY STATUS ASSIGNED TO A FAMILY IS ALSO ASSIGNED TO EACH FAMILY MEMBER. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS ARE EACH ASSIGNED POVERTY STATUS ACCORDING TO THEIR INDIVIDUAL INCOMES. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS ARE CLASSIFIED BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL WHEN THE TOTAL 1979 INCOME OF THE FAMILY OR OF THE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER IS BELOW THE APPROPRIATE POVERTY THRESHOLD. THE INCOME OF PERSONS LIVING IN A HOUSING UNIT WHO ARE NOT RELATED TO THE HOUSEHOLDER IS NOT CONSIDERED WHEN DETERMINING THE POVERTY STATUS OF AN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT. TABULATIONS OF POVERTY STATUS EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS.

60 LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FACILITIES) FOR EXCLUSIVE USE INCLUDES: COMPLETE PLUMBING (FACILITIES) BUT ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD, SOME BUT NOT ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES, OR NO PLUMBING FACILITIES.

61 "SPECIFIED NUMBER OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS" INCLUDES ANY OR ALL OF THESE CHARACTERISTICS LISTED IN FOOTNOTE 58.

62 A HOUSING UNIT IS CLASSIFIED AS HAVING "SELECTED CONDITIONS" IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS EXIST:

A. LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE AS IN FOOTNOTE 60.

-OR-

B. 1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM.

-OR-

C. IN SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, (FOOTNOTE 54) GROSS RENT IS 30 PERCENT OR MORE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME.

-OR-

D. IN SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, (FOOTNOTE 51) THE STRUCTURE WAS BUILT IN 1939 OR EARLIER, AND IS BELOW THE FOLLOWING VALUES BY CENSUS DIVISION AND SMSA RESIDENCE:

| CENSUS DIVISION | INSIDE SMSA | OUTSIDE SMSA |
|---|---|---|
| NE (1) | $30,000 | $25,000 |
| MA (2) | $30,000 | $25,000 |
| ENC (3) | $27,500 | $22,500 |
| WNC (4) | $27,500 | $22,500 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SA (5) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| ESC (6) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| WSC (7) | $25,000 | $20,000 |
| MT (8) | $35,000 | $25,000 |
| PAC (9) | $35,000 | $25,000 |

ALL OTHER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS ARE TABULATED "WITHOUT SELECTED CONDITIONS."

63 NOT USED.

64 NOT USED.

65 COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES ARE ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: A RANGE OR COOKING STOVE FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD ONLY, A SINK WITH PIPED WATER FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD ONLY, AND A MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD ONLY.

66 THE "VALUE-HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 RATIO" IS COMPUTED BY DIVIDING THE VALUE OF THE SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED NONCONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNIT BY THE HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF THE OCCUPANTS.

67 TABULATIONS OF "ONE-FAMILY HOUSE" INCLUDE "A ONE-FAMILY HOUSE DETACHED FROM ANY OTHER HOUSE" AND "A ONE-FAMILY HOUSE ATTACHED TO ONE OR MORE HOUSES."

68 THIS CATEGORY REFERS TO WRITE-IN ENTRIES OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN THE RACE QUESTION. SUCH ENTRIES ARE NOT NECESSARILY CONSISTENT WITH RESPONSES IN THE SPANISH ORIGIN QUESTION. SEE APPENDIX C1 FOR DEFINITION OF RACE CODES.

69 THESE COUNTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR RURAL-FARM PORTIONS OF ANY GEOGRAPHIC AREA. ZERO (0) WILL BE SHOWN.

70 HOUSING UNITS MAY BE COUNTED MORE THAN ONCE IN THIS TABULATION.

71 "UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS" INCLUDE NONRELATIVES IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, AND NONINMATES IN GROUP QUARTERS.

72 PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD ARE, BY DEFINITION, CLASSIFIED AS "NOT IN LABOR FORCE."

73 "PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER" INCLUDES "EMPLOYEE OF PRIVATE COMPANY, BUSINESS, OR INDIVIDUAL, FOR WAGES, SALARY, OR COMMISSIONS" AND "SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR FARM - OWN BUSINESS INCORPORATED."

74 "WORK DISABILITY STATUS" IS BASED ON RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM: "LIMITS THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK THIS PERSON CAN DO AT A JOB."

75 THE INITIAL INTERVAL FOR DISTRIBUTIONS OF HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY, OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

STF4POP/HOUS DATA DICTIONARY 05/20/83

- UNITS WITH APPROPRIATE NET POSITIVE AMOUNTS (E.G., $1 TO $2,499)

- UNITS WITH NO INCOME

- UNITS WITH POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMOUNTS NETTING TO "0"

- UNITS WITH NEGATIVE TOTAL INCOME

76 PERIOD OF SERVICE INCLUDES "MAY 1975 OR LATER," "VIETNAM ERA," "FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964," "KOREAN CONFLICT," "WORLD WAR II," "WORLD WAR I," AND "OTHER SERVICE." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

77 "MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK" INCLUDE "CAR," "TRUCK," "VAN," "BUS OR STREETCAR," "RAILROAD," "SUBWAY OR ELEVATED," "TAXICAB," "MOTORCYCLE," "BICYCLE," "WALKED ONLY," "WORKED AT HOME," AND "OTHER." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER MEANS" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX OR NOT SPECIFIED AS "PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION." (SEE FOOTNOTE 21.)

78 TABULATIONS OF "PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME" INCLUDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM: "SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY (SSI), AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC), OR OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OR PUBLIC WELFARE PAYMENTS." TABULATIONS OF "ALL OTHER INCOME" INCLUDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM: "UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, VETERANS' PAYMENTS, PENSIONS, ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT, OR ANY OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME RECEIVED REGULARLY."

79 INCLUDES PERSONS LIVING IN THE SAME HOUSE IN 1975 AS WELL AS PERSONS LIVING IN A DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1975.

80 "LOSS" IN DISTRIBUTIONS OF HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY, OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL INCOME INCLUDES UNITS WITH POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DOLLAR AMOUNTS NETTING TO "0" AND UNITS WITH NEGATIVE TOTAL INCOME.

81 "SELF EMPLOYED" INCLUDES ONLY "SELF EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR FARM - OWN BUSINESS NOT INCORPORATED."

82 "SELF EMPLOYED" FOR OCCUPATION TABULATIONS THAT SHOW "SALARIED," "SELF EMPLOYED" SUBGROUPS, INCLUDE "SELF EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, OR FARM - OWN BUSINESS NOT INCORPORATED," AND "WORKING WITHOUT PAY IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM."

## Summary Tape Files

Computer-readable data from the 1980 census include both summary data and microdata. Summary data include Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 to 5, which are generally comparable to the First Count through Sixth Count files from the 1970 census. In addition to the files in the STF series, other summary data released by the Bureau include a P.L. 94-171 Population Counts file used in reapportionment/redistricting, the Master Area Reference File which provides geographic items from STF 1 and selected population and housing items, and the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File containing two tables, one on detailed occupation by sex and another on years of school completed by age and sex. All of these files contain data summarized to various levels of geography. Microdata files, on the other hand, contain disclosure-free household and person records from the census. These are similar to the 1970 Public Use Sample files.

## Content and Geographic Coverage of Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape Files vary by level of geography, detail of information, and whether they include 100-percent or sample data. STF's 1 and 2 provide data based on the set of census questions asked of all persons and housing units. STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data or estimates based on the responses of a sample of population and housing units. In 1980, the sampling rate was 1 in 2 in governmental units estimated to have less than 2,500 inhabitants and 1 in 6 elsewhere. Overall, the sampling rate was approximately 1 in 5. The Bureau's 1977 population estimates were used to determine the sampling rate for a given area.

STF 1 provides the maximum possible geographic detail available from the census: data for individual blocks in block-numbered areas and for enumeration districts outside block-numbered areas. The lowest level of geography provided by STF 2 is census tract, or minor civil division/census county division (MCD/CCD) and places of 1,000 or more inhabitants in nontracted areas. The lowest level for STF 3 is the block group or enumeration district, while the smallest geographic unit for STF 4 is census tract, or MCD/CCD and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants in nontracted areas. STF 5's lowest geographic level is the standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), central city(ies), other places of 50,000 or more inhabitants, and counties of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

STF's 1 to 4 each consist of multiple files, each subfile featuring specific levels of geography. Figure 7 details the geographic levels on each STF.

For comparison purposes, STF 1 is similar in subject matter and geographic detail to the First and Third Count files for 1970. STF's 2 and 4 are roughly comparable to the 1970 Second and Fourth Counts, respectively. STF 3 is comparable to the 1970 Fifth Count, while STF 5 corresponds to the 1970 Sixth Count. To summarize, STF 1 contains more detailed geography but less subject matter detail than STF 2. Similarly, STF 3 contains more detailed geography but less subject matter detail than STF 4. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete count data, while STF's 3 and 4 contain sample estimates. Finally, STF 5 contains

FIGURE 7

OVERVIEW OF PLANNED SUMMARY LEVELS
FOR 1980 CENSUS SUMMARY TAPE FILES

| SUMMARY AREA 1/ 2/ | STF 1 100 percent A | B | C | D | E | F | G | STF 2 100 percent A | B | C | STF 3 100 percent A | B | C | D | F | G | STF 4 sample A | B | C | STF 5 sample | Summary Level Codes 3/ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unites States | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | * | 01 |
| Region | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | * | 02 |
| Division | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | * | 03 |
| State | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | * | * | * | | * | * | * | | | * | * | * | 04 |
| SCSA | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | | 05 |
| SCSA within State | | | * | | | | | | * | * | | | * | | | | | | * | | 06 |
| SMSA | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | * | 07 |
| SMSA within State | | * | * | | | | | * | * | * | | | * | | | | | * | * | | 08 |
| Urbanized Area | | | * | | | | | | | * | | | * | | | | | | * | | 09 |
| Urbanized Area within State | | | * | | | | | | * | * | | | * | | | | | * | * | | 10 |
| County within State | * | | * | | * | | | | * | * | * | | * | * | | | | * | * | | 11 |
| MCD (CCD) within County within State | * | | | | | | | | * | | * | | | | | | | * | | | 12 |
| ED or BG within Tract (BNA) within Place within MCD (CCD) within County within State | * | | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | 13,14 15,&16 |
| County within SMSA within State | | * | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | * | | | 17 |
| ED or Block within Tract (BNA) within Place within MCD (CCD) within County within SMSA within State | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18,19,20 21,&22 |
| Tract (BNA) within Place within County within SMSA within State | | * | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | * | | | 23&24 |
| ED or Block within Tract (BNA) within Place within County within SMSA within State | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25&26 |
| Place within State | * | | * | | | | | | * | * | * | | * | | | | | * | * | * | 27 |
| MCD (CCD) within State | | | * | | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | 28 |
| Indian Reservation and Alaskan Native Village | | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | 29 |
| Indian Reservation and Alaskan Native Village within County within State | | | | | | | | | * | * | | | | | | | | * | * | | 30&31 |
| Tract within County within SMSA within State | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | 32 |
| Congressional Districts within State of the 97th Congress | * | | * | | | | | | | | * | | * | | | | | | | | 33 |
| Congressional Districts within State of the 98th Congress | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| ZIP Code (5 digit) within State | | | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| ZIP Code (5 digit) within County within SMSA within State | | | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| County or Place or MCD within Congressional District within State | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | 37,38&39 |
| North Dakota CCD within County | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| School District | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | 40 |
| County within School District | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | | 41 |
| Neighborhood Publication Area | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | 42 |
| Neighborhood Within Neighborhood Publication Area | | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | * | | | | | | 43 |

## FOOTNOTES TO FIGURE 7

1/ In addition to summary areas presented on the Summary Tape Files, geographic area codes are included for areas such as Ward, State Economic Area, District Office, Indian Subreservation, and Standard Federal Administrative Region.

2/ Population size cutoffs for the presentation of Place level data in the STF's are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STF 1A | all places | STF 3A | all places |
| STF 1B | all places | STF 3B | All 5-digit zip code areas |
| STF 1C | 10,000 or more | STF 3C | 10,000 or more |
| STF 1D | 10,000 or more | | |
| STF 2A | 10,000 or more | STF 4A | 10,000 or more |
| STF 2B | 1,000 or more | STF 4B | 2,500 or more |
| STF 2C | 10,000 or more | STF 4C | 10,000 or more |

STF 5 50,000 or more

3/ Multiple summary level codes for a Summary Area indicate a series of very similar summary levels which are presented in identical STF files. A specific listing is shown below of summary levels which are grouped together from the chart. (A slash mark "/" is used to indicate "within.")

Grouping 13, 14, 15, and 16:
13. Place/MCD (CCD)/County/State
14. Tract (BNA)/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/State
15. BG/Tract (BNA)/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/State
16. ED/Tract/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/State

Grouping 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22:
18. MCD (CCD)/County/SMSA/State
19. Place/MCD (CCD)/County/SMSA/State
20. Tract (BNA)/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/SMSA/State
21. Block/Tract (BNA)/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/SMSA/State
22. ED/Tract/Place/MCD (CCD)/County/SMSA/State

Grouping 23 and 24:
23. Place/County/SMSA/State
24. Tract (BNA)/Place/County/SMSA/State

Grouping 25 and 26:
25. Block/Tract (BNA)/Place/County/SMSA/State
26. ED/Tract/Place/County/SMSA/State

Grouping 30 and 31:
30. Indian Reservations and Alaska Native villages by State
31. Indian Reservations by County within State

Grouping 37, 38, and 39:
37. County/Congressional District/State
38. Place/Congressional District/State
39. MCD/Congressional District/State

sample estimates aggregated to a higher level of geography than the other files, but which are presented in the most subject matter detail.

1980 Census Maps

Users may need certain types of maps for the geographic area(s) they are extracting from the file(s). To determine which maps best define the geographic area(s), compare the geographic coverage of each file (see Appendix B) with the description of each type of 1980 census map (see below).

The maps used in conjunction with the above summary tape files consist of five basic types: county maps, place maps, place-and-vicinity maps, American Indian reservation maps, and Metropolitan Map Series (MMS) or Vicinity Map Series (VMS). Ordering information for these maps may be obtained from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Maps), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

All five map types have several characteristics in common:

--To improve legibility, most 1980 maps are at a larger scale than were the comparable 1970 maps.

--Symbols used for the various boundaries are consistent for all five types of maps.

--Names, identifying numbers, and boundaries are shown where appropriate on all maps for counties and equivalent entities, minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's), places, American Indian reservations and Alaska Native villages, census tracts or block numbering areas (BNA's) where present, enumeration districts (ED's) (in those areas which are not block numbered), and blocks.

--All maps show metric, feet, and mile scales.

--All maps containing block-numbered areas are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office.

The following paragraphs present a brief description of each type of census map.

County Maps. County maps are the backbone of the Bureau's map coverage. Theoretically, with a complete set of these maps the overall picture of the census geographic framework for the entire United States and its possessions is shown. Most maps in the county series are at a scale of 1 inch:1 mile. Most county maps are created by superimposing boundaries for most areas for which data are tabulated on base maps supplied by State transportation or highway departments. There are approximately 5,500 county map sheets for 1980. The following geographic area boundaries are defined on county maps where appropriate: State, county, minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's), places, American Indian reservations, census tracts or block numbering areas (BNA's), and enumeration districts (ED's) or numbered blocks. In addition, the locations of Alaska Native villages are indicated. Counties which are totally covered by Metropolitan Map Sheets (MMS) do not have separate county maps.

Place Maps. For places not covered on MMS or VMS sheets where most of the development is contained within the corporate limits of a municipality or within the boundaries established for a census designated place (CDP), the Bureau uses place maps. The scale of the place maps varies from place to place. As with the county maps, most are created by superimposing boundaries for most areas for which data are tabulated on base maps supplied by local or State governments. On the county map, shading is added to indicate the area covered by the place map; i.e., the place map is regarded as an inset to the county map. There are about 11,800 place map sheets for 1980. The geographic area boundaries defined on place maps are the same as for county maps.

Place-and-Vicinity Maps. For places not covered on MMS or VMS sheets which have areas of development outside the corporate limits of a municipality or outside the boundaries established for a CDP, the Bureau uses place-and-vicinity maps. Also included in this category are maps of places which have parcels of land that are not part of the city but are completely surrounded by the city and where two or more places appear on the same map sheet. In all other respects, place-and-vicinity maps have the same characteristics as place maps. As with the place maps, all area covered by the place-and-vicinity map is shaded on the county map and the place-and-vicinity map is considered to be an inset to the county map. There are about 4,500 place-and-vicinity map sheets for 1980. The geographic area boundaries defined on place-and-vicinity maps are the same as those specified for county maps.

Indian Reservation Maps. The Census Bureau developed separate maps for 20 American Indian reservations which could not be depicted adequately on county maps; these maps are similar in format to county maps. There are approximately 100 American Indian reservation maps and these maps are special insets to the county maps. The geographic area boundaries defined on these maps are the same as those specified for the county maps.

Metropolitan Map Series/Vicinity Map Series (MMS/VMS). For the Nation's major built-up areas, the Bureau has developed its own maps to provide uniform coverage of the densely settled portions of the counties involved. These maps are referred to as the Metropolitan Map Series (MMS) when the maps cover SMSA counties and as the Vicinity Map Series (VMS) when the maps cover areas which are not in an SMSA. The predominant scale for the MMS and VMS is 1 inch:1,600 feet. In selected areas with very dense development, some sheets are at 1 inch:800 feet; conversely, some sparsely settled areas are mapped at 1 inch:3,200 feet. The MMS and VMS are considered to be insets to the county maps and the areas covered by MMS and VMS are shaded on county maps. There are about 10,400 MMS and VMS sheets for 1980. (In a few instances, these map sheets entirely cover a county, in which case no separate county map exists.) The geographic area boundaries defined on the MMS are the same as those specified for county maps, but also include urbanized areas.

In addition to the five types of "outline" maps described above, there are a number of maps that are prepared and published as part of the various report series. As was the case with the maps previously described, the maps included in the printed reports share common characteristics. Both metric and mile scales are shown. Map scale and content are similar to 1970 except where noted below; however, presentation has been improved to make the maps more readable and consistent from series to series.

The County Subdivision Map Series consists of at least one map page for each State showing the names and boundaries for the State, each component county or equivalent entity, minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's), and all places, both incorporated and census designated. For most States, the scale of the maps requires that they be presented in sections. For 1980, the boundaries (not just the locations) of places with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants are shown for the first time. In addition, the name(s) of adjoining State(s) are shown along with a mark to indicate where the State boundaries intersect. These maps, which are based on the State base maps of the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) National Mapping Program appear in PC80-1-A. Single-sheet versions of the county subdivision map series are published at the USGS scale of 1:500,000 (1 inch equals about 8 miles) for most States except Alaska and the outlying areas, and may be fitted together to form multi-State maps. For those States in which American Indian reservations or Alaska Native villages are located, a special version of the county subdivision map showing these entities appears in PC80-1-B and HC80-1-A.

The Urbanized Area Outline Map Series consists of one or more map sheets for each urbanized area (UA) defined on the basis of 1980 census results. The names and boundaries of all States, counties, MCD's/CCD's, and places on each map are shown, plus the extent of territory defined as "urbanized." These maps appear in PC80-1-A and HC80-1-A. In 1980, the report for each State containing part of a multi-State UA includes the map for the entire UA.

The State SCSA/SMSA Map Series shows county names and boundaries, names and locations of all places with a population of 25,000 or more or designated as the central city of an SMSA, and names and boundaries of standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the State. For 1980, the name of the capital of the State is underlined. These maps appear in PC80-1-A, B, C, D; HC80-1-A, B; and HC80-2.

The Census Tract Outline Map Series covers each of the areas for which tracts ave been defined in 1980. These maps show the boundaries and code identification number for each tract; the names of streets or other features used as census tract boundaries; and the names and boundaries for counties, MCD/CCD's, and all places (not just those over 25,000 as in 1970). Street detail within the tracts is not shown. Separate insets of larger scale than the base maps are included for densely developed areas; however, fewer insets are used than in 1970. Scale varies from map to map. For 1980, tract outline maps were prepared for tracted counties outside SMSA's. These maps are published in PHC80-2 Census Tracts (Maps) and should appear slightly ahead of the printed reports, PHC80-2 Census Tracts.

Map sets were printed for all block-numbered areas, grouped by SMSA and the nonSMSA remainder of each State. In addition to printed copies of the county, place, place-and-vicinity, and Metropolitan Map Series/Vicinity Map Series (MMS/VMS) sheets having block-numbered areas, there is an index map depicting the extent of the block-numbered area for the SMSA and State. The SMSA Index to Block-Numbered Areas Maps show the extent of the SMSA; county, MCD/CCD, and place names and boundaries; and the extent of block-numbered area within the SMSA shown by means of shading. The State Index to Block-Numbered Areas Maps were prepared by superimposing the extent of all block-numbered areas in the State over the county subdivision map. This index map also shows the boundaries of the SMSA(s) in the State so that the reader can determine whether the data

for any block-numbered area in the State are available with the SMSA tabulations or the remainder-of-State tabulations.

Relevant Articles and Publications

The following is a list of reference materials which provide additional information concerning the 1980 census.

PHC80-R1 1980 Census of Population and Housing Users' Guide. This publication is a comprehensive guide to 1980 census data. It covers 1980 census subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, -B, etc.) as they are prepared. Part A, Text and Part B, Glossary (published as part of Supplement 1 to the Users' Guide) are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Part A: S/N 003-024-03625-8. Price is $5.50. Supplement 1 (including Part B): S/N 003-024-05004-8. Price is $6.00.

Census '80: Continuing the Factfinder Tradition. This publication, originally prepared for college classes, examines the history, organization, products, services, and uses of the 1980 census and is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. S/N 003-024-02262-1. Price is $7.50.

Factfinder for the Nation. These brochures describe the range of census materials available on specific subjects. Nos. 6 (Housing Statistics), 7 (Population Statistics), 8 (Census Geography), and 22 (Data for Small Communities) discuss topics relevant to the 1980 census. Limited free copies are available from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data User News. This monthly newsletter provides continuous reporting on Census Bureau programs and products. A subscription is available for $20 a year from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Monthly Product Announcement. This free announcement lists new products released each month from the Census Bureau. These products include publications, technical documentation, data files, published maps, and microfiche. To be added to the mailing list, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

APPENDICES ARE NUMBERED SEPARATELY
FROM THE DOCUMENTATION

# Glossary

## INTRODUCTION

The 1980 census Glossary provides a comprehensive, cross-referenced listing of the definitions of population, housing, geography, and technical terms associated with the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. The Glossary is designed to be a standard reference source, supplementing the concepts discussed in Part A-Text of the 1980 census Users' Guide.

Many of the terms defined here also were defined in Summary Tape File (STF) technical documentation. The Glossary, however, does not limit its coverage to only those terms, but includes the definitions of concepts used in all aspects of the 1980 census program.

Population and housing subjects recognized in the 1980 census are defined fully in the Glossary. These definitions support the descriptive text in chapter 2 "Questions Asked" of Part A-Text of the Users' Guide which briefly describes each questionnaire item and provides a facsimile of the 1980 census long form questionnaire and the accompanying instruction booklet. Most item definitions provide information on historical comparability and limitations of the data. A facsimile of the 1980 census long form questionnaire is included in the Glossary for reference. Population and housing definitions contain questionnaire item cross-references.

Geographic areas included in the 1980 census for the presentation of data are defined in the Glossary. These definitions provide information on the defining characteristics of an area, how the area is represented on maps, which 1980 census products contain data for the area, the approximate number of units for each area, and the type of geographic codes assigned to an area. Maps showing the boundaries of census regions and divisions (figure 3) and standard metropolitan statistical areas (figure 4) are included in the Glossary as references. Chapter 4 "Geography" of Part A - Text of the Users' Guide describes the geographic areas, maps, and geographic reference products used in the 1980 census.

The Glossary also contains the definitions of technical terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1980 census data. Terms used in the description of census data files on computer tape are included as well as terminology used in the presentation of statistics. A list of frequently used census-related acronyms is appended to the Glossary. Many of these acronyms are defined in the Glossary.

Entries in the Glossary are organized alphabetically and usually proceed from a general explanation of the term to specific definitions of subterms and categories associated with the term. When appropriate, the term definitions include information on comparability between the 1970 and 1980 censuses. Many terms contain a "limitations" section that describes special considerations that may affect the use of the data.

## INDEX OF TERMS

### POPULATION


Activity in 1975 ..... 3
Age ..... 3
Age at first marriage ..... 3
Age of householder ..... 4
Ancestry ..... 5
Children ever born ..... 10
Citizenship ..... 10
Class of worker ..... 10
Country of birth ..... 12
Disability ..... 13
Family ..... 15
Family income in 1979 ..... 15
Family type ..... 16
Group quarters, persons in ..... 17
Group quarters type ..... 18
Hours worked last week ..... 19
Hours worked per week in 1979 ..... 20
Household ..... 20
Household income in 1979 ..... 20
Household type ..... 20
Immigration, year of ..... 21
Income deficit ..... 21
Income in 1979 ..... 21
Income type in 1979 ..... 23
Industry ..... 24
Labor force status ..... 25
Labor force status in 1979 ..... 26
Language spoken at home ..... 26
Language usage and ability to speak English ..... 26
Marital histdry ..... 27
Marital status ..... 27
Nativity and place of birth ..... 29
Occupation ..... 30
Persons in family ..... 31
Persons in household ..... 31
Place of work ..... 32
Poverty status in 1979 ..... 33
Race ..... 37
Race of householder ..... 39
Relationship ..... 39
Residence in 1975 ..... 41
School enrollment ..... 42
School level ..... 42
School type ..... 43
School years completed ..... 43
Sex ..... 43
Spanish origin ..... 44
Spanish surname ..... 44
State of birth ..... 48
Transportation to work, means of ..... 49
Travel time to work ..... 50
Unmarried couples ..... 51
Unrelated individual ..... 51
Vehicle occupancy ..... 53
Veteran status and period of service ..... 53
Weeks unemployed in 1979 ..... 54
Weeks worked in 1979 ..... 54
Year last worked ..... 55


### HOUSING


Air conditioning ..... 4
Automobiles available ..... 6
Bathrooms ..... 6
Bedrooms ..... 8
Boarded-up status ..... 8
Condominium status ..... 11
Elevator, passenger ..... 14
Energy costs, monthly residential ..... 14
Farm residence ..... 16
Fuel ..... 16

narried in the third quarter and aged
first marriage, even though the
on was actually only 19 at the time.

c-use microdata include the quarter
arriage, as well as age in whole and
er years, so that age at first
age can be figured in terms of
er years, and so that the interval
een marriage and the birth of
en can be calculated.

*rical comparability:* Obtained in each
us since 1940.

**OF HOUSEHOLDER.** Derived from
ge responses for each householder.
the definition of householder under
ionship.) Age and relationship were
mined on a complete-count basis.

nost frequent applications of age of
sholder in 1980 tabulations involve
wo categories: under 65 years old
65 years and over. More detailed
ories appear among the housing
tions, for example: less than 25
, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 44, 45 to
to 64, and 65 years and over.

of householder is also derivable
age tabulations cross-classified by
onship (STF 2). Age of householder
ivable from basic records in single
, 15 to 112. Public-use microdata
les also show single years to 99,
oup together householders 100
and over.

*rical comparability:* In 1970 and
us censuses, Age of Head was
ted instead of Age of Householder
Relationship).

**OF STRUCTURE.** See YEAR
ICTURE BUILT

**), HOMES FOR.** See GROUP
RTERS TYPE

**REGATE.** The sum of the values for
of the elements in the universe. For
ple, aggregate household income is
um of the incomes of all households
iven geographic area. Aggregates
equently used in computing mean
s (mean equals aggregate divided
iverse count).

**CONDITIONING.** Presence of
ment with a refrigeration unit to
ir in occupied and vacant housing
Evaporative coolers and fans or
rs not connected to a refrigerating
atus are excluded, but refrigerating
umps are included. This item was
on a sample basis (see
ionnaire item H27 on page 63).

**central system.** A central
stallation designed to deliver
ooled air to a number of rooms in a
ouse or apartment. The system
ay have individual room controls.
In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments.

**Individual room unit.** An individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall, and is generally intended to deliver cooled air to the room in which it is located, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**None.** No air conditioning present.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960.

**ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES.** Alaska Native villages constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska which were listed in sections 11 and 16 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, Public Law 92-203, or which met the requirements of the Act and which the Secretary of Interior determined were, on the 1970 census enumeration date (April 1), composed of 25 or more Alaska Natives. This list was reviewed and updated for the Census Bureau by the State of Alaska, prior to the 1980 census, to specifically identify only those entities that were legally recognized as Alaska Native villages.

Data summaries for Alaska Native villages are included in STF's 2B, 2C, 4B, and 4C, and reports PC80-1-B and -C and HC80-1-A and -B. Population and housing counts for Alaska Native villages are scheduled to be included in a supplementary report (PC80-S1 series). In addition, a population subject report (PC80-2 series) featuring additional data on Alaska Native villages is also planned. Data for each Alaska Native village can be derived from MARF, STF 1A, and STF 3A by identifying the ED or ED's that constitute the village, and summarizing the data should multiple ED's be involved. (NOTE: Eklutna Native Village is in a blocked area; therefore, data can be derived from block group (BG) summaries for the village.) Each Alaska Native village has been assigned a unique 3-digit code by the Bureau which appears in the reservation code field.

Alaska Native villages are identified on the Alaska subdivision maps in the PC80-1-B and HC80-1-A reports. Alaska Native villages are also shown on Metropolitan Map Series, place, and county maps. It should be noted that Alaska Native villages do not have boundaries that are defined by legal descriptions, and therefore the boundaries shown on the census maps are only indicative of the approximate extent of a village; for those that correspond to a city or census designated place, the limits of such a place are construed to coincide with the extent of the Alaska Native village.

*Historical comparability:* Data are not available from previous censuses for Alaska Native villages. Some cities and "unincorporated places" (referred to as "census designated places" in 1980) which were identified in the 1970 census may correspond to 1980 Alaska Native villages.

**ALEUT POPULATION.** See RACE

**ALIENS.** See CITIZENSHIP

**ALLOCATION.** The process by which a characteristic (for example, age, race, or rent) is assigned to a person or housing unit in the absence of an acceptable entry on the census or survey questionnaire. The general procedure for inserting omitted entries or changing unacceptable entries is to assign an entry for a person that is consistent with other entries for that person or entries for other persons with similar characteristics. The procedure is similar for missing housing entries.

**AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE USAGE.** See LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME

**AMERICAN INDIAN POPULATION.** See RACE

**AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS.** American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the Census Bureau by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) and State governments. Federal and State reservations are located in 33 States and may cross State, county, minor civil division/census county division, and place boundaries. In tabulations for reservations, tribal trust lands outside the boundaries of reservations (off-reservation) are not included as part of the reservations (see below).

Preliminary evaluation of the 1980 census data suggest that counts for a few reservations may be subject to certain limitations or nonsampling errors. Although the various field and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to ensure accuracy of the data, available evidence indicates that nonsampling errors are substantial for a small number of reservations. For example, a few reservations have a relatively high substitution rate. A listing of reservations where characteristics for

20 percent or more of the persons or housing units in the 1980 Census were substituted are shown in PC80-1-B reports, Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." (For a fuller discussion of nonsampling errors, see the Users' Guide, Part A, chapter 6, "Data Limitations," report appendixes on "Accuracy of the Data," or the "Technical Information" section in tape technical documentation.) Additional evaluation of the counts for reservations will be done when more information is available and a fuller explanation will be presented in 1980 census special reports on the American Indian population.

Each American Indian reservation was assigned a unique 3-digit code by the Bureau. Enumeration districts (ED's) and block groups (BG's) which are inside boundaries of reservations are designated with an "N" in the ED prefix field in tape files.

Data summaries for American Indian reservations are included in STF's 2B, 2C, 4B, and 4C, and reports PC80-1-B and -C and HC80-1-A and -B. Population and housing counts for reservations are scheduled to be included in a supplementary report (PC80-S1 series). Also, a population subject report (PC80-2 series) presenting additional data on American Indian reservations is also planned.

Summaries on tape and in PC80-1-B and HC80-1-A show data not only for the reservation totals, but also for parts of reservations that cross State or county boundaries. Reservation data can also be derived from MARF, STF 1A, and STF 3A by the addition of component ED or BG summaries. Maps outlining reservation boundaries are included in the PC80-1-B and HC80-1-A reports. Reservation boundaries are also shown on detailed Metropolitan Map Series, place, and county maps.

*Historical comparability:* Data on 115 American Indian reservations were published in the 1970 census subject report, American Indians, PC(2)-1F. However, 1980 data may not be comparable to 1970 information because of boundary changes, improvements in geographic identification, new enumeration techniques, and other procedural changes made for the 1980 census.

**AMERICAN INDIAN SUBRESERVATION AREAS.** Entities known as "areas," "chapters," "districts," "segments," or "communities," are associated with some American Indian reservations and were identified for the Census Bureau for the 1980 census by tribal governments or the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In a few cases, such subreservation areas extend beyond reservation boundaries or are located entirely outside the reservation (off-reservation). American Indian subreservations recognized for the 1980 census are identified by a unique 3-digit code.

Data for subreservations are not summarized in regular census tabulations; however, subreservation data can be obtained from the Census Bureau on a cost-reimbursable basis from special tabulations. (For further information regarding subreservation areas, please write Population Division, Racial Statistics Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.)

*Historical comparability:* American Indian subreservation areas were not identified separately in previous censuses.

**AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL TRUST LANDS.** Some American Indian reservations have tribal trust lands in the vicinity of the reservation. The Bureau of Indian Affairs identified these areas for the 1980 census. Tribal trust lands are located outside the reservation boundary (off-reservation) and are associated with a specific reservation.

Population and housing counts for tribal trust lands are scheduled to be included in a supplementary report (PC80-S1 series). Additional information for these areas may be included in special reports or unpublished tabulations. Also, such data can be obtained from the Census Bureau on a cost-reimbursable basis from special tabulations. (For further information regarding the geography for tribal trust lands, please write to Population Division, Racial Statistics Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

*Historical comparability:* Tribal trust lands (off-reservation) were not identified in previous censuses.

**ANCESTRY.** A person's self-identified origin, descent, lineage, nationality group, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 14 on page 65).

This question was asked of persons regardless of how many generations their ancestors had been in this country. Persons were asked to write in the name of the group with which they most closely identify. Those who thought of themselves as having more than one origin were asked to write in their multiple ancestry, e.g., German-Irish. Instructions specified that religious groups were not to be reported as ancestry groups.

The open-ended write-in item on ancestry was coded in census processing offices into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 400 categories. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, e.g., Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and one for English. Census basic record and public-use microdata files represent over 400 x 400 possible combinations. Selected three-ancestry combinations expected to be frequently reported were also coded, but, otherwise, whenever three or more ancestries are entered in a single response, only the first two were coded. Persons indicating two or more ancestries are shown in tabulations under "multiple ancestry" and may be counted more than once in tabulations of selected multiple-ancestry groups.

Most tabulations presenting counts of persons by ancestry show (a) the following single-ancestry groups: Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian (selected categories), Scottish, Swedish, Ukrainian, and other; (b) the number of persons reporting multiple ancestry, and the following selected multiple-ancestry groups: English and other group(s), French and other group(s), German and other group(s), Irish and other group(s), Italian and other group(s), and Polish and other group(s); and (c) ancestry not specified. Ancestry not specified includes nonresponses, also shown separately, as well as responses indicating religious groups, and unclassifiable responses. Only STF 4 presents more categories of ancestry than this at the State level or below.

Tabulations in STF 4 which present characteristics of specific ancestry groups at the State level or below present data for six single-ancestry groups—English, French, German, Irish, Italian, and Polish—and for four additional groups which vary from State to State. These four variable groups are the largest single- and/or multiple-ancestry groups in that State exclusive of (a) the six groups cited above, (b) all groups listed separately in the race and Spanish-origin questions, and (c) the category "American."

*Historical comparability:* The ancestry question, asked for the first time in 1980, in large part replaces a 1970 question on country of birth of parents, which together with the question on place of birth of the individual, identified the two generations comprising persons of foreign stock. There is no direct comparability between 1980 ancestry data (which refers to ancestry for an unlimited number of generations) and

1970 data on country of origin of persons of foreign stock.

*See also:* CITIZENSHIP; IMMIGRATION, YEAR OF; LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME; LANGUAGE USAGE AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH; NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**APARTMENTS.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**ARMED FORCES, PERSONS IN.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**ARMED FORCES STATUS.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**ARMED FORCES STATUS IN 1975.** See ACTIVITY IN 1975

**ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange).** A system of 7-bit codes developed by a committee of the United States of America Standards Institute as the standard code for presenting computerized information to be interchanged with another party. ASCII, along with EBCDIC, is an optional recording language which can be specified on 9-track tape copies sold by the Census Bureau.

**ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER POPULATION.** See RACE

**ASKING PRICE.** See VALUE

**ASKING RENT.** See RENT, CONTRACT

**AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE.** The number of passenger cars available at home for the use of the members of the household, ascertained for occupied housing units. The term automobile includes station wagons, but excludes vans, pickups, or larger trucks. Cars rented or leased for one month or more, company cars, and police and government cars are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. (Household members include lodgers or other nonrelatives living in the unit.)

Dismantled or dilapidated cars or immobile cars used only as a source of power for some piece of machinery are excluded from this category. The statistics do not measure the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H28 on page 62).

*Limitations:* A test survey taken before the census showed that the percent of households with three or more cars was understated.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960. Earlier counts, however, excluded taxicabs.

*See also:* TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE; VEHICLES AVAILABLE; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**BARRIO.** See PUERTO RICO AND OUTLYING AREAS

**BASIC RECORD TAPE** (BRT). Census Bureau computer tapes containing the records of edited census information about each housing unit and each person. Neither names of individuals nor addresses are included in these records. Basic record tapes are confidential and access to them is restricted to census personnel for use in developing statistical summaries and public-use microdata.

**BATHROOMS.** The presence of bathroom facilities, ascertained for all occupied and vacant housing units. This question was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H25 on page 62).

**Complete bathroom.** A room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the excluse use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in the edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

**No bathroom or only a half bathroom.** A unit with no bathroom facilities, only a half bathroom, or bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use but not all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

*Historical comparability:* Data on number of bathrooms have been collected since 1960. The category "2 1/2 or 3 bathrooms" was included in 1970 but dropped for 1980.

*See also:* PLUMBING FACILITIES

**BEDROOMS.** The number of bedrooms, ascertained for occupied and vacant units. Bedrooms are rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H24 on page 63).

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960.

**BCD** (Binary Coded Decimal). A system of character-coding in which decimal digits, alphabetic letters, and special characters are represented in terms of 6-bit codes. BCD is the recording language used on 7-track tape copies sold by the Census Bureau.

**BIRTH, PLACE OF.** See NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH; STATE OF BIRTH

**BIT.** A contraction of the term "binary digit"; it is the smallest unit used to represent information in a binary system.

**BITS PER INCH** (BPI). A measure of recording density on magnetic tape. Data tapes available from the Census Bureau are prepared in densities of 800, 1,600, or 6,250 bits per inch.

*See also:* BYTE; DENSITY (TAPE)

**BLACK POPULATION.** See RACE

**BLOCK.** Normally a rectangular piece of land, bounded by four streets. However, a block may also be irregular in shape or bounded by railroad tracks, streams, or other features. Blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, census tracts, or block numbering areas (BNA's). They may cross place boundaries and the boundaries of minor civil divisions (MCD's). When blocks cross place boundaries and, in 20 States (figure 1 lists these States), when they cross MCD boundaries, separate statistical summaries are presented for each part of the block.

Census blocks are normally compact units, but there are important exceptions. For example, in some suburbs, houses cluster around cul-de-sacs. In these areas a census block may be fairly large since only those features that serve as the perimeter of an enclosed area are treated as block boundaries. Also, in those rural areas where they are numbered, blocks may include many square miles, depending on the frequency of intersections of roads, rivers, mountain ridges, or other physical features.

Census data are tabulated by block in all urbanized areas (UA's) and generally for some territory extending beyond the UA boundaries. Data also are tabulated by block in incorporated places with 10,000

or more inhabitants outside UA's, and in other areas which contracted with the Census Bureau for the preparation of block statistics. Places outside of UA's are included in the block statistics program if they met the 10,000 population criterion in the 1970 census, in official Bureau estimates through 1976, or in a special census taken on or before December 31, 1977. Block coverage for qualifying places is within boundaries as of January 1, 1980. Five States contracted for the preparation of block statistics for all of their territory, both urban and rural, not already in the block statistics program. These States are Georgia, Mississippi, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia.

A block is identified by a 3-digit code which is unique within census tract or, where tracts do not exist, BNA. Since separate summaries are provided for the parts of a block split by a place boundary or, in 20 States, an MCD boundary, tape users often will need to specify the place or MCD code, along with other codes, to retrieve data for a block. Blocks are defined on detailed census maps: Metropolitan Map Series (MMS), Vicinity Map Series (VMS), place and county maps. The extent of block statistics coverage is reflected on maps by the presence of the 3-digit block number and the absence of ED boundaries and numbers.

On census maps, when a block boundary ignores a minor physical feature, such as a railroad track, a "fishhook" symbol across the feature indicates that the block includes area on both sides of the feature. Alternatively, the separate parts of such a block may have identical block numbers, each followed by an asterisk. The maps used for enumeration activities were, of necessity, obtained several years prior to the census and therefore do not reflect recently constructed streets. Only those features shown on the maps can serve as block boundaries.

Statistics were collected for approximately 2.6 million blocks in the 1980 census. Block statistics are included in PHC80-1 Block Statistics microfiche series and in file B of Summary Tape File 1 (STF 1B).

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, block statistics were prepared for UA's (and some territory beyond) located in SMSA's existing at the time of the census, as well as for contract areas. Unlike 1980, they were not prepared for places of 10,000 population or more outside UA's unless done under contract, nor for UA's in not-yet-defined SMSA's.

Some blocks defined for 1970 will have new boundaries in 1980, primarily those on the edges of UA's and other areas of new development where the street patterns have changed. To help the user notice a change wherever a block has been redefined by splitting or other adjustment, the 1970 block number will generally not be reused. Where blocks were recognized for the 1970 census, their boundaries and numbers generally will be the same in 1980, except for a few areas where blocks were renumbered by local GBF/DIME-File coordinating agencies in order to define more desirable block groups.

**BLOCK** (Computer). A set of characters on magnetic tape, i.e., that set of data which is separated from others by an interblock gap of .3 to .75 inches and which is read into a computer as a unit; may be referred to as a physical record or recording block. Each block may contain one or more logical records or some fraction of a multi-block logical record.

**BLOCK GROUP** (BG). A combination of numbered census blocks that is a subdivision of a census tract or block numbering area (BNA) and is defined in all areas for which block statistics are prepared. (In areas where blocks are not numbered, ED's are used instead of BG's.)

BG's are not outlined on census maps, but are defined as that set of numbered blocks sharing the same first digit within a census tract or BNA. For example, Block Group "3" within a particular census tract would include any blocks numbered between 301 and 399. In most cases, the numbering would involve substantially fewer than 50 blocks, since gaps are occasionally left in the numbering; e.g., Block 312 might be followed by Block 316.

BG's are defined within census tract or BNA. They may cross, and be split by, the boundaries of minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's), places, congressional districts, urbanized areas, and Indian reservations. When this occurs, statistical summaries (data records) are provided for each component or part. To avoid mistaking a component summary for a complete BG summary, users should carefully study census maps to note any BG's split by place, MCD or CCD, urbanized area, or Indian reservation boundaries. Congressional district (CD) boundaries are not shown on census maps, so the maps will not be of use in detecting BG's split by CD boundaries.

BG summaries observe boundaries of some areas (specifically, CCD's and, in 10 States, MCD's) which are ignored in summarizing data for the block statistics presentations in reports and on tape. As a result, it occasionally will be necessary to add BG components together to match the sum of blocks in the same hundreds series.

Statistics will be prepared for almost 200,000 BG's. BG data, together with data for ED's, appear on STF's 1A and 3A, and in any corresponding microfiche. There are no printed data for BG's.

*Historical comparability:* In areas where BG's were tabulated in 1970, many 1980 BG's will be the same as their 1970 counterparts, with exceptions occurring primarily in areas where tract boundaries have changed or where substantial development has taken place. Also, BG parts, created when BG's are split by the boundaries of higher level areas, will change if such boundaries have changed.

Many areas with BG's in 1980 had data reported by ED's in 1970, a change occasioned in part by the expansion of the block statistics program, and in part because ED's were used for tabulation purposes in 1970 instead of BG's in some block-numbered areas. Where BG's have replaced ED's, there will be little comparability between 1970 ED's and 1980 BG's.

**BLOCK LENGTH.** The total number of characters contained in one block on magnetic tape.

**BLOCK NUMBERING AREA** (BNA). An area defined for the purpose of grouping and numbering blocks in block-numbered areas where census tracts have not been defined—typically, in nonSMSA places of 10,000 or more population and in contract block areas. BNA's do not cross county boundaries. They are identified by census tract-type numbers ranging from 9901.00 to 9989.99 which are unique within a county. While BNA numbers are similar to census tract numbers, BNA's are not census tracts and are not included in STF's 2 or 4. BNA's may be split by the boundaries of places, MCD's, and CCD's. Statistical summaries appear in STF 1B and PHC80-1 Block Statistics microfiche series for the component parts of BNA's created when BNA's are split by the boundaries of places and, in 20 States, MCD's. (See figure 5, column 3.) Such component summaries appear in STF 1A and 3A when BNA's are split by the boundaries of CCD's in 20 States (see figure 5, column 1), and MCD's in 10 other States and Puerto Rico.

*Historical comparability:* While BNA's were also used in previous censuses, any historical comparability is generally coincidental.

**BLOCKING FACTOR.** The number of logical records combined into one block.

**BOARDED-UP STATUS.** Determined for vacant units intended for year-round use. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior and prevent entry. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. This item was ascertained on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item C3 on page 62).

*Historical comparability:* This item is new for 1980.

**BOARDER.** See RELATIONSHIP

**BOROUGH** (in Alaska). See COUNTY

**BOXHEAD.** The portion of a statistical table in which are located the captions for individual columns together with needed classifying and qualifying spanner heads. Spanner heads may appear across one or more column heads to add further descriptive captions to the columns.

*See also:* HEADING; STUB

**BUSINESS, TYPE OF.** See INDUSTRY

**BYTE.** That group of bits normally taken to represent a character in a machine-readable file.

**CAR COMMUTING.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**CARPOOLING.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**CARS AVAILABLE.** See AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE

**CELL.** A field containing a single number, usually a count of some kind of unit, such as persons or housing units possessing some kind of characteristic (for example, a certain age or number of rooms). In a statistical table with rows and columns of numbers, a cell constitutes the intersection of one row and one column. Sometimes also termed tally cell or data item.

**CENSPAC** (Census Software Package). A generalized data retrieval system developed by the Census Bureau for use with census statistical data files. CENSPAC provides file-processing capabilities for summary data files and, to a lesser extent, microdata files. CENSPAC is written in ANSI COBOL.

**CENSUS.** A survey in which information is collected from every unit, for example, person, company, or institution, in the survey universe; in other words, it is a 100-percent sample. The most widely known census among those conducted by the Census Bureau is the decennial census of population and housing, which aims to count all persons and housing units in the United States. In practice, the term "census" is occasionally also applied to a few programs or surveys that do not involve complete counts of the entire survey universe (for example, the census of transportation).

*See also:* ECONOMIC CENSUSES

**CENSUS AREA** (in Alaska). See COUNTY

**CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION** (CCD). A statistical subdivision of a county, roughly comparable to a minor civil division (MCD). CCD's are defined in 20 States (figure 1 lists these States) which do not have MCD's suitable for reporting census statistics (i.e., the MCD's have lost their original significance, are very small in population, have frequent boundary changes, and/or have indefinite boundaries). CCD's are established cooperatively by the Census Bureau and both State and local government authorities. They are generally defined by boundary features that seldom change and can be easily located, such as roads, rivers, and powerlines.

CCD boundaries are represented on detailed census maps, such as MMS/VMS sheets and county maps. In addition, CCD outlines appear at a small scale on maps published in several 1980 reports. CCD's, in alphabetic sequence, are assigned unique, incremental 3-digit numeric codes within counties.

Statistics for about 5,500 CCD's appear in STF's 1A, 2B, 3A, and 4B, and in PC80-1-A and -B and HC80-1-A reports.

*Historical comparability:* In 1980, CCD's are defined in one fewer State than in 1970—North Dakota returned to the use of its MCD's (townships). In the past, cities with 10,000 or more inhabitants generally were defined as separate CCD's. When these cities annexed territory, CCD boundaries also had to be adjusted. For 1980, many of these CCD boundaries were revised to conform with census tract boundaries where tracts exist, and permanent physical features elsewhere, in an attempt to minimize future CCD boundary adjustments. CCD's which changed boundaries between 1970 and 1980 are noted in footnotes to table 4 of the PC80-1-A reports for States with CCD's.

**CENSUS SUBAREA.** A statistical subdivision of a "census area" or borough (county equivalent) in Alaska. Census subareas take the place of minor civil divisions (MCD's) or census county divisions (CCD's).

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, Alaska county equivalents were called "divisions," and some were subdivided further. Some of the census subareas used in the 1980 census approximate the 1970 divisions or their subdivisions.

**CENSUS TRACT.** A small statistical subdivision of a county. Tracts generally have stable boundaries. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be relatively homogeneous areas with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

All standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) recognized for the 1980 census have census tracts. Most of these SMSA's are completely tracted, but seven SMSA's newly created as a result of the 1980 census include outlying counties which are not tracted. In addition, an estimated 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States and the District of Columbia are entirely tracted: Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island. In all, there are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census (including 465 in Puerto Rico).

Census tract boundaries are established cooperatively by local Census Statistical Areas Committees and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and area size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. Census tracts observe county lines and cover all of the territory within each tracted county. Within a county, tract boundaries may be split by other geographic boundaries.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. On tape, the decimal is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix. In such cases, tapes give the 4-digit code followed by two blanks. Leading zeros in a tract number (e.g., 0025.02) do not appear on the maps (e.g., 25.02).

Tract numbers are always unique within a county, and, except for the New York SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA).

Census tract boundaries are shown on all detailed census maps, such as place and county maps. In addition, census tract outline maps are being created for each SMSA and each tracted county

outside SMSA's. Tract outline maps show only those streets and physical features which serve as census tract boundaries. In addition, the boundaries of places, MCD's, CCD's, counties, and States appear on tract outline maps.

Census tract data are presented in STF's 1A, 1B, 2A, 3A, and 4A, and in PHC80-2 Census Tracts reports. In STF 1A and 3A, tract data are presented in hierarchical sequence within place within MCD or CCD. In a case where a tract is split by place, MCD, or CCD boundaries, the tape files will have summaries for each of its parts. To get data for the whole tract, it will be necessary to add up the components. In STF 1B the situation is similar except that MCD boundaries are observed in only 20 States and Puerto Rico. (See figure 5, column 3.) MCD boundaries in the other 10 States with MCD's and CCD boundaries in the remaining 20 States are ignored. In the major summaries for census tracts—those in STF 2A and 4A and in PHC80-2 Census Tracts reports—tract summaries observe the boundaries of places of 10,000 or more population. Separate summaries provide totals for split tracts.

*Historical comparability:* Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new tracts can be recombined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. This affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes have included combinations of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries (e.g., freeways) have come into being. In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts.

Census Tracts reports, PHC80-2, include 1970-1980 tract comparability tables. 1980 tracts which were split, combined, or had boundary realignments affecting areas with 100 or more people are listed, along with the 1970 tracts or parts of tracts to which they correspond. The list is presented both ways: 1970 tracts in terms of 1980 counterparts, and 1980 tracts in terms of 1970 counterparts. Since the affected parts of individual tracts (e.g., individual blocks) are not specified, the comparability list essentially serves to draw attention to areas which should be studied further on 1980 and 1970 maps, preferably those which show detail by block.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased. Whereas 1970 Census Tracts reports gave data for tract parts created when tracts were split by the boundaries of only those places with 25,000 or more population, 1980 reports observe boundaries of places as small as 10,000. 1980 STF's 2 and 4 present data for the components of split tracts, as well as for whole tracts, whereas their 1970 counterparts did not provide separate summaries for the components of split tracts.

**CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT** (CBD). An area of high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by a high traffic flow. A CBD follows census tract boundaries, i.e., it consists of one or more whole census tracts.

CBD's are identified only in central cities of SMSA's and other cities with a population of 50,000 or more, and are designated by local Census Statistical Areas Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. However, some eligible cities have chosen not to participate in the CBD delineation program. CBD's generally do not extend beyond the boundaries of the city. The CBD's now recognized were delineated for the 1977 economic censuses. The Bureau does not plan to prepare 1980 statistics for CBD's, but users may derive data by aggregating data for component census tracts or smaller areas. Records for such areas in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme report and on machine-readable 1980 files include a CBD code when the area is in a CBD.

*Historical comparability:* At the time of the 1970 census, CBD's were defined only in cites of 100,000 or more persons.

**CENTRAL CITY.** The largest city, or one of the largest cities, in an SMSA or urbanized area (UA). Most central cities are named in the title of their SMSA and/or UA.

**Central City of an Urbanized Area.** Generally, the largest incorporated place in an urbanized area. While a total urbanized area must have at least 50,000 inhabitants, there is no minimum size for central cities (the smallest in 1980 was under 12,000). Other cities in the UA are generally designated as central cities if they have a population of 250,000 or more, or for place of 15,000 to 250,000 if they are at least one third the population of the largest place in the area. However, in the UAs designated prior to the 1980 census, central city designations have not been changed, even if an additional place achieved eligibility through population growth between 1970 and 1980.

In Hawaii and Puerto Rico, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are used as central cities. In the New York-Northeastern New Jersey UA, there are two central cities not included in the area title: Jersey City, N.J. and Newark, N.J.

Data for central cities of urbanized areas refer to the urban portion of these cities, thus excluding the rural portions of extended cities (see Extended Cities).

**Central City of an SMSA.** The rules for designating central cities of SMSAs at the time of the 1970 and 1980 censuses were similar but not identical to those for designating central cities of UA's. SMSA central cities appear in area titles except for the Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. SMSA, which has no central cities, and Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton, Pa., which are the central cities of the Northeast Pennsylvania SMSA. Data on central cities of SMSAs refer to the legal corporate boundaries and include any rural population (see Extended Cities).

Most SMSA central cities are also UA central cities and vice versa, but there are a few exceptions.

1. Some UA central cities are not SMSA central cities:
   a. Where the county (or counties; or cities and towns in New England) containing a UA does not qualify as an SMSA because it does not have at least 100,000 population (75,000 in New England), and the UA has no city with at least 50,000 population.
   b. Where a very large UA and an SMSA contain one or more smaller UA areas within its boundaries. Examples are Joliet, Aurora, and Elgin, Illinois, which are central cities of separate UAs within the Chicago SMSA.

2. Some SMSA central cities are not UA central cities:
   a. Where an SMSA central city is not part of a UA. For example, Lompoc, California is not in any UA but lies within the Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, California SMSA.
   b. Where an SMSA central city does not qualify as the central city of a UA. For example, the Chicago, Illinois-Northwestern Indiana UA includes the urbanized part of the Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Indiana SMSA. Although those three

cities are central cities of their SMSA, they do not qualify as central cities of the larger UA.
c. Where a pre-1980 UA name was changed to include a place that had been added to an SMSA name. For example, Pasco was added to the Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Washington SMSA in 1978, but the UA name was not revised for the 1980 census.

*Historical Comparability:* Prior to 1980 the criteria for designating central cities were more restrictive (see Urbanized Area). There were also no urbanized area central cities outside SMSAs (see 1.a., above).

**CHILDREN.** See RELATIONSHIP

**CHILDREN EVER BORN.** Total live births born to women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, children born to the woman who were still living in the home, as well as children away from home. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 20 on page 65).

Typical presentations include categories for 10-year age groups: 15 to 24, 25 to 34, 35 to 44, and separately for ever-married women as well as for women regardless of marital status in the age group. Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

*Limitations:* These data are assumed to be less complete for illegitimate than for legitimate births. An evaluation study after the 1970 census found that the census overstated the number of women with no children ever born, relative to the results of reinterviews, that is, more women had had children than 1970 census data indicated.

*Historical comparability:* A similar question has been asked in each census since 1890 except those in 1920 and 1930; however, prior to 1970 the question was restricted to women who had ever been married. Most tabulations in 1970 were restricted to ever-married women.

**CITIZENSHIP.** Information on citizenship is derived from responses to two questions, one on State or foreign country of birth, and one on naturalization of the foreign born. Citizenship was determined on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 12 on page 65).

**Citizen.** Native-born persons and foreign-born persons who have become naturalized. It is assumed, for this purpose, that all natives are citizens.

**Native.** Persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, other outlying areas of the U.S., or at sea, as reported in question 11, and any other persons who report that they were born abroad of American parents in question 12a.

**Naturalized.** Foreign-born persons who have completed all naturalization procedures and upon whom the rights of citizenship have been conferred.

**Not a citizen.** Foreign-born persons who are not citizens, including persons who have begun but not completed naturalization.

The census question on naturalization does not attempt to determine whether a noncitizen's residence in the U.S. is legal.

*Limitations:* An evaluation study after the 1970 census found an overstatement of the "naturalized" category and an understatement in the noncitizen category in the census relative to a reinterview survey. Persons undergoing the naturalization process but not having completed it may tend to report themselves as naturalized.

*Historical comparability:* Citizenship was first asked in a census in 1970, when the term "alien" was used instead of "not a citizen."

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**CLASS OF WORKER.** Classification of workers according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. Class of worker is generally tabulated for employed persons 16 years old and over, but it is also obtained for 15-year-olds and persons not currently employed who have worked since 1975, in which case the data refer to the person's most recent employer or business. The determination of class of worker is independent of occupation and industry classifications, but refers to the same job. These data were collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 30 on page 66).

**Private wage and salary workers.** Employees of a private company, business, or individual who work for wages, salary, commissions, tips, or payment in kind. Work for wages or salary from settlement houses, churches, unions, and other nonprofit organizations is also included, as are those self-employed persons whose business is incorporated.

**Employee of own corporation.** Persons who own all or most of the stock in a privately held corporation and often consider themselves to be self-employed. In fact, they are classified as private wage and salary workers.

**Government workers.** Persons who work for any governmental unit regardless of the activity of the particular agency. Employees of public schools, government-owned bus lines, government-owned electric power utilities, etc. are included, but employees of private organizations which do contract work for government agencies are not included.

Government workers include persons elected to paid offices. Persons on active duty in the Armed Forces are assigned a Federal government class of worker code in the computer editing operation; however, the Bureau's class-of-worker tabulations are limited to civilians. The "government workers" category is subdivided by the level of government: Federal government workers, State government workers, and local government workers.

In some States, teachers in elementary and secondary schools, who are local government workers, tend to report themselves as State government workers. The result is likely to be an overstatement of the number of State government workers.

**Self-employed workers.** Persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftspersons and professionals, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conduct enterprises on their own. Persons whose own business is incorporated are counted as employees of their corporation and are tabulated in the "private wage and salary workers" category.

**Unpaid family workers.** Persons who work without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood or marriage. These are usually the children or the spouse of the owner

of a business or farm. About one-half of the unpaid family workers are farm laborers. Unpaid family workers who reported working fewer than 15 hours during the reference week were not considered to be "at work" in the determination of labor force status.

*Historical comparability:* Class-of-worker data have been collected since 1940. Level of government and "employee of own corporation" were not collected as separate categories before 1970. Since persons who reported being employees of their own corporations were counted in 1970 and 1980 as private wage and salary workers, there is probably an overstatement of the self-employed category in figures for 1940 to 1960. 1970 and 1980 data are comparable.

**COCENTS** (COBOL Census Tabulation System). A generalized computer program written in COBOL and developed by the Census Bureau for the production of statistical tables from microdata files.

**COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION** (CV). The ratio of the standard error (square root of the variance) to the value being estimated, usually expressed in terms of a percentage (also known as the relative standard deviation). Thus, if the mean for the earnings of part time employees (based on a sample) was $2,000 and the standard deviation of that figure was $200, the CV would be 10 percent. The lower the CV, the higher the relative reliability of the estimate.

*See also:* STANDARD ERROR; VARIANCE

**COLLEGE ATTENDANCE.** See ACTIVITY IN 1975; LABOR FORCE STATUS; SCHOOL LEVEL; SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED

**COLLEGE DORMITORIES.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**COLLEGE GRADUATE.** See SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED

**COLLEGE TEACHERS.** See OCCUPATION

**COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; VALUE

**COMMUTING.** See VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**COMPLETE COUNT.** Data obtained from the entire population and all housing units. Those questions asked of everyone (i.e., those which appear on both the short and long forms) are known as "complete-count questions." "Complete-count data" are tabulations of questions which are based on responses drawn from all questionnaires, i.e., 100 percent. Responses to the complete-count questions on the long forms may be tabulated alone or in cross-classification with responses to sample questions on the long form. The resulting figures are sample data, that is, estimates rather than complete counts.

**COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.** See KITCHEN FACILITIES

**COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFORM** (COM). The transfer of information from a computer to microfilm or microfiche through an intermediate photographic device but without intermediate display on paper.

**CONDITION OF HOUSING.** See PLUMBING FACILITIES

**CONDOMINIUM STATUS.** A type of ownership of an apartment in a building—or a house in a development—where ownership of common areas is shared. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H9 on page 62).

**Condominium.** Ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and hold a common or joint-ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit, and also holds a common or joint ownership in all common areas, such as grounds, lobbies, and elevators. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such.

**Noncondominium.** All other types of ownership, including cooperative where a share in a corporation with title to a multi-unit property entitles the owner to occupy a specific unit.

*Limitations:* In a test survey taken before the census, an overstatement of condominiums was noted. Therefore, an edit was introduced in the 1980 census voiding apparently supurious condominium responses in blocks or enumerations districts with a very small number of such responses on the assumption that condominium units can occur only in groups of several condominium units.

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, owner-occupied cooperative and condominium housing units were identified together. In 1980, only condominium units are identified. The 1980 item also includes vacant and renter-occupied units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**CONFIDENCE INTERVAL.** A range of values around an estimate having a known probability of including the value being estimated, calculated to account for the impact of sampling variability. Given a particular sampling scheme, if all possible samples were selected, then a particular estimate (E) will differ from the average estimate over all possible estimates by no more than the standard error (s.e.) of the estimate about two-thirds of the time. Thus, a 2/3-percent confidence interval is defined as the range from E minus 1 s.e. to E plus 1 s.e. An interval from E minus 2 s.e. to E plus 2 s.e. constitutes a 95-percent confidence interval. If the standard error of an estimate of 2,000 were 200, then a 95-percent confidence interval would be from 1,600 to 2,400, and the data user could be 95 percent confident that the interval included the value being estimated.

**CONFIDENTIALITY.** In Census Bureau usage, the legal requirement that the Bureau hold answers to census and survey questions in strictest confidence and to publish no data which allows inference of the characteristics of particular persons, housing units, or business establishments or companies. All Bureau of the Census employees are under oath to comply with the law guaranteeing confidentiality, Title 13, U.S. Code.

*See also:* SUPPRESSION

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.** One of the 435 State or sub-State areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. Two sets of congressional districts are recognized in 1980 census products. Districts of the 97th Congress (1981-1982) are summarized on STF 1A and STF 3A. Districts of the 98th Congress (1983-1984) reflecting redistricting based on the 1980 census, are summarized on STF 1D and STF 3D and in series PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress.

The PHC80-4 reports, issued by State, include a map of the State showing congressional district boundaries in relation to county outlines. More detailed maps follow showing selected congressional district boundaries in cases were the State map cannot delineate congressional districts with sufficient clarity. These maps will be republished later in the Congressional District Atlas for the 98th Congress. Congressional district boundaries are not shown on detailed 1980 census maps.

*Historical comparability:* Districts of the 97th Congress were the same as districts for the 93rd Congress for all but 4 States: New York, California, and Texas, which were redistricted for the 94th Congress; and Tennessee, in which one boundary change took effect for the 95th Congress. 1970 data for these congressional districts were published in Congressional District Data (CDD) report series for the 93rd and 94th Congress, but not including the later change for Tennessee. The Congressional District Data Book republished CDD reports for the 93rd Congress.

**CONTRACT RENT.** See RENT, CONTRACT

**CONVENTIONAL PROCEDURE.** Enumeration method employed in the more sparsely settled areas of the United States in the 1980 census involving door-to-door canvassing of all housing units by enumerators to pick up short-form questionnaires and to ask long-form questions at a statistically selected sample of households. Approximately 10 percent of the population was enumerated using this method.

**COOKING FACILITIES.** See KITCHEN FACILITIES

**COOKING FUEL.** See FUEL

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**COSTS.** See ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; RENT, CONTRACT; RENT, GROSS

**COUNTRY OF BIRTH.** Foreign-born persons were asked to report their country of birth. Persons born in Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States (e.g., Guam), or abroad of American parents (determined in the question on citizenship) are native and therefore are excluded from country-of-birth tabulations. These data come from the place-of-birth question, which also collected information on State of birth for natives, and was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 11 on page 65).

Foreign-born persons were asked to report their country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the U.S. government as of April 1, 1980. The respondent's entry was manually coded in census processing offices into a classification system consisting of over 250 foreign countries or groups of countries, as well as 22 categories for outlying areas of the United States. Most data presentations include 20 to 60 foreign-country categories. Census basic records and public-use microdata files separately identify 300 countries of birth.

*Historical comparability:* A similar question on country of birth was asked in 1970.

*See also:* NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH; STATE OF BIRTH

**COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE IN 1975.** See RESIDENCE IN 1975

**COUNTY.** The primary political and administrative subdivision of a State. In Louisiana, such divisions are called parishes. In Alaska, 23 boroughs and "census areas" are treated as county equivalents for census purposes. Several cities (Baltimore, Maryland; St. Louis, Missouri; Carson City, Nevada; and 41 Virginia cities) are independent of any county organization, and thereby constitute primary divisions of their States and are treated the same as counties in census tabulations.

County boundaries are shown on most census maps. A 3-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code identifies each county uniquely within State. Counties are numbered in alphabetic sequence, with independent cities numbered separately at the end of the list.

There are 3,215 counties and county equivalents (including 78 in Puerto Rico) recognized for the 1980 census. (See figure 1 for the number of counties by State). Tabulations for all counties appear in STF's 1 through 4, and in PC80-1-A, -B, and -C, HC80-1-A and -B, and PHC80-3 reports. Tabulations for counties of 50,000 or more inhabitants appear in STF 5.

*Historical comparability:* A number of changes have occurred to county boundaries since 1970. A new set of county equivalents (boroughs and census areas) has been defined for Alaska, and in some cases these county equivalents differ considerably from the census divisions recognized for 1970. In addition, there are minor changes in counties for South Dakota and Hawaii. In Virginia, county boundaries have changed as a result of the creation of new independent cities and annexations by independent cities. Most other changes represent minor adjustments of the boundaries between counties. Those counties which changed boundaries between 1970 and 1980 are noted in footnotes at the end of table 4 of the PC80-1-A report for each State.

**COUNTY EQUIVALENT.** See COUNTY

**COUNTY GROUP.** An area with a population of 100,000 or more, generally a group of contiguous counties, identified on one of the 1980 census public-use microdata samples. The term "county group" is applied loosely, since some of the areas included are single counties, single cities, groups of places, or groups of towns or townships in New England and a few other States—all of which meet the 100,000 minimum population criterion.

Sample A county groups include most individual counties over 100,000 population. Elsewhere, counties are grouped into reasonable analytic units defined with the assistance of State Data Centers, generally observing areas with practical significance in the State, e.g., State planning districts. Sample B county groups allow the identification of most SMSAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants.

County groups are identified by State code (2 digits) and a 3-digit county group code unique within State. Roughly 40 county groups on the 1980 B sample cross State lines (almost all in multi-State SMSAs) and for those areas a State code of 99 is used to avoid identification of a State-part-within-SMSA with fewer than 100,000 inhabitants. County groups are defined on maps included with the 1980 public-use microdata sample documentation. A machine-readable file listing county group components is also available.

*Historical comparability:* The two "county group" public-use samples issued from the 1970 census used a single county group scheme with little direct comparability to 1980 county groups. 1970 county groups were required to each contain 250,000 persons, rather than 100,000 as in 1980. Many, but far from all, counties with 250,000 or more inhabitants in 1970 are identified on the 1970 county group samples, and these typically are also shown on the 1970 A sample. All SMSAs of 250,000 or more population were identified in 1970, but roughly half of these cannot be matched to 1980 B sample county groups because of SMSA definitional changes between 1970 and 1980.

Outside identified SMSAs, 1970 county groups were based on "functional economic areas" defined by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. These frequently cross State lines and have little in common with 1980 county groups. The numbering system also changed. 1970 county groups are defined on a wall-size map included with documentation for the 1970 microdata files. A machine-readable file is also available with a record for each county and including the 1970 county group code.

**COUNTY SUBDIVISION.** See CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION; CENSUS SUBAREA; MINOR CIVIL DIVISION

**CROP SALES.** See FARM RESIDENCE

**CROSS-TABULATIONS.** The interrelation of two or more data characteristics, where each of the categories of one variable are repeated for each of the categories of the other variables. A cross-tabulation is denoted where "by" is used as the conjunction between variable terms, for example, age by sex or age by sex by race.

**CROWDING.** See PERSONS PER ROOM

**DATA.** (1) Two or more individual information elements (data items), often synonymous with "statistics"; (2) a general term used to denote any or all facts or quantities represented by numbers, letters, or symbols; and (3) basic elements of information that can be processed or produced by a computer.

**DATA DICTIONARY.** The portion of the technical documentation for census machine-readable data files that includes information for each data element in a record, including the data element's length, number of implied decimal places, and class (code or numeric). The data dictionary is designed for use in machine-readable form as input to a computer program such as CENSPAC.

**DATA ITEM.** The number or datum appearing in a cell of a tabulation or table.

*See also:* CELL

**DECENNIAL CENSUS.** A data collection activity occurring every ten years, i.e., the U.S. census of population and housing conducted in years ending in "0."

**DEMOGRAPHIC DATA.** Statistics related to the size, density, distribution, social structure, and related characteristics of human populations. As used at the Census Bureau, "demographic data" often refers to socioeconomic data obtained from censuses and surveys of persons, households, and housing units, as distinct from "economic data" collected from business establishments and institutions.

**DENSITY** (Population). A statistic expressing the number of persons per unit of area (for example, persons per square mile or square kilometer).

**DENSITY** (Tape). The number of characters or groups of bits recorded on an inch along the length of tape. Frequently used densities are 800, 1,600, and 6,250 BPI (bits per inch). A particular computer tape drive is capable of reading only certain specified densities on magnetic tape.

**DIME** (Dual Independent Map Encoding). A technique for editing a geographic base file for completeness. Sometimes the term DIME file is used synonymously with "geographic base file (GBF)."

*See also:* GBF/DIME-FILES

**DIRECT ACCESS.** See HOUSING UNIT

**DISABILITY.** Presence of a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted 6 or more months and which limits or prevents a particular type of activity. Two types of disability were cited on the questionnaire—work disability, which is tabulated for noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years old; and public transportation disability, which is tabulated for noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years old and for noninstitutional persons 65 years old and over. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 19 on page 65).

The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 months or more. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech would be considered a health condition, whereas pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally would not be considered a health condition.

Categories of work disability status are as follows:

**With a work disability.** Persons who have a health condition which limits the kind or amount of work or prevents working at a job or business. A person is limited in the kind of work he or she can do if the person has a health condition which restricts his or her choice of jobs. A person is limited in amount of work if he or she is not able to work at a full time (35 or more hours per week) job or business. Within this category, tabulations are frequently provided on the number of persons with a work disability who are not in the labor force.

**Prevented from working.** Persons not in the labor force who have a health condition which prevents working at any job or business.

Public transportation disability category is as follows:

**With a public transportation disability.** Persons who have a health condition which makes it difficult or impossible to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

*Limitations:* The disability item was included in the 1980 census because of the need for local area data on the relative prevalence of work and public transportation disabled persons. The decision to include the item was made even though there was test evidence that there was likely to be a problem with data reliability. Specifically, an analysis of the 1976 National Content Test, which collected disability information in both an original interview and a subsequent reinterview, showed that the indexes of inconsistency for responses to the work and public transportation disability questions were in the moderate to high range.

*Historical comparability:* The 1970 disability item was concerned only with work disability and did not attempt to identify persons with a public transportation disability. The 1970 item did not contain a clause restricting disability to those resulting from a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

**DISCLOSURE.** See CONFIDENTIALITY; SUPPRESSION

**DIVISION** (Census Geographic). A census geographic division is one of the nine groups of States which are subdivisions of the four census geographic regions of the United States. (See figure 3.) Census geographic divisions are identified by a 1-digit code which is also the first digit of the 2-digit census geographic code for each State in the division.

*Historical comparability:* Census divisions have remained unchanged since the 1910 census, except for the expansion of the Pacific Division to include Alaska and Hawaii.

**DIVORCE.** See MARITAL STATUS

**DURATION OF VACANCY.** See VACANCY, DURATION OF

**EARNINGS.** See INCOME TYPE

**EBCDIC** (Extended Binary-Coded Decimal Interchange Code). A character set using 8-bit codes designed for use with IBM 360/370 computers. EBCDIC, along with ASCII, is an optional recording language which can be specified on 9-track tape copies sold by the Census Bureau.

**ECONOMIC CENSUSES.** Periodic and comprehensive canvasses of the

Nation's industrial and business activities. The economic censuses are authorized by law under Title 13 of the United States Code, which requires that they be taken at 5-year intervals covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1977 economic censuses were comprised of the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, and transportation; the economic censuses of outlying areas; the enterprise statistics program; the survey of minority-owned business enterprises; and the survey of women-owned businesses.

**ECONOMIC SUBREGION (ESR).** A grouping of State economic areas (SEA's) which brings together those SEA's which are most closely related in terms of their economic and social characteristics. The areas were first defined following the 1950 census and updated after the 1960 census. In order to achieve such homogeneity, State boundaries are frequently crossed. The 510 SEA's are grouped into 121 ESR's. A 3-digit numeric code is assigned to each ESR. No data summaries will be prepared for ESR's, although the ESR code appears on the geographic records of the summary tape files.

*Historical comparability:* ESR boundaries have remained the same since 1960.

**EDITING.** The operations in the processing of census or survey data which involve checking responses for completeness, consistency and meaning, and making changes as necessary. For example, a computer check verifies that wives are reported as married.

**ELDERLY, HOMES FOR.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**ELECTION PRECINCT.** In census usage, any of a variety of types of areas (e.g., election districts, precincts, legislative districts, wards) defined by States and local governments for purposes of elections. Under a cooperative Census Bureau/State program, the boundaries of election precincts and ED's or census blocks were drawn so as to be compatible in many States.

The Bureau prepared election precinct data for all or portions of 23 States; in some other States, users may aggregate block data to create election precinct statistics. The election precinct data appear in the P.L. 94-171 Population Counts tape file and on microfiche of that file.

*Historical comparability:* Election precincts have not been recognized in past censuses, except where they have served as minor civil division boundaries.

**ELECTRICITY.** See ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; FUEL

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT.** See SCHOOL LEVEL

**ELEVATOR, PASSENGER.** Presence of a passenger elevator in the structure, ascertained for occupied and vacant housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. Elevators are counted even if used largely, though not exclusively, for freight. Also included are stairway elevators and wheelchair lifts installed in structure of four or more stories. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H14 on page 63).

> **No elevator.** The number of housing units in structures with four or more stories with no passenger elevator or with only elevator service used for freight.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data were collected in 1960 and 1970: in 1960, however, these data were collected only in cities with 50,000 or more persons.

*See also:* STORIES IN STRUCTURE

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**EMPLOYMENT, TYPE OF.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**ENERGY CONSUMPTION.** See AIR CONDITIONING; ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; FUEL; HEATING EQUIPMENT

**ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL.** The average monthly expense for fuels and utilities in occupied housing units. Fuels include oil, coal, wood, kerosene, and other fuels; utilities include electricity, gas, and water. Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs paid by landlords or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded. Also excluded are payments by occupants for fuel bills other than their own. Water and fuel costs are converted from a yearly basis as reported, to a monthly basis.

Utility and fuel costs are used primarily as components of "Gross Rent" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs." Since utilities included in rent payments are not recorded, residential energy cost data for renter-occupied units are of limited value for direct study. For that reason, separate fuel and utility cost figures are not issued in the more widely circulated census reports, but only on summary tapes. Basic record tapes and microdata show dollar amounts up to $999 for electricity, gas, and water, and to $9,999 for fuels. If the respondent used words or symbols such as "more than" or some dollar amount with a "plus", a dollar was added to the amount; if "less than" was used a dollar was subtracted. If the entry read "around," "about," or "approximately," the amount reported was used. These items were asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H22 on page 63).

> **Monthly residential energy costs as percentage of income.** Monthly residential energy costs divided by one-twelfth of the household income in 1979.

*Limitations:* A sample taken before the census showed that respondent's estimates were overstated as compared with utility company records.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data were collected for renters only in 1960 and 1970. Directions implied in the 1970 format were made explicit to respondents in 1980: "The amounts to be reported should be for the last 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the last 12 months." The expression "included in rent" was expanded to "included in rent or no charge."

*See also:* FUEL; OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; RENT, GROSS

**ENGLISH SPEAKING ABILITY.** See LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

**ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOL.** See SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

**ENUMERATION.** The act of collecting the information in a census; the counting of all members of a population. A census taker is called an enumerator.

**ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED).** An area used in the 1980 census for data collection activities and as a tabulation area where blocks are not present. ED's do not cross the boundaries of legal or statistical areas; for example, census tracts, MCD's/CCD's, places, counties, congressional districts, and States. Because of these constraints, they vary widely in population size, although they do not generally exceed a population of 1,600 in areas where the census was taken by mail, or a population of 1,000 in areas where the census was taken by conventional enumerator canvassing. The population limits are designed so that an ED generally represents reasonable workload for one enumerator.

About 1,000 jurisdictions in 47 States participated in a program for local

definition of ED's. In areas without blocks, ED's are the smallest unit of census geography for which statistics are prepared.

ED boundaries are shown on MMS/VMS, place, and county maps in areas where there are no block numbers. ED's are identified by a 4-digit number (except that leading zeros, when they occur in ED numbers, do not appear on the maps). An ED number may be followed by a 1-letter alphabetic suffix. The suffix is used to identify subdivisions of ED's made during data collection and processing activities where the original ED proved to be too populous for an efficient work unit, or to accommodate a revision to a place or other boundary made after January 1, 1978 in mail-out/mail-back areas or January 1, 1979 in conventional census areas. An ED number may also have a 1-letter prefix indicating that the ED is of a special type (e.g., an American Indian reservation), but the prefix is not necessary for unique identification of the ED. ED numbers do not repeat within a county. Any ED may be uniquely identified by accompanying its ED code with the 2-digit State code and 3-digit county code.

Statistics will be prepared for about 100,000 ED's. ED data, together with data for BG's, appear on STF's 1A and 3A and corresponding microfiche. In addition, ED data appear on STF 1B to complement the summaries for blocks. There are no printed data for ED's.

*Historical comparability:* Many areas which were covered by ED's in 1970 are summarized in terms of blocks and BG's for 1980. In some cases it may be possible to add up blocks to approximate the 1970 ED's, based on detailed comparison of 1980 and 1970 maps.

In areas covered by ED's for 1980, enumeration considerations largely determined ED size and design, and historical comparability does not normally enter into consideration.

**EQUIPMENT.** See AIR CONDITIONING; HEATING EQUIPMENT; TELEPHONE IN UNIT; VEHICLES AVAILABLE

**ESKIMO POPULATION.** See RACE

**ESTIMATE.** A numerical value obtained from a statistical sample or calculation scheme.

**ETHNICITY.** See ANCESTRY; LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME; LANGUAGE USAGE AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH; NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH; RACE; SPANISH ORIGIN

**EVALUATION REPORTS.** Census Bureau reports in the PHC80-E series (or in corresponding series from previous censuses) issued as part of the decennial census evaluation and research program. These reports analyze coverage, enumerator variance, coding performance, accuracy of specific data as measured by reinterviews and various matching studies, and other aspects of nonsampling error in the census.

**EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**EXTENDED CITY.** An incorporated place located in an urbanized area, of which one or more portions are classified as rural. To be treated as an extended city, a city must contain one or more areas that are each at least 5 square miles in extent and have a population density of less than 100 persons per square mile. Together such areas must constitute at least 25 percent of the land area of the legal city or include at least 25 square miles. These areas are treated as rural and excluded from the urbanized area.

The 87 cities designated as extended cities each consist of an urban part and a rural part. Only the urban part is considered to be the central city of an urbanized area. However, the term "central city" as used for SMSA's refers to the entire population within the legal boundaries of the city.

*Historical comparability:* Similar rules were used in designating extended cities in the 1970 census.

**FAMILY.** Two or more persons, including the householder, who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption, and who live together as one household; all such persons are considered as members of one family. (Persons not in families and not inmates of institutions are classified as unrelated individuals.) Families are defined using responses to the complete-count relationship question.

If the son/daughter of the person or couple who maintains the household and the son's or daughter's spouse and/or children are members of the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. A roomer/boarder and his/her spouse who are not related to the person or persons who maintain the household, or a resident employee and his/her spouse living in are not counted as a family, but as individuals unrelated to the householder. Thus, a household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations.

A person maintaining a household alone, or two or more unrelated persons are regarded as a household but not as a family. Thus, some households do not contain a family.

> **Subfamily.** A married couple with or without own children, or one parent with one or more own children (parent-child group), living in a housing unit and related to the householder, but excluding the householder (for example, a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents).
>
> Since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family, the number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families per se. Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; father-child subfamilies; and mother-child subfamilies.

In certain Census Bureau surveys (e.g., Current Population Survey) before 1980, families as defined here are referred to as "primary families." The term "secondary family" refers to a resident family unrelated to the householder, such as a roomer and his or her spouse. Tabulations of families from such surveys include secondary families.

*Historical comparability:* A similar definition for family was used in 1970. In 1960, secondary families were also identified.

*See also:* RELATIONSHIP; UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1979.** Total money income received in calendar year 1979 by all family members 15 years old and over, tabulated for all families. Family income differs from household income by excluding income received by household members not related to the householder, persons living alone, and others in nonfamily households. (Income of these unrelated persons along with income of persons living in noninstitutional group quarters is tabulated as income of unrelated individuals 15 years old and over.) See the definitions of Income in 1979 and Income Type for a discussion of the sources of income recorded, means, medians, limitations, and comparability.

In income tables for families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $2,500) includes families that were classified as having no 1979 income as defined in the census. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; were newly created families; or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census. Family income is recorded on public-use microdata in $10 intervals

up to $75,000 or down to a net loss of $9,990 or more.

Median and mean family income figures are based on all families, unlike mean or median income figures for persons 15 years old and over, which exclude persons with no income. This item was derived on a sample basis.

*Historical comparability:* Family income distributions have been tabulated in each census since 1950. Family income has been replaced by household income distributions in certain tabulations for 1980.

*See also:* INCOME IN 1979

**FAMILY, PERSONS IN.** See PERSONS IN FAMILY

**FAMILY SIZE.** See PERSONS IN FAMILY

**FAMILY MEMBERS.** See RELATIONSHIP

**FAMILY TYPE.** Families are classified by type according to sex of the householder and the presence of relatives, based on questions on sex and relationship asked on a complete-count basis.

**Married-couple family.** A family in which the householder and his/her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

**Other family:**
*Male householder, no wife present.* A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female householder, no husband present.* Family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Historical comparability:* The terminology for the family-type categories is new for 1980. The categories are reasonably compatible with the 1970 categories, "husband-wife families," "families with other male head," and "families with female head."

*See also:* FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD TYPE

**FARM RESIDENCE.** Presence of persons or housing units on farms. A farm is a place with $1,000 or more in sales of crops, livestock, or other farm products during the preceding calendar year. Farm residence is determined for both occupied and vacant housing units in rural areas. The question was structured to exclude units on city or suburban lots or on places of less than one acre. Urban areas are excluded through editing. Data are summarized in terms of housing units on farms or persons living on farms—not the number of farms. This item was determined on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H10 on page 62 and item H15 on page 63).

**Rural Farm.** In a rural area and on a place with $1,000 or more in sales of crops, livestock, or other farm products during the preceding calendar year.

**Rural Nonfarm.** In a rural area but not on a farm as defined above. This need not imply location in a sparsely settled area, since "rural" includes incorporated and unincorporated places with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants outside urbanized areas.

*Historical comparability:* Farms have been counted since 1890; farm and nonfarm residence, since 1930. Before 1960, farm residence was determined essentially by self-identification; i.e., respondents answered whether they lived on a farm. Determination of farm residence based on acreage and sales of farm products began in 1960. In 1970, a farm was defined as a place in rural territory with at least $250 in sales of farm products, plus additional places with 10 or more acres and $50 or more in sales of farm products. The information on acreage in item H15 is included to allow comparable tabulations to be developed for both old and new farm definitions.

**FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.** See INCOME TYPE

**FARM WORKERS.** See INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**FEMALES.** See FAMILY TYPE; SEX

**FERTILITY.** See CHILDREN EVER BORN

**FIELD.** A specified section of a record which is used for a particular category of information and serves a similar function in all records of that type in a group of records. For example, in a record consisting of data for an area and geographic codes which specify the area, the codes may comprise a field at the beginning of that record.

**FILE.** (1) A collection of related logical records in a machine-readable medium; and (2) a collection of many logical records with common identifying features contained in any media, for example, computer tape.

**FINAL REPORTS.** Census Bureau reports that present data that are not generally subject to further change. These reports generally provide detailed data and contain maps and explanatory material not included in preliminary or advance reports.

**FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; RENT, CONTRACT; RENT, GROSS; VALUE

**FIPS PUB** (Federal Information Processing Standards Publication). National Bureau of Standards publication series that deals with various aspects of information-processing standards. FIPS PUBS include standards for codes used to represent States, counties, SMSA's, and places.

**FIRE AND HAZARD INSURANCE.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**FOREIGN-BORN PERSONS.** See NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**FOSDIC** (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers). An optical-sensing system capable of interpreting the location of filled-in circles on microfilm of a form and transferring the information into computer-readable form.

**FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION.** A systematic arrangement of statistical data where the elements in a universe are divided among the various values or categories of one or more stratifiers, such that the cells present the number of elements or their relative frequency in each of the categories. (Does not include aggregates, means, medians, ratios, etc.)

**FUEL.** The types of combustible matter most often used for house heating, water heating, and cooking in occupied housing units, tabulated separately. The term "house heating" applies to all types of structures, including apartment buildings. These items were asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H21 on page 63).

**Utility gas.** Gas piped underground from a central system (public utility company, municipal government, or the like) that serves the neighborhood.

**Bottled, tank, or LP gas.** Bottled, tank, or liquefied petroleum gas stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Electricity.**

**Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.** Fuel oil, distillate, residual oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids and semi-fluids.

**Coal or coke.**

**Wood.** Purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Other fuel. All other fuels not specified elsewhere, including purchased steam, fuel briquettes, coal dust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc. Households that use solar energy as the prime source of fuel are also included in this category. In certain tabulations of limited detail, coal or coke, wood and sometimes fuel oil and kerosene are combined and shown as either "other fuel" or "other."

No fuel used. Includes the three definitions below.

*In house heating fuel data*—the number of housing units that are not heated;

*in water heating fuel data*—the number of housing units without piped hot water; and

*in cooking fuel data*—the number of housing units with no cooking equipment in the unit.

Exclusive Fuel Used. Use of only one type of fuel for house heating, water heating and cooking, ascertained for occupied housing units. The types of exclusive fuel used shown separately are utility gas and electricity. The residual category "other" includes all occupied housing units where utility gas or electricity were not the fuel used exclusively for the three purposes—house heating, water heating, and cooking.

*Limitations:* A test survey taken before the census showed moderate to large biases in the question on fuels used. A 1960 census evaluation study found that electricity was overreported as a house heating fuel and that fuel oil and kerosene were underreported in the 1970 census.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected on cooking and house heating since 1940 and on water heating since 1960.

*See also:* ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; HEATING EQUIPMENT

**FULL-TIME/PART-TIME WORK.** See HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK; HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

**GARDEN APARTMENTS.** See STORIES IN STRUCTURE

**GAS.** See FUEL

**GBF/DIME-FILES** (Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding). A geographic reference file that can be used to assign geographic codes to census records or other records with addresses. Such files are computerized representations of much of the geographic information within the built-up portion of an area, as of January 1978, shown on the Metropolitan Map Series. The basic unit of analysis is the street segment with block-by-block address ranges, census geographic codes, and x-y coordinate values for intersections.

*See also:* DIME; GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE FILES

**GEOCODING.** The assignment of alphanumeric codes to geographic areas or addresses.

**GEOGRAPHIC CODES.** Numbers and/or letters assigned to specific geographic areas and used to represent the areas, sometimes in place of names, such as State or city names.

**GEOGRAPHIC HIERARCHY.** The system of relationships among geographic units where geographic units are subdivided into lower-order units, which in turn may be further subdivided. For example, States are subdivided into counties, which are further subdivided into minor civil divisions or census county divisions. Some reports and summary tape files present data in "hierarchical sequence" as illustrated here:

**State**
**County**
**MCD/CCD**
**Place* or remainder of MCD/CCD**
**Tract***
**Block Group*/Enumeration District**

In this case, the records (for example, county records) at each level in the hierarchy are not presented together; instead, component lower order units follow the summary for the corresponding higher level unit. After records for all lower order units are presented, then the record for the next higher level unit appears.

The asterisks in the illustration denote types of geographic entities which may sometimes cross the boundaries of higher level units, for example, a place which exists partly in one MCD and partly in another. In a hierarchical presentation lower level units must fit into the specified framework; for example, a place crossing the boundary between two MCD's would be summarized as two place parts and sequenced separately following the appropriate MCD records. Also, in some States, places are the equivalent of MCD's or counties and may be identified in both categories or only in one, depending on the method of presentation. Not all presentations of hierarchical sequences are the same. For instance, in STF 1A, counties are sequenced within State while, in STF 2A, counties are sequenced within SMSA (or remainder of State) within State.

**GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE FILES.** A generic term for files which contain geographic information such as area names, geographic codes, and x-y coordinate values. Geographic reference files may be used for address coding, control of geographic operations, computer mapping, area calculation, or spatial analysis, depending on the capabilities of the specific file.

*See also:* GBF/DIME-FILES; MASTER AREA REFERENCE FILE

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**GRADE IN SCHOOL.** See SCHOOL LEVEL

**GROSS RENT.** See RENT, GROSS

**GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF INCOME.** See RENT, GROSS

**GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN.** Persons in living arrangements, such as nursing homes or rooming houses, which are not households. Group quarters status was determined on a complete-count basis.

Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized.

Inmate of institution. A person under care or custody at the time of enumeration. Inmates are persons in such facilities as homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; persons in hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic diseases; persons in homes for unmarried mothers; persons in nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; persons in orphanages; and persons in correctional institutions.

These persons are enumerated as residents of an institution—regardless of their length of stay in the particular place and regardless of the number of people in the places. Some tabulations include data by major types of institutions (home for the aged, mental hospital, correctional institution and other institutions).

Other persons in group quarters. Persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other"

group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, 6 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as group quarters; for 1980 that requirement was raised to 10 or more unrelated persons.

*See also:* GROUP QUARTERS TYPE; HOUSEHOLD

**GROUP QUARTERS TYPE.** Classification of institutions and noninstitutional quarters by the type of service provided, recorded on a sample basis for persons in group quarters. Note that statistics are provided primarily in terms of the number of persons residing in group quarters, not the number of group quarters (reported only in a subject report). See the definition for group quarters under Group Quarters, Persons In.

For those institutions which have multiple types of major service, usually general hospitals and Veterans Administration hospitals, inmates were classified by the type of care provided on their ward.

**Inmate of institution:**

*Inmate of mental hospital.* Patients receiving care in mental hospitals, or psychiatric wards, or receiving mental health services in general hospitals or veteran's hospitals, or receiving care in alcoholic treatment and drug addiction centers. Basic records further discriminate among Federal, State, or local government and private mental hospitals.

*Inmate of home for the aged.* Persons under care in nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent (including county homes, almshouses, poor farms, and fraternal or religious homes for the aged).

While the great majority of these inmates are older persons, persons who are economically dependent or who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes, regardless of age. Basic records differentiate homes known to have nursing care from homes not known to have nursing care, and further classify these homes into Federal and State, county and city, private nonprofit, and private proprietary.

*Inmate of correctional institution.* Inmates of prisons, reformatories, local jails, and work houses. Basic records differentiate Federal, State, and local institutions. Correctional institutions are included with "Other institutions" in many tabulations.

*Inmate of other institution.* Inmates of hospitals or wards for tuberculosis or other chronic disease (except mental); homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally or physically handicapped, including places for the blind and deaf; orphanages and other homes for dependent and neglected children; residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children; training schools for juvenile delinquents; and homes for unwed mothers. Basic records classify each type separately and in many cases differentiate public from private institutions.

**Other person in group quarters:**

*In military barracks.* Military personnel living in barracks or on ships. Residents of housing units on military bases are not counted here, but are included with the population in households.

*In college dormitories.* College students in dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, and rooming houses exclusively for college students (provided there are 10 or more unrelated students or 9 or more unrelated to the resident who operates the place).

*In rooming houses.* Residents of rooming houses or other living quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons or 9 or more persons not related to the person in charge, and the small number of persons temporarily residing in hotels, motels, Y's, and residential clubs who had no permanent residence elsewhere.

*In other group quarters.* Persons in religious group quarters (e.g., convents, monasteries, and rectories); workers' dormitories; halfway houses; communes; low-cost transient quarters, including flophouses and missions; general hospital or nurses' dormitories. Also included are crews of commercial ships, institutional staff residing in group quarters, and persons enumerated in the casual count (nonhousehold living situations such as parks, campsites, transient sites, etc.). Basic records code each type separately. Public-use microdata samples identify the eight broad categories shown above, while internal basic records show over 70 detailed types.

*Historical comparability:* In 1960 data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In 1970 and 1980 they include both men and women.

**HEADING.** The portion of a statistical table appearing above the body and boxhead. It comprises the table number, title, area designator, and headnote (if any).

*See also:* BOXHEAD; STUB

**HEATING EQUIPMENT.** Type of heating equipment most often used, ascertained for occupied units and vacant units. Vacant units are classified by the type of heating equipment available for use by the intended occupants or that used by the previous occupants if the unit is without heating equipment. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H20 on page 63).

**Central heating system.**

*Steam or hot water system.* A central heating system which supplies steam or hot water to conventional radiators, baseboard radiators, heating pipes embedded in walls or ceilings, heating coils or equipment which are part of a combined heating-ventilating or heating-air conditioning system.

*Central warm-air furnace.* A furnace which provides warm air through ducts (passageways for air movement) leading to the various rooms. Electric heat pumps are excluded.

*Electric heat pump.* A combination heating-cooling system with indoor and outdoor coils, a compressor, and a refrigerant to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. The heat pump may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms, or there may be individual heat pumps in the rooms. It may also be known as a reverse cycle system.

*Other built-in electric units.* Electric heating units permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceiling, or baseboards which are a part of the electrical installation of the building. (Electric heating devices that are

plugged into an electric socket or outlet are not built in.)

*Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.* The question does not distinguish between the three kinds of heating methods. Floor furnaces are below the floor and deliver heated air to the room immediately above or (if under a partition) to the room on each side. Wall furnaces are installed in a partition or in an outside wall and deliver heated air to the rooms on one or both sides. Pipeless furnances are installed in a basement and deliver heated air through a large register in the floor of the room or hallway immediately above.

**Lacking central heating system.**

*Room heaters with flue.* Circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, other nonportable room heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuel, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes.

*Room heaters without flue.* Any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene, which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney.

*Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.* Three kinds of heating methods. The question does not distinguish between them. Fireplaces used as the principal source of heat are counted here, as are ranges and stoves, including parlor stoves, circulating heaters, cookstoves also used for heating, etc. Portable room heaters can be picked up and moved around at will, either without limitation (kerosene, oil, gasoline heaters) or within the radius allowed by a flexible gas hose or an electric cord (gas, electric heaters). This classification includes all electric heaters that get current through a cord plugged into an electric wall outlet.

*None.* Units with no heating equipment. Most common in the warmest part of the country (Hawaii, Florida, etc.) and seasonal units not intended for winter occupancy.

*Limitations:* A test survey taken before the census showed relatively large biases for certain types of heating equipment, particularly in multi-unit structures, when compared to reinterviews. A 1970 census evaluation study found that "steam or hot water system," "central warm air furnaces," and "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" were underreported, and that "built in electric units" and "room heaters with flue" were overreported.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1940. The electric heat pump category includes the central heat pumps which were part of the "central warm air furnace" category in 1970, as well as the individual room heat pumps which were included in the "built-in electric units" category in 1970. A 1970 write-in category for "other means of heating" was deleted.

*See also:* AIR CONDITIONING; ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; FUEL

**HIERARCHICAL RECORD STRUCTURE.** A file structure where there are records of more than one format present and the records of one format are interrelated with the records of the other formats. (Files where all records have the same format are referred to as rectangular files.)

**Example 1: (from STF's 2 and 4)**
Record A, area 1
Record B, area 1, total
Record B, area 1, Race 1
Record B, area 1, Race 2
.
.
.
Record B, area 1, Race n
Record A, area 2
Record B, area 2, total
Record B, area 2, Race 1
Etc.

**Example 2: (from public-use microdata)**
Household 1 record
Person 1 of household 1
Person 2 of household 1
Household 2 record
Person 1 of household 2
.
.
.
Household 3 record (vacant)
Household 4 record
Person 1 of household 4
Etc.

**HISTORIC AREAS OF OKLAHOMA** (excluding urbanized areas). The historic areas of Oklahoma consist of the former reservations which had legally established boundaries during the period 1900-1907. These reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The former reservation boundaries are used for planning purposes by tribes and the Federal government. In the census, the entire area encompassing the former reservations was identified (except for parts inside urbanized areas as approximated in preparation for the 1980 census). Individual former reservations were not identified separately.

The historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were assigned a unique 3-digit code by the Bureau which appears in the reservation code field. Enumeration districts (ED's), block groups (BG's), and/or portions of BG's which comprise the historic areas (excluding urbanized areas) are designated with an "A" in the ED prefix in tape files for Oklahoma.

*Historical comparability:* Historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were not identified in previous censuses.

**HOME OWNERSHIP.** See TENURE

**HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE.** The number of vacant year-round units "for sale only" as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for sale only. Vacant units that are seasonal or held off the market are excluded. This item was derived on a complete-count basis.

*See also:* VACANCY STATUS

**HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK.** The number of hours actually worked at all jobs during the reference week, ascertained for all persons who reported that they worked during that week. Lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave are excluded, but overtime or extra hours worked in the reference week are included. Therefore, the statistics do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 22 on page 65).

**At work, full time.** Persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week.

**At work, part time.** Persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week. Census basic records and public-use microdata record the actual number of hours up to 99.

*Limitations:* The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. The occurrence of Passover and Good Friday in the week of April 1, 1980, should not have affected the number of reported hours worked since the reference week for most persons was the week before April 1. For those persons who completed their forms the following week, 1 or more days of the reference week may have been observed as a holiday, reducing the number of hours worked. The net effect of these holidays on hours worked statistics was probably not major

nationwide, but may need to be considered in local areas where these holidays are widely observed.

*Historical comparability:* In 1970 and 1960, data on hours worked were recorded in intervals: 1 to 14 hours, 15 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40, 41 to 48, 49 to 59, and 60 or more. Data were also tabulated for 14-and 15-year-olds in selected tables.

**HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979.** The number of hours usually worked during those weeks the person worked in 1979, generally tabulated for persons 16 years old and over who worked in 1979. If the number of hours worked per week varied considerably during 1979, an approximate average was reported. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 31 on page 66).

**Usually worked full time.** Persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 or more hours per week worked in 1979.

**Usually worked part time.** Persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week worked in 1979.

Census basic records include the actual number of hours usually worked per week, up to 99. Statistics on usual hours worked in 1979, along with weeks worked in 1979, can be used to put 1979 earnings in perspective.

*Limitations:* Some users of microdata may attempt to calculate an average wage rate by dividing 1979 earnings by the product of weeks worked and usual hours worked per week. The usual hours worked data are probably not precise enough to yield reliable results in such a calculation.

*Historical comparability:* New item for 1980.

*See also:* WEEKS WORKED IN 1979

**HOUSE HEATING FUEL.** See FUEL

**HOUSEHOLD.** The person or persons occupying a housing unit. Counts of households, householders, and occupied-housing units are always identical in complete-count tabulations. In sample tables, the numbers may not always be the same because of differences in weighting sample data.

*See also:* HOUSEHOLD TYPE; HOUSING UNIT; RELATIONSHIP

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979.** Total money income received in calendar year 1979 by all household members 15 years old and over, tabulated for all households. Household income differs from family income by including income received by (a) all household members 15 years old or over, not just those related to the householder, and by (b) persons living alone and in other nonfamily households. See the definitions of Income in 1979 and Income Type for discussions of sources of income recorded, means, medians, limitations, and comparability to other data bases.

In income tables for households, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $2,500) includes households that were classified as having no 1979 income as defined in the census. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; were newly created households; or were households in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census. Household income is reported on public-use microdata in $10 intervals up to $75,000 or down to a net loss of $9,990 or more.

Median and mean household income figures are based on all households, unlike mean or median income figures for persons 15 years old and over, which exclude persons with no income. This item was derived on a sample basis.

*Historical comparability:* Household income was tabulated for the first time in the 1970 census, but its use was limited to one detailed table in PC(1)-D and the Sixth Count Summary Tape. Household income is used in 1980 population reports in some places where family income was used in 1970 population reports. In 1980 as compared to 1970 housing tabulations, household income replaces "income of family or primary individual," which excluded the income of anyone unrelated to the household head. Household income is, however, derivable on public-use microdata samples from the 1960 and 1970 censuses.

**HOUSEHOLD, PERSONS IN.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP.** See RELATIONSHIP

**HOUSEHOLD SIZE.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE.** Households are classified by type according to sex of the householder and the presence of relatives based on questions asked on sex and relationship. This item was determined on a complete-count basis.

**Family household.** A household including a family (see Family). A family household may also include nonrelatives living with the family. The following subcategories are frequently provided: married-couple family; family with male householder, no wife present; and family with female householder, no husband present (see Family Type).

**Nonfamily household.** A household consisting of a person living alone or of a householder living with other unrelated individuals (see Unrelated Individual).

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, nonfamily households were termed primary individual households, a primary individual being a person living alone or the head of a household in which no relatives were present.

*See also:* FAMILY; FAMILY TYPE; UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

**HOUSING CONDITIONS, SELECTED.** Presence of one or more of the conditions described below, determined for occupied housing units on a sample basis.

**With selected conditions.** With one or more of the following characteristics:

*Lacking complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use.*

*1.01 or more persons per room.*

*In specified renter-occupied housing units, gross rent is 30 percent or more of household income.*

*In specified owner-occupied housing units, the structure was built in 1939 or earlier and the value of the housing unit is below a specified amount (ranging from $20,000 to $35,000) depending on metropolitan status and census geographic division.*

**Without selected conditions.** With none of the conditions described above.

*Historical comparability:* Not tabulated in any previous census.

**HOUSING UNIT.** A house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as a separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall (see questionnaire item H5 on page 62).

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons

who share living arrangements (except as described in definition of Group Quarters, Persons In). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, caves, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Housing unit status was determined on a complete-count basis.

*Historical comparability:* The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in each succeeding census, the 1980 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. In 1970, the definition of a housing unit stipulated the occupants to live and eat separately and to have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities. For 1980 direct access is required; the alternative of complete kitchen facilities has been dropped. In 1970 vacant mobile homes were not counted. In 1980 vacant mobile homes are included in the housing inventory if they are intended for occupancy where they stand. Also in 1970 units with 6 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as group quarters; for 1980 that requirement was raised to 10 or more unrelated persons.

*See also:* OCCUPANCY STATUS; TENURE; UNITS AT ADDRESS; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

**IMMIGRATION, YEAR OF.** Persons born in a foreign country were asked to indicate when they came to the United States to stay. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 12 on page 65).

Persons who had entered this country more than once were asked to respond in terms of the first year they came to stay permanently, disregarding any departures for vacation or temporary business.

*Historical comparability:* Year of Immigration was asked in every census from 1890 to 1930, but not in 1940 to 1960. In 1970, Year of Immigration was asked in terms of nine categories, compared with six for 1980. The earliest category in 1970 was for immigration "before 1915" whereas in 1980 the earliest category was "before 1950."

*See also:* CITIZENSHIP; NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**INCOME DEFICIT.** The arithmetic difference between the total income of a family or unrelated individual and the appropriate poverty threshold, calculated for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. This item was derived on a sample basis.

*Historical comparability:* Income Deficit was first ascertained in 1970.

*See also:* INCOME IN 1979; POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

**INCOME IN 1979.** Total money income received in calendar year 1979, ascertained on a sample basis for all persons 15 years old and over. Total income is the sum of amounts reported separately for income from wages and salaries; nonfarm self-employment; farm self-employment; interest, dividends and net rentals; Social Security; public assistance; and all other sources (see questionnaire items 32 and 33 on page 66).

The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case, the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); the value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters or food produced and consumed in the home; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. The seven specific types of income recorded are further defined under Income Type.

Income in 1979 is reported in several different combinations. Household Income in 1979 and Family Income in 1979 are defined separately in this glossary. When entitled "Income in 1979," the data refer to the money income of persons 15 years old and over. (Where family members received income jointly, appropriate amounts were to be apportioned among specific household members.) Income in 1979 is also tabulated for "unrelated individuals 15 years old and over," i.e., persons not accounted for in family income tabulations. Where a measure of income is to be interrelated with occupation or other work force characteristics, income other than earnings is generally excluded. See Income Type — "Earnings."

Income is tabulated in intervals, for example, less than $5,000; $5,000 to $7,499; $7,500 to $9,999...$35,000 to $49,999; $50,000 or more. The highest income interval to be published in reports is $50,000 or more; on summary tape files the top interval is $75,000 or more. On census basic records incomes from each source are recorded in $10 intervals up to $100,000 and in $1,000 intervals from $100,000 to $999,000. Income amounts of $1,000,000 or more are recorded as $999,500. Net losses up to $10,000 are also recorded. High incomes are grouped together on public-use microdata, with "$75,000 or more" as a single category, to avoid identification of individuals.

**Median income.** To avoid inconsistencies in median income figures for the same population as presented in different reports, all medians for family and household income in the 1980 census are based on the same set of 17 categories available on summary tape files, regardless of the number of intervals shown in various printed tables. Thus, the median shown in a report is frequently more precise than one the user could compute from the intervals shown in the report. Pareto interpolation is used rather than linear interpolation when the width of the income interval is more than $2,500.

For families and unrelated individuals, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals; whereas for persons, the median income is based on the distribution of persons 15 years old and over with income.

When the median income falls in the terminal category of a distribution, the method of presentation in reports is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign. If the median income falls in the terminal category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,001" on STF's.

**Mean income.** The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe (termed "aggregate income" in STF documentation) by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. Mean income for persons is obtained by dividing the total income of persons (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) by the number of persons with income. When the mean income for an area or population subgroup is a net loss, the amount is shown preceded by a minus sign (e.g., -$123).

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median is not affected by extreme values and is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown for most small-area tabulations because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown.

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group.

*Limitations:* Since questionnaire entries for income are frequently based on memory and not on records, many persons tend to forget minor or irregular sources of income, and, therefore, underreport their income. In addition, there are errors of reporting due to misunderstanding of the income questions. One such error is the reporting of gross instead of net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which results in an overstatement of these items. Such instances of overreporting would have an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income.

Many reporting errors are rectified through the coding and the computer editing procedures, with the result that consistency of reported income items with work experience, occupation, and class-of-worker information is improved. For example, if a person reported that he or she was self-employed on his or her own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount is shifted to net farm self-employment income. Another type of problem involves nonreporting of income. Where income information was not reported, editing and allocation procedures imputed appropriate values (either "none" or positive or negative dollar amounts) for the missing entries. These procedures will be described in more detail in appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data," to reports in the PC80-1-C and -D series. Also, see pages 101-102 of the Users' Guide, Part A.

The income data obtained in the 1980 census cover money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income is also received by some nonfarm residents. Such income often takes the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses. Many low-income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs (e.g., food stamps).

Finally, in relating income to occupation, family size, housing costs, and most others characteristics, the user must bear in mind that income figures refer to 1979 whereas other characteristics are as of the time of enumeration, generally April 1980. On the other hand, information is collected on work and unemployment in 1979, facilitating comparisons with income in 1979.

*Comparability with income tax data.* For several reasons, the income data from the census are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Bureau of the Census concept.

Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

*Comparability with Social Security Administration earnings record data.* The earnings from the census are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings data for 1979 exclude the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings.

Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of $22,900 in 1979 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, since census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

*Comparability with Bureau of Economic Analysis income series.* The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per capita personal income received by the population for each State and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in the 1980 census would be different from (and generally less than) those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons.

The Bureau of the Census data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA census income series includes some items not included in the census income data, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1980. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employee contributions for Social Security.

*Historical comparability:* Data on income last year have been collected in each census since 1940. Income questions were asked in essentially the same way in 1970 as in 1980, except that the separation of interest, dividends and net rental income from other sources is new for 1980 (possibly leading to more complete reporting of income from these sources).

Another new feature was the instruction that the respondent should add up the income figures from the various sources

and report total income on a separate line on the form. This feature was to help respondents avoid counting the same income in more than one category and encourage recall of income from other sources. The 1980 census obtained income for persons 15 years old and over; the 1970 universe also included 14-year-olds.

Income intervals reported in 1980 publications concentrate on higher dollar amounts than did their 1970 counterparts, reflecting inflation. In comparing income data for 1979 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustment for changes in prices is made. The ratio of the average Consumer Price Index in 1979 to the corresponding figure in 1969 is 1.98, and this is the factor used in converting 1969 median and mean income figures in current dollars to constant 1979 dollars for comparison with 1979 median and mean income figures.

*See also:* FAMILY INCOME IN 1979; HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979; INCOME TYPE; POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

**INCOME OF FAMILY IN 1979. See** FAMILY INCOME IN 1979

**INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD IN 1979. See** HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

**INCOME TYPE IN 1979.** Classification of income in 1979 by the source from which it was received, ascertained on a sample basis for all persons 15 years old and over with income (see questionnaire item 32 on page 66). See the definition of Income in 1979 for types of receipts which are not counted as income (e.g., tax refunds).

**Earnings.** The sum of wage or salary income and net self-employment income from nonfarm and farm sources. Earnings are those sources of income most appropriately interrelated with labor force characteristics such as hours and weeks worked in 1979 or occupation.

*Wage or salary income.* Total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Sick leave pay is included. Reimbursement for business expenses and payment "in kind" (for example, food, and lodging received as payment for work performed) are excluded.

*Nonfarm self-employment income.* Net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from an unincorporated nonfarm business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Business expenses include cost of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

The so-called "salary" that some owners of unincorporated businesses pay themselves is included here. On the other hand, income received for working for an incorporated business, even though the person may own the business, is counted under wage or salary income.

*Farm self-employment income.* Net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of an unincorporated farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, governmental subsidies, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include the cost of fuel, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not Federal, State, and local income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, and other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

**Income other than earnings.** Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income. Money received or credited to a person's account as interest from sources such as notes, bonds, deposits in banks and savings and loan associations, credit unions, and posted savings certificates; payments made by corporations and mutual funds to stockholders (excluding profits or losses from the sale of stocks); net royalties such as income from oil, gas, and other mineral rights; from patents, copyrights on literary works, trademarks, formulas; and net rental income received from the rental of property or real estate or from roomers or boarders.

*Social Security income.* Cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the national old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included nor are payments under the Supplemental Security Income program. Cash receipts of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included.

*Public assistance income.* Cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. These payments are generally labeled "Supplementary Security Income" and, while usually received from the Federal government, may also be received from State or local governments. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item.

*Income from all other sources.* Money income received from sources such as veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; receipts for foster child care; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act or Work Incentive Program; and periodic contributions from persons outside the household, e.g., voluntary allotment checks sent by Armed Forces personnel to relatives not living with them.

In most reports, data on income type are limited to (1) the number of households or families with income of a specified type and (2) the mean income of the specified type for the applicable households or families (i.e., aggregate income of the specified type received by persons in households or families divided

by the number of households or families with that type of income).

In income type tabulations, a household or family may be counted more than once, i.e. for each type of income received, although the dollar amounts of income are counted only once. In one detailed tabulation in PC80-1-D, frequency counts are provided for income intervals as well as a mean for each type. Further, mean total income is provided in addition to mean income of specified type for households, families, and unrelated individuals with income of the specified type. The ratio of those two means will suggest the degree to which, for instance, families receiving Social Security income may also have other major sources of income.

Census basic records show income in $10 intervals for each type of income up to $100,000, except that amounts of $10,000 or more are coded as $9,995 for Social Security or public assistance income. Income amounts of $100,000 to $999,000 are recorded in $1,000 intervals. Income amounts of $1,000,000 or more are recorded as $999,500. Net losses up to $10,000 are recorded in $10 intervals for nonfarm or farm self-employment income and interest, dividend and net rental income but are not allowed for other income types. Losses of $10,000 or more are coded as -$9995. High incomes of each type are grouped together on public-use microdata, with "$75,000 or more" as a single category, to avoid the identification of individuals.

*Limitations:* See the discussion under Income in 1979.

*Historical comparability:* See the discussion under Income in 1979.

**INDUSTRY.** The kind of business or industrial activity in which the person was employed during the reference week or, if not employed, in which the person was most recently employed since 1975. Persons working at more than one job were instructed to describe the one at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. If the employer was engaged in more than one activity, the respondent was instructed to describe only the major activity at the place or facility where the person worked. Industry is most frequently tabulated for employed persons 16 years old and over, less often for the experienced civilian labor force, which includes both employed and experienced unemployed persons 16 years old and over. Industry data were also collected but are not tabulated for persons not currently in the labor force who have worked since 1975. Industry data are collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 28 on page 66).

Responses were coded to one of 231 industry categories by specially trained industry and occupation coders in census processing offices. Most large companies were included on a Company Name List (CNL) developed from the Census Bureau economic censuses. If the company entered in question 28a was found on the CNL, the coder assigned the industry code given by the CNL. If the company could not be found on the CNL, the coder used the industry description on 28b and 28c to determine the industry code. Only the code, i.e., none of the written-in information, is retained on census basic records and public-use microdata.

Census industry categories are fully defined in the Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, PHC80-R3. Persons wishing to use the census system in coding other data bases may use the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, PHC80-R4. Major industry categories and important subdivisions are as follows:

- Agriculture, forestry and fisheries
- Mining
- Construction
- Manufacturing
- Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
- Wholesale trade
- Retail trade
- Finance, insurance, and real estate
- Business and repair services
- Personal services
- Entertainment and recreation services
- Professional and related services
- Health services
- Educational services
- Other professional and related services
- Public administration

*Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.* The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system was developed under the sponsorship of the Office of Management and Budget, and subsequently under the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, and is designed for the classification of establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they are engaged.

One of the major purposes of the SIC is to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies. Accordingly, in the census of population, the industry categories are defined in these terms. However, population census data, which are collected from households, differ in nature and detail from those obtained from business establishments. Therefore, the 1980 census classification system does not reflect the full SIC detail in all categories. However, the census of population is one of the few sources of industrial data that includes all industries.

In addition to such classification differences, census data may differ from other industrial data for the following reasons: the dates to which the data refer may not be the same; workers who live in one geographic area and work in another would be reported at their place of residence by the census but at their place of work in other surveys; and dual jobholders may be counted in the reports of two establishments but counted in the census for only their major job. Many other sources for industrial data cover private employees but exclude self-employed and government workers.

*Relation to certain occupation groups.* Although some occupation groups are closely related to certain industries, the industry categories are broad and include occupations other than those concentrated in that industry. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers in addition to farm workers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics and secretaries in addition to transport operatives; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

*Historical comparability:* There was no change in wording of the industry question from 1970. A version of this question was asked in 1820 and 1840, and consistently since 1910.

The 1970 industry categories were based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The 1980 classification reflects some significant changes made in the 1972 SIC manual and some minor technical adjustments made in 1977.

One important change was in the census classification of public administration which was subdivided by level of government in the 1970 census, but for 1980 is classified by its primary economic activity. For example, as a result of an SIC change, the 1980 detailed tabulations include such categories as executive and legislative offices; justice, public order, and safety; and public finance, taxation and monetary policy. In 1980 most employes of governmental social service agencies are classified under social services rather than under public administration (although they are still classified as

employees of a government under Class of Worker).

More information on changes in industrial classification will be shown in later 1980 census reports. In the study of earlier data it may also be useful to refer to the Census Bureau's Technical Paper No. 26: "1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements."

More detailed changes in industrial classification are highlighted in charts in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972. Reference materials on the relationship of 1970 and 1980 industry classifications are being prepared. For more information, contact Population Division, Bureau of the Census.

*See also:* CLASS OF WORKER; LABOR FORCE STATUS; OCCUPATION

**INMATE OF INSTITUTION.** See GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN

**INSURANCE FOR PROPERTY, FIRE, AND HAZARD.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, AND NET RENTAL INCOME.** See INCOME TYPE

**INTERPOLATION.** The process of calculating approximate values of a function between two known values. Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or percentiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. In linear interpolation the function of N (FN) may be calculated where N is the estimate, U and L are the upper and lower known values, and FU and FL are the functions of the upper and lower known values. In median calculation, N would be one-half the number of cases, L would be the cumulative number of units in all categories below the median category, U - L would be the number of cases in the median category, and FU and FL would be the values (for example, ages) associated with the upper and lower limits of the interval.

"Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

**JOBHOLDING.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**JOURNEY TO WORK.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TIME TO WORK; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT.** See SCHOOL LEVEL

**KITCHEN FACILITIES.** Presence of complete kitchen facilities in occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H23 on page 63).

> **Complete kitchen facilities.** Units with all three of the following: an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove (excluding portable cooking equipment), and a mechanical refrigerator (excluding ice boxes). All kitchen facilities must be located in the building or structure, but they need not all be in the same room.
>
> **No complete kitchen facilities.** Units lacking one or more of the equipment items cited above, although they may have some equipment for preparing food.

*Historical comparability:* The 1940 and 1950 censuses asked about the presence of a refrigerator and, in 1950, a kitchen sink, and the 1960 census added cooking facilities. The separate items were combined into one item on complete kitchen facilities in 1970, which differentiated between kitchen facilities used by this household only and those also used by another household.

**LABEL.** (1) An identification record for a tape or disc file. (The Bureau includes IBM 360 and 370 OS labels on user tapes.) (2) One or more characters used to identify a statement or an item of data in a computer program.

**LABOR FORCE STATUS.** Persons 16 years old and over were classified as to their status in the labor force based on replies to several questions relating to work activity and status during the reference week. These items were asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 22 on page 65 and items 25, 26, 27, 30, and 31 on page 66).

Data on labor force status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for labor force data is not entirely uniform. For many persons, however, the reference week for answering the 1980 census employment questions was the last week in March, 1980.

**Labor force.** Members of the Armed Forces and the civilian labor force as defined below.

**Armed Forces.** Persons 16 years old and over on active duty in the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, as indicated in responses to the question on industry and shown in the Industry definition. Members of the merchant marine and civilian employees of the Department of Defense are not members of the Armed Forces. Service in a National Guard or reserve unit for short periods of active duty for training does not count as active duty in the Armed Forces.

**Civilian labor force.** Employed and unemployed civilians.

*Employed.* Civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons.

Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Employed persons are sometimes further classified as full time or part time based on whether they worked 35 or more hours during the reference week. (See Hours Worked Last Week.)

*Unemployed.* Civilians 16 years old and over who were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" and who were: a) looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and b) available to accept a job.

Examples of jobseeking activities are: (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) checking with friends or relatives, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a union or professional register.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

The concept of experienced unemployed is discussed below under Experienced Civilian Labor Force.

**Not in labor force.** Persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Also included are so called "discouraged workers" who do not have a job and have not been actively looking for work during the last four weeks. Inmates of institutions are occasionally presented as a subcategory within "not in labor force." Tasks performed by inmates of institutions are not considered "work" for the purposes of the census.

In addition to the above classification, the concept of Experienced Civilian Labor Force appears in certain detailed tabulations.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force.** Employed persons and those unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past, i.e., "experienced unemployed." (See Year Last Worked.) This concept serves as the universe for certain tabulations of occupation and industry where unemployed persons are to be included. (Occupation and industry data were not collected for persons who have never worked, or who have not worked since 1974.)

*Comparability with data from other sources.* Because employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week.

In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, other series, unlike those presented here, may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

*Historical comparability:* In 1940, 1950, and 1960, labor force data were published for persons 14 years old and over. In 1970, most labor force data were for persons 16 years old and over to comply with the official Government definition of employed and unemployed instituted in 1967, although data on 14- and 15-year olds were furnished in 1970 to provide a comparability bridge with earlier censuses.

*See also:* HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK; INDUSTRY; LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979; OCCUPATION; YEAR LAST WORKED

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979.** A series of items identified persons who worked in 1979 by the number of weeks worked and the number of hours usually worked per week, and persons who were unemployed in 1979 by the number of weeks unemployed. These data, collected on a sample basis, are tabulated for persons 16 years old and over regardless of current labor force status (see questionnaire item 31 on page 66).

**In labor force in 1979.** Persons 16 years old and over who, at any time in 1979, worked (even for a few days), were looking for work, or were on layoff from a job.

*Worked in 1979.* Persons who, at any time in 1979, did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or who were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

*With unemployment in 1979.* Persons who looked for work or were on layoff from a job during at least one week in 1979 in which they did not work. (Note that the question on unemployment in 1979 did not inquire whether the person was available to accept a job.)

The number of persons who worked in 1979 and the number with unemployment in 1979 adds to more than the number of persons in the labor force in 1979, since many of the persons with unemployment also worked at one time or another in 1979.

*Historical comparability:* The information on unemployment last year is new for 1980. Data on weeks of unemployment were last collected in the 1950 census.

*See also:* HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979; WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 1979; WEEKS WORKED IN 1979;

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME.** Persons who speak a language other than English at home were asked to report the language spoken, as well as their proficiency in English (see Language Usage And Ability To Speak English). This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 13 on page 65).

Respondents were instructed to report the language spoken most often, for persons speaking two or more non-English languages at home, or the first language learned, where the language spoken most often could not be determined.

The write-in entries of the language spoken were coded in census processing offices into 387 categories which are recorded on basic records and public-use microdata files. Tables in PC80-1-C reports include the following categories: English only, Chinese, French, German, Greek, Italian, Philippine languages, Polish, Spanish, other specified language, and unspecified language.

Data on languages spoken in the home are typically presented separately for persons 5 to 17 and 18 years old and over. These data should not be interpreted as the number of people who are able to speak specified languages, since this question counts only persons who speak a language other than English at home.

*Historical comparability:* These data on current language are not comparable to questions asked in 1960 and 1970 on mother tongue, i.e., language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child. In 1970, Spanish mother tongue was a major determinant in the classification of "persons of Spanish heritage."

*See also:* LANGUAGE USAGE AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

**LANGUAGE USAGE AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.** Persons 5 years old and over are classified by whether they speak a language other than English at home, and, if so, by how well they speak English. Responses for persons under 5 are not tabulated. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 13 on page 65).

**Speak only English at home.** Persons who always speak English at home. Includes persons who may speak a language other than English at school or elsewhere, but not at home, and persons whose usage of another language at home is limited to a few expressions or slang.

**Speak a language other than English at home.** Persons who speak a language other than English at home, even if English is spoken more frequently than the other language. They are further classified by level of English language ability:

*Speak English very well.* Persons who have no difficulty speaking English.

*Speak English well.* Persons who have only minor problems which do

not seriously limit their ability to speak English.

*Speak English not well.* Persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.

*Speak English not at all.*

These data typically are presented separately for persons 5 to 17 years old (school-age population) and for persons 18 years old and over, to aid the assessment of needs for bilingual education and other services.

*Limitations:* As a result of a processing error, the reported number of persons who speak a language other than English at home may be inflated slightly in STF 3, PHC80-3 and 4, and Public Use Microdata Samples. The total number of persons who speak a language other than English is inflated by approximately 0.4 percent nationwide.

There is some geographic variation in the frequency of the errors, but no substantial spatial clustering has been discovered. Subsequent data products (STF 4 and STF 5, and data products derived from them) will correct these errors, and thus may disagree with the estimates provided in STF 3.

*Historical comparability:* The question on current language spoken at home replaces a question asked in 1960 and 1970 on mother tongue; i.e., language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child. In 1960, mother tongue was asked only of foreign-born persons. In 1970, mother tongue was asked of all persons and was a major determinant in the classification of "persons of Spanish heritage."

The focus on current language rather than mother tongue is a significant departure from previous censuses. The question on ability to speak English is being asked for the first time in 1980.

*See also:* LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME

**LINEAR INTERPOLATION.** See INTERPOLATION

**LIVING ARRANGEMENTS.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE; MARITAL STATUS; RELATIONSHIP; UNMARRIED COUPLES

**LIVING QUARTERS.** See GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN; HOUSING UNITS

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**LOCATION OF EMPLOYMENT.** See PLACE OF WORK

**LOGICAL RECORD.** A collection of information relating to a specific unit of observation. When the unit of observation changes, another logical record occurs.

**Example 1:**

Logical record 1-Data for SMSA A.

Logical record 2-Data for SMSA B.

**Example 2:**

Logical record 1-Data for total population in county A.

Logical record 2-Data for White population in county A.

**Example 3:**

Logical record 1-Microdata for household A.

Logical record 2-Microdata for person A1.

Logical record 3-Microdata for person A2.

**LONG FORM.** A census sample questionnaire containing the questions asked of all households (complete-count items) plus the questions asked only of a sample of households. In 1980, the long form was distributed to about 19 percent of the population, except in counties, incorporated places, and selected towns and townships estimated to have less than 2,500 population, where a 50-percent sample was used.

*See also:* SHORT FORM

**LOW INCOME STATUS.** See POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

**MACHINE-READABLE.** Capable of being input directly by electronic means to a computer for further processing. Examples of machine-readable files include files stored on magnetic tape, punched cards, disc packs, etc.

**MAGNETIC TAPE.** A long strip of mylar plastic coated with ferrous oxide on which information may be magnetically stored, read, or erased by the presence or absence of a magnetic charge at specific locations. When mentioned in census literature, the reference is normally to 2,400 foot reels of 1/2-inch wide tape on which data are recorded in digital form at various densities.

**MAIL-OUT/MAIL-BACK.** A census data collection technique used for over 90 percent of the population of the country in 1980. Households are mailed questionnaires and asked to complete and mail them back; census employees check incomplete questionnaires and nonresponses.

**MALES.** See FAMILY TYPE; SEX

**MANPOWER CHARACTERISTICS.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS; OCCUPATION; INDUSTRY; CLASS OF WORKER; LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979; PLACE OF WORK

**MARITAL HISTORY.** Persons 15 years old and over who had ever been married were asked whether they had been married more than once and, whether the first marriage ended because of the death of the person's spouse. Marital history is a construct which combines responses to these items with responses to the complete-count question on current marital status. The following items were derived on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 21 on page 65).

**Persons known to have been widowed.** Widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons married more than once whose first marriage was terminated by the death of a spouse.

**Persons known to have been divorced.** Divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons married more than once whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

**Persons known to have been widowed and divorced.** Widowed persons married more than once whose first marriage did not end in widowhood and divorced persons married more than once whose first marriage ended in widowhood.

Persons married only once and persons married more than once are also summarized in selected tabulations.

*Historical comparability:* A similar question was asked in 1970. Various questions on marital history have been asked since the 1850 census.

*See also:* AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE; MARITAL STATUS

**MARITAL STATUS.** All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Marital status data are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and older. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item 6 on page 60).

Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages, etc.) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Single.** All persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage was annulled.

**Ever married.** Persons married at the time of enumeration, including

those separated, plus widowed or divorced persons.

*Now married, except separated.* Persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations based on sample data, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent." See below.

*Separated.* Persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce. Separated includes persons with a limited divorce.

*Widowed.* Widows and widowers who have not remarried.

*Divorced.* Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household:

**Now married.** All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. Includes persons categorized as separated above.

*Spouse present.* Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse absent.* Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, and all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated.* Defined above.

*Spouse absent, other.* Married persons whose spouse was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included are those whose spouse was employed and living away from home, absent in the Armed Forces, or an inmate of an institution.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas, and, in sample tabulations, from different weights applied to the data. Any differences between "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting; by definition the numbers should be the same.

*Historical comparability:* The 1980 definition of "now married" is comparable to the definition of the term "married" as used in publications of data from prior censuses. For 1980, marital status is tabulated for persons 15 years old and older, a change from the period 1950-1970 when marital status was tabulated for persons 14 years old and over. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

*See also:* MARITAL HISTORY; UNMARRIED COUPLES

**MARRIED COUPLES.** See MARITAL STATUS; FAMILY TYPE

**MASS TRANSIT COMMUTING TO WORK.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**MASTER AREA REFERENCE FILE (MARF).** A computerized geographic reference file for the 1980 census (1970 counterpart: Master Enumeration District List (MEDList)) containing records for the basic geographic areas recognized in the census in hierarchical form down to enumeration district and block group. The records consist principally of the names and geographic codes associated with the designated areas, and selected population and housing data items.

**MASTER ENUMERATION DISTRICT LIST (MEDList).** See MASTER AREA REFERENCE FILE (MARF)

**MEAN.** The arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items by the total number of items. Mean income, for example, is defined as the value obtained by dividing the total or aggregate income of a population by the number of units in that population. Thus, the mean income for the classification "families" is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families.

**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; PLACE OF WORK; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; TRAVEL TIME TO WORK

**MEDIAN.** In general, a value that divides the total frequency into two equal parts. For example, to say that the median family income in the United States in 1977 was $16,009 indicates that half of all families had incomes larger than that value, and half had less.

Most medians presented in Census Bureau publications are computed from a frequency distribution, using interpolation inside the interval that contains the median. For example, the median family income cited above was determined by interpolating between the bottom and top of a $16,000-$16,999 interval. Interpolation is evident when noninteger medians are presented for discrete variables; for example, median family size of 3.2 persons.

*See also:* INTERPOLATION

**MEDICAL OFFICE OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; VALUE

**MENTAL HOSPITAL PATIENTS.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**MICRODATA.** Unaggregated records for individual respondents or other reporting units in a census or survey. Because the Bureau is required by law to maintain the confidentiality of information which could be associated with a specific respondent, the original census microdata, i.e., the "basic record tapes," may be used only by sworn census employees. On the other hand, under conditions where confidentiality is protected, samples of census microdata may be released as "public-use microdata samples."

**MICROFICHE.** A sheet of photographic film, usually about 4 by 6 inches, that stores images of a reduced size in a grid pattern. In 1970 all final reports were available on microfiche. For 1980, selected data series have been made available.

**MICROFILM.** A long strip of photographic film, usually 16mm or 35mm and generally stored on a reel with images arranged sequentially, used for recording information in a reduced size. The 1980 census questionnaires were microfilmed for input to the FOSDIC system.

**MICROFORM.** A generic term for micro-images on film including both microfiche and microfilm.

**MIGRATION.** See RESIDENCE IN 1975; YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT; IMMIGRATION, YEAR OF; NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**MILITARY BARRACKS.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**MILITARY SERVICE, CURRENT.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS; ARMED FORCES

**MILITARY SERVICE, PREVIOUS.** See VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE

**MINOR CIVIL DIVISION** (MCD). A primary political and administrative subdivision of a county. MCD's are most frequently known as townships, but in some States they include towns, magisterial districts, and similar areas. A few counties have some territory not organized into MCD's; such "unorganized territory" is treated as one or more MCD's for census purposes.

MCD's are used for census purposes in 29 States (figure 1 lists these States). In 20 of the remaining States, CCD's are used in lieu of MCD's; in Alaska, census subareas are used. In the District of Columbia, quadrants are used. In Puerto Rico, ciudades, pueblos, and barrios are used.

The Census Bureau has assigned each MCD, alphabetically sequenced within county, an incremental, unique 3-digit numeric code. In addition, MCD's in 11 States (those noted in figure 1) have a 4-digit "MCD sequence number" which allows MCD's to be sorted into alphabetical sequence within a State.

MCD boundaries are represented on all detailed census maps. In addition, MCD outlines appear on small-scale maps published in PC80-1-A and -B and HC80-1-A reports and in conjunction with the PHC80-2 series. There are about 26,000 MCD's recognized for the 1980 census.

Statistics for all MCD's appear in STF's 1A, 2B, 3A, and 4B, and in PC80-1-A and -B, and HC80-1-A reports. In 20 States (specified in figure 1), many MCD's serve as functioning general-purpose governments, and these active MCD's are included in PHC80-3 Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. All MCD's in block-numbered areas of these States are included in PHC80-1 Block Statistics microfiche series and STF 1B. Finally, in 11 States (all 9 States in the Northeast region, plus Michigan and Wisconsin), MCD data are published in a manner parallel to that of places of the same population size in tables of PC80-1-B and -C, and HC80-1-A and -B (figure 1 lists these States).

*Historical comparability:* CCD's were used in North Dakota in 1970, but for 1980 that State returned to the use of its townships. A number of MCD's in other States have changed boundaries. Changes have resulted from municipal annexations, mergers or dissolutions of MCD's, and other causes. There are seven States where MCD boundaries have changed substantially: Arkansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, Virginia, and West Virginia. MCD's which have changed boundaries during 1970 to 1980 are noted in footnotes to table 4 of PC80-1-A reports for States with MCD's.

**MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.** See UNITS AT ADDRESS; UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**MONEY INCOME.** See INCOME IN 1979

**MORTGAGE STATUS.** The existence of a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on the property. Land contracts, contracts for deed, and assumption agreements are included.

This item was ascertained for owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes or trailers and condominium units were also excluded. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H32 on page 64).

Selected monthly owner costs are usually reported separately for units with a mortgage and for units not mortgaged (i.e., owned free and clear) since housing costs are quite different for the two groups.

*Historical comparability:* This item is new for 1980.

*See also:* OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**MUNICIPIO.** See PUERTO RICO AND OUTLYING AREAS

**NATIONAL ORIGIN.** See ANCESTRY; COUNTRY OF BIRTH

**NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH.** The population is classified into "native" and "foreign born" based on the State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, or outlying area of the United States where the person's mother was living at the time the person was born (not the location of the hospital if in a different State in the United States). This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 11 on page 65).

**Native population.** Persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, or other outlying area of the United States; or at sea or in a foreign country if they have at least one American parent (determined from the citizenship question). In certain presentations, this population is further classified as born in State of residence; born in different State (this category may be further broken down by region of birth); and born abroad, at sea, etc., of American parents.

**Foreign-born population.** All persons not classified as native.

*Historical comparability:* The format of the place-of-birth question was changed from 1970 so that the instruction to print the State where the person's mother was living at the time the person was born is highlighted so that respondents would not report the location of the hospital if in a different State from the mother's usual residence.

*See also:* CITIZENSHIP; COUNTRY OF BIRTH; STATE OF BIRTH

**NEIGHBORHOOD.** For purposes of the Census Bureau's Neighborhood Statistics Program, a neighborhood is a locally defined subarea of a locality with nonoverlapping boundaries. Neighborhoods usually have advisory representatives to present citizen views on municipal matters; where such representation does not exist, areas traditionally recognized can be used.

*Historical comparability:* Such neighborhoods have not been recognized in past censuses.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD.** See HOUSEHOLD TYPE

**NONFARM, RURAL.** See FARM RESIDENCE

**NONRELATIVE.** See RELATIONSHIP

**NONSAMPLING ERROR.** The error arising at any stage in the data collection and computer processing operations (of a survey or a census) from such sources as varying interpretation of questions, enumeration errors, respondents' unwillingness or inability to give correct answers, nonresponse, undercount, machine error, and other sources exclusive of sampling error.

**NONVETERAN.** See VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE

**NURSERY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT.** See SCHOOL LEVEL

**NURSING HOMES.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**OCCUPANCY STATUS.** The classification of all housing units as either occupied or vacant. This item was determined on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item B on page 62).

**Occupied.** The classification of a housing unit with a person or persons living in it as a usual residence when enumerated—or

only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. If all the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. Complete count figures on households and occupied housing units should match—although sample estimates of households and occupied housing units may differ because of weighting.

**Vacant.** A housing unit with no one living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. If, at the time of enumeration, the unit is temporarily occupied solely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere, it is also classified as vacant.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1940.

*See also:* VACANCY STATUS

**OCCUPATION.** The kind of work the person was doing at a job or business during the reference week or, if not at work, at the most recent job or business if employed since 1975. Persons working at more than one job were instructed to describe the one at which the person worked the most hours during the reference week. Occupation is most frequently tabulated for employed persons 16 years old and over, and less often for the experienced civilian labor force, which includes both employed and experienced unemployed 16 years old and over.

Occupation data were also collected but are not tabulated for persons not currently in the labor force who have worked since 1975. Occupation is not determined for persons in the Armed Forces. These data were collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 29 on page 66).

The write-in responses to questions 29a and 29b were taken together to assign the respondent to one of 503 occupation categories, coded by specially trained industry and occupation coders in census processing offices. Only the code, i.e., none of the written-in information, is retained on census basic records and public-use microdata. Census occupation categories are fully defined in the Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, PHC80-R3. (Persons wishing to use the census system in coding other data bases may use the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, PHC80-R4.)

*Relation to Standard Occupational Classification.* The 503 occupation categories generally are based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system, originally issued in 1977 by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards and revised in 1980. One of the major purposes of the SOC is to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of occupational data collected by various agencies. Public-use microdata documentation and other references will define the relationship between the 3-digit census codes and the revised 4-digit SOC codes.

Summary and major occupation categories are as follows:

**Managerial and professional specialty occupations:**

Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations

Professional specialty occupations

**Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations:**

Technicians and related support occupations

Sales occupations

Administrative support occupations, including clerical

**Service occupations:**

Private household occupations

Protective service occupations

Service occupations, except protective and household

**Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations**

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations

**Operators, fabricators, and laborers:**

Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors

Transportation and material moving occupations

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers

These are the categories included in STF3 and in Census Tracts reports. More detailed tabulations present subcategories within these basic groups. In the most detailed tabulations, some categories represent subdivisions of an occupation on the basis of industry or class of worker.

*Historical comparability:* Occupation has been asked in each census since 1850. The 1980 occupation question differs from its 1970 counterpart primarily by omitting a request for the respondent's job title. Because this information sometimes proved misleading, it was dropped for 1980.

The major difference in occupation data for 1970 and 1980 stems from the adaptation of census occupation coding to the new Standard Occupational Classification system, first issued in 1977. While many of the broad categories observed in the 1980 scheme have been designed to offer a general measure of compatibility with many 1970 categories, the principles governing the classification and many of the detailed categories have been altered substantially. Reference materials on the relationships of 1970 and 1980 occupation classifications are being prepared. For more information, contact Population Division, Bureau of the Census.

*See also:* CLASS OF WORKER; INDUSTRY; LABOR FORCE STATUS

**ONE-FAMILY HOMES.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**ONE-UNIT STRUCTURES.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**ORIGIN OR DESCENT.** See SPANISH ORIGIN; ANCESTRY

**OTHER RACES.** See RACE

**OUTLYING AREAS.** See PUERTO RICO AND OUTLYING AREAS

**OVERCROWDING.** See PERSONS PER ROOM

**OWN CHILDREN.** See RELATIONSHIP; CHILDREN EVER BORN

**OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY.** The sum of payments for real estate taxes, fire and hazard insurance, utilities, fuels, and mortgage. These data are tabulated for "specified owner-occupied" units, i.e., one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers.

Only selected monthly owner costs are included, since payments for maintenance and repair are excluded. Selected monthly owner costs are presented in tabulations comparable to those for gross rent since they are both measures of shelter costs, albeit for different universes.

The components of selected monthly owner costs are payments for the following items, all asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire items H30, H31, and H32 on page 64).

**Real estate taxes.** The total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property (land and

buildings) last year. It includes State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone outside the household. Taxes are reported even if included in the mortgage payment. Not covered are payments on delinquent taxes due from earlier years.

**Fire and hazard insurance.** The annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on the property; that is, policies which protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, explosion, etc. Liability policies are included only if they are paid with fire and hazard premiums and the amounts for fire and hazard cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

**Mortgages.** The regular monthly amount (both principal and interest) required by the lender on mortgages (including second or junior mortgages), deed of trust, or similar debt on the property; or payments on a contract to purchase the property.

Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amount includes everything paid to the lender or lenders, regardless of what is included. Separate parts of the question determine whether taxes and insurance are included in the payment to the lender so that it is possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of monthly owner costs.

**Utilities and fuel.** See the discussion under Energy Costs, Monthly Residential.

In the computation of selected monthly owner costs, annual figures for taxes, insurance, water and fuels (items where annual figures are usually more readily available than monthly figures) are divided by 12 to yield monthly figures.

Selected monthly owner costs are tabulated in a varying number of categories. Data are generally presented separately for units with a mortgage and units not mortgaged (i.e., owned free and clear) since the distribution of housing costs is quite different for the two groups.

Basic record tapes preserve the dollar amounts for each of the component figures collected (e.g., mortgage payments, water payments). Public-use microdata samples also show dollar amounts, for components as well as total selected monthly owner costs, although the amounts for real estate taxes and insurance premiums are combined into a single figure.

**Selected Monthly Owner Costs As Percentage of Income.** The ratio of selected monthly owner costs to household income in 1979 is converted to percentage form. The data are tabulated for "specified owner-occupied" units, i.e., one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commerical establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers.

Data are shown in terms of the number of housing units in categories such as "less than 20 percent," "20 to 24 percent," "25 to 34 percent," and "35 percent or more;" the data are generally cross-classified by household income. Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss are included in the "not computer" category. This item as computed on a sample basis.

*Limitations:* Utility and fuel costs are frequently overestimated by respondents.

*Historical comparability:* None of the components of selected monthly owner costs have been collected in previous censuses. (Utility and fuel costs were collected in 1970, but only for renters.)

**OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.** See TENURE

**OWNER/RENTER STATUS.** See TENURE

**PACIFIC ISLANDER POPULATION.** See RACE

**PARETO INTERPOLATION.** See INTERPOLATION

**PARISH** (in Louisiana). See COUNTY

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT.** See SCHOOL TYPE

**PART-TIME WORKERS.** See HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK; HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

**PARTNER OR ROOMMATE.** See RELATIONSHIP

**PASSENGER ELEVATOR.** See ELEVATOR PASSENGER

**PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS.** See GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN

**PER CAPITA INCOME.** See INCOME IN 1979

**PERCENTILE.** A value on a scale of 100 that indicates the percent of a distribution that is equal to or below it. For example, if 90 percent of the families in an area have an income of $35,000 or below and 10 percent have an income above, then $35,000 is the 90th percentile for the family income distribution. (The median is the same as the 50th percentile, where 50 percent of the families have an income above, and 50 percent below a certain amount of money.)

**PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE.** See VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE

**PERSON IN COLUMN 1.** See RELATIONSHIP

**PERSONS IN FAMILY.** The number of persons in a household who are related to the householder, counting the householder, who thereby constitute a family. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In tables where persons in family or persons per family are cross-tabulated by race or Spanish origin, family members are classified by the race of the householder rather than the race of each individual.

**PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD.** The number of persons living in the housing unit. All occupants are counted—not just those related to the householder, but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters (see questionnaire item 1 on page 59 and items H1, H2, and H3 on page 67).

Figures for "persons in household" match those for "persons in unit" in tabulations based on complete-count data. In sample tabulations, they may differ because of the weighting process. The phrase "persons in household" is used for population tabulations, "persons in unit" for housing items. "One-person household" and "persons living alone" are synonyous.

*See also:* FAMILY

**PERSONS IN UNIT.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**PERSONS PER CARPOOL.** See VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**PERSONS PER ROOM.** A derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room. For example, the number of units with 1.01 or more persons per room is the number of units occupied by more persons than

there are separate rooms. This item was derived on a complete-count basis.

*See also:* ROOMS

**PHYSICAL RECORD.** See BLOCK (Computer)

**PLACE.** A concentration of population which may or may not have legally prescribed limits, powers, or functions. Most of the places identified in the 1980 census are incorporated as cities, towns, villages, or boroughs. In addition, census designated places (called "unincorporated places" in earlier censuses) are delineated for 1980 census tabulations. There are about 23,000 places recorded in the 1980 census. (Figure 1 lists the number of places by State). Places do not cross State boundaries.

**Incorporated place.** A political unit incorporated as a city, borough (excluding Alaska and New York), village, or town (excluding the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin). In most States, incorporated places are subdivisions of the MCD or CCD in which they are located; for example, a village located within and legally part of a township. In some States, incorporated places are independent of surrounding townships or towns and therefore are also treated as MCD's. In a few States, the pattern is mixed. Almost 4,000 incorporated places cross MCD/CCD and/or county boundaries.

There are about 20,000 incorporated places recognized in the 1980 census.

**Census designated place (CDP).** A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions. Each CDP has a definite residential nucleus with a dense, city-type street pattern, and ideally should have an overall population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. In addition, a CDP is a community that can be identified locally by place name. Boundaries of CDP's are drawn by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State and local agencies, to include, insofar as possible, all the closely settled area.

In the 1980 census, statistics are tabulated for each CDP with 5,000 inhabitants or more if located in an urbanized area (UA) with a central city of 50,000 or more and for each CDP of 1,000 inhabitants or more if in a UA with no central city of 50,000 or more. Some CDP's—notably in the Northeast—coincide with MCD's. In STF's, these are treated as both places and MCD's, but in printed reports they are shown only in MCD tables to avoid duplication. Outside of UA's, statistics are tabulated in 48 States and Puerto Rico for CDP's of 1,000 or more, in Hawaii for CDP's of 300 or more, and in Alaska for CDP's of 25 or more. There are approximately 3,400 CDP's recognized in the 1980 census.

Incorporated place and CDP boundaries are shown on all detailed census maps. For tracted areas, boundaries of all places are shown on census tract outline maps. County subdivision maps, at a still smaller scale, also show boundaries for places.

A 4-digit numeric code is assigned by the Census Bureau to each place in alphabetic sequence within State. "Place description" codes will also generally accompany place records. These codes indicate whether a place is incorporated, as well as represent certain other information about the place.

Data are summarized for all places in STF's 1A and 3A, and PC80-1-A reports. For places with 1,000 or more inhabitants, data are summarized in STF 2B, and PC80-1-B and HC80-1-A reports. For places with 2,500 or more, data are summarized in STF 4B, PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports. In PHC80-3 reports, data are given for all incorporated places. In PHC80-2 Census Tracts reports and STF's 2A and 4A, summaries are presented only for places with 10,000 or more inhabitants located in tracted areas. Very detailed data are presented for all places which are central cities of SMSA's in PC80-1-D reports, and places with 50,000 or more inhabitants in HC80-2 reports. STF 5 also provides detailed data for places of 50,000 or more.

The files and reports which sequence geographic units in hierarchical fashion must account for the fact that places may cross the boundaries of counties, MCD's, and CCD's. Such reports and tapes, therefore, provide summaries for the various parts of places created when places are split by the boundaries of higher level areas recognized in the hierarchy. Specifically, place parts within county and MCD or CCD are presented in STF 1A and 3A, and PC80-1-A reports. Place parts within county and MCD are presented for 20 specified States and Puerto Rico in STF 1B and PHC80-1 Block Statistics microfiche reports, but the PHC80-1 reports include only places which have data collected for blocks. In the remaining 30 States, STF 1B and PHC80-1 reports subdivide places when split by county boundaries, but do not observe MCD or CCD boundaries.

*Historical comparability:* Sixty-eight percent of all incorporated places of 2,500 or more made changes in their boundaries between 1970 and January 1, 1980, which is the reference date for boundaries in the 1980 census. In the 1970 census, ED boundaries were drawn so as to allow a user to aggregate 1970 data for each city of 2,000 or more inhabitants according to 1960 boundaries. There will not be a corresponding capability in the 1980 census.

In the 1970 and earlier censuses, CDP's were referred to as "unincorporated places." The name was changed to make it more explicit that such places are defined for census purposes, and to avoid confusion in States where many "unincorporated places" are parts of incorporated towns or townships. Many CDP's have been redefined since 1970. Incorporated places which were newly incorporated or which changed boundaries between 1970 and 1980 are listed in footnotes to table 4 of PC80-1-A reports.

**PLACE OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO.** See RESIDENCE IN 1975

**PLACE OF WORK.** The geographic location of the plant, office, store, or other establishment where the person worked most last week (see the discussion of reference week under Labor Force Status), ascertained for persons at work last week, including both civilian employed and Armed Forces at work, and tabulated for persons 16 years old and over. These data were obtained on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 23 on page 65).

If the person worked at more than one location for the same employer (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked most last week was requested. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the census week. Salespersons, delivery persons, and others who worked in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he or she worked the most hours last week.

Responses were coded in census processing offices but only for a sample

of approximately one-half of the long-form questionnaires (a cost-saving measure). All entries were assigned codes which define the work location in terms of State, county, place of 2,500 or more (1,000 or more in Alaska and Hawaii) as estimated prior to the census; or in the Northeast region, minor civil division. For residents of SMSA's, place of work was coded further to tract and block (if in a blocked area) if the place of work was within the same SMSA or multi-SMSA commutershed.

Place-of-work tabulations vary considerably from one publication series to another. PC80-1-C reports furnish data for each of the following categories:

**Place of work reported**

*Worked in area of residence*

*Worked outside area of residence*

*Percent of those reporting place of work*

**Place of work not reported**

In these tabulations, the place of work is shown in terms of whether or not it is within the "area of residence," the definition of which varies with the geographic summary level. For instance, if a given column in a table presents data for a county, the place of work lines indicate the number of county residents who work inside and outside that county.

Census Tracts (PHC80-2) reports present up to 20 place-of-work categories for SMSA's, SMSA counties, places of 10,000 or more in SMSA's, and census tracts, as illustrated by the following list:

**Inside SMSA**
Omaha, Nebr. central business district
Remainder of Omaha city, Nebr.
Remainder of Douglas County, Nebr.
Bellevue city, Nebr.
Remainder of Sarpy County, Nebr.
Council Bluffs city, Iowa
Carter Lake city, Iowa
Remainder of Pottawattamie County, Iowa

**Outside SMSA**
Lincoln city, Nebr.
Remainder of Lancaster County, Nebr.
Cass County, Nebr.
Fremont city, Nebr.
Remainder of Dodge County, Nebr.
Washington County, Nebr.
Mills County, Iowa
Elsewhere

**Place of work not reported**

Up to 20 separate work locations are recognized in these PHC80-2 tabulations and on STF 4. The same 20 locations are used throughout each SMSA, but they vary from SMSA to SMSA and from county to county in nonmetropolitan areas.

Special tabulations can be prepared at user expense which make use of the additional detail available on census basic records. For instance, tabulations can be generated which show commuter flows by origin and destination in terms of census tracts within a given SMSA or multi-SMSA commutershed. Characteristics of workers by place of work can also be tabulated.

Public-use microdata "A" and "B" samples report place of work in the same terms as place of residence, i.e., States and "county groups" with 100,000 or more inhabitants. Within large SMSAs, individual counties and places over 100,000 are frequently identified as county groups making possible some analysis of commuting patterns by commuter characteristics. The "C" sample identifies place of work in central cities and in places in four size categories.

*Limitations:* It should be noted that place-of-work tabulations do not necessarily give the total number of persons who work in the specified area, only those who also reside within the area summarized. In the above example, the number reported as working in the central business district would not include workers who commute from outside the SMSA being summarized.

Since Place of Work was coded only for a sample of one-half of all long-form questionnaires, along with Residence in 1975 and Travel Time to Work, it required an estimation scheme which differed from that used for full-sample items. As a consequence, the estimated number of workers 16 and over as derived from place-of-work tabulations will differ somewhat from the corresponding figure derived from tabulations of Means of Transportation to Work, a full-sample item. Further, any cross-tabulation of place of work by other items is necessarily based only on the half-sample.

*Historical comparability:* Place of work was asked first in 1960, when the inquiry was limited to the State, county, and city of work. In 1970, the question took on its current form, requesting the specific street address and ZIP code. A higher percentage of cases were successfully coded to tract and block of work in 1980 than in 1970, due to improvements in coding materials. Data on place of work tabulated for inside and outside the area of residence, as discussed above, are new for 1980.

*See also:* TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; TRAVEL TIME TO WORK

**PLUMBING FACILITIES.** Presence of toilet facilities, bathing facilities, and piped water, ascertained for occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H6 on page 62).

**Complete plumbing for exclusive use.** Piped hot and cold water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower for exclusive use by household members. All facilities must be in the living quarters, but need not be in the same room. Hot water need not be available continuously. A privy or chemical toilet is not counted as a flush toilet. A bathtub or shower is counted only if it is connected to piped running water.

**Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use:**

*Complete plumbing facilities, but also used by another household.* All facilities present, but with some or all of the plumbing facilities also regularly used by someone who is not a member of the household. This category also applies if the future occupants of living quarters now vacant would be expected to share the facilities.

*Some but not all plumbing facilities.* Units with one or two but not all three of these: hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower.

*No plumbing facilities.*

*Historical comparability:* Data on plumbing facilities have been collected since 1940. In 1970, there were separate questions on presence of hot and cold running water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. The questions were combined in 1980. In 1980 complete facilities must not only be in the building, as in 1970, but also inside the housing unit.

*See also:* BATHROOMS; WATER, SOURCE OF

**POPULATION.** (1) (noun) The number of inhabitants of an area. (2) (adjective) Referring to data about persons, as in "population characteristics." (3) (noun) A group of persons, housing units, or other entities included in a census, or from which samples are taken for statistical measurements.

*See also:* UNIVERSE

**POVERTY STATUS IN 1979.** Families and unrelated individuals are classified as above or below the poverty level by comparing their total 1979 income to an income cutoff or "poverty threshold." The income cutoffs vary by family size, number of children, and age of the family

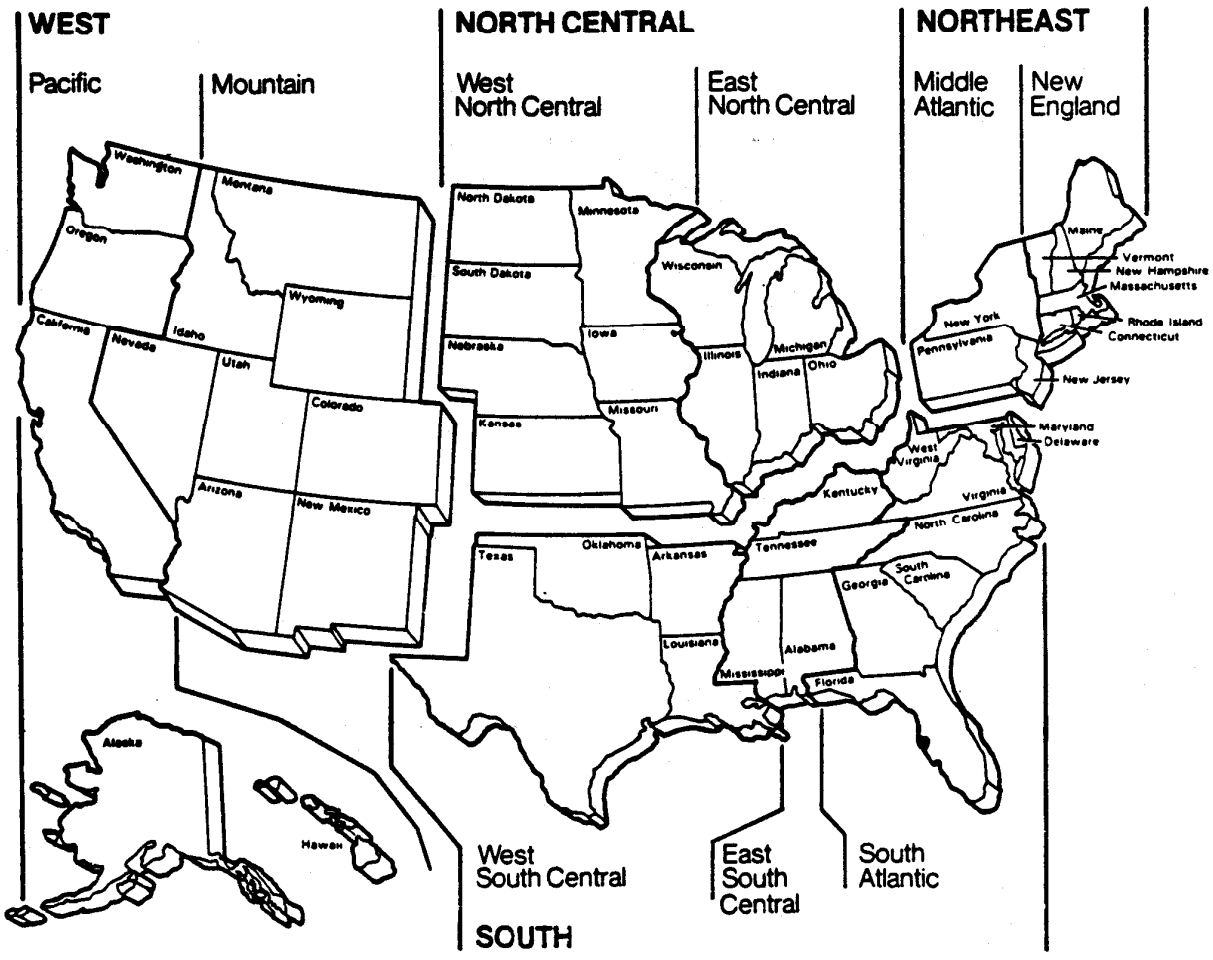
## Figure 1. Number of Counties, and Number and Type of County Subdivisions and Places: 1980

| UNITED STATES | Coun-ties | County Subdivisions: MCD (type) or CCD | MCD's or CCD's | MCD Characteristics | | Places | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | May Split Blocks | Tabulated as Places | Inc. | CDP |
| ALABAMA | 67 | CCD | 390 | | | 428 | 28 |
| ALASKA | 23 | Census subarea | 37 | | | 143 | 151 |
| ARIZONA | 14 | CCD | 78 | | | 75 | 44 |
| ARKANSAS | 75 | Township | 1378 | | | 472 | 10 |
| CALIFORNIA | 58 | CCD | 386 | | | 422 | 359 |
| COLORADO | 63 | CCD | 208 | | | 266 | 25 |
| CONNECTICUT | 8 | Town | 169 | X | X | 33 | 86 |
| DELAWARE | 3 | CCD | 27 | | | 56 | 14 |
| DIST. OF COLUMBIA | 1 | Quadrant | 4 | | | 1 | 0 |
| FLORIDA | 67 | CCD | 293 | | | 391 | 313 |
| GEORGIA | 159 | CCD | 581 | | | 556 | 56 |
| HAWAII | 5 | CCD | 44 | | | 0 | 96 |
| IDAHO | 44 | CCD | 170 | | | 199 | 1 |
| ILLINOIS | 102 | Township | 1651 | X | | 1278 | 26 |
| INDIANA | 92 | Township | 1008 | X | | 565 | 15 |
| IOWA | 99 | Township | 1605 | | | 955 | 1 |
| KANSAS | 105 | Township | 1424 | X | | 625 | 4 |
| KENTUCKY | 120 | CCD | 474 | | | 425 | 24 |
| LOUISIANA | 64 | Police jury ward | 487 | | | 301 | 64 |
| MAINE | 16 | Town | 513 | X | X | 323 | 89 |
| MARYLAND | 24 | Election district | 297 | | | 152 | 170 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 14 | Town | 312 | X | X | 39 | 174 |
| MICHIGAN | 83 | Township | 1245 | X | X | 531 | 66 |
| MINNESOTA | 87 | Township | 1854 | X | | 855 | 2 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 82 | Supervisors dist. | 410 | | | 290 | 20 |
| MISSOURI | 115 | Township | 1347 | X | | 933 | 10 |
| MONTANA | 57 | CCD | 192 | | | 126 | 13 |
| NEBRASKA | 93 | Township | 1204 | X | | 534 | 1 |
| NEVADA | 17 | Township | 57 | | | 17 | 18 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 10 | Town | 240 | X | X | 13 | 49 |
| NEW JERSEY | 21 | Township | 234 | X | X | 333 | 129 |
| NEW MEXICO | 32 | CCD | 130 | | | 95 | 33 |
| NEW YORK | 62 | Town | 950 | X | X | 616 | 348 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 100 | Township | 1031 | | | 490 | 105 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 53 | Township | 1439 | X | | 365 | 3 |
| OHIO | 88 | Township | 1318 | X | | 939 | 71 |
| OKLAHOMA | 77 | CCD | 302 | | | 596 | 2 |
| OREGON | 36 | CCD | 211 | | | 241 | 35 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 67 | Township | 1550 | X | X | 1018 | 223 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 5 | Town | 31 | X | X | 8 | 20 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 46 | CCD | 294 | | | 265 | 116 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | 66 | Township | 1098 | X | | 312 | 6 |
| TENNESSEE | 95 | CCD | 462 | | | 331 | 48 |
| TEXAS | 254 | CCD | 863 | | | 1112 | 57 |
| UTAH | 29 | CCD | 91 | | | 222 | 17 |
| VERMONT | 14 | Town | 246 | X | X | 58 | 19 |
| VIRGINIA | 136 | Magisterial dist. | 455 | | | 229 | 111 |
| WASHINGTON | 39 | CCD | 245 | | | 265 | 90 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | 55 | Magisterial dist. | 310 | | | 230 | 43 |
| WISCONSIN | 72 | Town | 1269 | X | X | 579 | 21 |
| WYOMING | 23 | CCD | 71 | | | 89 | 6 |

## Figure 2. Poverty Level Thresholds in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

| Size of family unit | Weighted average thresholds | Related children under 18 years | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 or more |
| 1 person (unrelated individual) | $ 3,686 | | | | | | | | | |
| under 65 years | 3,774 | $ 3,774 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 years and over | 3,479 | 3,479 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 4,723 | | | | | | | | | |
| householder under 65 years | 4,876 | 4,858 | $ 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| householder 65 years and over | 4,389 | 4,385 | 4,981 | | | | | | | |
| 3 persons | 5,787 | 5,674 | 5,839 | $ 5,844 | | | | | | |
| 4 persons | 7,412 | 7,482 | 7,605 | 7,356 | $ 7,382 | | | | | |
| 5 persons | 8,776 | 9,023 | 9,154 | 8,874 | 8,657 | $ 8,525 | | | | |
| 6 persons | 9,915 | 10,378 | 10,419 | 10,205 | 9,999 | 9,693 | $ 9,512 | | | |
| 7 persons | 11,237 | 11,941 | 12,016 | 11,759 | 11,580 | 11,246 | 10,857 | $10,429 | | |
| 8 persons | 12,484 | 13,356 | 13,473 | 13,231 | 13,018 | 12,717 | 12,334 | 11,936 | $11,835 | |
| 9 or more persons | 14,812 | 16,066 | 16,144 | 15,929 | 15,749 | 15,453 | 15,046 | 14,677 | 14,586 | $14,024 |

## Figure 3. Census Geographic Regions and Divisions of the United States



householder or unrelated individual (see figure 2). Poverty status is determined for all families (and, by implication, all family members). Poverty status is also determined for persons not in families, except for inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. Poverty status is derived on a sample basis.

The 1980 census definition of poverty reflects revisions recommended by a Federal interagency committee in 1979 to a definition adopted in 1969. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households.

The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Cutoffs for 1979 income used in poverty statistics in the 1980 census are presented in figure 2. As an example, the poverty threshold for a family of four with two related children under 18 can be found in the chart to be $7,356 in 1979. Poverty thresholds are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living.

The poverty status of a person who is a family member is determined by the family income and its relationship to the appropriate poverty threshold for that family. The poverty status of an unrelated individual is determined by his or her own income in relation to the appropriate poverty threshold. Thus, two unrelated individuals living together may not have the same poverty status.

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total income of the family or the householder of a nonfamily household is below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or other than the householder in a nonfamily household are not taken into account when determining poverty status of a household.

Because the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, variations of the poverty definition are available in terms of various multiples of the official poverty levels. The one most frequently tabulated is 125 percent of the poverty level, where a family or person may have up to 25 percent more income than normally allowed under the poverty threshold appropriate for the family size, etc.

**Below poverty level** ("poor"). Families or persons whose total family income or unrelated individual income in 1979 was less than the poverty threshold specified for the applicable family size, age of householder, and number of related children under 18 present. In certain tabulations, this group is further subdivided into those with income "below 75 percent of poverty level" and "between 75 and 99 percent of poverty level."

**Above poverty level** ("nonpoor"). Families or persons whose total family income or unrelated individual income in 1979 was equal to or greater than the poverty threshold specified for the applicable family size, etc. In certain tabulations, this group is further subdivided into those with income "between 100 and 124 percent of poverty level," "between 125 and 149 percent of poverty level," "between 150 and 174 percent of poverty level," "between 175 and 199 percent of poverty level," and "200 percent of poverty level and above."

*Limitations:* The term "poverty" connotes a complex set of economic, social, and psychological conditions. The standard statistical definition provides only estimates of economic poverty based on the receipt of money income before taxes. Excluded from the income concept is a measure of the benefits derived from the receipt of in-kind government transfers, such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing; private transfers such as health insurance premiums paid by employers; the value of the services obtained from the ownership of assets, such as owner-occupied housing units; and the receipt of money from the sale of property, withdrawal of bank deposits, gifts and money borrowed.

A comprehensive review of the current poverty definition and its limitations can be found in The Measure of Poverty, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, April 1976. See also the discussion of limitations under Income in 1979.

*Historical comparability:* Poverty statistics were first included in a decennial census in 1970. Prior to 1980 the poverty thresholds did not distinguish among families with 7, 8, and 9 or more persons; on the other hand, the cutoffs were further differentiated by the sex of the family head or unrelated individual and by farm/nonfarm residence.

In the 1970 census, the thresholds for farm residents were set at 85 percent of the thresholds for nonfarm residents. 1979 income thresholds used in the 1980 census represent a weighted average of the nonfarm thresholds used in the past male headed and female headed families. The elimination of the 85-percent threshold for farm families increased the farm population classified as poor by about 174,000 persons or about one-fifth nationwide. The net effect of all three changes on the total number of poor persons is to increase it approximately 380,000 or 1.5 percent.

Since the poverty income cutoffs have been adjusted each year for changes in the CPI, and since the overall impact of the definitional changes is minimal, 1980 census poverty figures for the total and nonfarm population should be reasonably comparable to the 1970 poverty figures. However, because of the definitional changes cited, comparisons involving the farm population should be made with caution.

*See also:* INCOME DEFICIT

**PRECINCT.** See ELECTION PRECINCT

**PRELIMINARY REPORTS.** Census Bureau reports which present unofficial population and housing counts which are subject to change and which are superseded by the final counts. Preliminary data are compiled from hand tallies of address registers in the field prior to the questionnaires being processed by computer.

**PRELISTING.** A procedure used to assemble a list of residential addresses for the census in areas where adequate computerized address lists were not available from commercial sources. It involves having census personnel canvass assigned areas and systematically record all addresses.

**PRICE ASKED.** See VALUE

**PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS.** See HOUSEHOLD TYPE

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.** See SCHOOL TYPE

**PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY.** See VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**PROPERTY INSURANCE.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**PROVISIONAL.** Subject to change but acceptable for use until final data are available. The term has been associated with two types of data in the 1980 census:

1. Complete counts by race and Spanish origin were initially termed "provisional," until the completion of an analysis of these complete counts in conjunction with figures from the sample. Sample questionnaires received additional editing and review during processing, and this resulted in a shift of some persons from the "Other" category to the racial categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut," and "Asian and Pacific Islander." The effect of this additional editing on the sample population totals varied substantially by racial group and Spanish origin group, as well as by geographic area, but is generally negligible.

Information now available indicates that since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data by race and Spanish origin. However, data available only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.) are appropriate for use within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Differences between the sample and 100-percent population totals also reflect the effects of sampling variability and nonsampling error. The amount of sampling variability is affected by the size of the race and Spanish origin group, as well as the size of the geographic area.

2. Estimates of long-form characteristics based on a special subsample of the full census sample (the "early national sample"), representing 8-percent of the sample census questionnaires or approximately 1-1/2 percent of the total national population were also called "provisional." The figures were published in a supplementary report (PHC80-S1-1) and differ somewhat from those based on the full sample (for example, as reported in PHC80-S2, PC80-1-C, or HC80-1-B) which should now be used in lieu of the provisional data.

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME.** See INCOME TYPE

**PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.** See SCHOOL TYPE

**PUBLIC SEWER FACILITIES.** See SEWAGE DISPOSAL

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY.** See DISABILITY

**PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA SAMPLE.** A computerized file consisting of records of the questionnaire or interview responses in a census or survey for individuals and housing units (with no names, addresses, or other information that would permit identification), rather than summary or tabulated statistics for geographic areas. Users can manipulate the microdata files to prepare tabulations of their own design. In the case of population and housing, only small samples of the census basic records are prepared; tabulations of public-use microdata samples are generally less reliable than published tabulations because of the smaller sample size.

*See also:* MICRODATA

**PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.** See WATER, SOURCE OF

**PUERTO RICO AND OUTLYING AREAS.** In addition to the United States, the decennial census covers the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the outlying areas, including American Samoa, Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (including the Northern Mariana Islands which were legally part of the Trust Territory in 1980), the U.S. Virgin Islands, and certain other small islands over which the United States exercises sovereignty or jurisdiction.

Questionnaire design and the questions asked were developed for Puerto Rico and each outlying area to accommodate local conditions. In the case of some small or military-occupied islands, enumerations were not conducted; only population counts obtained from U.S. Government records are published. The geographic subareas for which statistics are reported vary. Some of those noted below are defined in this glossary; others will be defined in 1980 census reports for the areas.

**American Samoa:** villages, district subdivisions, districts, and islands.

**Guam:** census designated places and election districts.

**Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:** census designated places, municipal districts, municipalities and islands, and administrative districts.

**Puerto Rico:** blocks; ED's and BG's; census tracts and block numbering areas; zonas urbanas and aldeas; subbarrios; barrios, ciudades, and pueblos; municipios; and SMSA's and SCSA's.

**Virgin Islands:** places, census subdistricts, and islands.

**Other islands:** no subdivisions.

Data for Puerto Rico and its subdivisions will appear in reports and tapes in generally the same pattern as for States and their subdivisions. Data for outlying areas will appear in 1980 Census of Population, Volume 1, and 1980 Census of Housing, Volume 1, reports, and on STF's 1 and 3.

*Historical comparability:* The Canal Zone was not included in the 1980 census because it was no longer under U.S. jurisdiction.

**QUINQUENNIAL CENSUS.** A data collection activity occurring every 5 years, as in the Census Bureau's various economic censuses in which data are collected for years ending in "2" and "7."

**RACE.** All persons were asked to identify themselves according to the following race categories on the 1980 questionnaire: White, Black or Negro, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, and Other. The "Other" category includes Malayan, Polynesian, Thai, and other groups not included in the specific categories listed on the questionnaire. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item 4 on page 60).

The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons with parents of different races who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used.

Limited edit and review operations were performed during the complete-count operations; write-in responses were reviewed in an attempt to classify entries to specific categories, where appropriate. For instance, if the "Other" circle was marked with a write-in entry "Caucasian," then the response was recoded as White. (Additional examples are noted below.) However, all such cases were not identified in the complete-count processing. During the processing of sample questionnaires, a more thorough review and additional editing was done to resolve inconsistent or incomplete responses. Also, during

the processing of sample questionnaires, write-in entries for the "Other" category were assigned specific codes, which is included on the person's basic record in the census sample detailed tape files.

Asian and Pacific Islander write-in entries, such as Indo-Chinese, Cambodian, or Polynesian, included in the "Other" category during 100-percent processing, were collectively tabulated and shown as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in the census sample tabulations; this group, "Other Asian and Pacific Islanders," is included in the broader Asian and Pacific Islander category in all sample tabulations by race. This shift of "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" entries out of the "Other races" category in sample tabulations and the recoding of write-in entries in the "Other" category to specific categories where appropriate affects the comparability between complete-count and sample data for some groups.

**White.** Persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. (Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specified race categories but wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other races" category; in the 1970 census most of these persons were included in the "White" category.)

**Black.** Persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but reported entries such as Black Puerto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Nigerian, or West Indian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut:**

*American Indian.* Persons who indicated their race as "Indian (American)" or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

*Eskimo.* Persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo."

*Aleut.* Persons who indicated their race as "Aleut."

**Asian and Pacific Islander.** In complete-count tabulations, includes all of the groups listed below except "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." In sample tabulations, it includes all of the groups listed below.

*Japanese.* Persons who indicated their race as Japanese, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but entered a response such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Chinese.* Persons who indicated their race as Chinese, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but reported entries such as Cantonese, Formosan, Taiwanese, or Tibetan.

*Filipino.* Persons who indicated their race as Filipino, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but entered a response such as Filipino American or Philippine.

*Korean.* Persons who indicated their race as Korean, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but reported a response such as Korean American.

*Asian Indian.* Persons who indicated their race as Asian Indian, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but reported entries such as Bengali, Bharati, Dravidian, East Indian, Goanese, Hindu Indic, Kashmiri, or South Asian.

*Vietnamese.* Persons who indicated their race as Vietnamese, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but reported a response such as Vietnam.

*Hawaiian.* Persons who indicated their race as Hawaiian. In the State of Hawaii, all persons who reported "Part-Hawaiian" were included in this category.

*Guamanian.* Persons who indicated their race as Guamanian, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the race categories, but reported an entry such as Chamorro or Guam.

*Samoan.* Persons who indicated their race as Samoan, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories, but entered a response such as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Other Asian and Pacific Islander.* In sample tabulations only, persons who reported Cambodian, Hmong, Indo-Chinese, Laotian, Pakistani, Polynesian, Fiji Islander, Tahitian, Thai, or similar responses. Census basic records include codes for over 50 separate race groups within this category. In complete-count tabulations, this group is part of the "Other races" category below.

**Other (Race n.e.c. "not elsewhere classified").** Includes all other races (except "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups) which were not included in the specific categories listed on the questionnaire. For example, persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Inter-racial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in Race, n.e.c. Other Asian and Pacific Islanders are included in the "Other" category in 100-percent tabulations.

Persons who did not report a specific race but wrote in entries such as "Mexican," "Cuban," "South American," "Chicano," or "La Raza" remained in the "Other races" category for complete-count tabulations, and in the "Race, n.e.c." category for sample tabulations. STF 3, STF 4, and public-use microdata samples separately identify, as a subcategory within "Race, n.e.c.," persons who wrote in an entry implying Spanish origin. Such entries are not necessarily consistent with responses in the Spanish origin question.

In a few tables in which data for American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, and Asian and Pacific Islander are not presented separately, the "Other" category encompasses all race categories not shown separately.

In some tabulations, the "Other" or "Race, n.e.c.," category is omitted to save space; data for this category are derivable by subtracting the sum of the specified race categories from the total.

In certain printed tables, where space is limited, data for persons of Spanish origin are presented alongside data for up to four major race groups. In such situations, users should not be misled by the proximity of these two types of data. Spanish origin is not a race category, and persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Tabulations in a number of sources present data separately for race categories (e.g., White, Black, and "Other") for persons not of Spanish origin. In addition, the number of Spanish-origin persons is given by race.

*Limitations:* In previous censuses, undercoverage of the population has been associated with race. The 1970 census missed Blacks at a much higher rate than Whites. The Bureau has not prepared undercoverage rates for races other than White or Black, because vital records and other sources of relevant

statistics do not consistently distinguish among other races.

*Historical comparability:* Questions on "race" or "color" have been asked in each census since 1790. In 1970, when persons with parents of different races were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the father was used. In 1980, the race of the mother was used for persons who could not provide a single response. The 1970 category "Negro or Black" has been retitled "Black or Negro." Individual categories for Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan have been added. In 1970, the categories Eskimo and Aleut appeared only on questionnaires used in Alaska; they were replaced by Hawaiian and Korean in all other States. In 1980, all four categories appeared on the questionnaire. As a result of the additions, the 1980 questionnaire had 14 specific race categories instead of 8 as in 1970.

In 1970, persons who did not report a specific race but wrote in Hispanic categories such as "Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban" in the race question were assigned to White; for 1980 these persons remain in the "Other races" category.

*See also:* ANCESTRY; RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER; SPANISH ORIGIN

**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER.** In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder, i.e., the person in column 1, is used (see Relationship for the definition of Householder). This item was determined on a complete-count basis.

Since some households include persons of more than one race, there may be minor differences in counts by race between (1) tabulations of "families by family size" or "households by persons in unit" where all persons regardless of their race are counted according to the race of householder and (2) tabulations of "persons in families" or "persons in households" where all persons are tallied according to their own race.

*Historical comparability:* Prior to 1980, the concept of "race of household head" was used instead of race of householder. (See the historical comparability for Relationship.) This change should not substantively affect the comparability of these data.

**RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL.** See POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

**REAL ESTATE TAXES.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**REAPPORTIONMENT.** The reallocation of a fixed number of representatives to a set of geographic areas. The 435 seats in the U.S. House of Representatives are reapportioned among the States on the basis of the population of each State in the most recent decennial census (as mandated by the Constitution) using the method of "equal proportions" defined in legislation.

*See also:* REDISTRICTING

**RECODE.** A reorganization of responses from the census questionnaire to form a new variable or to put the data into a more usable form. Family membership, farm status, household income, and poverty status are examples of recodes which form new variables from one or more items on the questionnaire. Users of public-use microdata have the freedom to create their own recodes, for example, value-income ratio, age of oldest household member, selected residential energy costs, and age in 5 or 10 years intervals.

**RECORD.** A collection of related codes and/or data items treated as a unit; a complete set of such records may form a file.

*See also:* BLOCK; LOGICAL RECORD

**RECORDING DENSITY.** See DENSITY (TAPE)

**RECTANGULAR RECORD STRUCTURE.** The pattern followed when the record layout is identical for each record in the file. A schematic of this structure forms a rectangle.

**Example:**
Person 1 record
Person 2 record
Person 3 record

*See also:* HIERARCHICAL RECORD STRUCTURE

**REDISTRICTING.** The process of defining new geographic boundaries for administrative, election, or representation areas. For example, the congressional districts of a State are redefined after each decennial census of population to accommodate changes in the number of seats or to reflect population shifts, with the objective that each district have approximately the same number of inhabitants.

*See also:* REAPPORTIONMENT

**REFERENCE PERSON.** See RELATIONSHIP

**REFERENCE WEEK.** See LABOR FORCE STATUS

**REGION** (Census Geographic). A large group of States which is a first-order subdivision of the United States for census purposes. The four regions—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—are delineated in figure 3. Regions are identified by a 1-digit code. Regions are divided into census divisions (see Division (census geographic)). Statistics for them appear in U.S. Summary reports in almost every publication series, and in STF's 1C, 2C, 3C, and 4C. The census regions have no relationship to the 10 Standard Federal Administrative Regions.

**RELATED CHILDREN.** See RELATIONSHIP

**RELATIONSHIP.** Relationship to the person in column 1 of the census questionnaire, ascertained from replies to a complete-count question (see questionnaire item 2 on page 60).

**In household.** Persons in the household include:

**Householder.** The person who was reported in column 1. This reference person was to be the person or one of the persons in whose name the home was owned or rented. If there was no such person, any adult household member at least 15 years old who was not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee was to be reported in column 1. In complete-count tabulations, the number of householders is the same as the number of households or occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may not always be the same because of differences in weighting sample data.

*Family householder.* A householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption.

*Nonfamily householder.* A householder living alone or only with persons not related to him or her.

**Spouse.** The husband or wife of the householder, living with the householder. This category may include persons in common-law marriages as well as persons in formal marriages; it does not include a partner or roommate of the opposite sex.

In complete-count tabulations, the number of spouses is the same as the number of married-couple families or married-couple family households. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since only

spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." Sample tabulations of the number of married persons with spouse present include subfamilies (see definition under Family) as well as married-couple families.

**Child.** A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Own child.* A never-married child under 18 years who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

*Related child.* An "own child" or any other family member (regardless of marital status) who is under 18 years, except the householder or spouse. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other relative.** A household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. The scope of this category may differ from table to table, depending on what other relationship categories are included. In detailed tabulations (STF 2, STF 5, or PC80-1-D) the following categories may also be shown:

*Parent.* In complete-count tabulations, the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. On sample basic records and microdata files, fathers- and mothers-in-law constitute a separate category coded from write-in responses under "other relative" on the questionnaire. One STF 5 and PC80-1-D tabulation includes both parents and parents-in-law in the same category.

*Brother or sister.* In complete-count tabulations, the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. On sample basic records and microdata files, brothers- and sisters-in-law constitute a separate category coded from write-in responses. One STF 5 and PC80-1-D tabulation includes brothers- and sisters-in-law along with brothers and sisters in the same category.

*Son- or daughter-in-law.* Spouse of a son or daughter of the householder, coded from write-in responses.

*Grandchild.* Grandchild of the householder, coded from write-in responses.

*Other.* The following categories are separately coded in sample basic records and public-use microdata files only: nephew/niece, grandparent, uncle/aunt, cousin, and "other."

**Nonrelative.** Any household member, including foster children, not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories are presented in certain more detailed tabulations.

*Partner or roommate.* Nonrelative who lives together and shares expenses with the householder.

*Roomer or boarder.* Roomer, boarder, lodger, or relative of such; or foster child or ward of the householder.

*Paid employee.* Nonrelative who is paid to provide household services, such as a maid, housekeeper or gardener.

*Other nonrelative.* Nonrelative who cannot be described by the above categories, including a person who is related to a partner or roommate or to a paid employee.

**Inmate of institution and other person in group quarters.** (Treated as categories of relationship for purposes of tabulation. For definitions, see Group Quarters, Persons In.) Persons in group quarters are excluded from counts of persons in households or persons in unit.

Responses to the relationship item were also used in defining families, and subfamilies (see Family; Family Type; Household Type). Tabulations frequently report relationship for persons in family households separately from persons in nonfamily households.

*Historical comparability:* The question was revised from 1970 to replace the head-of-household category with a format using a reference person, i.e., the "person in column 1." 1980 householders differ from 1970 household heads primarily where the wife in a married-couple family is listed as the "person in column 1." In 1970, the husband was automatically assumed to be the "head" of such a family.

In 1980 tabulations, the substitution of one spouse for the other as the reference person may affect certain of the classifications, such as "parent" or "brother or sister," within the "other relative" grouping. The person in whose name the house or apartment is owned or rented may in a few cases differ from the person considered by other household members as the "head," but this is expected to affect the classification of relatively few households.

The 1970 questionnaire category "other relative of head" was replaced on the questionnaire by three categories, "brother/sister," "father/mother," and "other relative." Since the category "patient or inmate" is marked only by census enumerators, it was moved to the bottom of the form in a space reserved for "census use only." New nonrelative categories include "partner, roommate" and "paid employee." The former question asking relationship to head of family or household was asked from 1880 to 1970.

*See also:* FAMILY; FAMILY TYPE; GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN; HOUSEHOLD TYPE

**RENTAL VACANCY RATE.** The number of vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory—that is, all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent. Vacant units that are seasonal or held off the market are excluded.

*See also:* VACANCY STATUS

**RENT, CONTRACT.** The monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Rent is shown for occupied units rented for cash and vacant units for rent. For vacant units, rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration, and is sometimes labeled "rent asked."

Contract rent is tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" units, which excludes one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Respondents are to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. The rent amount for the unit is to be reported even if paid for by someone outside the household, or for some reason, not paid. Respondents who do not pay rent monthly are asked to convert the sum to a monthly average.

In the computation of aggregate and mean rent, $35 is taken as the average of the interval "less than $50," and $550 is taken as the average of the interval "$500 or more." This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H12 on page 62).

**No cash rent.** Rental units occupied without payment of cash rent. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and

who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1930 (although the first full housing census did not occur until 1940). Rent intervals reported have gone to higher dollar figures in recent decades. The 1970 question on rent had a top category of $300 or more; it also listed fewer rent intervals than the 1980 question. Constant dollar comparisons, 1970 to 1980, are not prepared.

*See also:* RENT, GROSS

**RENTERS.** See TENURE

**RENT, GROSS.** Contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), to the extent that these are paid for by the renter (or paid for by a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to the rent. Gross rent is calculated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units, which excludes one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Gross rent is sometimes preferred to contract rent in comparing costs since contract rent may or may not include utilities.

While public-use and microdata show gross rent in dollar amounts (up to $1,000), the data are not that precise. One reason is that the basic component, contract rent, is reported by the respondent in terms of intervals. To calculate gross rent, the respondent report is converted to a dollar amount by taking the midpoint of the interval; for example, $55 is used for the interval "$50 to $59" ($35 is taken as the value for "less than $50"; $550 is taken as the value for "$500 or more"). To that figure is added the reported average monthly cost of electricity and gas, and one-twelfth of the reported yearly cost of water and fuels.

Gross rent data are typically tabulated in the same intervals as are used for contract rent. A unit classified as "no cash rent" in contract rent is also classified that way in gross rent, even if the unit's occupants pay for utilities themselves. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Gross rent as a percentage of income.** The ratio of gross rent to household income in 1979, converted to percentage form, reported for "specified renter-occupied" units, which excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data are reported as medians and in terms of the number of units in categories such as "less than 20 percent," "20 to 24 percent," "25 to 34 percent," and "35 percent or more"; and these figures are typically cross-classified with household income. No-cash-rent units and units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss are assigned to a "not computed" category. This item was computed on a sample basis.

*Limitations:* In addition to the effect of using interval midpoints, noted above, gross rent data are affected by the tendency of respondents to overstate utility costs.

*Historical comparability:* Gross rent data have been derived since 1940. In 1970, gross rent figures were somewhat more precise since exact dollar figures were available for contract rent. Also, in reporting a rent-to-income relationship, gross rent was computed as a percentage of family or primary individual income, not household income.

*See also:* ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL; RENT, CONTRACT

**RESIDENCE IN 1975.** The usual place of residence 5 years before the census (i.e., on April 1, 1975), was asked on a sample basis of persons 5 years old or over (see questionnaire item 15 on page 65). If residence was not in "this house" in 1975, the location was recorded in terms of State, county, and city, or foreign country. The same rules for usual place of residence apply to 1975 as to 1980. Persons such as college students or military personnel were to report the actual residence rather than the legal residence, if different. Residence in 1975 is used in conjunction with residence in 1980 to determine the residential mobility of the population.

**Same house.** All persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, plus persons who moved, but by 1980 had returned to their 1975 residence.

**Different house in the United States.** Persons who lived in the United States on April 1, 1975, in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1980. This includes persons who lived in the same building, but a different apartment, or in the same mobile home but in a different location.

**Same county.** Persons who lived in a different house in the same county in 1975.

**Different county.** Persons who lived in a different county in 1975.

*Same State.*

*Different State.* This population is frequently subdivided by region of 1975 residence.

**Abroad.** Persons with residence in a foreign country, Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States in 1975, including Armed Forces stationed overseas.

Certain tabulations (for example, in Census Tracts reports) subdivide the different-house-in-the-United States category in a different way: central city of this SMSA, balance of this SMSA, and outside this SMSA.

Write-in responses were coded in census processing offices for a sample of approximately one-half of all long-form questionnaires (a cost-saving measure). For persons in the United States in 1975, census basic records specify the State, and county, and the city, town, or village (if residence was inside the incorporated limits). In the Northeast region, minor civil division of previous residence is also included on census basic records. For persons abroad in 1975, the basic records specify the country or outlying area.

Public-use microdata "A" and "B" samples show residence in 1975 in the same terms as they show 1980 residence, that is, States, SMSA's, selected places and county groups with 100,000 or more inhabitants. This makes possible the tabulation of a full origin-destination matrix of migration flows. The "C" sample shows residence in 1975 in terms of regions, divisions and selected States.

Subject reports are planned to cross-tabulate State of residence in 1975 with State of residence in 1980.

Certain tabulations present data on residence in 1975 separately for persons who were in the Armed Forces or in college in 1975 or 1980 so that their movements can be discounted in assessing migration trends.

The number of persons living in a different house in 1975 is less than the total number of changes in residence during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made two or more intermediate moves.

*Limitations:* Since Residence in 1975 was coded for only a half-sample of the long-form questionnaires, rather than the full sample, any cross-tabulation involving residence in 1975 (e.g., by age) will yield estimates which differ somewhat from figures derived from the full sample or the complete count. For

example, the estimated number of persons 5 years old and over derivable from residence-in-1975 tabulations will not be exactly the same as found in other age tabulations.

*Historical comparability:* Similar questions on residence 5 years earlier were asked in 1940, 1960, and 1970. The mobility question in 1950 applied to residence one year earlier. Prior to 1980, publications included the category Moved, Residence Not Reported. In 1980, allocations have been made for nonresponse.

*See also:* NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH; YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

**RESIDENTIAL ENERGY COSTS.** See ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL

**ROOMING HOUSES.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**ROOMS.** The number of whole rooms intended for living purposes, not only in occupied housing units, but also in vacant units. These rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms.

Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other space used for storage. A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H7 on page 62). In the computation of aggregate and mean rooms, 10 is taken as the average of the interval "9 or more rooms."

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1940.

*See also:* BATHROOMS; BEDROOMS; PERSONS PER ROOM

**RURAL.** See URBAN AND RURAL (Population)

**RURAL FARM.** See FARM RESIDENCE

**RURAL NONFARM.** See FARM RESIDENCE

**SALARIED WORKERS.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**SALARY.** See INCOME TYPE

**SALE PRICE ASKED.** See VALUE

**SAMPLE DATA.** The statistics collected from the part of a population included in a sample in order to estimate information about the whole of that population. "Sample data" is also used to refer to the estimates of the characteristics of the population that are prepared.

**SAMPLING ERROR.** That part of the error associated with a statistical estimate that is due to the fact that only a subset (sample) of the whole population was observed as distinct from errors due to imperfect selection, bias in response or estimation, errors of observation and recording, etc.

*See also:* COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION; NONSAMPLING ERROR; STANDARD ERROR

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT.** Persons 3 years old or over are classified as enrolled in school if they attended regular school or college at any time since February 1, 1980. This question was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire items 8 and 9 on page 60).

**Schooling included.** As indicated on the questionnaire and in instructions to respondents, "regular school or college" includes nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Attendance can be either by day or night, full time or part time, to be counted as regular schooling. Enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring was counted if the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

**Schooling excluded.** Persons were excluded from the enrollment figures if the only schools they had been attending at any time since February 1, 1980, were not "regular" (unless courses taken at such schools could have been counted for credit at a regular school). Schools regarded as not "regular" may nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; specialized vocational, trade, or business schools outside the "regular" system, such as television repair schools, barber's colleges, or typist's training schools; on-the-job training; and correspondence courses.

*Historical comparability:* Questions on schooling have been included since 1930, although the time reference varied until 1950 when February 1 to the time of enumeration was adopted as the reference period. Most tabulations of school enrollment in 1970 were restricted to persons 3 to 34 years old, whereas most 1980 tabulations do not have an upper age limit.

*See also:* SCHOOL LEVEL; SCHOOL TYPE; SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED

**SCHOOL LEVEL.** Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in regular school (see School Enrollment) are classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled. This information was collected on the sample questionnaire by means of a question which asked for the highest grade or year attended (see questionnaire item 9 on page 60).

Respondents were instructed to report the highest grade attended even if it was not completed. Persons still in school were to mark the grade in which they were currently enrolled. Schooling received in ungraded schools was to be reported as the equivalent grade in the regular American school system.

**Nursery school.** A school organized to provide educational experiences for children during the year or years preceding kindergarten. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs were to be reported in nursery or kindergarten as appropriate; if the respondent was uncertain as to the level of the Head Start Program, nursery school was to be marked.

**Kindergarten.** An organized educational program the year before first grade.

**Elementary school.** Includes grades 1 through 8, identified separately in some tabulations. (Persons enrolled in a junior high school or middle school are classified as enrolled in elementary school or high school according to year in which enrolled.)

**High school.** Includes grades 9 through 12, identified separately in some tabulations.

**College.** Junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools. Includes 1 through 7 academic years and 8 years or more, identified separately in some tabulations. Entries on highest grade attended were edited for consistency with age. For instance, entries indicating college attendance for persons under 15 years old were edited out.

*Historical comparability:* Nursery school first appeared as a category in 1970. An item on vocational training which was included in the 1970 census, was deleted in 1980. For 1980 as compared to 1970, there was an increase in the number-of-years-of-college categories, from "6 or more" to "8 or more."

*See also:* SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; SCHOOL TYPE; SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED

**SCHOOL TYPE.** Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in regular school (see School Enrollment) are classified according to whether they are attending public, private church-related, or other private schools. This information is collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 8 on page 60).

**Public.** Any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal government.

**Church related.** A nonpublic school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a religious organization, e.g., a parochial school. (Respondents were not instructed how to distinguish private church-related from private, not church-related schools.)

**Other private.** A nonpublic school or college controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations, such as private nursery schools and nonreligious elementary schools.

*Limitations:* In using the public/private school distinction for college enrollment, some caution should be exercised, since there is evidence that, in some parts of the country, the classification of individual schools may not be entirely clear and census data may differ considerably from administrative figures.

*Historical comparability:* Similar to a question asked in 1970, but with the following wording modifications: the 1970 questionnaire category "Yes, public" was changed to "yes, public school, public college"; "yes, parochial" was changed to "yes, private, church-related"; and "yes, other private" was changed to "yes, private, not church-related."

*See also:* SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; SCHOOL LEVEL

**SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.** Data on years of school completed are derived from two questions, one identifying the highest grade attended in regular school (see School Enrollment); the second determining whether the respondent finished the grade specified. These data were collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire items 9 and 10 on page 60).

Those persons who passed a high school equivalency examination (such as GED) were marked "12" under the highest grade attended (if they had not completed or were not enrolled in a higher grade). Schooling received in foreign schools was to be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system.

The number tabulated in each category of years of school completed includes (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended but did not complete the next higher grade and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Most tabulations of years of school completed are restricted to persons 25 years old and over, although some include persons 18 to 24 years old. Tabulations include persons in school as well as those who have completed their schooling. A typical way of reporting years of school completed is as follows:

**Elementary:**

0 to 4 years

5 to 7 years

8 years

**High School:**

1 to 3 years

4 years

**College:**

1 to 3 years

4 or more years

**High school graduates.** Persons who have completed 4 years of high school (grade 12) or any higher level of education. Therefore, to obtain a count of high school graduates from the breakdown illustrated above, the categories "High school: 4 years," "College: 1 to 3 years," and "College: 4 or more years" are to be added together.

**Median school years completed.** Calculated as the value which divides the population in half. Years-of-school-completed statistics are converted into a continuous series: the first year of high school becomes grade 9, the first year of college, grade 13, etc.

Persons who have completed a given year are assumed to be evenly distributed from .0 to .9 of the year. For example, persons who have completed the 12th grade are assumed to be evenly distributed between 12.0 and 12.9. Note that this assumption is different than that applicable to other discrete variables.

Actually, at the time of enumeration, most of the enrolled persons had attended at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed, whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons, slightly above, the true median.

*Historical comparability:* Questions on years of school completed have been asked in censuses since 1940, as a replacement for the literacy question which had been asked from 1840 to 1930.

*See also:* SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; SCHOOL LEVEL

**SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY VACANT UNITS.** See VACANCY STATUS

**SECOND HOMES.** See VACANCY STATUS

**SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**SELF-EMPLOYMENT.** See CLASS OF WORKER; INCOME TYPE

**SEWAGE DISPOSAL.** The type of sewage disposal system for the structure in which the unit is located, ascertained for occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H17 on page 63).

**Public sewer.** Connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, called "neighborhood septic tanks" in some localities, are classified as public sewers. All units in structures with five or more units are assumed to be connected to a public sewer.

**Septic tank or cesspool.** An underground tank or pit into which sewage flows from the plumbing fixtures in the building.

**Other means.** Includes an individual sewer line running to a creek, lake, swamp, etc.; units with a privy; and other arrangements.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data were collected in 1960 and 1970; in 1960, however, data were collected only outside cities with 50,000 or more persons.

*See also:* BATHROOM; PLUMBING FACILITIES; WATER, SOURCE OF

**SEX.** Ascertained on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item 3 on page 60).

*Historical comparability:* A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

**SHORT FORM.** A term used for census questionnaires that contain only the questions asked of all persons and housing units, that is, the 100-percent or complete-count questions. In 1980, short forms were sent to approximately 81 percent of the population.

*See also:* LONG FORM

**SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**SINGLE-PARENT FAMILIES.** See FAMILY TYPE

**SIZE OF FAMILY.** See PERSONS IN FAMILY

**SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**SIZE OF HOUSING UNIT.** See ROOMS

**SIZE OF STRUCTURE.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.** See INCOME TYPE

**SONS OR DAUGHTERS.** See RELATIONSHIP

**SOURCE OF WATER.** See WATER, SOURCE OF

**SPANISH ORIGIN.** Determined by a complete-count question which asks respondents to self-identify whether they are of Spanish origin or descent (see questionnaire item 7 on page 60). If, when interviewed, the person reported a multiple origin and could not provide a single origin, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single response was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was used.

Persons marking any one of the four "Spanish" categories, i.e., Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish, are collectively referred to as "persons of Spanish origin."

In certain tabulations, persons of Spanish origin are further classified by type:

**Mexican.** Persons who indicated "Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano," or wrote in an entry such as "La Raza."

**Puerto Rican.** Persons who indicated "Puerto Rican" or wrote in an entry such as "Boricua."

**Cuban.** Persons who indicated "Cuban."

**Other Spanish.** Persons who filled the circle for "other Spanish/ Hispanic"; or persons who wrote in an origin or descent associated with Spain, the Dominican Republic, or any Central or South America country except Brazil or a nonspecific Spanish group such as "Spanish surnamed" or "Spanish speaking."

Preliminary evaluations of 1980 census data suggest some limited misreporting of Spanish origin. Available evidence indicates that the misreporting may have occurred only in selected areas with relatively small Spanish-origin populations, such as in some Southern States, but it is not apparent in those areas with the largest concentrations of Spanish-origin persons. For a fuller discussion of the reporting in the Spanish-origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Report, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980" (PC80-S1).

*Historical comparability:* The Spanish-origin question was asked on a 100-percent basis for the first time in 1980. A similar question was asked on the 1970 5-percent sample questionnaire. For 1980, the category "No, not Spanish/ Hispanic" appeared first (the corresponding category appeared last in 1970). Also, the terms "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" are added to the term "Mexican." The category "Central or South American," included in 1970, was dropped.

Although a question on Spanish origin was included in 1970, it was not the major identifier used to classify the Hispanic population in the 1970 census as it is in 1980. Depending on the section of the country, 1970 census data for "Persons of Spanish Heritage" were variously defined as "Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage" (in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as "Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname" (in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), and as "Persons of Spanish Language" (in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia). "Spanish language" referred to those persons who in 1970 reported Spanish as their mother tongue, as well as persons in families in which the household head or spouse reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

*See also:* SPANISH SURNAME

**SPANISH SPEAKERS.** See LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME

**SPANISH SURNAME.** In five Southwestern States—Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and California—the surname of each respondent on a sample questionnaire was examined to determine whether it was one of over 12,000 names on the "1980 Census List of Spanish Surnames."

The resulting 1980 census counts of persons of Spanish surname are for general use in methodological studies and for publication in a 1980 census subject report. (The "1980 Census List of Spanish Surnames" is available on tape or paper copy.) Spanish surname is indicated in census basic records and in public-use microdata samples.

*Historical comparability:* Spanish surname has been coded on a sample basis in the five Southwestern States in each census since 1950. In 1970, it along with Spanish language (derived from mother tongue), was used to define persons of "Spanish heritage." For 1980 Spanish surname does not contribute to the count of persons of Spanish origin. In each census the official list of Spanish surnames has been improved and expanded. In 1970 the list included 8,000 names.

*See also:* SPANISH ORIGIN

**SPECIAL TABULATIONS.** Data summaries for subject breakdowns and/ or geographic areas not shown in the reports and summary tape files that are available for public use. Special tabulations are performed by the Bureau at user request and expense, and are subject to the same confidential restrictions as other data products available from the Census Bureau. Resulting data are available to other users, initially, if they will share the cost of preparation and, later, for simply the cost of reproduction.

**SPOUSE.** See RELATIONSHIP

**STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA** (SCSA). A large concentration of metropolitan population composed of two or more contiguous standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) which together meet certain criteria of population size, urban character, social and economic integration, and/or contiguity of urbanized areas. Each SCSA must have a population of one million or more. Thirteen SCSA's were in existence at the time of the 1980 census (see figure 4). They were defined by the Office of Management and Budget according to criteria published by that office in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1975. Four additional SCSA's have been defined based on 1980 census results.

SCSA's are identified by a 2-digit numeric code. Summaries for SCSA's appear in many reports, and in STF's 1C, 2C, 3C, and 4C. Summaries are generally

provided for SCSA totals and for within-State parts of SCSA's.

*Historical comparability:* The original 13 SCSA's were designated in 1975. For the 1960 and 1970 censuses the Census Bureau recognized two "Standard Consolidated Areas" (SCA's), which encompassed metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago.

In 1982 or 1983, the SCSA concept will be replaced by the new Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) concept, with somewhat more flexible criteria, as spelled out in the Federal Register, January 3, 1980. These changes will not affect publication of 1980 census data for SCSA's.

**STANDARD ERROR.** Primarily a measure of sampling error, it is the square root of the variance of the given estimate. Tables are included in most census reports containing sample data which allow derivation of approximate standard errors for these data.

*See also:* CONFIDENCE INTERVAL; VARIANCE

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA).** A large population nucleus and nearby communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Each SMSA consists of one or more entire counties (or county equivalents) that meet specified standards pertaining to population, commuting ties, and metropolitan character. In New England, towns and cities, rather than counties, are the basic units and should be substituted for "counties" where counties are cited below. SMSA's are designated by the Office of Management and Budget.

Data products from the 1980 census will report on 323 SMSA's: (1) 287 defined before January 1,1980 (including 4 in Puerto Rico); and (2) an additional 36 (including one in Puerto Rico) established as a result of 1980 census population counts (see figure 4). The 36 new SMSA's were designated when 1980 counts showed that they met one or both of the following criteria:

1. Included a city with a population of at least 50,000 within its corporate limits, or
2. Included a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area (which must have a population of at least 50,000) and a total SMSA population of at least 100,000 (or, in New England 75,000).

An SMSA includes a city and, generally, its entire UA and the remainder of the county or counties in which the UA is located. An SMSA also includes those additional outlying counties which meet specified criteria relating to metropolitan character and level of commuting of workers into the central city or counties. Specific criteria governing the definition of SMSA's recognized before 1980 are published in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1975, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

With two exceptions, each SMSA has one or more central cities, up to a maximum of three, and the names of these cities form the title of the SMSA. The Nassau-Suffolk, NY, SMSA has no central city, and the title of the Northeast Pennsylvania SMSA does not contain the names of its three central cities: Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton.

SMSA's are identified by a FIPS 4-digit numeric code, which follows the alphabetic sequence of SMSA names. SMSA's are outlined on small-scale maps in several 1980 report series. SMSA data appear in most 1980 census publications and summary tape files. Many SMSA's cross State boundaries, and reports in several series provide summaries for the State parts of multi-State SMSA's, as well as SMSA totals. Summary tape files present data only for State parts of SMSA's, except for the "national" files: STF's 1C, 2C, 3C, and 4C.

*Historical comparability:* A comparison of 1970 and 1980 census products reveals two types of changes in metropolitan territory. First, 69 new SMSA's were created from previously nonmetropolitan territory: 36 were defined in 1981 based on 1980 population counts and 33 were defined between 1973 and 1979 based current population estimates. (An additional SMSA—Rapid City, SD—was provisionally recognized based on population estimates, but it did not qualify according to 1980 census data.)

The second component of change to metropolitan territory between 1970 and 1980 was the redefinition of many of the SMSA's which were recognized in 1970 census tabulations. Of the 247 1970 SMSA's, 101 were redefined in 1973 based on 1970 census commuting data, most by the addition of 1 or more counties (or towns and cities in New England). In addition, one SMSA was redefined by the addition of one area and the deletion of another (Wichita Falls, Texas), one was subdivided (Nassau-Suffolk SMSA was created from a part of the New York SMSA), four pairs of SMSA's were combined into single SMSA's (for example, Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas), and four SMSA's lost area that was added to other SMSA's. In addition, the names of several SMSA's were changed in 1973, one in such a way that the SMSA code also changed (San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario to Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, California).

Since SMSA's are always defined in terms of whole counties (towns or cities in New England) for which extensive data are available, users can usually compile figures for comparisons over time.

In 1982 or 1983, SMSA boundaries will be reevaluated using 1980 census data on commuting, labor force, population density, type of residence, and population growth, according to new criteria spelled out in the Federal Register, January 3, 1980 (vol. 45, no. 2, pt. VI). At that time new outlying counties may be added or existing ones deleted, some area titles will be changed and new central cities designated, some areas may be consolidated, and a few new SMSA's may be created. Further, the term "standard metropolitan statistical area" will be shortened to "metropolitan statistical area" (MSA). These changes will not affect publication of 1980 census data for SMSA's.

**STATE.** A major political unit of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a State-equivalent in all 1980 census data series. Puerto Rico is also, except that it does not appear in P.L. 94-171 Population Counts file. American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands are treated as State equivalents for the presentation of data in 1980 population and housing volume 1 reports, but data for these areas will be available on computer tape only on STF's 1 and 3.

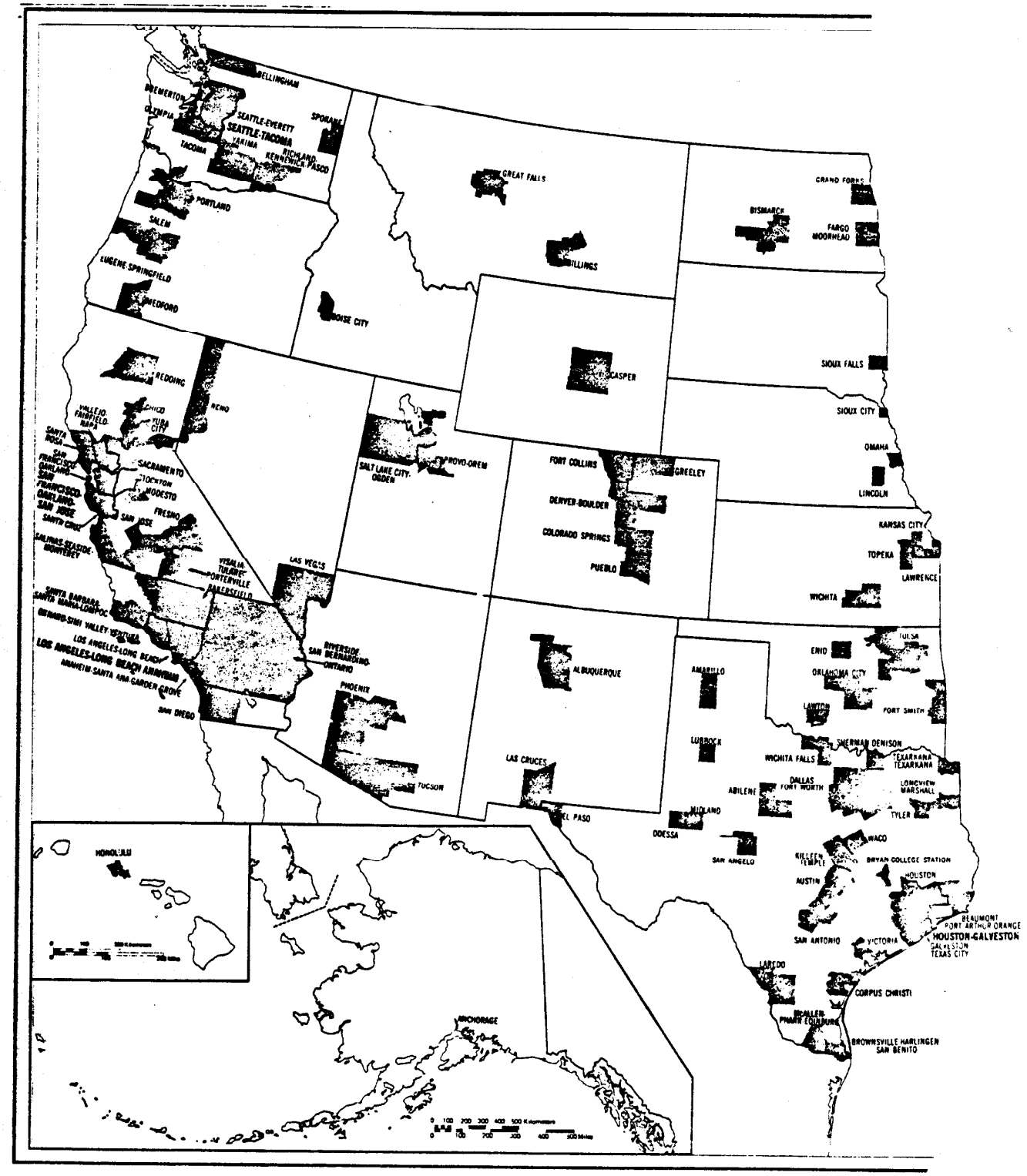
States are identified by a 2-digit FIPS code which follows the alphabetic sequence of State names (including the District of Columbia), and by a 2-digit census geographic State code, the first digit of which identifies the census division of which the State is a part. Puerto Rico and the outlying areas have FIPS codes numerically following the State codes.

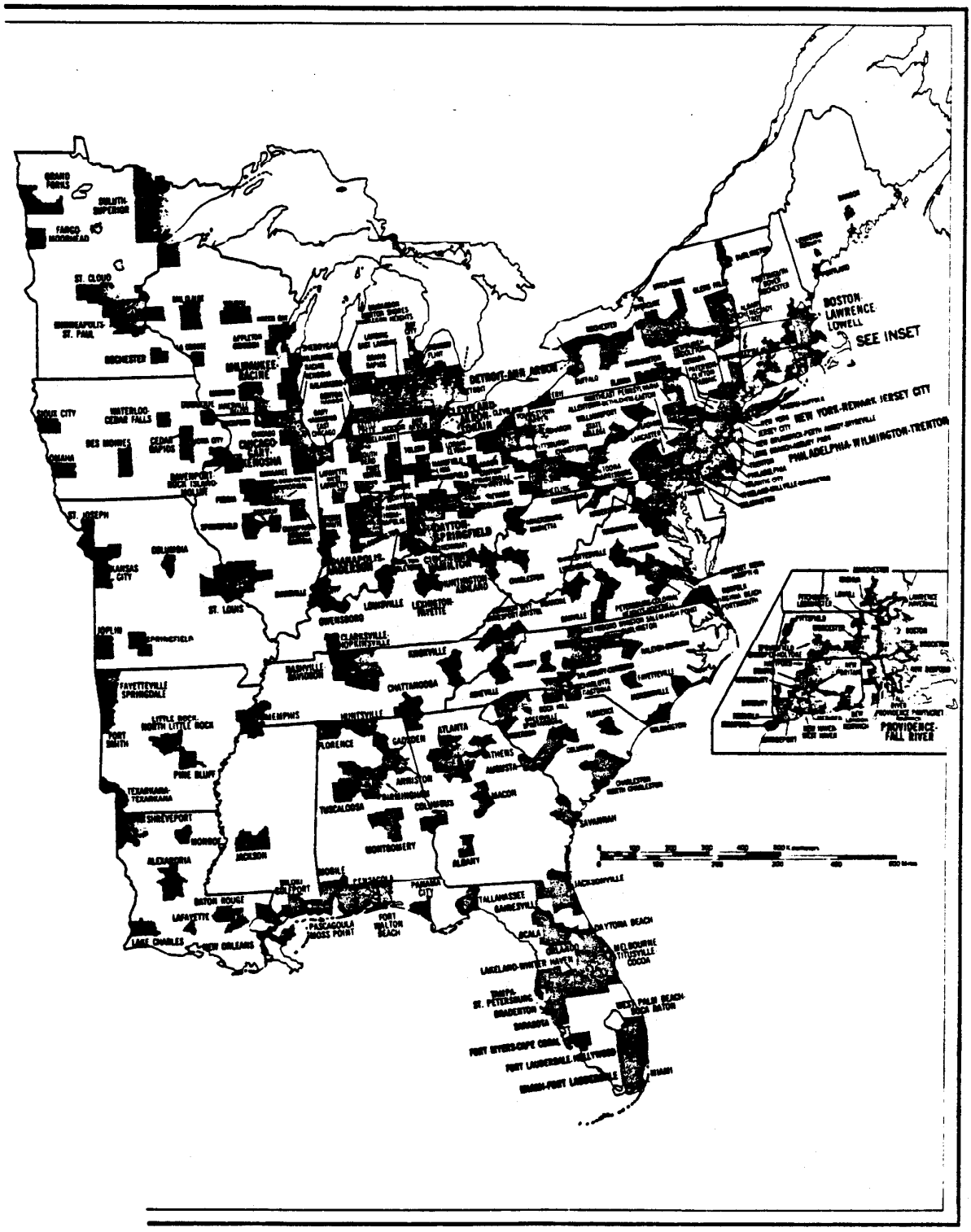
*Historical comparability:* There have been no significant changes to State boundaries in the last decade. Data for the Northern Mariana Islands are reported separate from remainder of the Trust Territory for the 1980 census.

*See also:* PUERTO RICO AND OUTLYING AREAS

**STATE ECONOMIC AREA** (SEA). A single county or group of counties within a State which is relatively homogeneous with respect to economic and social characteristics. The grouping of the 3,103 counties and county equivalents in 1950 into SEA's was the product of a

## Figure 4. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas: 1980




BOSTON
LAWRENCE
LOWELL
SEE INSET
NEW YORK-NEWARK JERSEY CITY
PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON
PROVIDENCE-
FALL RIVER

special study prepared by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and several State and private agencies. Boundaries were drawn in such a manner that each economic area had certain significant characteristics which distinguished it from adjoining areas. There are 510 SEA's.

SEA's are identified in census tabulations on computer tape by a 2-digit numeric code or a 1-digit alphabetic code, assigned sequentially within the State; however, no 1980 data are summarized for SEA's.

*Historical comparability:* SEA boundaries have remained largely unchanged since they were defined in 1950. In 1950, 501 areas were defined; in 1960, 509; and in 1970, 510.

*See also:* ECONOMIC SUBREGION

**STATE GOVERNMENT WORKERS.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**STATE OF BIRTH.** Persons born in the United States were asked to report their State of birth as the State where the person's mother was living at the time the person was born (not the location of the hospital if in a different State). This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 11 on page 65).

Specific States were coded from the write-in entries in census processing offices. Specific codes are assigned for each State and for Puerto Rico and outlying areas of the United States, including U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Guam. Most presentations are limited to the following:

**Born in State of residence**

**Born in different State:**

*Northeast*

*North Central*

*South*

*West*

**Born abroad, at sea, etc.**

Specific States of birth will be published only in a subject report, but will be available on basic records and public-use microdata.

*Historical comparability:* The format of the place-of-birth question was changed from 1970 so that the instruction to enter the State where the person's mother was living at the time the person was born is highlighted so that respondents would not report the location of the hospital if in a different state from the mother's usual residence.

*See also:* COUNTRY OF BIRTH; NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**STORIES IN STRUCTURE.** The number of stories or floors in the building in which the unit is located, ascertained for occupied and vacant units. Stories (or floors) include basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes. (A basement is an enclosed space in which a person can walk upright under all or part of the building.) This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H14 on page 63).

Responses for stories in structure were edited for consistency with information on units in structure. The responses given for units in structures with fewer than 5 units were edited to "1 to 3" stories.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960; in 1960, however, data were collected only in cities with 50,000 or more inhabitants. In 1980, basements finished for living purposes were counted as stories for the first time.

*See also:* ELEVATOR, PASSENGER

**STRATIFIER.** An attribute of the entities in a "universe" by which they are distributed into categories, corresponding generally to a specific question or combination of questions on the questionnaire. For example, in a table, "family income" might be the stratifier by which counts of families are distributed into a set of categories, each covering a particular range of family income.

**STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS.** See ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE; STORIES IN STRUCTURE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

**STUB.** Information located on the left side of a statistical table, devoted to a listing of line or row captions or descriptions, together with needed headings and subheadings which classify the line captions.

*See also:* BOXHEAD; HEADING

**STUDENTS.** See SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

**SUBFAMILY TYPE.** See FAMILY

**SUBSTITUTION.** The imputation of data for a person or housing unit known to be present but for which there is no information on the questionnaire. A previously processed person or unit is drawn from the file under certain criteria, and the full set of characteristics for the person or unit is duplicated.

**SUBWAY COMMUTING TO WORK.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**SUMMARY STATISTICS or SUMMARY DATA.** The results of aggregating or summarizing data from individual units of observation (for example, persons) to characterize the group of units (for example, the population of a specific area). Summary data may be in the form of frequency counts (for example, the number of females between 16 and 24 in a census tract), or may be in the form of cross-tabulations or descriptive measures such as means, medians, percents, or ratios.

**SUMMARY TAPE FILE** (STF). A specified set of summary tapes issued from the 1980 census (for example, STF 1A, 2B) containing a broad range of characteristics of population and housing by area (corresponding terminology in 1970: "First Count File A," etc.). The numeric character of the STF designation indicates the basic series of tapes which share the same subject matter and format. The alphabetic character identifies a part containing records for certain types of geographic areas. For example, "STF 1" refers collectively to all of its parts—STF 1A, STF 1B and STF 1C; STF 1A presents data for ED's, BG's, census tracts, and certain larger areas.

**SUPPRESSION.** A procedure by which certain data items are excluded from public release to maintain confidentiality, i.e., to avoid the disclosure of information which could be associated with specific individuals or, in the case of economic statistics, establishments. It is signified in the 1980 census printed reports by three dots (...), and with special flags on summary tape files.

*See also:* CONFIDENTIALITY

**SURVEY.** A data collection activity involving observations or questionnaires for a sample of a population. (A census is a 100-percent sample survey; it collects information about every member of a population.) Surveys are normally less expensive to conduct than censuses; hence, they may be taken more frequently and can provide an information update between censuses. Often, they are used to collect a wider variety of information than is collected in a census.

**TABLE.** (1) A systematic arrangement of data presented in rows and/or columns with appropriate titles, captions, etc.; and (2) an arrangement of data items within a logical record in a summary tape file or other computerized medium, characterized by a common universe.

*See also:* STRATIFIER; UNIVERSE

**TABULATION.** (1) A table presenting statistics; and (2) the process of summarizing data.

**TAXES ON REAL ESTATE.** See OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION.** A publication presenting detailed and complete information regarding a computer file. It generally includes an abstract of the file, an overview of the statistical program of which the file is a part, a data dictionary which describes in detail the data that appear in the file, a glossary of concepts, and a questionnaire facsimile. Technical documentation for files which are based on sample data contain a source and reliability statement which includes a description of the sample design, the weighting procedures, and a presentation of sampling errors and/or a description of the ways to calculate them.

**TELEPHONE IN UNIT.** Presence of a telephone in the housing unit, ascertained for occupied units. A telephone in the building but not in the respondent's living quarters is not counted. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H26 on page 63).

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960. The 1980 question differs from its 1970 and 1960 counterpart which, designed more as an aid to enumeration, asked whether the household could be reached by phone. The 1980 question refers only to a telephone inside the housing unit. (As an aid to followup enumeration, respondents were also asked to write their telephone numbers on the back of the questionnaire.)

**TENURE.** The classification of all occupied housing units as either owner-occupied or renter-occupied. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H8 on page 62).

**Owner-occupied.** A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit but need not be the person listed in column 1 of the 1980 census questionnaire.

**Renter-occupied.** All occupied housing units which are not owner-occupied, regardless of whether cash rent is paid by a member of the household. ("No cash rent" units, a subcategory of renter-occupied, are separately identified in rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives, or in exchange for the services of, for example, a caretaker, minister, tenant farmer, or sharecropper.)

*Historical comparability:* Tenure has been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominiums are identified in a separate question.

*See also:* CONDOMINIUM STATUS; OWNER COSTS, SELECTED MONTHLY; RENT, CONTRACT; RENT, GROSS; VALUE

**TERMINATION OF FIRST MARRIAGE BY DEATH OF SPOUSE.** See MARITAL HISTORY

**TIME SERIES.** Information collected or recorded at intervals through time (weekly, monthly, annually, or decennially); for example, a series giving the number of employed persons for each month, a series on annual production, or a series on monthly retail trade. A series may be made up of simple counts (for example, population, unemployed, job vacancies), dollar values (for example, income, inventories, purchases), or other types of data. It may also present data in the form of an index.

**TOWN or TOWNSHIP.** See MINOR CIVIL DIVISION

**TRACK.** A path which runs lengthwise on a tape and on which data, in the form of bits, are recorded. Tape copies sold by the Census Bureau may be ordered with either 7 tracks or 9 tracks running parallel to one another.

**TRACT.** See CENSUS TRACT

**TRAILERS.** See UNITS AT ADDRESS; UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF.** The principal means of travel or type of conveyance usually used during the reference week in traveling from home to work at the address given in the place-of-work question. (The reference week was the calender week prior to the date on which the respondent or enumerator completed the questionnaire, further discussed under Labor Force Status.) If more than one means of transportation was used, the respondent was instructed to report the one usually used for most of the distance.

These data were obtained from the full sample for persons at work last week (i.e., including both civilian employed and Armed Forces at work) and are tabulated for persons 16 years old and over (see questionnaire item 24 on page 65). Major categories which appear in abbreviated tabulations include:

**Private vehicle.** Cars (including station wagons and company cars), trucks (including pickup trucks and small panel trucks); and vans with passenger seats and side and/or rear windows.

*Drive alone.* Includes persons who usually drove alone as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination.

*Carpool.* Persons who share driving (e.g., persons in carpools who took turns driving on different days), drive others only, or ride as a passenger only (includes persons who were usually driven to work by another worker, not necessarily someone who worked at the same place as the respondent). Persons in a carpool were also asked how many people usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van (see Vehicle Occupancy).

**Public transportation.** Buses or streetcars, railroads (including commuter trains), subway or elevated (rapid transit operating on its own right-of-way underground, on the surface, or elevated), and taxicab.

**Other means.** Motorcycles, bicycles, write-in responses (e.g., ferryboat, airplane), and persons who "walked only," i.e., who walked to work and used no other means of transportation.

**Worked at home.** Persons working on a farm where he or she lived, or in an office or shop in the person's house.

A respondent who was on a business trip during the reference week may report a means of transportation to work that does not seem reasonable for the place of residence, e.g., a resident of Montana reporting going to work last week by subway. There was no coding of write-in responses within the "other means" category.

*Historical comparability:* Data on means of transportation to work have been collected since 1960. In 1970, the question referred to the means of transportation to work on the last day of the previous week rather than the usual means during the week. The categories for trucks, vans, motorcycles, and bicycles are new for 1980. Rather than using a separate question on carpooling, the 1970 means-of-transportation-to-work question specified "driver, private auto" and "passenger, private auto."

*See also:* PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TIME TO WORK; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY TO WORK

**TRAVEL TIME TO WORK.** The usual number of minutes spent in traveling from home to work (one way) during the reference week, ascertained for persons at work last week and tabulated for persons 16 years old and over. (See the discussion of the reference week under Labor Force Status.) Travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc. Time taken occasionally to stop for meals, shopping, appointments, taking children to school, etc. was not included. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 24 on page 65).

This item was coded in census processing offices from the respondent's write-in entry and is recorded on census basic records and public-use microdata in minutes. In some reports, travel time to work is reported in terms of categories: less than 10 minutes, 10 to 19 minutes, 20 to 29 minutes, 30 to 44 minutes, and 45 or more minutes. More frequently the data are presented as an average: mean travel time to work, reported in minutes.

*Limitations:* Since travel time to work was coded only for a sample of one-half of all long-form questionnaires, along with place of work and residence in 1975. The estimated number of workers 16 years and over who did not work at home as derived from travel-time figures will differ somewhat from the corresponding figure derived from a tabulation of means of transportation to work, a full-sample item. Further, any cross-tabulation of travel time to work with other items is necessarily based only on the half sample.

*Historical comparability:* Travel time to work is a new item for 1980.

*See also:* PLACE OF WORK; TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE.** The number of vans, pickups, and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Company vans and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home by a household member and used for nonbusiness purposes. Vans and trucks kept at home are not included if used only for business purposes. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of privately owned trucks or vans or the number of households owning such vehicles. The statistics are ascertained for occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H29 on page 63).

*Limitations:* A test survey taken before the census showed that the percent of households with several vans or trucks was understated, and the percent of households with "no vans or trucks" was overstated, when compared to the results of reinterviews.

*Historical comparability:* This question has not been asked in a census before.

*See also:* AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE

**TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS.** See GROUP QUARTERS TYPE

**TYPE OF SCHOOL.** See SCHOOL TYPE

**TYPE OF STRUCTURE.** See UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**UNDERCOUNT.** The error in census data that results from the failure to count some persons and/or housing units in the census. "Undercount" is a component of nonsampling error.

**UNIMATCH** (universal matcher). A computer program that is a generalized record-linkage system. While it incorporates the address-matching functions of ADMATCH, it also can handle building names, street intersections, and nonaddress-matching. UNIMATCH was developed by the Census Bureau and is written in IBM 360/OS assembler language.

*See also:* ZIPSTAN

**UNITED STATES.** This designation includes the 50 States and the District of Columbia. 1980 STF's and most report series (usually in a separate U.S. Summary report) provide data summarized for the United States.

**UNIT, PERSONS IN.** See PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

**UNITS AT ADDRESS.** Number of housing units with a particular house or building address number. This question is asked principally to improve census coverage. If the respondent indicated from 2 to 9 units at the address, census workers checked the number against the number of units for that address on the Bureau's address register. If the respondent's answer was higher than what was shown in the address register, the building was visited to ascertain the correct number of units, thereby assuring enumeration of every unit. This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H4 on page 62).

**Mobile home or trailer.** Included if intended for occupancy where located. Mobile homes or trailers were counted whether mounted or on wheels.

*Limitations:* Data users sometimes use "units at address" as a proxy for "units in structure," which is published later because it is based on a sample question. The concepts are not interchangeable, though, since some multi-unit buildings have more than one address and there is some variation in respondent interpretation of "units at address."

*Historical comparability:* Similar data were collected in 1970.

*See also:* UNITS IN STRUCTURE

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE.** The number of housing units in the structure in which the unit is located. The number of units in structure includes all housing units whether occupied or vacant, but excludes group quarters or businesses. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified types and sizes, not in terms of the number of structures with housing units.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. This was determined on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H13 on page 63).

**One-family house.** Synonymous with 1-unit structure (i.e., the term does not imply occupancy by a family as defined for census purposes). This category excludes mobile homes or trailers as defined below.

**1-unit, detached.** 1-unit structure detached from any other house, i.e., with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house which contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built on are also included.

**1-unit, attached.** 1-unit structure which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouss), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2-or-more units.** Units in structures containing 2 or more housing units; further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile home or trailer, etc.** Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added. If only a porch or shed has been added, the unit is counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space, and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

In the printed reports, this category includes occupied housing units indicated as "boat, tent, van, etc.," i.e., any occupied units which do not fit the other listed categories. Houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and caves used as a usual place of residence provide additional examples.

*Limitations:* Users of small-area data occasionally are troubled by certain anomalies in units-in-structure data. For example, a user may encounter a table in which only 5 units in a census tract are listed as being in a structure of 10 or more units. Sometimes respondents do not know the exact number of units in a structure and give an incorrect response.

*Historical comparability:* Data have been collected on units in structure since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. The residual category "boat, tent, van, etc." replaces the 1970 category "other—describe." The instruction to respondents that a mobile home or trailer counts as a detached house if a room (though not a porch or shed) has been built on to it was added in 1970 and retained for 1980.

*See also:* UNITS AT ADDRESS

**UNIVERSE.** The set of entities of which the characteristics are studied or investigated, or about which an inference is made. For example, the universe of the population census is all U.S. residents; and, with reference to census data tables, the universe of a particular table might be stated as persons 65 years old and over if the table distributes all such persons into specific categories.

**UNMARRIED COUPLES.** Households consisting of two unrelated persons 15 years old and over of opposite sex, regardless of their marital status, and regardless of the presence or absence of persons under 15; derived from responses to relationship, sex, and age questions. Data are presented only in limited tabulations in PC80-1-D and STF 5. This item was derived on a sample basis.

*Historical comparability:* This is a new concept for census publications. It could, however, also be applied to microdata from earlier censuses.

**UNPUBLISHED DATA.** Statistics which are not published in printed reports. Unpublished data may be data products on computer tape, microfiche, or, infrequently, printout. The data derive from a variety of sources, for example, user-sponsored special tabulations, byproducts of regular publication activities, and additional detail purposely included in the several STF's which are basically prepared to provide data for the printed reports. Among the reasons for not publishing the data are limited audience interest, publication costs, and reliability considerations. Unpublished data can usually be obtained from the Bureau at the cost of reproduction.

**UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL.** An unrelated individual may be (1) a householder living alone or only with persons not related to him or her, (2) a roomer, boarder, partner, roommate, or resident employee unrelated to the householder, or (3) a group quarters member who is not an inmate of an institution. Classification as an unrelated individual derives from the complete-count question on relationship.

Examples of unrelated individuals include a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to the householder, a maid living as a member of her employer's household, and a resident staff member in a hospital dormitory. Persons living with one or more relatives in a household where the householder is not related to any of them are classified in the census as unrelated individuals; for example, a husband and wife who rent a room from a householder to whom they are not related. Presentations are shown for the universe of "unrelated individuals 15 years and over" for income and poverty.

*Historical comparability:* A similar concept was used in 1970.

*See also:* FAMILY; RELATIONSHIP

**URBAN AND RURAL** (Population). Urban and rural are type-of-area concepts rather than specific areas outlined on maps. As defined by the Census Bureau, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas (UA's) and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside UA's.

The rural population consists of everyone else. Therefore, a rural classification need not imply farm residence or a sparsely settled area, since a small city or town is rural as long as it is outside a UA and has fewer than 2,500 inhabitants.

The terms urban and rural are independent of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan designations; both urban and rural areas occur inside and outside SMSA's.

*Historical comparability:* Except for the minor relaxation of UA criteria discussed below, urban and rural definitions have been consistent since 1950. Within small counties, measurements of urban and rural populations over time may be significantly affected by the increase or decrease of a place's population across the 2,500 population threshold, e.g., the increase of 1 person to a place of 2,499 results in an increase of 2,500 to the county's urban population.

**URBAN FRINGE.** See URBANIZED AREA

**URBANIZED AREA** (UA). A population concentration of at least 50,000 inhabitants, generally consisting of a central city and the surrounding, closely settled, contiguous territory (suburbs).

The UA criteria define a boundary based primarily on a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile, but also include some less densely settled areas, and such areas as industrial parks and railroad yards, if they are within areas of dense urban development. The density level of 1,000 persons per square mile corresponds approximately to the continuously built-up area around a city(ies). The "urban fringe" is that part of the UA outside of a central city(ies).

Typically, an entire UA is included within an SMSA. The SMSA is usually much larger in terms of territory covered and includes territory where the population density is less than 1,000. Occasionally, more than one UA is located within an SMSA. In some cases a small part of a UA may extend beyond an SMSA boundary or possibly into an adjacent SMSA. A few 1980 UA's have been defined in areas which do not meet the criteria for SMSA designation. UA's may cross State boundaries. In a few cases a UA does not include all of an "extended city," that is, a place which is determined to have a significant amount of rural territory.

UA's are identified by 4-digit codes, which follow the alphabetic sequence of all UA names. When a UA has the same name as an SMSA, the UA code is the same as the SMSA code. UA boundaries are shown on final MMS/VMS maps, and at a much smaller scale on UA outline maps in PC80-1-A and HC80-1-A reports.

*Historical comparability:* Because UA's are defined on the basis of population distribution at the time of a decennial census, their boundaries tend to change following each census to include expanding urban development.

The criteria have been fairly constant since 1950, although in each decade some new refinements have been added. For the 1970 census, in which 252 UA's were recognized, it was necessary for the central city to have a population of 50,000 or more, or for there to be "twin cities" with a combined population of 50,000 and with the smaller city having at least 15,000. In 1974 the criteria were liberalized to allow UA recognition to certain cities between 25,000 and 50,000, and this resulted in 27 new urbanized areas. For 1980, no minimum population size is required for a central city.

**USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE.** Occupancy of a housing unit entirely by persons with a usual home elsewhere at the time of enumeration. These units are classified as vacant, since each person enumerated in the census was attributed to the address which they indicated was their usual residence. Housing units with one or more persons staying temporarily with a permanent resident are not included in the count of usual-home-elsewhere housing units.

The count of vacant usual-home-elsewhere housing units is based on item B of the questionnaire, filled by an enumerator in a review of all housing units reported as vacant. These counts appear only on STF 2, classified by type of vacancy. Public-use microdata sample records also identify vacant usual-home-elsewhere units and include appropriate housing characteristics for these units, but include no information on the nonpermanent occupants enumerated there. A supplementary report, PC80-S1-6, is the only source for characteristics of nonpermanent residents classified according to the area where they were staying at the time of the census.

*Limitations:* Available evidence suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant-usual-home-elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant-regular." In some States these figures differ substantially from counts of nonpermanent households found in the supplementary report PC80-S1-6.

*Historical comparability:* No corresponding counts of usual-home-elsewhere housing units are available from any previous census.

**USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979.** See HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979

**UTILITIES.** See ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL

**VACANCY, DURATION OF.** The length of time (in months) from the data the last occupants moved from the unit. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Duration of vacancy was determined for vacant year-round units on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item D on page 62).

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1960.

*See also:* VACANCY STATUS

**VACANCY STATUS.** Determined for housing units at the time of enumeration. Vacancy status pertains to year-round vacant units. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units are determined by enumerators questioning landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others (see questionnaire items C1 and C2 on page 62).

The housing inventory includes vacant mobile homes or trailers intended to be occupied on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer sales lots or in storage yards are not counted as housing units.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if open to the elements; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacant year-round units.** Vacant units intended for use, even if only occasionally, throughout the year.

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units offered for sale only. The category includes mainly one-family houses, but also two types of vacant units in multi-unit buildings: (1) vacant units (which are for sale only) in a cooperative or condominium and (2) vacant units intended to be occupied by the new building owners in multi-unit buildings that are for sale. An individual unit that is vacant because it is being held for sale of the entire building is classified as "other vacant." Vacant units offered for rent or sale at the same time are classified as "for rent."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered for rent, and vacant units offered for rent or sale at the same time, including vacant units for rent in a building for sale.

*Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.* Vacant year-round units sold or rented but still unoccupied when enumerated—including units where rent is agreed on but not yet paid.

*Held for occasional use.* Vacant units for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or "time sharing" condominiums are also classified here.

*Other vacant.* Vacant units for year-round occupancy not classified above, for example, units held for a janitor or caretaker, settlement of an estate, pending repairs or modernization, or personal reasons of the owner.

**Vacant seasonal and migratory units.** Vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons. Any unit used throughout the year, even if only occasionally, is excluded. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation—beach cottages and hunting cabins, for example. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Migratory units include those for farm workers during crop season.

*Limitations:* Most tables exclude vacant seasonal and migratory units since information on characteristics of such units is difficult to obtain.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1940. In 1970, seasonal and migratory vacant units were reported in two separate categories.

*See also:* BOARDED-UP STATUS; HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE; OCCUPANCY STATUS; RENTAL VACANCY RATE; VACANCY, DURATION OF

**VALUE.** For owner-occupied housing units, the respondent's estimate of the current dollar worth of the property. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property. A property is defined as the

house and land on which it stands. Respondents estimated the value of house and land even if they only owned the house or owned the property jointly.

Statistics on value are shown only for owner-occupied condominium units and for "specified owner-occupied" units, i.e., one-family houses on less than 10 acres and with no business on the property. Value tabulations exclude renter-occupied units, mobile homes or trailers, houses on 10 or more acres, houses with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property, and noncondominium units in multi-family buildings (e.g., cooperatives).

When value data are presented solely for vacant units for sale only, the term "sale price asked" is substituted. In the computation of aggregate and mean value, $7,500 is taken as the average of the interval "less than $10,000," and $250,000 is taken as the average of the interval "$200,000 or more." This item was asked on a complete-count basis (see questionnaire item H11 on page 62).

*Limitations:* A 1970 census evaluation study found that respondents tended to report a higher value of home in a reinterview survey, with more detailed questions, than in the census. On the other hand, a comparison of 1970 census reports of value with subsequent actual sale prices of a sample of homes sold one to two years later found that the census understated the median market value of those homes by only three percent (compared to the sale prices adjusted for inflation between the census and sale date). This result cannot be generalized to all census value data, however, since the sample was restricted to metropolitan areas, and since census respondents who were about to sell their homes may have been more aware of market values.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1930 (and in 1920 for mortgaged nonfarms only), but value for condominiums is new for 1980. For historical comparability, tables will show condominiums and noncondominiums separately. Values for 1980 reflect increased housing prices: the highest category in 1970 was "$50,000 or more," for 1980, $200,000 or more. Also, the number of categories increased from 11 in 1970 to 24 in 1980.

**VALUE-INCOME RATIO.** The ratio of the value of the unit to household income in 1979, calculated for "specified" owner-occupied noncondominium housing units, limited to one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The statistics exclude data on mobile homes or trailers. The value of a home is generally several times the income for a single year, and the ratios tabulated range from "less than 1.5" to "4.0 or more," at intervals of .5. (Households with no income or a net loss are included in the category "not computed.")

*Historical comparability:* In 1970, family or "primary individual" income was used in computing the value-income ratio, rather than household income.

**VANS OR TRUCKS AVAILABLE.** See TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE

**VARIANCE.** The average squared differences of a set of observations about the expected value of the estimate. It is thus a measure of the dispersion of the observations about the expected value of the estimate. The square root of the variance equals the standard deviation.

**VEHICLE OCCUPANCY.** The number of people, including the respondent, who usually rode together to work in a car, truck, or van during the reference week ("last week"). Riders who rode to school or some other nonwork destination were not included. Vehicle occupancy was asked on a sample basis for persons at work last week who indicated the use of a car, truck, or van in the means-of-transportation-to-work question (see questionnaire item 24 on page 65).

Data are reported in terms of categories like "Drives alone," "In 2-person carpool," "In 3-person carpool," etc., and/or as an average: persons per private vehicle. In the calculation of means or aggregates, 8 is taken as the average value of the open-ended category "7 or more." Note that these data are presented in terms of the number of persons in carpools of a given size, not in terms of the number of vehicles or carpools. To approximate the number of vehicles accounted for by these statistics, divide the number of persons who went to work by car, truck, or van by the mean number of persons per vehicle; to approximate the number of carpools, subtract the number of persons driving alone from the derived number of vehicles.

*Historical comparability:* New item for 1980.

*See also:* PLACE OF WORK; TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF

**VEHICLES AVAILABLE.** The total number of automobiles, vans, and light trucks—one ton or less—available at home for the use of members of the household, ascertained for occupied housing units. This tabulation adds together responses to the two separate questions on automobiles and trucks or vans. "Three or more" vehicles available is the highest category of this question. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles. These items were asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire items H28 and H29 on page 63).

*Historical comparability:* Information on vans and light trucks is new for 1980.

*See also:* AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE; TRUCKS OR VANS AVAILABLE; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE.** All civilians 16 years and over are classified on the basis of whether they have served in the Armed Forces of the United States, regardless of whether their service was in war or peacetime. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 18 on page 65). The question was also asked of 15-year-olds and of persons currently in the Armed Forces, but these groups are excluded from the universe of tabulations.

**Veteran.** A person who has served but is not currently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States.

**Nonveteran.** Any other civilian, i.e., a person who has never served in the Armed Forces of the United States.

While the question on period of service allowed responses for more than one time period, these data are tabulated in terms of mutually exclusive categories. If persons served during both wartime and peacetime, they are classified according to the most recent wartime period of service:

May 1975 or later
Vietnam era only
February 1955 to July 1964 only
Vietnam era and Korean conflict
Korean conflict only
Korean conflict and World War II
World War II
World War I
Other service

Responses to period of service were edited by computer for consistency with age.

*Historical comparability:* Questions providing detailed data on veteran status have been asked since 1960. For 1980, the questions on veteran status and period of service are designed, for the first time, to include women as well as men. The 1970 counterpart item was

asked only of men and identified two fewer periods of service.

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**WAGES OR SALARY.** See INCOME TYPE

**WALKUP.** See STORIES IN STRUCTURE

**WARD.** Political subdivision of a city often used for voting and representation purposes. For 1980, approximately 200 places of less than 10,000 participated in the Bureau-sponsored program to insure compatability of selected census area boundaries with ward boundaries. In these areas, which had no block statistics, ward boundaries were observed in the definition of EDs. Ward codes appear on appropriate ED records to facilitate user preparation of summaries by ward. The Bureau does not expect to publish ward data.

This limited ward program should not be confused with the fact that MCD's in Louisiana are known as police jury wards and that selected areas covered in the election precinct program (P.L. 94-171 File) are known as wards.

*Historical comparability:* Population counts for wards in places with a population of 10,000 or more appeared in Supplementary Reports, PC-S1, in 1960 and 1970.

**WATER COST.** See ENERGY COSTS, MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL

**WATER HEATING FUEL.** See FUEL

**WATER, SOURCE OF.** Source of the water used by the occupants or intended occupants of the housing unit, ascertained for occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H16 on page 63).

**Public system or private company.** A common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city or county water department, a water district, a private water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

**Individual well.** Water obtained from a well on the property of the unit being enumerated or on a neighboring property providing water to five or fewer housing units. The well water may be hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks; or used directly from the well.

*Drilled.* A well generally made with a mechanical drilling rig and less than 1 1/2 feet in diameter. Drilled wells include artisian (natural spring) wells.

*Dug.* A well generally hand dug and wider than 1 1/2 feet in diameter.

**Some other source.** Water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, ponds, lakes, cisterns, or other sources not listed, but not from a public system, private company, or well.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data were collected in 1960 and 1970; in 1960, however, data were collected only outside cities with 50,000 or more persons. The distinction between drilled wells and dug wells is new for 1980.

**WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 1979.** The number of weeks during 1979 in which a person did not work but was looking for work or was on layoff from a job, tabulated for persons who did not work in 1979 or worked less than 52 weeks. Excluded from weeks of unemployment is any week in which the person worked (even for 1 hour), any week for which the person received wages or salary, or any week in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave. The question on weeks of unemployment did not ask whether the person was available to accept a job. (See the definition of unemployed under Labor Force Status.) This item was collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 31 on page 66).

Persons 16 years old and over with unemployment in 1979 were classified as follows: unemployed 1 to 4 weeks, 5 to 14 weeks, 15 to 26 weeks, and 27 weeks or more. Census basic records and public-use microdata record the actual number of weeks unemployed.

*Historical comparability:* New item for 1980. Data on weeks of unemployment were last collected in the 1950 census.

*See also:* LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

**WEEKS WORKED IN 1979.** The number of weeks during 1979 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included. These data are tabulated for all persons 16 years old and over who worked in 1979, regardless of current labor force status. This item was collected on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 31 on page 66).

Census basic records and public-use microdata record the actual number of weeks worked, 1 to 52. Categories available in detailed tabulations include: 13 weeks or less, 14 to 26 weeks, 27 to 39 weeks, 40 to 47 weeks, 48 to 49 weeks, and 50 to 52 weeks. Statistics on weeks worked in 1979 can be used to put 1979 earnings in the appropriate perspective.

*Limitations:* It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1979 and the number of weeks they worked are understated since there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. An evaluation study of 1970 census data on weeks worked last year found moderate consistency in the classification of persons who worked 50 to 52 weeks in 1969, but a high degree of variability for other weeks-worked categories.

*Historical comparability:* Data on weeks worked collected in the 1980 census are comparable to data from the 1960 and 1970 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses because of a different structure to the question. In 1970, data on weeks worked were collected for time categories (e.g., 13 weeks or less).

*See also:* HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1979; LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979; WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 1979

**WEIGHT.** A numerical coefficient that is applied to sample values as a result of the process of developing estimates for the surveyed population (the universe). The weight assigned to a given sampling unit reflects (a) the product of the inverse of its selection probability and (b) adjustments for nonresponse and various sample design features. For example, for the 1980 census, long-form questionnaires were used for a one-in-six sample of households in most areas. An individual in that sample, on the average, has a weight of 6, i.e., was counted as representing six persons.

**WELFARE INCOME.** See INCOME TYPE

**WELLS.** See WATER, SOURCE OF

**WHITE POPULATION.** See RACE

**WIDOWS.** See MARITAL STATUS

**WORK** - See LABOR FORCE STATUS; OCCUPATION; INDUSTRY; CLASS OF WORKER, PLACE OF WORK

**WORK DISABILITY.** See DISABILITY

**WORK, TRANSPORTATION TO.** See TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, MEANS OF; PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TIME TO WORK; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

**WORKER, CLASS OF.** See CLASS OF WORKER

**YEAR LAST WORKED.** The most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. This item is tabulated for persons 16 years old and over who were not at work during the reference week. It was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item 27 on page 66).

The data from this question are used to define "experienced unemployed" (See Labor Force Status), a concept which excluded unemployed persons who "never worked." In addition to persons who marked "never worked," persons who reported that they last worked when they were 14 years old or younger were assigned to the "never worked" category. Persons who last worked before 1975 were not asked to report the industry, occupation and class of worker of their last job.

*Historical comparability:* A comparable question was asked in the 1970 census.

*See also:* LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

**YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT.** The year of the householder's latest move into the housing unit, ascertained for occupied units. Respondents who had moved back into a unit they previously occupied were asked the year of the most recent move, as were those who moved from one apartment to another in the same building. This item also includes those who, living in a mobile home, moved from one location to another in the same mobile park. The intent of this question is to establish the length of occupancy by the present householder.

The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time. Respondents who indicated that they "always lived here" are assigned to the category corresponding to their year of birth. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H19 on page 63).

*Limitations:* An evaluation study after the 1970 census found that the census figures for the year the household head moved into the unit substantially overstated the category "always lived here."

*Historical comparability:* In 1960 and 1970, "Year Moved Into Unit" was asked of every person and included in population reports. Year Moved Into Unit in housing tabulations referred to the year the head moved in. The 1970 questionnaire indicated seven time spans: 1949 or earlier, 1950 to 1959, 1960 to 1964, 1965 or 1966, 1967, 1968, and 1969 or 1970.

*See also:* RESIDENCE IN 1975

**YEAR OF IMMIGRATION.** See IMMIGRATION, YEAR OF

**YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED.** See SCHOOL LEVEL

**YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.** All occupied units plus vacant units intended for year-round use. Almost all data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include both year-round and seasonal units.

*See also:* VACANCY STATUS

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED.** See SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT.** The year the original construction of the building was completed (not the date of any later remodeling, addition, or conversion). This item was ascertained for occupied and vacant housing units. For housing units under construction which met the housing unit definition, i.e., all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors in place, the category "1979 or March 1980" is used. For mobile homes, trailers, and houseboats, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. For railroad cars, tents, caves, etc., the date "1939 or earlier" is used. The figures show the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and still in existence at the time of the census. This item was asked on a sample basis (see questionnaire item H18 on page 63).

*Limitations:* Year-built data are particularly susceptible to response errors and nonreporting since respondents must rely on their memory or estimates of persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time, etc. A 1970 census evaluation study found greater inconsistencies between the census and reinterviews among earlier year-built categories than among categories for more recent periods.

*Historical comparability:* Similar data have been collected since 1940. The categories in 1970 were: 1939 or earlier, 1940 to 1949, 1950 to 1959, 1960 to 1964, 1965 to 1968, and 1969 to 1970.

**ZIP CODE AREA.** An area established by the U.S. Postal Service for delivering mail. ZIP code areas are identified by 5-digit codes. The first three digits indicate a major city or sectional distribution center; the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area. The areas represented by ZIP codes are based on what is most efficient for the delivery of mail. As a result, they generally do not respect political or statistical boundaries, even those of SMSAs and States, unless the boundaries are convenient for mail delivery. ZIP boundaries do not always follow clearly identifiable physical features, are periodically changed to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all land area of the U.S.

ZIP code data for 1980 (STF3B), reported for 5-digit areas nationwide, are being prepared as a special tabulation for a private company representing a consortium of firms. The file also is available from the Census Bureau, but presently only for a prorated share of the original cost of tabulating and producing the file for all States. Contact Customer Services for further information.

The Zip file is issued by State, summaries are presented both for total ZIP parts where they cross SMSA or county boundaries.

*Historical comparability:* Census data were first tabulated for ZIP code areas in the 1970 census. The tabulations were done for 5-digit areas within SMSAs and for 3-digit areas elsewhere, on the fifth count summary tapes.

**ZIPSTAN** (address standardizer). This computer program is the address standardizer for the UNIMATCH program. ZIPSTAN converts addresses into a standardized format by attempting to correct misspelled street components and by converting nonstandard abbreviations into a standard form suitable for input to UNIMATCH. Developed by the Census Bureau, ZIPSTAN is written in IBM 360/OS assembler language.

*See also:* UNIMATCH

## ACRONYMS FOR CENSUS DATA USERS

The acronyms included in this listing are mainly concerned with the 1980 census. For definitions of many of these terms, see the preceding glossary; also some are discussed in greater detail in the chapters of the Users' Guide, Part A.

**ACG** -Address Coding Guide.

**ADMATCH** -Address-Matching System. Computer program designed to assist in the assignment of geographic codes to computerized data records containing street addresses.

**AHS** -Annual Housing Survey.

**ASCII** -American Standard Code for Information Interchange. One alternative character-coding system available on 9-track computer tapes.

**BCD** -Binary Coded Decimal. The commonly used character-coding system for 7-track computer tapes.

**BG** -Block Group.

**BNA** -Block Numbering Area.

**BPI** -Bits Per Inch.

**BRT** -Basic Record Tape.

**CBD** -Central Business District.

**CC** -Central City.

**CCD** -Census County Division.

**CCSP** -College Curriculum Support Project.

**CD** -Congressional District.

**CDP** -Census Designated Place. 1980 term for unincorporated place.

**CENSPAC** -Census Software Package. A generalized data system for use with census statistical data files.

**CINCH** -Components of Inventory Change. A housing survey conducted in connection with the 1970 and 1980 censuses.

**COCENTS** -COBOL Census Tabulation System. A generalized report-generating system that produces tabular results.

**COM** -Computer-Output Microform.

**CPS** -Current Population Survey.

**CSAC** -Census Statistical Areas Committee. Previously called Census Tract Committee.

**CSR** -Community Service Representative. Now called Information Services Specialist.

**CUE** -Correction, Update and Extension. A program of activities to update GBF/DIME-Files for use in the 1980 census.

**CV** -Coefficient of Variation.

**DIME** -Dual Independent Map Encoding. A type of geographic base file.

**DO** -District Office. A series of over 400 offices serving as data collection centers in the 1980 census.

**DUN** -Data User News. The monthly newsletter of the Census Bureau.

**DUSD** -Data User Services Division.

**DUSO** -Data User Services Officer. Now called Information Services Specialist.

**EBCDIC** -Extended Binary-Coded Decimal Interchange Code. The most common character-coding system used on 9-track tapes.

**ED** -Enumeration District.

**ESIP** -Experimental Student Intern Program. A program for recruitment of college students to fill enumerator positions following course work in the spring, 1980.

**FIPS** -Federal Information Processing Standard. Associated with codes for States, SMSA's, counties, and other types of areas; published in FIPS publications.

**FOSDIC** -Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers. Optical scanning system used to "read" microfilm of census questionnaires and convert the information into computer-readable form.

**GBF** -Geographic Base File.

**GBF/DIME-File** -Refers to computerized representations of map information in the DIME format.

**GICS** -Geographic Identification Code Scheme. Census Bureau publications from the 1970 and 1980 censuses which give names and codes for all named geographic entities.

**GPO** -Government Printing Office.

**HC** -Housing Census.

**ISS** -Information Services Specialist.

**MARF** -Master Area Reference File.

**MEDList** -Master Enumeration District List. 1970 equivalent of MARF.

**MCD** -Minor Civil Division.

**MPA** -Monthly Product Announcement. Lists all new reports, tapes, microfiche, and other products issued by the Census Bureau.

**MMS** -Metropolitan Map Series.

**NCCDS** -National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services. Program replacing the Summary Tape Processing Center Program.

**PC** -Population Census.

**PHC** -Population and Housing Census.

**PUMS** -Public Use Microdata Samples.

**RO** -Regional Offices. Twelve permanent Census Bureau offices used for data collection activities; also provide assistance to census data users.

**SCSA** -Standard Consolidated Statistical Area.

**SDC** -State Data Center.

**SIC** -Standard Industrial Classification.

**SMSA** -Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

**SOC** -Standard Occupational Classification.

**STF** -Summary Tape File.

**STPC** -Summary Tape Processing Center Program. Renamed the National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services.

**UNIMATCH** -Universal Matcher. A generalized computer program for matching.

**VMS** -Vicinity Map Series. Similar to Metropolitan Map Series but for urbanized areas (or potential UA's) outside SMSA's.

**ZIPSTAN** -Address Standardizer. Preprocessor program for use with UNIMATCH.

**1980 Long-Form Questionnaire**

Please fill out this official Census Form and mail it back on Census Day, Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

| DO | A1 | A2 | A4 | A5 | A6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | L | |

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

**A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .**

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
Form D-2

Form Approved
O.M.B. No. 41-S78006

Please continue →

## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

# How to fill out your Census Form

Page 1

**See** the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

**Use** a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

**Make** sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail** back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

**Please** start by answering Question 1 below.

# Question 1

**List in Question 1**

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or bearders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

**Do Not List in Question 1**

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

**1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

**Note**

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:
- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

**Please continue** →

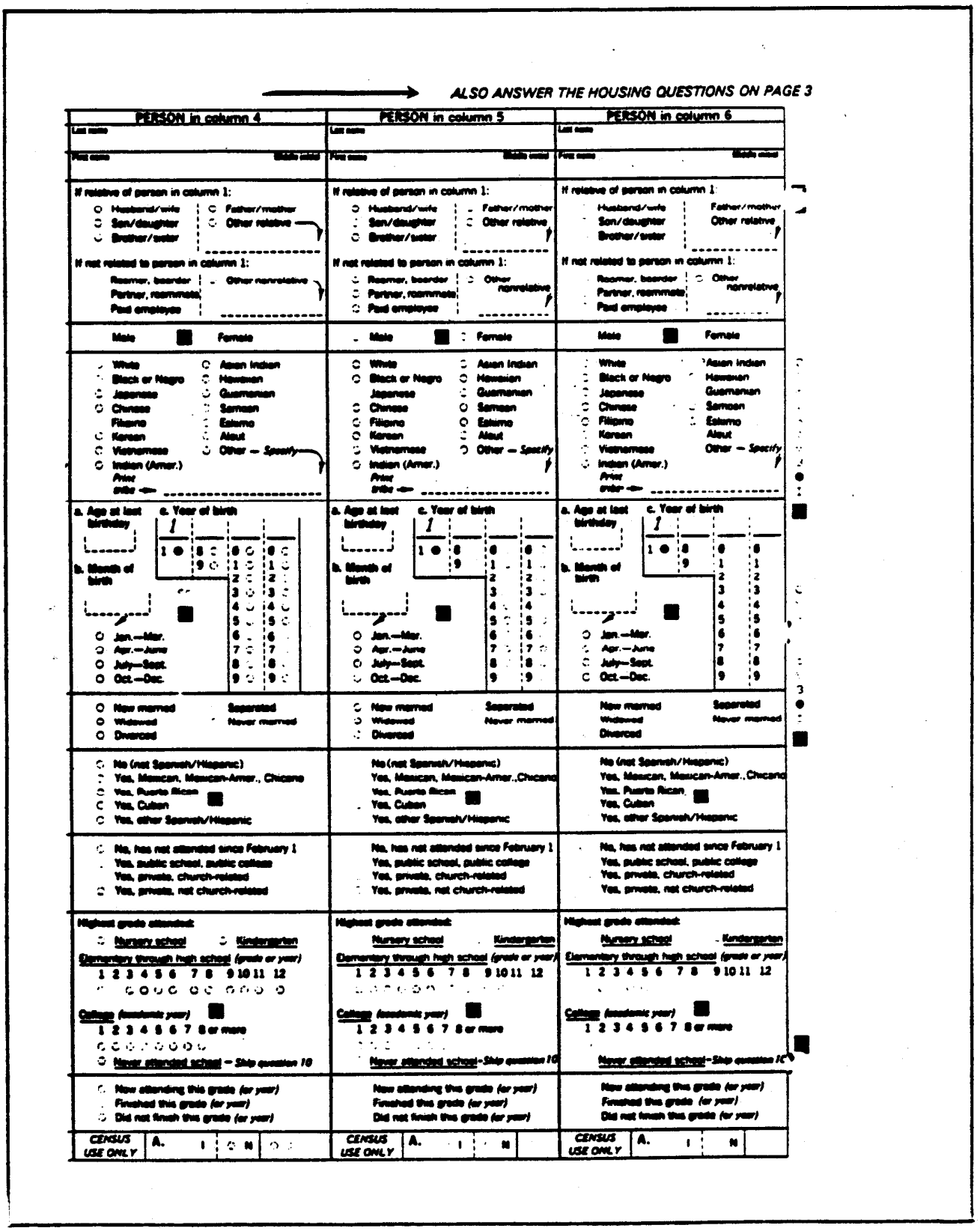
## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

| Here are the QUESTIONS ↓ | These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1. | PERSON in column 1 | PERSON in column 2 | PERSON in column 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Last name / First name / Middle initial | Last name / First name / Middle initial | Last name / First name / Middle initial |
| 2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc. | | START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member. | If relative of person in column 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Son/daughter ○ Brother/sister ○ Father/mother ○ Other relative → ____ If not related to person in column 1: ○ Roomer, boarder ○ Partner, roommate ○ Paid employee ○ Other nonrelative → ____ | If relative of person in column 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Son/daughter ○ Brother/sister ○ Father/mother ○ Other relative → ____ If not related to person in column 1: ○ Roomer, boarder ○ Partner, roommate ○ Paid employee ○ Other nonrelative → ____ |
| 3. Sex Fill one circle. | | ○ Male ○ Female | ○ Male ○ Female | ○ Male ○ Female |
| 4. Is this person — Fill one circle. | | ○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Japanese ○ Chinese ○ Filipino ○ Korean ○ Vietnamese ○ Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → ____ ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Guamanian ○ Samoan ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut ○ Other — Specify → | ○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Japanese ○ Chinese ○ Filipino ○ Korean ○ Vietnamese ○ Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → ____ ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Guamanian ○ Samoan ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut ○ Other — Specify → | ○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Japanese ○ Chinese ○ Filipino ○ Korean ○ Vietnamese ○ Indian (Amer.) Print tribe → ____ ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Guamanian ○ Samoan ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut ○ Other — Specify → |
| 5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number. | | a. Age at last birthday: ____ b. Month of birth: ____ ○ Jan.—Mar. ○ Apr.—June ○ July—Sept. ○ Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ | a. Age at last birthday: ____ b. Month of birth: ____ ○ Jan.—Mar. ○ Apr.—June ○ July—Sept. ○ Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ | a. Age at last birthday: ____ b. Month of birth: ____ ○ Jan.—Mar. ○ Apr.—June ○ July—Sept. ○ Oct.—Dec. c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ |
| 6. Marital status Fill one circle. | | ○ Now married ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married | ○ Now married ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married | ○ Now married ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married |
| 7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle. | | ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic |
| 8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. | | ○ No, has not attended since February 1 ○ Yes, public school, public college ○ Yes, private, church-related ○ Yes, private, not church-related | ○ No, has not attended since February 1 ○ Yes, public school, public college ○ Yes, private, church-related ○ Yes, private, not church-related | ○ No, has not attended since February 1 ○ Yes, public school, public college ○ Yes, private, church-related ○ Yes, private, not church-related |
| 9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12." | | Highest grade attended: ○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Never attended school — Skip question 10 | Highest grade attended: ○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Never attended school — Skip question 10 | Highest grade attended: ○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Never attended school — Skip question 10 |
| 10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle. | | ○ Now attending this grade (or year) ○ Finished this grade (or year) ○ Did not finish this grade (or year) | ○ Now attending this grade (or year) ○ Finished this grade (or year) ○ Did not finish this grade (or year) | ○ Now attending this grade (or year) ○ Finished this grade (or year) ○ Did not finish this grade (or year) |
| | | CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○ | CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○ | CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○ |

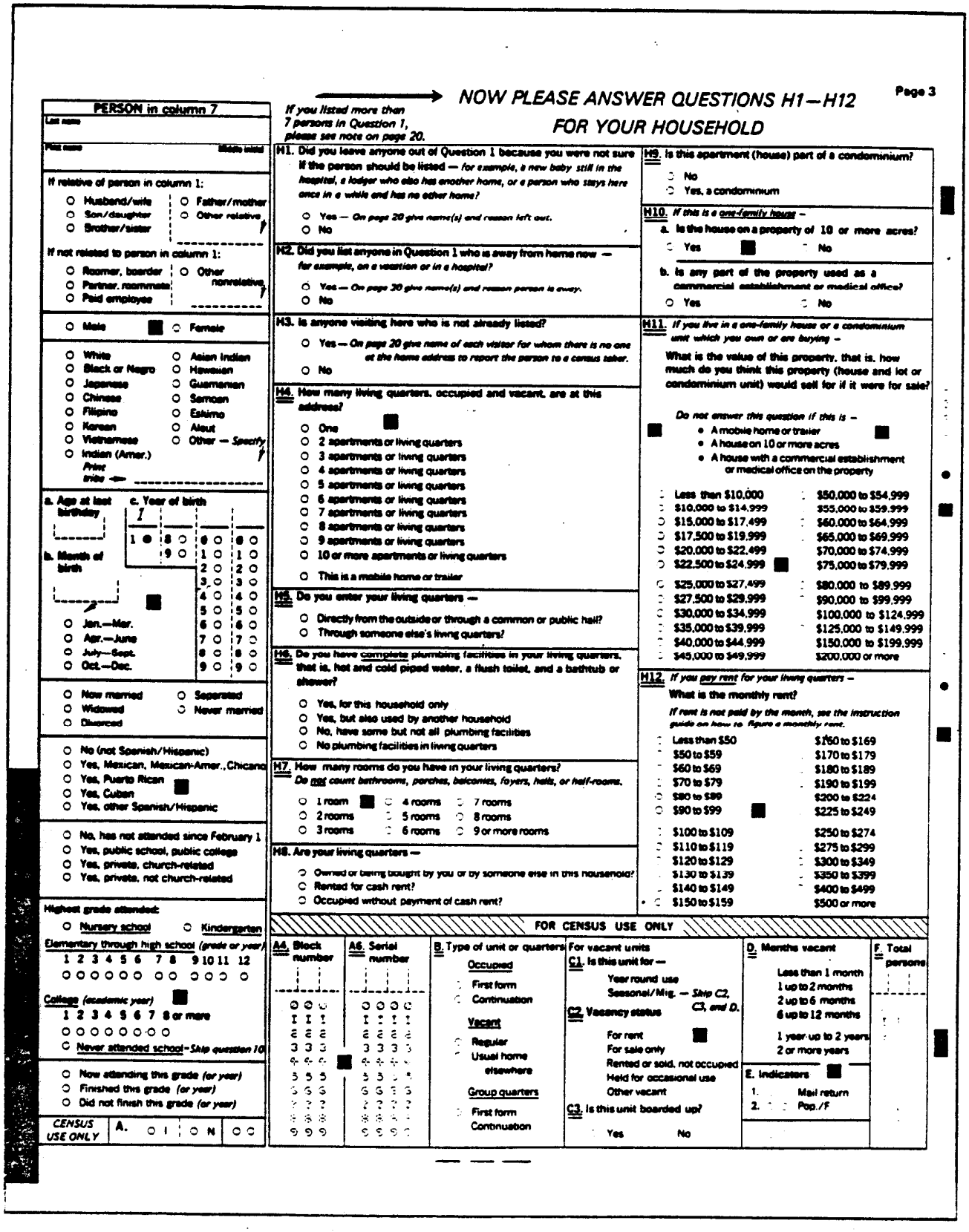
## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued



ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

| PERSON in column 4 | PERSON in column 5 | PERSON in column 6 |
|---|---|---|
| Last name | Last name | Last name |
| First name — Middle initial | First name — Middle initial | First name — Middle initial |
| If relative of person in column 1: Husband/wife; Son/daughter; Brother/sister; Father/mother; Other relative — Print relative | If relative of person in column 1: Husband/wife; Son/daughter; Brother/sister; Father/mother; Other relative — Print relative | If relative of person in column 1: Husband/wife; Son/daughter; Brother/sister; Father/mother; Other relative — Print relative |
| If not related to person in column 1: Roomer, boarder; Partner, roommate; Paid employee; Other nonrelative — Print | If not related to person in column 1: Roomer, boarder; Partner, roommate; Paid employee; Other nonrelative — Print | If not related to person in column 1: Roomer, boarder; Partner, roommate; Paid employee; Other nonrelative — Print |
| Male ■ Female | Male ■ Female | Male ■ Female |
| White; Black or Negro; Japanese; Chinese; Filipino; Korean; Vietnamese; Indian (Amer.); Asian Indian; Hawaiian; Guamanian; Samoan; Eskimo; Aleut; Other — Specify — Print tribe | White; Black or Negro; Japanese; Chinese; Filipino; Korean; Vietnamese; Indian (Amer.); Asian Indian; Hawaiian; Guamanian; Samoan; Eskimo; Aleut; Other — Specify — Print tribe | White; Black or Negro; Japanese; Chinese; Filipino; Korean; Vietnamese; Indian (Amer.); Asian Indian; Hawaiian; Guamanian; Samoan; Eskimo; Aleut; Other — Specify — Print tribe |
| a. Age at last birthday<br>b. Month of birth: Jan.—Mar.; Apr.—June; July—Sept.; Oct.—Dec.<br>c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ | a. Age at last birthday<br>b. Month of birth: Jan.—Mar.; Apr.—June; July—Sept.; Oct.—Dec.<br>c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ | a. Age at last birthday<br>b. Month of birth: Jan.—Mar.; Apr.—June; July—Sept.; Oct.—Dec.<br>c. Year of birth: 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ |
| Now married; Separated; Widowed; Never married; Divorced | Now married; Separated; Widowed; Never married; Divorced | Now married; Separated; Widowed; Never married; Divorced |
| No (not Spanish/Hispanic); Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano; Yes, Puerto Rican ■; Yes, Cuban; Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | No (not Spanish/Hispanic); Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano; Yes, Puerto Rican ■; Yes, Cuban; Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic | No (not Spanish/Hispanic); Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano; Yes, Puerto Rican ■; Yes, Cuban; Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic |
| No, has not attended since February 1; Yes, public school, public college; Yes, private, church-related; Yes, private, not church-related | No, has not attended since February 1; Yes, public school, public college; Yes, private, church-related; Yes, private, not church-related | No, has not attended since February 1; Yes, public school, public college; Yes, private, church-related; Yes, private, not church-related |
| Highest grade attended: Nursery school; Kindergarten<br>Elementary through high school (grade or year): 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12<br>College (academic year) ■: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more<br>Never attended school — Skip question 10 | Highest grade attended: Nursery school; Kindergarten<br>Elementary through high school (grade or year): 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12<br>College (academic year) ■: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more<br>Never attended school — Skip question 10 | Highest grade attended: Nursery school; Kindergarten<br>Elementary through high school (grade or year): 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12<br>College (academic year) ■: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more<br>Never attended school — Skip question 10 |
| Now attending this grade (or year); Finished this grade (or year); Did not finish this grade (or year) | Now attending this grade (or year); Finished this grade (or year); Did not finish this grade (or year) | Now attending this grade (or year); Finished this grade (or year); Did not finish this grade (or year) |
| CENSUS USE ONLY A. I N | CENSUS USE ONLY A. I N | CENSUS USE ONLY A. I N |

## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued



PERSON in column 7

Last name

First name — Middle initial

If relative of person in column 1:

- Husband/wife
- Son/daughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Other relative

If not related to person in column 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Partner, roommate
- Paid employee
- Other nonrelative

- Male
- Female

- White
- Black or Negro
- Japanese
- Chinese
- Filipino
- Korean
- Vietnamese
- Indian (Amer.) — Print tribe
- Asian Indian
- Hawaiian
- Guamanian
- Samoan
- Eskimo
- Aleut
- Other — Specify

a. Age at last birthday

c. Year of birth — 19 8 9 / 19 8 8 / 19 8 7 / 19 8 6 / 19 8 5 / 19 8 4 / 19 8 3 / 19 8 2 / 19 8 1 / 19 8 0 / 19 7 9 / 19 7 8 / 19 7 7 / 19 7 6 / 19 7 5 / 19 7 4 / 19 7 3 / 19 7 2 / 19 7 1 / 19 7 0 / 19 6 9 / 19 6 8 / 19 6 7 / 19 6 6 / 19 6 5 / 19 6 4 / 19 6 3 / 19 6 2 / 19 6 1 / 19 6 0 / 19 5 9 / 19 5 8 / 19 5 7 / 19 5 6 / 19 5 5 / 19 5 4 / 19 5 3 / 19 5 2 / 19 5 1 / 19 5 0 / 19 4 9 / 19 4 8 / 19 4 7 / 19 4 6 / 19 4 5 / 19 4 4 / 19 4 3 / 19 4 2 / 19 4 1 / 19 4 0 / 19 3 9 / 19 3 8 / 19 3 7 / 19 3 6 / 19 3 5 / 19 3 4 / 19 3 3 / 19 3 2 / 19 3 1 / 19 3 0 / 19 2 9 / 19 2 8 / 19 2 7 / 19 2 6 / 19 2 5 / 19 2 4 / 19 2 3 / 19 2 2 / 19 2 1 / 19 2 0 / 19 1 9 / 19 1 8 / 19 1 7 / 19 1 6 / 19 1 5 / 19 1 4 / 19 1 3 / 19 1 2 / 19 1 1 / 19 1 0 / 19 0 9 / 19 0 8 / 19 0 7 / 19 0 6 / 19 0 5 / 19 0 4 / 19 0 3 / 19 0 2 / 19 0 1 / 19 0 0

b. Month of birth

- Jan.—Mar.
- Apr.—June
- July—Sept.
- Oct.—Dec.

- Now married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never married

- No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
- Yes, Puerto Rican
- Yes, Cuban
- Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

- No, has not attended since February 1
- Yes, public school, public college
- Yes, private, church-related
- Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

- Nursery school
- Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year): 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year): 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

- Never attended school—Skip question 10

- Now attending this grade (or year)
- Finished this grade (or year)
- Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY — A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 3

**H1.** Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — *for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?*

- Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.*
- No

**H2.** Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — *for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?*

- Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.*
- No

**H3.** Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

- Yes — *On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.*
- No

**H4.** How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- One
- 2 apartments or living quarters
- 3 apartments or living quarters
- 4 apartments or living quarters
- 5 apartments or living quarters
- 6 apartments or living quarters
- 7 apartments or living quarters
- 8 apartments or living quarters
- 9 apartments or living quarters
- 10 or more apartments or living quarters
- This is a mobile home or trailer

**H5.** Do you enter your living quarters —

- Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
- Through someone else's living quarters?

**H6.** Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

- Yes, for this household only
- Yes, but also used by another household
- No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
- No plumbing facilities in living quarters

**H7.** How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? *Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.*

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 or more rooms

**H8.** Are your living quarters —

- Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H9.** Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

- No
- Yes, a condominium

**H10.** *If this is a one-family house* —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

- Yes
- No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

- Yes
- No

**H11.** *If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying* —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

*Do not answer this question if this is* —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

- Less than $10,000
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $17,499
- $17,500 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $22,499
- $22,500 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $27,499
- $27,500 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $44,999
- $45,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $54,999
- $55,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $64,999
- $65,000 to $69,999
- $70,000 to $74,999
- $75,000 to $79,999
- $80,000 to $89,999
- $90,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 to $124,999
- $125,000 to $149,999
- $150,000 to $199,999
- $200,000 or more

**H12.** *If you pay rent for your living quarters* —

What is the monthly rent?

*If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.*

- Less than $50
- $50 to $59
- $60 to $69
- $70 to $79
- $80 to $89
- $90 to $99
- $100 to $109
- $110 to $119
- $120 to $129
- $130 to $139
- $140 to $149
- $150 to $159
- $160 to $169
- $170 to $179
- $180 to $189
- $190 to $199
- $200 to $224
- $225 to $249
- $250 to $274
- $275 to $299
- $300 to $349
- $350 to $399
- $400 to $499
- $500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

| A4. Block number | A6. Serial number | B. Type of unit or quarters | For vacant units | D. Months vacant | F. Total persons |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Occupied: First form; Continuation. Vacant: Regular; Usual home elsewhere. Group quarters: First form; Continuation | C1. Is this unit for — Year round use; Seasonal/Mig. — *Skip C2, C3, and D.* C2. Vacancy status: For rent; For sale only; Rented or sold, not occupied; Held for occasional use; Other vacant. C3. Is this unit boarded up? Yes; No | Less than 1 month; 1 up to 2 months; 2 up to 6 months; 6 up to 12 months; 1 year up to 2 years; 2 or more years. E. Indicators: 1. Mail return; 2. Pop./F | |

# 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

Page 4

ALSO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

**H13. Which best describes this building?**
*Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.*

- A mobile home or trailer
- A one-family house detached from any other house
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- A building for 2 families
- A building for 3 or 4 families
- A building for 5 to 9 families
- A building for 10 to 19 families
- A building for 20 to 49 families
- A building for 50 or more families
- A boat, tent, van, etc.

**H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?**
*Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.*

- 1 to 3 — *Skip to H15*
- 4 to 6
- 7 to 12
- 13 or more stories

**b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?**

- Yes
- No

**H15a. Is this building —**

- On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — *Skip to H16*
- On a place of 1 to 9 acres?
- On a place of 10 or more acres?

**b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —**

- Less than $50 (or None)
- $50 to $249
- $250 to $599
- $600 to $999
- $1,000 to $2,499
- $2,500 or more

**H16. Do you get water from —**

- A public system *(city water department, etc.)* or private company?
- An individual drilled well?
- An individual dug well?
- Some other source *(a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)*?

**H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?**

- Yes, connected to public sewer
- No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- No, use other means

**H18. About when was this building originally built?** *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*

- 1979 or 1980
- 1975 to 1978
- 1970 to 1974
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1940 to 1949
- 1939 or earlier

**H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?**

- 1979 or 1980
- 1975 to 1978
- 1970 to 1974
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1949 or earlier
- Always lived here

**H20. How are your living quarters heated?**
*Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.*

- Steam or hot water system
- Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms *(Do not count electric heat pumps here.)*
- Electric heat pump
- Other built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- No heating equipment

**H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?**

- Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

**b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?**

- Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

**c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?**

- Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

**H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?**

**a. Electricity**
$ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost* OR
- Included in rent or no charge
- Electricity not used

**b. Gas**
$ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost* OR
- Included in rent or no charge
- Gas not used

**c. Water**
$ _____ .00 *Yearly cost* OR
- Included in rent or no charge

**d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.**
$ _____ .00 *Yearly cost* OR
- Included in rent or no charge
- These fuels not used

**H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?** *Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.*

- Yes
- No

**H24. How many bedrooms do you have?**
*Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.*

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

**H25. How many bathrooms do you have?**
*A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.*

*A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.*

- No bathroom, or only a half bathroom
- 1 complete bathroom
- 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
- 2 or more complete bathrooms

**H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?**

- Yes
- No

**H27. Do you have air conditioning?**

- Yes, a central air-conditioning system
- Yes, 1 individual room unit
- Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- No

**H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?**

- None
- 1 automobile
- 2 automobiles
- 3 or more automobiles

**H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?**

- None
- 1 van or truck
- 2 vans or trucks
- 3 or more vans or trucks

CENSUS USE

H22a.

H22b.

H22c.

H22d.

## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

*Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –*

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

*If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.*

**H30.** What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

$ _____ .00 OR ○ None

**H31.** What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

$ _____ .00 OR ○ None

**H32a.** Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ○ Yes, contract to purchase
- ○ No — *Skip to page 6*

**b.** Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

○ Yes ○ No

**c.** How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? *Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.*

$ _____ .00 OR ○ No regular payment required — *Skip to page 6*

**d.** Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ○ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**e.** Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ○ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

*Please turn to page 6* →

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

| | 2. | 4. | GQ. | H30. | H31. | H32c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ① | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ② | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ③ | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ④ | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ⑤ | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ⑥ | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |
| ⑦ | S.S. Yes ○ No ○ | | | | | |

# 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

Name of Person 1 on page 2:
Last name | First name | Middle initial

11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?
*Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.*
*Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.*

12. *If this person was born in a foreign country —*
a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?
Yes, a naturalized citizen
No, not a citizen
Born abroad of American parents

b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?
1975 to 1980 | 1965 to 1969 | 1950 to 1959
1970 to 1974 | 1960 to 1964 | Before 1950

13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?
Yes | No, only speaks English — *Skip to 14*

b. What is this language?
*(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)*

c. How well does this person speak English?
Very well | Not well
Well | Not at all

14. What is this person's ancestry? *If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.*
*(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)*

15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
*If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.*
Born April 1975 or later — *Turn to next page for next person*
Yes, this house — *Skip to 16*
No, different house

b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.:
(2) County:
(3) City, town, village, etc.:
(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
Yes | No, in unincorporated area

16. When was this person born?
Born before April 1965 — *Please go on with questions 17-33*
Born April 1965 or later — *Turn to next page for next person*

17. In April 1975 *(five years ago)* was this person —
a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?
Yes | No

b. Attending college?
Yes | No

c. Working at a job or business?
Yes, full time | No
Yes, part time

18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?
*If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.*
Yes | No — *Skip to 19*

b. Was active-duty military service during —
*Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.*
May 1975 or later
Vietnam era *(August 1964–April 1975)*
February 1955–July 1964
Korean conflict *(June 1950–January 1955)*
World War II *(September 1940–July 1947)*
World War I *(April 1917–November 1918)*
Any other time

19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .

| | Yes | No |
|---|---|---|
| a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? | | |
| b. Prevents this person from working at a job? | | |
| c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? | | |

20. *If this person is a female* — How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?
*Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.*
None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | or more

21. *If this person has ever been married* —
a. Has this person been married more than once?
Once | More than once

b. Month and year of marriage? *(Mo.-Yr.)*
Month and year of first marriage? *(Month) (Year)*

c. *If married more than once* — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?
Yes | No

22a. Did this person work at any time last week?
Yes — *Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)*
No — *Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.*
*Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?
*Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.*
Hours

23. At what location did this person work last week?
*If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*
*If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.*
a. Address *(Number and street)*
*If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.*
b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.
c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?
Yes | No, in unincorporated area
d. County
e. State | I. ZIP Code

24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?
Minutes

b. How did this person usually get to work last week?
*If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.*
Car | Taxicab
Truck | Motorcycle
Van | Bicycle
Bus or streetcar | Walked only
Railroad | Worked at home
Subway or elevated | Other — *Specify*

*If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 25.*

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

| Per. No. | 11. | 13b. | | 14. | 15b. | 23. | | VL | 24a. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

*PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2*

Page 7

c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —
- ○ Drive alone — *Skip to 28*
- ○ Share driving
- ○ Drive others only
- ○ Ride as passenger only

d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?
- ○ 2
- ○ 3
- ○ 4
- ○ 5
- ○ 6
- ○ 7 or more

*After answering 24d, skip to 28.*

25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?
- ○ Yes, on layoff
- ○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- ○ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job last week?
- ○ No, already has a job
- ○ No, temporarily ill
- ○ No, other reasons *(in school, etc.)*
- ○ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?
- ○ 1980
- ○ 1979
- ○ 1978
- ○ 1975 to 1977
- ○ 1970 to 1974
- ○ 1969 or earlier
- ○ Never worked

*Skip to 31d*

28—38. Current or most recent job activity
*Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.*

28. Industry
a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.*
*(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)*
b. What kind of business or industry was this?
*Describe the activity at location where employed.*
*(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)*
c. Is this mainly — *(Fill one circle)*
- ○ Manufacturing
- ○ Wholesale trade
- ○ Retail trade
- ○ Other — *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*

29. Occupation
a. What kind of work was this person doing?
*(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)*
b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?
*(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)*

30. Was this person — *(Fill one circle)*
- ○ Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ○ Federal government employee
- ○ State government employee
- ○ Local government employee (city, county, etc.)
- ○ Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated
- ○ Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business incorporated
- ○ Working without pay in family business or farm

CENSUS USE

21b.

22a.

28.
A B C
D E F
G H J
K L M
AF
NW

29.
N P Q
R S T
U V W
X Y Z

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?
- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 31d*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?
*Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*
Weeks

c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?
Hours

d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?
Weeks

32. Income in 1979 —
*Fill circles and print dollar amounts.*
*If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.*
*If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.*

During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?
*If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?*

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . *Report net income after business expenses.*
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

c. Own farm . . .
*Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.*
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . .
*Report even small amounts credited to an account.*
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .
*Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.*
- ○ Yes → $ .00
- ○ No
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*

33. What was this person's total income in 1979?
*Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.*
$ .00
*(Annual amount — Dollars)*
*If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.*
OR ○ None

CENSUS USE ONLY

31b. 31c. 31d.
32a. 32b.
32c. 32d.
32e. 32f.
32g. 33.

*Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2*

## 1980 Long-Form Questionnaire—Continued

Page 20

# Please Make Sure You Have Filled This Form Completely

For persons who answered in Question 1 that they are staying here only temporarily and have a usual home elsewhere, enter the address of usual home here:

House number Street or road Apartment number or location

City County

State ZIP Code

*For Answers to Questions H1, H2, and H3:*

H1. Name of person(s) left out and reason:

H2. Name of person(s) away from home and reason away:

H3. Name of visitor(s) for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a Census Taker:

**NOTE**

If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A Census Taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

**1 Check to be certain you have:**

- Answered Question 1 on page 1
- Answered Questions 2 through 10 for each person you listed at the top of pages 2 and 3
- Answered Questions H1 through H32 on pages 3, 4, and 5
- Filled a pair of pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3. That is, pages 6 and 7 should be filled for the Person in column 1; pages 8 and 9 for the Person in column 2, etc.

Please notice we need answers to questions 17 through 33 for every person born before April 1965 even though they may not seem to apply to the particular person

For example, you may have forgotten to fill all the necessary circles on work or on income for a teenager going to school, or a retired person. To avoid our having to check with you to make sure of the answer, please be certain you have given all the necessary answers.

**2 Write here the name** of the person who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number on which the people in this household can be called.

Name

Date

Telephone Number

**3 Then fold the form** the way it was sent to you. Mail it back in the enclosed envelope. The address of the U.S. Census Office appears on the front cover of this questionnaire. Please be sure that before you seal the envelope the address shows through the window. No stamp is required.

*Thank you very much.*

## APPENDIX B

### Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level—STF 4A

| Item | Location | SMSA/ State | SMSA/ County | County/ Place | Place/ Tract | County/ Tract |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| File Identification | (1-5) | STF4A | STF4A | STF4A | STF4A | STF4A |
| Record Type | (6-9) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Summary Level | (10-11) | 08 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 32 |
| Record Indicator (Also Race/Spanish Origin Group) | (16-17) | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B |
| Functional Status Code 1/ | (22) | A | A | A | A | A |
| County/Part Indicator | (24) | | N | N | N | N |
| Region Code | (31) | N | N | N | N | N |
| Division Code | (32) | N | N | N | N | N |
| Census State Code | (32-33) | N | N | N | N | N |
| Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) State Code | (34-35) | N | N | N | N | N |
| FIPS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) Code | (36-39) | N | N | N | N | N |
| FIPS County Code | (40-42) | | N | N | N | N |
| Census Geographic Place Code | (46-49) | | | N | N/B | |
| Tract Code 2/ | (50-55) | | | | N | N |
| Place/Part Indicator | (59) | | | N | N | |
| Tract/Part Indicator | (60) | | | | N | |
| FIPS Standard Consolidated Statistical Area (SCSA) Code | (68-69) | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B |
| State Economic Area (SEA) Code | (90-91) | | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Economic Subregion (ESR) Code | (92-94) | | N | N | N | N |
| District Office Code 3/ | (95-98 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Sequence Identification | (99-102) | N | N | N | N | N |
| SMSA Size | (103) | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B |
| Place Description | (106) | | | A/N | A/N | |

| Item | Location | SMSA/ State | SMSA/ County | County/ Place | Place/ Tract | County Tract |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 08 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 32 |
| Place Size | (107-108) | | | N | N | |
| Extended City Indicator | (109) | | | A/⌀ | A/⌀ | |
| Central Business District (CBD) | (110) | | | | A/⌀ | A/⌀ |
| Standard Federal Administrative Region (SFAR) | (121-122) | N | N | N | N | N |
| Area Name | (145-204) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N 4/ | A/N 5/ |
| Suppression Flags | (205-210) | N/⌀ | N/⌀ | N/⌀ | N/⌀ | N/⌀ |
| Whole record Suppression Flags | (211-249) | N | N | N | N | N |

The following geographic fields not shown above are always blank:

1. Urban and Rural Component
2. Inside and Outside Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) Component
3. Ancestry Group
4. Blocked Portion Indicator
5. Substitution Flag
6. Minor Civil Division/Census County Division (MCD/CCD) Code
7. Block Group Code
8. Block Code
9. Block/Part Indicator
10. Enumeration District (ED) Indicator Prefix
11. ED Number Code
12. ED Suffix
13. Urbanized Area (UA) Code
14. Congressional District (CD) Code
15. Indian Reservation/Alaska Native Village (ANV) Code
16. MCD Sequence Number
17. ZIP Code
18. Ward
19. Urbanized Area (UA) Type
20. Urbanized Area (UA) Size
21. MCD/CCD Size
22. Indian Subreservation
23. FIPS Place Code
24. Longitude
25. Latitude
26. Land Area

1/ The functional status code will be set to "S" (statistical area) for summary levels 24 and 32.
2/ BNA's are not on this file.
3/ Will contain "9999" if the geographic summary is not entirely contained in the District Office.
4/ The area name on summary level 24 is derived from the previous summary level 23 or summary level 17 record and will be set as follows: (1) If the tract is in a place, then the tract will contain the place name. (2) If the tract is outside a place but the county contains at least one place of 10,000+, then the tract will contain the county name prefixed by "Remainder of." If the tract is outside the place and the county contains no places of 10,000+, then the tract will contain the county name.
5/ The area name on summary level 32 will contain the county name.

A Alphabetic code
N Numeric code
A/N Alphanumeric code
⌀ Code will sometimes not appear

## Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level--STF 4B

| Item | Location | State | SCSA | SMSA | UA | County | MCD/CCD | Place | Indian Res./ ANV | Indian Res./ County |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| File Identification | (1-5) | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B | STF4B |
| Record Type | (6-9) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Summary Level | (10-11) | 04 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 27 | 30 | 31 |
| Urban and Rural Component | (12-13) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Inside and Outside Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) Component | (14-15) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Record Indicator (Also Race/Spanish Origin/Ancestry Group) | (16-17) | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B | N/B |
| Functional Status Code | (22) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Region Code | (31) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Division Code | (32) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Census State Code | (32-33) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) State Code | (34-35) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| FIPS SMSA Code | (36-39) | | | N | | N/B 1/ | N/B | | | N/B 1/ |
| FIPS County Code | (40-42) | | | | | N | N | | | N |
| Minor Civil Division/Census County Division (MCD/CCD) Code | (43-45) | | | | | | N | | | |
| Census Geographic Place Code | (46-49) | | | | | | | N | | |
| Place/Part Indicator | (59) | | | | | | | N | | |
| FIPS Standard Consolidated Statistical Area (SCSA) Code | (68-69) | | N | N/B | | N/B 1/ | N/B | | | N/B 1/ |
| Urbanized Area (UA) Code | (70-73) | | | | N | | | | | |

| Item | Location | State | SCSA | SMSA | UA | County | MCD/ CCD | Place | Indian Res./ ANV | Indian Res./ County |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 04 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 27 | 30 | 31 |
| Indian Reservation/Alaska Native Village Code | (76-78) | | | | | | | | N | N |
| MCD Sequence Number | (79-82) | | | | | | N/⅘ | | | |
| State Economic Area (SEA) Code | (90-91) | | | | | A/N | A/N | | | A/N |
| Economic Subregion (ESR) Code | (92-94) | | | | | N | N | | | N |
| District Office Code 2/ | (95-98) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Sequence Identification | (99-102) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| SMSA Size | (103) | | | N | | N/⅘ 1/ | N/⅘ | | | N/⅘ 1/ |
| UA Type | (104) | | | | N | | | | | |
| UA Size | (105) | | | | N | | | | | |
| Place Description | (106) | | | | | | | A/N | | |
| Place Size | (107-108) | | | | | | | N | | |
| Extended City Indicator | (109) | | | | | | | A/⅘ | | |
| MCD/CCD Size | (111-112) | | | | | | N | | | |
| Standard Federal Administrative Region (SFAR) | (121-122) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Area Name | (145-204) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Suppression Flags | (205-210) | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ | N/⅘ |
| Whole Record Suppression Flags | (211-249) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

The following geographic fields not shown above are always blank:

1. Ancestry Group
2. Blocked Portion Indicator
3. Substitution Flag
4. County/Part Indicator
5. Tract Code
6. Block Group Code
7. Block Code
8. Tract/Part Indicator
9. Block/Part Indicator
10. Enumeration District (ED) Indicator Prefix
11. ED Number Code
12. ED Suffix
13. Congressional District (CD) Code
14. ZIP Code
15. Ward
16. Central Business District (CBD)
17. Indian Subreservation
18. FIPS Place Code
19. Longitude
20. Latitude
21. Land Area

1/ Blank in New England
2/ Will contain "9999" if the geographic summary is not entirely contained in the District Office.

A Alphabetic code
N Numeric code
A/N Alphanumeric code
⅘ Code will sometimes not appear

## Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level—STF 4C

| Geographic Item | Location | United States | Region | Division | State | SCSA | SCSA/State | SMSA | SMSA/State | UA | UA/State | County | Place | MCD | Indian Res./ ANV | Indian Res./ ANV/State | Indian Res./ County |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| File Identification | (1-5) | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C | STF4C |
| Record Type | (6-9) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Summary Level | (10-11) | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Urban and Rural Component | (12-13) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Inside and Outside Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) Component | (14-15) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Record Indicator (Also Race/ Spanish Origin/ Ancestry Group | (16-17) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Functional Status Code | (22) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Region Code | (31) | | N | N | N | | N | | N | | N | N | N | N | | N | N |
| Division Code | (32) | | | N | N | | N | | N | | N | N | N | N | | N | N |
| Census State Code | (32-33) | | | N | N | | N | | N | | N | N | N | N | | N | N |
| Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) State Code | (34-35) | | | | N | | N | | N | | N | N | N | N | | N | N |
| FIPS SMSA Code | (36-39) | | | | | | | N | N | | | N/B 1/ | | N/B | | | N/B 1/ |
| FIPS County Code | (40-42) | | | | | | | | | | | N | | N | | | N |
| Minor Civil Division/Census County Division (MCD/CCD) Code | (43-45) | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | |
| Census Geographic Place Code | (46-49) | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | |
| Place/Part Indicator | (59) | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | |

| Geographic Item | Location | United States | Region | Division | State | SCSA | SCSA/State | SMSA | SMSA/State | UA | UA/State | County | Place | MCD | Indian Res./ ANV | Indian Res./ ANV/State | Indian Res./ County |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| FIPS Standard Consolidated Statistical Area (SCSA) Code | (68-69) | | | | | M | M | M/P | M/P | | | M/P 1/ | | M/P | | | M/P 1/ |
| Urbanized Area (UA) Code | (70-73) | | | | | | | | | M | M | | | | | | |
| Indian Reservation/Alaska Native Village (ANV) Code | (76-78) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | M | M |
| MCD Sequence Number | (79-82) | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | |
| State Economic Area (SEA) Code | (90-91) | | | | | | | | | | | A/M | | A/M | | | A/M |
| Economic Subregion (ESR) Code | (92-94) | | | | | | | | | | | M | | M | | | M |
| District Office Code 2/ | (95-98) | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M |
| Sequence Identification | (99-102) | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M |
| SMSA Size | (103) | | | | | | | M | M | | | M/P 1/ | | M/P | | | M/P 1/ |
| UA Type | (104) | | | | | | | | | M | M | | | | | | |
| UA Size | (105) | | | | | | | | | M | M | | | | | | |
| Place Description | (106) | | | | | | | | | | | | A/M | | | | |
| Place Size | (107-108) | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | |
| Extended City Indicator | (109) | | | | | | | | | | | | A/P | | | | |
| MCD/CCD Size | (111-112) | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | |
| Standard Federal Administrative Region (SFAR) | (121-122) | | | | M | | M | | M | | M | M | M | M | | M | M |

4C - Cont'd.

| Geographic Item | Location | United States | Region | Division | State | SCSA | SCSA/State | SMSA | SMSA/State | ED | MV/State | County | Place | MCD | Indian Res./ ANV | Indian Res./ ANV/State | Indian Res./ County |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Area Name | (145-204) | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| Suppression Flags | (205-210) | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β | N/β |
| Whole Record Suppression Flags | (211-249) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

The following geographic fields are always blank:

1. Ancestry Group
2. Blocked Portion Indicator
3. Substitution Flag
4. County/Part Indicator
5. Tract Code
6. Block Group Code
7. Block Code
8. Tract/Part Indicator
9. Block/Part Indicator
10. Enumeration District (ED) Indicator Prefix
11. ED Number Code
12. ED Suffix
13. Congressional District (CD) Code
14. ZIP Code
15. Ward
16. Central Business District (CBD)
17. Indian Subreservation
18. FIPS Place Code
19. Longitude
20. Latitude
21. Land Area

1/ Non-New England only.
2/ Will contain "9999" if the geographic summary is not entirely contained in the District Office.

A Alphabetic code
N Numeric code
A/N Alphanumeric code
β Code will sometimes not appear

## APPENDIX C1

### CODE LIST FOR RACE ENTRIES OF "OTHER"

| CODE | RACE |
|---|---|
| 1-599 | NOT USED |
| 600-652 | OTHER ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER 1/ |
| 600 | ASIAN (ASIAN AMERICAN, ASIA) |
| 601 | ASIATIC |
| 602 | BANGLADESH |
| 603 | BHUTANESE (BHOTAN, BHUTAN) |
| 604 | BIKINI ISLANDER (BIKINI ISLAND) |
| 605 | BORNEO |
| 606 | BURMESE (BURMA) |
| 607 | KAMPUCHEA, CAMBODIAN (CAMBODIA) |
| 608 | CAROLINIAN (CAROLINE ISLANDER) |
| 609 | CELEBESIAN (CELEBES ISLANDER) |
| 610 | CERNAM |
| 611 | SRI-LANKAN (SRI-LANKA), CEYLONESE (CEYLON) |
| 612 | ENIWETOK ISLANDER (ENIWETOK) |
| 613 | FIJIAN (FIJI ISLANDER, FIJI) |
| 614 | INDO-CHINESE |
| 615 | INDONESIAN (INDONESIA) |
| 616 | IWO JIMAN (IWO JIMA) |
| 617 | JAVANESE (JAVA ISLANDER) |
| 618 | KWAJALEIN ISLANDER (KWAJALEIN) |
| 619 | LAOTIAN (LAO, LAOS) |
| 620 | MALAYAN (MALAYSIAN, MALAYSIA) |
| 621 | MALDIVIAN (MALDIVE ISLANDER, MALDIVES) |
| 622 | MARIANA ISLANDER NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDER |
| 623 | MARSHALLESE (MARSHALL ISLANDER) |
| 624 | MELANESIAN (MELANESIA) |
| 625 | MICRONESIAN (MICRONESIA) |
| 626 | MONGOLIAN |
| 627 | NEPALI (NEPALIS, NEPALESE, NEPAL) |
| 628 | NEW HEBRIDES ISLANDER (NEW HEBRIDES) |
| 629 | OKINAWAN (OKINAWA) |
| 630 | ORIENTAL (ORIENT) |
| 631 | PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| 632 | PAKISTANI (PAKISTAN) |
| 633 | PALAU ISLANDER (PALAUAN) |
| 634 | PAPUA NEW GUINEAN |
| 635 | POLYNESIAN (POLYNESIA) |

1/ TABULATED AS "ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER."

| CODE | RACE |
|---|---|
| 636 | PONAPE ISLANDER (PONAPE) |
| 637 | SAIPAN ISLANDER |
| 638 | THAI (THAILANDER, THAILAND), SIAMESE (SIAM) |
| 639 | SIKKIM |
| 640 | SINGAPOREAN (SINGAPORE) |
| 641 | SOLOMON ISLANDER |
| 642 | SUMATRAN (SUMATRA) |
| 643 | TAHITIAN (TAHITI) |
| 644 | TARAWA ISLANDER (TAWARA) |
| 645 | TINIAN ISLANDER (TINIAN) |
| 646 | TONGAN |
| 647 | TONKELAU ISLANDER (TONKELAUAN) |
| 648 | TRUKESE (TRUK, TRUK ISLANDER) |
| 649 | WHELLO |
| 650 | YAPESE (YAP) |
| 651 | YELLOW |
| 652 | HMONG (HMONGTANA) |
| 653-699 | OTHER ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER, NOT CLASSIFIED |
| 700-735 | OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN 2/ |
| 700 | ARGENTINEAN (ARGENTIN [O,E,A]) |
| 701 | BOLIVIAN (BOLIVIANO [A], BOLIVIA) |
| 702 | BORICUA (BORINQUENO [A]) |
| 703 | CALIFORNIO |
| 704 | CENTRAL AMERICAN (CENTRAL AMERICA, CENTROMERICANO [A]) |
| 705 | CHICANO (A) |
| 706 | CHILEAN (CHILENO [A], CHILE) |
| 707 | COLOMBIAN (COLOMBIANO [A], COLOMBIA) |
| 708 | COSTA RICAN (COSTA RICA, COSTARRICENSE) |
| 709 | CUBAN (CUBANO [A], CUBA) |
| 710 | DOMINICAN (DOMINICANO [A], DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, D.R.) |
| 711 | ECUATORIAN (ECUATORIANO [A], ECUADOR) |
| 712 | EL SALVADORIAN (EL SALVADOR) |
| 713 | FERNANDO PO |
| 714 | GALAPAGOS ISLANDER (GALAPAGO ISLANDS) |
| 715 | GUAJIRO (A) |
| 716 | GUATEMALAN (GUATEMALTECO [A], GUATEMALA) |
| 717 | HISPANO [A] (HISPANIC) |
| 718 | HONDURAN (HONDURENO [A], HONDURAS) |
| 719 | LA RAZA |
| 720 | LATIN AMERICAN (LATINO [A], LATIN, LATINOAMERICANO [A]) |
| 721 | MESTIZO (A) |
| 722 | MEXICAN (MEXICAN-AMERICAN, MEXICANO [A], MEXICO) |
| 723 | NICARAGUAN (NICARAGUENSE, NICARAGUA) |
| 724 | PANAMANIAN (PANAMA, PANAMENO [A]) |
| 725 | PARAGUAYO (A) (PARAGUAYAN, PARAGUAY |
| 726 | PERUVIAN (PERUANO [A], PERU) |

2/ TABULATED AS "OTHER (RACE, N.E.C.)"

| CODE | RACE |
|---|---|
| 727 | PUERTO RICAN (PUERTO RICO, PUERTORRIQUENO [A], P.R., NEW YORK RICAN) |
| 728 | SALVADOREAN (SALVADORENO [A]) |
| 729 | SOUTH AMERICAN (SOUTH AMERICA) |
| 730 | SPANISH |
| 731 | SPANISH-AMERICAN |
| 732 | SPANISH-MEXICAN |
| 733 | SUDAMERICANO (A) |
| 734 | URUGUAYAN (URUGUAYO [A], URUGUAY) |
| 735 | VENEZUELAN (VENEZOLANO [A], VENEZUELA) |
| 736-799 | OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN, NOT CLASSIFIED |
| 800-999 | OTHER RACE 3/ |
| 800 | BRAVA (BRAVO) |
| 801 | BRAZILIAN (BRAZIL) |
| 802 | BROWN |
| 803 | BUSHWACKER |
| 804 | CAJUN |
| 805 | CAPE VERDEAN (CAPE VERDE ISLANDER) |
| 806 | CHOCOLATE |
| 807 | COE CLAN |
| 808 | COFFEE |
| 809 | COSMOPOLITAN |
| 810 | EURASIAN |
| 811 | ISSUES |
| 812 | JACKSON WHITE |
| 813 | LAPP (LAPPISH, LAPLAND) |
| 814 | MELUNGEON |
| 815 | MIXED (MIXTURE) |
| 816 | RAMP |
| 817 | TUNICA |
| 818 | WESORT |
| 819-824 | NOT USED |
| 825 | MOOR |
| 826 | TURK |
| 827-829 | OTHER RACE, NOT CLASSIFIED |
| 830 | INTERRACIAL, BIRACIAL, MULTIRACIAL |
| 831 | FAIR, USED FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS ONLY; OTHER RACE, NOT CLASSIFIED IN ALL OTHER AREAS |
| 832-998 | OTHER RACE, NOT CLASSIFIED |
| 999 | OTHER RACE, NOT REPORTED |

3/ TABULATED AS "OTHER (RACE N.E.C.)"

APPENDIX C2

CODE LIST FOR ENTRIES OF LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | LANGUAGE GROUP | CODES |
|---|---|---|
| I. | EUROPEAN LANGUAGES | 11-195, 255-275, 298 |
| I. | ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLAND LANGUAGES | 200-250, 280-295, 300-450 |
| I. | AFRICAN OR MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES | 460-565 |
| V. | AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES | 800-991 |
| V. | UNSPECIFIED LANGUAGE | 997 |

APPENDIX C2

CODE LIST FOR ENTRIES OF LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 1-10 | NOT USED |
| 11 | JAMAICAN CREOLE |
| 12 | KRIO |
| 12 | KRIO |
| 12 | PIDGIN KRIO |
| 13 | HAWAIIAN PIDGIN |
| 14 | PIDGIN |
| 15 | NOT USED |
| 16 | GULLAH |
| 16 | GEECHEE |
| 16 | GULLAH |
| 17 | SARAMACCA |
| 18-19 | NOT USED |
| 20 | GERMAN |
| 20 | AUSTRIAN |
| 20 | BAVARIAN |
| 20 | BAYRISH |
| 20 | CHOIMEN |
| 20 | DEUTSCH |
| 20 | GERMAN |
| 20 | GOTTSCHEE |
| 20 | HESSIAN |
| 20 | PATOU |
| 20 | PLATTDEUTSCH |
| 20 | PRUSSIAN |
| 20 | RHENISH |
| 20 | SAXON |
| 20 | SCHWABISCH |
| 20 | SCHWEITZER DEUTSCH |
| 20 | SWABIAN |
| 20 | SWISS |
| 20 | THURINGIAN |
| 20 | VIENNESE |
| 21 | NOT USED |
| 22 | PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH |
| 22 | AMISH |
| 22 | PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH |
| 22 | PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN |
| 23-24 | NOT USED |
| 25 | YIDDISH |
| 25 | JEWISH |
| 25 | YIDDISH |
| 26-29 | NOT USED |
| 30 1/ | DUTCH |
| 30 | BELGIAN |
| 30 | DUTCH |
| 30 | FLEMISH |
| 30 | HOLLANDISH |
| 30 | NEDERLANDISH |
| 30 | NETHERLANDIC |
| 30 | NETHERLANDISH |
| 31-39 | NOT USED |
| 40 1/ | AFRIKAANS |
| 40 | AFRIKAANS |
| 40 | BOER |
| 41-44 | NOT USED |
| 45 | FRISIAN |
| 45 | FREECE |
| 45 | FRIESH |
| 45 | FRISIAN |
| 46-49 | NOT USED |
| 50 | LUXEMBOURGIAN |
| 50 | LUXEMBOURG |
| 50 | LUXEMBOURGIAN |
| 50 | LUXEMBURGEN |
| 51-54 | NOT USED |

1/ CODES 30 AND 40 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS DUTCH.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 55 | SWEDISH |
| 56-59 | NOT USED |
| 60 | DANISH |
| 60 | DANE |
| 60 | DANISH |
| 61-64 | NOT USED |
| 65 | NORWEGIAN |
| 65 | DANO-NORWEGIAN |
| 65 | LANDSMAL |
| 65 | NORSE |
| 65 | NORWEGIAN |
| 65 | RYKSMAAL |
| 65 | RYKSMAL |
| 66-69 | NOT USED |
| 70 | ICELANDIC |
| 71-74 | NOT USED |
| 75 | FAROESE |
| 76-79 | NOT USED |
| 80 | ITALIAN |
| 80 | CALABRIAN |
| 80 | CORSICAN |
| 80 | FRIULIAN |
| 80 | GENOESE |
| 80 | ITALIAN |
| 80 | LIGURIAN |
| 80 | LUGAN |
| 80 | SARDINIAN |
| 80 | SICILIAN |
| 81-84 | NOT USED |
| 85 2/ | FRENCH |
| 85 | FRANCAIS |
| 85 | FRENCH |
| 85 | WALLOON |
| 86 2/ | PROVENCAL |
| 86 | OCCITAN |
| 86 | PROVENCAL |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 87 | PATOIS |
| 88 | FRENCH CREOLE |
| 88 | CREOLE |
| 88 | FRENCH CREOLE |
| 88 | HAITIAN CREOLE |
| 89 | CAJUN |
| 90 3/ | SPANISH |
| 90 | ARAGONESE |
| 90 | CASTILIAN |
| 90 | CHICANO |
| 90 | CUBAN |
| 90 | ESPANOL |
| 90 | MEXICAN |
| 90 | PUERTO RICAN |
| 90 | SPANISH |
| 91 | NOT USED |
| 92 3/ | CATALONIAN |
| 92 | CATALAN |
| 92 | CATALONIAN |
| 92 | VALENCIAN |
| 93 | LADINO |
| 93 | LADINO |
| 93 | SEFARADIT |
| 93 | SPANOL |
| 93 | SPANOLIT |
| 94 | PACHUCO |
| 95 | PORTUGUESE |
| 95 | BRAZILIAN |
| 95 | CAPE VERDIAN |
| 95 | CRIULLIO |
| 95 | GALICIAN |
| 95 | PORTUGUESE |
| 96 | NOT USED |
| 97 | PAPIA MENTAE |
| 97 | PAPIA MENTAE |
| 97 | PAPIAMENTO |
| 98-99 | NOT USED |

2/ CODES 85 AND 86 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS FRENCH.
3/ CODES 90 AND 92 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS SPANISH.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 100 | RUMANIAN |
| 100 | MOLDAVIAN |
| 100 | RUMANIAN |
| 100 | VLACH |
| 100 | WALACHIAN |
| 100 | WALLACHIAN |
| 101-104 | NOT USED |
| 105 | RHAETO-ROMANIC |
| 105 | LADIN |
| 105 | RAETO-ROMANCE |
| 105 | RHAETIAN |
| 105 | RHAETO-ROMANIC |
| 105 | ROMANSCH |
| 106-109 | NOT USED |
| 110 | WELSH |
| 110 | CYMRAEG |
| 110 | WELSH |
| 111 | NOT USED |
| 112 | BRETON |
| 113-114 | NOT USED |
| 115 | IRISH GAELIC |
| 115 | CONNACHT |
| 115 | GAELIC |
| 115 | IRISH |
| 115 | IRISH GAELIC |
| 115 | LEINSTER |
| 116 | NOT USED |
| 117 | SCOTTIC GAELIC |
| 118-119 | NOT USED |
| 120 | GREEK |
| 120 | CYPRIAN |
| 120 | CYPRIOT |
| 120 | GREEK |
| 120 | ROMAIC |
| 121-124 | NOT USED |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 125 | ALBANIAN |
| 125 | ALBANIAN |
| 125 | TOSK |
| 126-129 | NOT USED |
| 130 4/ | RUSSIAN |
| 130 | GREAT RUSSIAN |
| 130 | RUSSIAN |
| 131-134 | NOT USED |
| 135 4/ | BIELORUSSIAN |
| 135 | BELORUSSIAN |
| 135 | BIELORUSSIAN |
| 135 | BYELORUSSIAN |
| 135 | WHITE RUSSIAN |
| 135 | WHITE RUTHENIAN |
| 136-139 | NOT USED |
| 140 | UKRAINIAN |
| 140 | CARPATHO-RUSSIAN |
| 140 | CARPATHO-RUSYN |
| 140 | CARPATHO-RUTHENIA |
| 140 | LEMKO |
| 140 | LITTLE RUSSIAN |
| 140 | RUTHENIAN |
| 140 | UKRAINIAN |
| 141-144 | NOT USED |
| 145 | CZECH |
| 145 | BOHEMIAN |
| 145 | CHECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 145 | CZECH |
| 145 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 145 | HANAK |
| 145 | LACH |
| 145 | MAEHRISH |
| 145 | MAHRISH |
| 145 | MORAVIAN |
| 145 | SULACK |
| 145 | SULAIB |
| 145 | YALACH |
| 146-149 | NOT USED |

4/ CODES 130 AND 135 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS RUSSIAN.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 150 | KASHUBIAN |
| 150 | CASSUBIAN |
| 150 | KASHUBIAN |
| 150 | SLOVINCIAN |
| 151-154 | NOT USED |
| 155 | LUSATIAN |
| 155 | LUSATIAN |
| 155 | SORBIAN |
| 155 | WENDISH |
| 156-159 | NOT USED |
| 160 | POLISH |
| 160 | MAZOVIAN |
| 160 | POLISH |
| 160 | POLSKI |
| 160 | POLSKU |
| 160 | SILESIAN |
| 161-164 | NOT USED |
| 165 | SLOVAK |
| 166-169 | NOT USED |
| 170 | BULGARIAN |
| 171-174 | NOT USED |
| 175 | MACEDONIAN |
| 176-179 | NOT USED |
| 180 5/ | SERBO-CROATIAN |
| 180 | CAKAVIAN |
| 180 | CROATO-SERBIAN |
| 180 | JUGOSLAVIAN |
| 180 | KAJKAVIAN |
| 180 | SERBO-CROATIAN |
| 180 | SLAVIC |
| 180 | SLAVONIAN |
| 180 | STOKAVIAN |
| 180 | TORLAKIAN |
| 180 | YUGOSLAVIAN |
| 181 5/ | CROATIAN |
| 182 5/ | SERBIAN |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 183-184 | NOT USED |
| 185 | SLOVENE |
| 185 | CARINTHIAN |
| 185 | CARNIOLAN |
| 185 | SLOVENE |
| 185 | SLOVENIAN |
| 185 | SLOVENSKO |
| 186-189 | NOT USED |
| 190 | LITHUANIAN |
| 190 | LITHUANIAN |
| 190 | LITVAK |
| 191-194 | NOT USED |
| 195 | LETTISH |
| 195 | LATVIAN |
| 195 | LETTISH |
| 195 | TAVNIAN |
| 196-199 | NOT USED |
| 200 | ARMENIAN |
| 201-204 | NOT USED |
| 205 | PERSIAN |
| 205 | AVESTAN |
| 205 | FARSSI |
| 205 | IRANIAN |
| 205 | PAHLAVI |
| 205 | PERSIAN |
| 205 | PFARSI |
| 205 | PUSHTO |
| 206-209 | NOT USED |
| 210 | PASHTO |
| 210 | AFGHAN |
| 210 | PASHTO |
| 211-214 | NOT USED |
| 215 | KURDISH |
| 216-219 | NOT USED |

5/ CODES 180, 181, AND 182 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS SERBO-CROATIAN.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 220 | BALOCHI |
| 220 | BALOCHI |
| 220 | BALUCHI |
| 221-224 | NOT USED |
| 225 | TADZHIK |
| 226-229 | NOT USED |
| 230 | OSSETE |
| 230 | OSSETE |
| 230 | OSSETIAN |
| 231-234 | NOT USED |
| 235 6/ | SANSKRIT |
| 236 6/ | HINDI AND RELATED |
| 236 | HINDI |
| 236 | HINDU |
| 236 | HINDUSTANI |
| 236 | INDIC |
| 236 | JAIPURI |
| 236 | PALI |
| 236 | URDU |
| 237 6/ | BENGALI |
| 237 | BANGLA-BHASA |
| 237 | BENGALI |
| 238 6/ | PANJABI |
| 238 | PANJABI |
| 238 | PUNJABI |
| 238 | PUNJBI |
| 239 6/ | MARATHI |
| 239 | KONKAN |
| 239 | MARATHI |
| 240 6/ | GUJARATHI |
| 240 | GUJARATHI |
| 240 | GUJERATI |
| 240 | JUJARATHI |
| 241 6/ | BIHARI |
| 242 6/ | RAJASTHANI |
| 242 | MEWARI |
| 242 | RAJASTHANI |
| 243 6/ | ORIYA |
| 244 6/ | BHILI |
| 245 6/ | ASSAMESE |
| 246 6/ | KASHMIRI |
| 247 6/ | NEPALI |
| 248 6/ | SINDHI |
| 249 6/ | MALDIVIAN |
| 250 6/ | SINHALESE |
| 250 | CEYLONESE |
| 250 | CINGALESE |
| 250 | SINHALESE |
| 251-254 | NOT USED |
| 255 | ROMANY |
| 255 | GYPSY |
| 255 | ROMANY |
| 256-259 | NOT USED |
| 260 | FINNISH |
| 260 | FINNIC |
| 260 | FINNISH |
| 260 | KARELIAN |
| 261-264 | NOT USED |
| 265 | ESTONIAN |
| 265 | ESTONIAN |
| 265 | INGRIAN |
| 265 | LIVONIAN |
| 265 | VEPSIAN |
| 265 | VOTIC |
| 266-269 | NOT USED |

6/ CODES 235-250, 300, 302-310 AND 315 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 270 | LAPP |
| 270 | INARI (LAPP) |
| 270 | KOLA (LAPP) |
| 270 | LAPP |
| 270 | LULE (LAPP) |
| 270 | PITE (LAPP) |
| 270 | RUIJA (LAPP) |
| 270 | SKOLT (LAPP) |
| 270 | UME (LAPP) |
| 271 | HUNGARIAN |
| 272-274 | NOT USED |
| 275 | (OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES) |
| 275 | CHEREMIS |
| 275 | KOMI |
| 275 | MANSI |
| 275 | MARI |
| 275 | MOKSHA |
| 275 | MORDVIN |
| 275 | MORDVINIAN |
| 275 | OSTWAK SAMOYED |
| 275 | OSTYAK |
| 275 | SAMOYED |
| 275 | SAYAN |
| 275 | TAVGY |
| 275 | TAWGI |
| 275 | TAWGI SAMOYED |
| 275 | UDMURT |
| 275 | UGRIC |
| 275 | VOGUL |
| 275 | VOTYAK |
| 275 | XANTY |
| 275 | YENISEI |
| 275 | YENISEY |
| 275 | YURAK |
| 275 | ZYRIAN |
| 276-279 | NOT USED |
| 280 | CHUVASH |
| 281 | KARAKALPAK |
| 282 | KAZAKH |
| 283 | KIRGHIZ |
| 284 | KARACHAY |
| 284 | BALKAR |
| 284 | BASHKIR |
| 284 | KARACHAY |
| 284 | KUMYK |
| 284 | TATAR |
| 285 | UIGHUR |
| 285 | UIGHUR |
| 285 | UZBEK |
| 286 | AZERBAIJANI |
| 287 | TURKISH |
| 288 | TURKMEN |
| 289 | YAKUT |
| 290 | MONGOLIAN |
| 290 | BURYAT |
| 290 | DAGUR |
| 290 | KALMUK |
| 290 | KALMYK |
| 290 | KHALKA |
| 290 | KHORCIN |
| 290 | MONGOL |
| 290 | MONGOLIAN |
| 290 | MONGOUR |
| 290 | MONGUL |
| 290 | OIRAT |
| 290 | ORDOS |
| 290 | PAO-AN |
| 291 | NOT USED |
| 292 | TUNGUS |
| 292 | AKANI |
| 292 | BIRAR |
| 292 | EVEN |
| 292 | EVENKI |
| 292 | GOLD |
| 292 | LAMUT |
| 292 | MANCHU |
| 292 | NANAI |
| 292 | OROCON |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 292 | SIBO |
| 292 | SOLON |
| 292 | TUNGUS |
| 292 | TUNGUZIC |
| 293-294 | NOT USED |
| 295 | CAUCASIAN |
| 295 | ABAZA |
| 295 | ABKHAZIAN |
| 295 | ADYGEI |
| 295 | ADYGHE |
| 295 | AVAR |
| 295 | CAUCASIAN |
| 295 | CHECHENIAN |
| 295 | CIRCASSIAN |
| 295 | DARGWA |
| 295 | GEORGIAN |
| 295 | INGUSH |
| 295 | KABARDIAN |
| 295 | LAK |
| 295 | LEZGHIAN |
| 295 | MINGRELIAN |
| 295 | SVAN |
| 295 | SVANETIC |
| 295 | TABASARAN |
| 296-297 | NOT USED |
| 298 | BASQUE |
| 298 | BASQUE |
| 298 | ESKUARA |
| 298 | EUSKAR |
| 298 | EUSKERA |
| 298 | HEUSKARA |
| 298 | USKARA |
| 299 | NOT USED |
| 300 6/ | DRAVIDIAN |
| 301 | NOT USED |
| 302 6/ | BRAHUI |
| 302 | BRAHUI |
| 302 | BRAHUIDI |
| 302 | KUR GALLI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 303 6/ | GONDI |
| 303 | GONDI |
| 303 | KHOND |
| 303 | KUI |
| 303 | TULU |
| 304 6/ | TELUGU |
| 304 | ANDHRA |
| 304 | GENTOO |
| 304 | IELUGU |
| 304 | JELUGU |
| 304 | TELUGU |
| 305 6/ | KANNADA |
| 305 | CANARESE |
| 305 | CANNADA |
| 305 | KANARESE |
| 305 | KANNADA |
| 306 6/ | MALAYALAM |
| 306 | MALABAR |
| 306 | MALAYALAM |
| 307 6/ | TAMIL |
| 308 6/ | KURUKH |
| 308 | KURUKH |
| 308 | ORAON |
| 309 | NOT USED |
| 310 6/ | MUNDA |
| 310 | KORKU |
| 310 | MUNDA |
| 310 | MUNDARI-HO |
| 310 | SANTALI |
| 310 | SAVARA |
| 310 | SORA |
| 311-314 | NOT USED |
| 315 6/ | BURUSHASKI |
| 315 | BILTUM |
| 315 | BURUSHASKI |
| 315 | KHAJUNA |
| 315 | KUNJUTI |
| 315 | YESHKUM |

6/ CODES 235-250, 300, 302-310 AND 315 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES.

| CODE | | LANUGAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 316-319 | | NOT USED |
| 320 | 7/ | CHINESE |
| 320 | | CANTONESE |
| 320 | | CHINESE |
| 320 | | YUE |
| 320 | | YUEH |
| 320 | | MIN |
| 321 | | NOT USED |
| 322 | 7/ | HAKKA |
| 322 | | FUKIEN |
| 322 | | HAKKA |
| 322 | | HOKKA |
| 322 | | K'E |
| 322 | | K'ECHIA |
| 323 | 7/ | KAN |
| 323 | | KAN |
| 323 | | NANCH'ANG |
| 324 | 7/ | HSIANG |
| 324 | | CHANSHA |
| 324 | | HSIANG |
| 324 | | HUNAN |
| 324 | | HUNANESE |
| 324 | | IYANG |
| 325 | 7/ | MANDARIN |
| 325 | | HONAN |
| 325 | | HOPEI |
| 325 | | MANDARIN |
| 325 | | PEI |
| 326 | 7/ | FUCHOW |
| 326 | | FOU CHOU |
| 326 | | FUCHOW |
| 326 | | MIN PEI |
| 327 | 7/ | FORMOSAN |
| 327 | | CH'AO SHAN |
| 327 | | FORMOSAN |
| 327 | | MIN NAN |
| 327 | | TAIWANESE |
| 328 | 7/ | WU |
| 329 | | NOT USED |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 330 | TIBETAN |
| 330 | BHOTANTA |
| 330 | BHOTIA |
| 330 | HUNIYA |
| 330 | KAZI |
| 330 | LAMA |
| 330 | SHALGNO |
| 330 | SIKKAMESE |
| 330 | TIBETAN |
| 331 | BURMESE |
| 331 | AHI |
| 331 | AKHA |
| 331 | BURMESE |
| 331 | KHOANY |
| 331 | LISU |
| 331 | LOLO |
| 331 | MUNG |
| 331 | MYEN |
| 331 | TONKIN |
| 332 | KAREN |
| 332 | GHEKO |
| 332 | KAREN |
| 332 | MOPWA |
| 333 | KACHIN |
| 333 | BODO |
| 333 | CHINGPAW |
| 333 | GARO |
| 333 | KACHIN |
| 333 | LEPCHA |
| 333 | RAWANG |
| 334 | NOT USED |
| 335 | THAI |
| 335 | CHAUNG |
| 335 | CHUANG |
| 335 | CHUNG |
| 335 | CHUNG-CHIA |
| 335 | KAM |
| 335 | KELAO |
| 335 | LAO |
| 335 | NUNG |
| 335 | SHAN |
| 335 | SIAMESE |
| 335 | TAI |
| 335 | THAI |

7/ CODES 320 AND 322-328 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS CHINESE.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 335 | THO |
| 335 | THU |
| 335 | TUNG |
| 336-339 | NOT USED |
| 340 | MIAO-YAO |
| 340 | LAKA |
| 340 | MAN |
| 340 | MIAO-YAO |
| 340 | MIEN |
| 340 | PUNU |
| 341 | NOT USED |
| 342 | MIAO |
| 342 | HMONG |
| 342 | HSIUNG |
| 342 | LAOS-HNONG |
| 342 | MHONG |
| 342 | MIAO |
| 343-344 | NOT USED |
| 345 | JAPANESE |
| 345 | AMAMI-OSIMA |
| 345 | JAPANESE |
| 345 | OKINAWAN |
| 345 | OOSIMA |
| 345 | OSIMA |
| 345 | RYUKYUAN |
| 346-349 | NOT USED |
| 350 | KOREAN |
| 350 | CHOSEN |
| 350 | COREAN |
| 350 | HANKUL |
| 350 | KOREAN |
| 351-354 | NOT USED |
| 355 | AINU |
| 355 | AINU |
| 355 | EZO |
| 355 | HOKKAIDA |
| 355 | YEZO |
| 356-359 | NOT USED |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 360 | MON-KHMER |
| 360 | BAHNAR |
| 360 | BAHNARIC |
| 360 | CAMBODIAN |
| 360 | CHAOBON |
| 360 | KHASI |
| 360 | KHMER |
| 360 | MON |
| 360 | MON-KHMER |
| 360 | MNONG |
| 360 | PALAUNG |
| 360 | SEDANG |
| 360 | TONG |
| 360 | WA |
| 361-364 | NOT USED |
| 365 | YUKAGIR |
| 365 | CHUKCHEE |
| 365 | GILYAK |
| 365 | HYPERBOREAN |
| 365 | ITELMAN |
| 365 | KAMCHATKAN |
| 365 | KORYAK |
| 365 | NIVKH |
| 365 | YENISEIAN |
| 365 | YUKAGIR |
| 366-374 | NOT USED |
| 375 | VIETNAMESE |
| 375 | ANNAMESE |
| 375 | TONKINESE |
| 375 | VIETNAMESE |
| 376 | NOT USED |
| 377 | MUONG |
| 378 | BUGINESE |
| 379 | MOLUCCAN |
| 380 | INDONESIAN |
| 381 | ACHINESE |
| 382 | BALINESE |
| 383 | CHAM |

| CODE | | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 384 | | JAVANESE |
| 385 | | MADURESE |
| 386 | | MALAGASY |
| 387 | | MALAY |
| 387 | | MALAY |
| 387 | | MALAYAN |
| 387 | | MALAYSIAN |
| 388 | | MINANGKABAU |
| 389 | | SUNDANESE |
| 390 | 8/ | TAGALOG |
| 390 | | FILIPINO |
| 390 | | PHILIPPINE |
| 390 | | PILIPINO |
| 390 | | TAGAL |
| 390 | | TAGALA |
| 390 | | TAGALO |
| 390 | | TAGALOG |
| 391 | | NOT USED |
| 392 | 8/ | BISAYAN |
| 392 | | BISAYAN |
| 392 | | HILIGAYNON |
| 392 | | ILONGGO |
| 392 | | VISAYAN |
| 393 | 8/ | SEBUANO |
| 393 | | CEBUANO |
| 393 | | SEBUANO |
| 394 | 8/ | PANGASINAN |
| 395 | 8/ | ILOCANO |
| 395 | | IGOROT |
| 395 | | ILOCANO |
| 395 | | ILOKO |
| 396 | 8/ | BIKOL |
| 396 | | BIKOL |
| 396 | | VICOL |
| 397 | 8/ | PAMPANGAN |
| 397 | | KAPAMPANGAN |
| 397 | | PAMPANGAN |
| 398 | 8/ | GORONTALO |
| 399 | | NOT USED |
| 400 | | MICRONESIAN |
| 401 | | CAROLINIAN |
| 402 | | CHAMORRO |
| 402 | | CHAMORRO |
| 402 | | GUAMAN |
| 402 | | GUAMANIAN |
| 403 | | GILBERTESE |
| 403 | | GILBERTESE |
| 403 | | KIRIBATI |
| 404 | | KUSAIEAN |
| 404 | | KOSRAEAN |
| 404 | | KUSAIEAN |
| 405 | | MARSHALLESE |
| 406 | | MOKILESE |
| 406 | | MOKILESE |
| 406 | | PINGELAPESE |
| 407 | | MORTLOCKESE |
| 408 | | NAURUAN |
| 409 | | PALAU |
| 410 | | PONAPEAN |
| 410 | | NGATIKESE |
| 410 | | PONAPEAN |
| 411 | | TRUKESE |
| 412 | | ULITHEAN |
| 412 | | FAIS |
| 412 | | ULITHEAN |

8/ CODES 390 AND 392-398 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS PHILIPPINE LANGUAGES.

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 413 | WOLEAI-ULITHI |
| 413 | EAURIPIK |
| 413 | IFALUK |
| 413 | SATAWALESE |
| 413 | SONSOROLESE |
| 413 | WOLEAIAN |
| 413 | WOLEAI-ULITHI |
| 414 | YAPESE |
| 415-419 | NOT USED |
| 420 | MELANESIAN |
| 420 | ARANDA |
| 420 | ARUNTA |
| 420 | BAINING |
| 420 | BAUAN |
| 420 | ENGA |
| 420 | KIWAI |
| 420 | LAU |
| 420 | MARIND |
| 420 | MELANESIAN |
| 420 | MOTA |
| 420 | MOTU |
| 420 | MURNGIN |
| 420 | NIMBORAN |
| 420 | OROKOLO |
| 420 | PAPUAN |
| 421-439 | NOT USED |
| 440 | POLYNESIAN |
| 440 | PASCUENESE |
| 440 | POLYNESIAN |
| 441 | SAMOAN |
| 442 | TONGAN |
| 443 | NIUEAN |
| 444 | TOKELAUAN |
| 445 | FIJIAN |
| 446 | MARQUESAN |
| 446 | MANGAREVA |
| 446 | MARQUESAN |
| 446 | RAPANUI |
| 446 | TAHITIAN |
| 446 | TUAMOTUAN |
| 446 | UVEA |
| 447 | RAROTONGAN |
| 448 | MAORI |
| 449 | NUKUORO |
| 449 | KAPINGARANGAN |
| 449 | NUKUORO |
| 450 | HAWAIIAN |
| 451-459 | NOT USED |
| 460 | ARABIC |
| 460 | ALGERIAN |
| 460 | ARABIC |
| 460 | BEDOUIN |
| 460 | EGYPTIAN |
| 460 | IRAQI |
| 460 | JORDANIAN |
| 460 | LEBANESE |
| 460 | LIBYAN |
| 460 | MALTESE |
| 460 | MOROCCAN |
| 460 | SAUDI |
| 460 | TUNISIAN |
| 461-464 | NOT USED |
| 465 | HEBREW |
| 465 | HEBREW |
| 465 | ISRAELI |
| 466-469 | NOT USED |
| 470 | SYRIAC |
| 470 | ARAMAIC |
| 470 | ASSYRIAN |
| 470 | SYRIAC |
| 470 | SYRIAN |
| 471-474 | NOT USED |
| 475 | AMHARIC |
| 475 | AMHARIC |
| 475 | ETHIOPIAN |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 475 | GURAGE |
| 475 | HABESHA |
| 475 | HARARI |
| 475 | TIGRE |
| 475 | TIGRINA |
| 475 | TIGRINYA |
| 476-479 | NOT USED |
| 480 | BERBER |
| 480 | BERBER |
| 480 | GUANCHE |
| 480 | JERBA |
| 480 | KABYLE |
| 480 | RIFF |
| 480 | RIFFIAN |
| 480 | SHAWIA |
| 480 | SHILH |
| 480 | SHILHA |
| 480 | SHLUH |
| 480 | TAMASHEK |
| 480 | TAMAZIGHT |
| 480 | TUAREG |
| 480 | ZENAGA |
| 481-484 | NOT USED |
| 485 | CHADIC |
| 485 | BURA |
| 485 | CHADIC |
| 485 | GIDDER |
| 485 | HAMITIC |
| 485 | HAUSA |
| 485 | KOTOKO |
| 486-489 | NOT USED |
| 490 | CUSHITE |
| 490 | AFAR |
| 490 | BEJA |
| 490 | CUSHITE |
| 490 | GALLA |
| 490 | HADIYYA |
| 490 | KUSHITE |
| 490 | SAHO |
| 490 | SIDAMO |
| 490 | SOMALI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 491-494 | NOT USED |
| 495 9/ | SUDANIC |
| 495 | CHICH |
| 495 | DINKA |
| 495 | GAMBAI |
| 495 | LUGBARA |
| 495 | MADI |
| 495 | MANGBETU |
| 495 | MANGBUTU |
| 495 | NANDI |
| 495 | POKOT |
| 495 | SARA |
| 495 | SUDANIC |
| 496-499 | NOT USED |
| 500 | NILOTIC |
| 500 | ACHOLI |
| 500 | AKOLI |
| 500 | ALUR |
| 500 | LANGO |
| 500 | LUO |
| 500 | LWO |
| 500 | NILOTIC |
| 500 | NUER |
| 500 | SHILLUK |
| 501-504 | NOT USED |
| 505 | NILO-HAMITIC |
| 505 | BARI |
| 505 | KARAMOJONG |
| 505 | KWAVI |
| 505 | LOTUHO |
| 505 | LOTUKO |
| 505 | MASAI |
| 505 | NILO-HAMITIC |
| 505 | TURKANA |
| 506-509 | NOT USED |
| 510 | NUBIAN |
| 511-514 | NOT USED |
| 515 | SAHARAN |
| 515 | BARIBARI |
| 515 | KANURI |
| 515 | MANGA |

9/ IN TABULATIONS OF LANGUAGE, CODES 495, 530, AND 532 ARE TREATED AS ONE CATEGORY "BANTU-SUDANIC."

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 515 | SAHARAN |
| 515 | TEDA |
| 515 | TIBBU |
| 516-519 | NOT USED |
| 520 | (NILO-SAHARAN) |
| 520 | FUR |
| 520 | SONGHAI |
| 521-524 | NOT USED |
| 525 | KHOISAN |
| 525 | BUSHMAN |
| 525 | HADZABI |
| 525 | HATSA |
| 525 | KHOISAN |
| 525 | SANDAWE |
| 526-529 | NOT USED |
| 530 9/ | SWAHILI |
| 531 | NOT USED |
| 532 9/ | BANTU |
| 532 | BANTU |
| 532 | BEMBA |
| 532 | BEMBE |
| 532 | BENA |
| 532 | BOBANGI |
| 532 | BUBE |
| 532 | BUBI |
| 532 | BULU |
| 532 | CAGA |
| 532 | CAWA |
| 532 | CHAGA |
| 532 | CHAGGA |
| 532 | CHEWA |
| 532 | CHIGA |
| 532 | DUALA |
| 532 | FAN |
| 532 | FANG |
| 532 | GANDA |
| 532 | GISU |
| 532 | HEKE |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 532 | KAMBA |
| 532 | KIKAMBA |
| 532 | KIKONGO |
| 532 | KIKUYU |
| 532 | KONGO |
| 532 | LINGALA |
| 532 | LOZI |
| 532 | LUBA |
| 532 | LUGANDA |
| 532 | LUNDA |
| 532 | LUNDU |
| 532 | LUVALE |
| 532 | LWENA |
| 532 | MAKE |
| 532 | MAKONDE |
| 532 | MAKUA |
| 532 | MBUNDU |
| 532 | MONGO |
| 532 | NDONGO |
| 532 | NIGER-CONGO |
| 532 | NTUM |
| 532 | NYAMWESI |
| 532 | NYAMWEZI |
| 532 | NYANJA |
| 532 | NYANKOLE |
| 532 | NYORE |
| 532 | NYORO |
| 532 | PAHOUIN |
| 532 | PAMUE |
| 532 | PANGWE |
| 532 | RUANDA |
| 532 | RUNDI |
| 532 | RUNYANKORE |
| 532 | RWAMBA |
| 532 | SHONA |
| 532 | SOTHO |
| 532 | SUDANESE |
| 532 | SUDANIC |
| 532 | SUKUMA |
| 532 | THONGA |
| 532 | TIMBUKA |
| 532 | TONGA |
| 532 | TORO |
| 532 | TSWANA |
| 532 | TUMBUKA |
| 532 | XHOSA |
| 532 | YAO |
| 532 | YAUNDE |
| 532 | ZULU |

9/ IN TABULATIONS OF LANGUAGE, CODES 495, 530, AND 532 ARE TREATED AS ONE CATEGORY "BANTU-SUDANIC."

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 533-534 | NOT USED |
| 535 | MANDE |
| 535 | BALU |
| 535 | BAMBARA |
| 535 | DYULA |
| 535 | KPELLE |
| 535 | LOMA |
| 535 | MALINKA |
| 535 | MANDINGO |
| 535 | MANINKA |
| 535 | MANO |
| 535 | MANDE |
| 535 | SONINKA |
| 535 | SOUSSOU |
| 535 | VAI |
| 536-539 | NOT USED |
| 540 | FULANI |
| 540 | BALANTA |
| 540 | DIOLA |
| 540 | DYOLA |
| 540 | FULA |
| 540 | FULANI |
| 540 | GOLA |
| 540 | GISSI |
| 540 | KISSI |
| 540 | OUOLOF |
| 540 | SERER |
| 540 | TEMEN |
| 540 | TIMNE |
| 540 | WOLOF |
| 540 | YALLOF |
| 541-544 | NOT USED |
| 545 | GUR |
| 545 | BARGU |
| 545 | BARIBA |
| 545 | BOBO |
| 545 | BURGU |
| 545 | BUSARI |
| 545 | BWA |
| 545 | CEMBA |
| 545 | DAGABA |
| 545 | DAGBANI |
| 545 | DAGOMBA |
| 545 | DAWARI |
| 545 | GUR |
| 545 | GURMA |
| 545 | MOLE |
| 545 | MORE |
| 545 | MOSSI |
| 545 | SENADI |
| 545 | SENUFO |
| 545 | SUP'IDE |
| 545 | TEM |
| 545 | TOBOTE |
| 546-549 | NOT USED |
| 550 | KRU |
| 550 | ADANGME |
| 550 | AGNI |
| 550 | AKAN |
| 550 | AKOKO |
| 550 | ANYI |
| 550 | BASSA |
| 550 | DAMOMEEN |
| 550 | EDO |
| 550 | EGBO |
| 550 | EWE |
| 550 | FANTI |
| 550 | FON |
| 550 | GA |
| 550 | GE |
| 550 | GREBO |
| 550 | IBO |
| 550 | IDOMA |
| 550 | IGALA |
| 550 | IGBO |
| 550 | IJAW |
| 550 | IJO |
| 550 | ISOKO |
| 550 | KAKUMO |
| 550 | KRU |
| 550 | KWA |
| 550 | NIGERIAN |
| 550 | NUPE |
| 550 | OBA |
| 550 | TWI |
| 550 | URHOBO |
| 550 | YORUBA |
| 551-554 | NOT USED |
| 555 | EFIK |
| 555 | EFIK |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 555 | IBIBIO |
| 555 | TIV |
| 556-559 | NOT USED |
| 560 | MBUM (AND OTHER RELATED) |
| 560 | GBAYA |
| 560 | MBUM |
| 560 | SANGO |
| 560 | ZANDE |
| 561-564 | NOT USED |
| 565 | AFRICAN |
| 566-799 | NOT USED |
| 800 | ALEUT |
| 800 | ALEUT |
| 800 | ALUET |
| 800 | ATKA |
| 800 | ATTU |
| 800 | CENTRAL ALEUT |
| 800 | EASTERN ALEUT |
| 800 | UNALASKA |
| 800 | WESTERN ALEUT |
| 801 | PACIFIC GULF YUPIK |
| 801 | ALUTIIQ |
| 801 | PACIFIC ESKIMO |
| 801 | PACIFIC GULF YUPIK |
| 801 | SOUTH ALASKAN ESKIMO |
| 801 | SUGPIAQ |
| 802 | ESKIMO |
| 803 | INUPIK |
| 803 | BARROW |
| 803 | BARROW INGLESTATT |
| 803 | ESKIMO INUPIK |
| 803 | INGLESTATT |
| 803 | INGLESTATT-BARROW |
| 803 | INUIT |
| 803 | INUKTITUT |
| 803 | INUPIAG |
| 803 | INUPIAT |
| 803 | INUPIK |
| 803 | INUPIK ESKIMO |
| 803 | INUTTUT |
| 803 | KOTZEBUE SOUND INUPIAT |
| 804 | SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK |
| 804 | SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK |
| 804 | SIBERIAN YUPIK |
| 805 | YUPIK |
| 805 | CENTRAL ALASKAN YUPIK |
| 805 | CENTRAL YUPIK |
| 805 | ESKIMO YUPIK |
| 805 | YUPIK |
| 805 | YUP'IK |
| 805 | YUPIK ESKIMO |
| 806 | ALGONQUIAN |
| 806 | ALGONQUIAN |
| 806 | ALGONQUIN |
| 806 | CENTRAL ALGONQUIAN |
| 807 | ARAPAHO |
| 807 | ARAPAHO |
| 807 | ARAPAHOE |
| 807 | ARAPOHO |
| 807 | ARAPOHOE |
| 807 | ARRAPAHOE |
| 808 | ATSINA |
| 808 | ATSINA |
| 808 | GROS VENTRE |
| 809 | BLACKFOOT |
| 809 | BLACKFOOT |
| 809 | BLOOD |
| 809 | PAEGAN |
| 809 | PEIGAN |
| 809 | PIEGAN |
| 809 | SIKSIKA |
| 810 | CHEYENNE |
| 810 | CHEYENNE |
| 810 | NORTHERN CHEYENNE |
| 810 | SHEYENNE |
| 810 | SOUTHERN CHEYENNE |
| 811 | CREE |
| 812 | DELAWARE |
| 812 | DELAWARE |
| 812 | LENAPE |
| 812 | LENAPI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 812 | LENNAPE |
| 812 | LENNI-LENAPE |
| 812 | MUNSEE |
| 812 | UNAMI |
| 813 | FOX |
| 813 | FOX |
| 813 | MESQUAKIE |
| 813 | MUSQUAKIE |
| 813 | SAC |
| 813 | SAC AND FOX |
| 813 | SACK |
| 813 | SAUK |
| 813 | SAUK AND FOX |
| 814 | KICKAPOO |
| 815 | MENOMINI |
| 815 | MENOMINE |
| 815 | MENOMINEE |
| 815 | MENOMINI |
| 816 | FRENCH CREE |
| 816 | FRENCH CREE |
| 816 | MECHIF |
| 816 | METIS |
| 816 | MITCHIF |
| 817 | MIAMI |
| 817 | ILLINOIS |
| 817 | KASKASKIA |
| 817 | MIAMI |
| 817 | PEORIA |
| 818 | MICMAC |
| 818 | MICMAC |
| 818 | MIC-MAC |
| 818 | MICMAK |
| 818 | MIKMAQUE |
| 819 | OJIBWA |
| 819 | CHIPPAWAY |
| 819 | CHIPPEWA |
| 819 | OJEBWA |
| 819 | OJIBEWA |
| 819 | OJIBWA |
| 819 | OJIBWAY |
| 819 | OJIBWE |
| 820 | OTTAWA |
| 820 | ATTOWA |
| 820 | ODAWA |
| 820 | OTTAWA |
| 820 | OTTOWA |
| 821 | PASSAMAQUODDY |
| 821 | MALECITE |
| 821 | MALISEET |
| 821 | PASSAMAQUODDY |
| 822 | PENOBSCOT |
| 823 | ABNAKI |
| 823 | ABANAKI |
| 823 | ABENAKI |
| 823 | ABNAKE |
| 823 | ABNAKI |
| 824 | POTAWATOMI |
| 824 | POTAWATOMI |
| 824 | POTEWATEMI |
| 824 | POTEWOTOMI |
| 824 | POTTOWATOMI |
| 825 | SHAWNEE |
| 826 | WIYOT |
| 826 | WEEYOT |
| 826 | WIYOT |
| 827 | YUROK |
| 827 | EUROC |
| 827 | YUROK |
| 828 | KUTENAI |
| 828 | KOOTENAI |
| 828 | KUTANAI |
| 828 | KUTENAI |
| 828 | KUTENAY |
| 828 | LOWER KOOTENAI |
| 828 | UPPER KUTENAI |
| 829 | MAKAH |
| 830 | KWAKIUTL |
| 830 | KWAGULH |
| 830 | KWAKIUTL |
| 830 | KWAKW'ALA |
| 830 | QUILEUTE |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 831 | NOOTKA |
| 831 | KYOQUOT |
| 831 | NITINAT |
| 831 | NOOTKA |
| 831 | TSISHAATH |
| 831 | UCUELET |
| 832 | NOT USED |
| 833 | LOWER CHEHALIS |
| 834 | UPPER CHEHALIS |
| 834 | CHEHALIS |
| 834 | SATSOP |
| 834 | UPPER CHEHALIS |
| 835 | CLALLAM |
| 835 | CLALLAM |
| 835 | KLALLAM |
| 835 | SKLALLAM |
| 836 | COEUR D'ALENE |
| 836 | COEUR D'ALENE |
| 836 | COUER D'ALENE |
| 836 | SCHITSUI |
| 836 | SKITSAMISH |
| 836 | SKITSWISH |
| 837 | COLUMBIA |
| 837 | CHELAN |
| 837 | COLUMBIA |
| 837 | COLUMBIA-WENATCHI |
| 837 | SINKIUSE |
| 837 | WENATCHEE |
| 837 | WENATCHI |
| 837 | WENATCHI-COLUMBIA |
| 838 | COWLITZ |
| 838 | COWLITCH |
| 838 | COWLITZ |
| 838 | KOWLETIZ |
| 839 | SALISH |
| 839 | FLATHEAD |
| 839 | SALISH |
| 839 | SELISH |
| 840 | NOOTSACK |
| 840 | NOOKSAK |
| 840 | NOOTSACK |
| 840 | NUKSAK |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 841 | OKANOGAN |
| 841 | COLVILLE |
| 841 | LAKE |
| 841 | METHOW |
| 841 | NESPELEM |
| 841 | NESPELIM |
| 841 | OKANAGAN |
| 841 | OKANAGON |
| 841 | OKANOGAN |
| 841 | OKINAGAN |
| 841 | SANPOIL |
| 841 | SOUTHERN OKANAGON |
| 842 | PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 842 | DUAMISH |
| 842 | DUWAMISH |
| 842 | LUSHOOTSEED |
| 842 | MUCKLESHOOT |
| 842 | NISQUALLI |
| 842 | NISQUALLY |
| 842 | NORTHERN PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 842 | PUGET SALISH |
| 842 | PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 842 | PUYALLUP |
| 842 | SAHEWAMISH |
| 842 | SKAGIT |
| 842 | SNOHOMISH |
| 842 | SNOQUALMIE |
| 842 | SOUTHERN PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 842 | SQUAXIN ISLAND |
| 842 | SQUAXON ISLAND |
| 842 | SUQUAMISH |
| 842 | SWINOMISH |
| 843 | QUINAULT |
| 843 | QUEETS |
| 843 | QUINAIELT |
| 843 | QUINAIETL |
| 843 | QUINAULT |
| 844 | TILLAMOOK |
| 844 | SILETZ |
| 844 | TILAMUK |
| 844 | TILLAMOOK |
| 845 | TWANA |
| 845 | SKOKOMISH |
| 845 | TWANA |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 846 | HAIDA |
| 846 | HAIDA |
| 846 | HAIDA MASSET |
| 846 | KAIGANI |
| 846 | MASSET |
| 846 | MASSET HAIDA |
| 846 | SKIDEGATE |
| 846 | SKIDEGATE HAIDA |
| | |
| 847 | ATHAPASCAN |
| 847 | ATHABASCAN |
| 847 | ATHABASKAN |
| 847 | ATHABASKIN |
| 847 | ATHAPASCAN |
| 847 | ATHAPASKAN |
| 847 | DENE |
| 847 | NA-DENE |
| | |
| 848 | AHTENA |
| 848 | AHTENA |
| 848 | AHTNA |
| 848 | ATNA |
| 848 | CHRISTOCHINA |
| 848 | CHITINA |
| 848 | GAKONA |
| 848 | GAKONA-GULKANA |
| 848 | GULKANA |
| 848 | GULKANA-GAKONA |
| 848 | MENTASTA |
| | |
| 849 | HAN |
| 849 | HAN |
| 849 | HANKUTCHIN |
| | |
| 850 | INGALIT |
| 850 | DEG XINAG |
| 850 | INGALIK |
| 850 | INGALIT |
| | |
| 851 | KOYUKON |
| 851 | INNER KOYUKON |
| 851 | KOYUKON |
| 851 | KOYUKUKHOTANA |
| 851 | OUTER KOYUKON |
| | |
| 852 | KUCHIN |
| 852 | ATHABASKAN OF THE GWICHAA GWICH'IN |
| 852 | GWICHAA GWICH'IN |
| 852 | GWICHIN |
| 852 | GWICH'IN |
| 852 | KUCHIN |
| 852 | KUTCHIN |
| | |
| 853 | UPPER KUSKOKWIM |
| | |
| 854 | TANAINA |
| 854 | DENA'INA |
| 854 | KENAITZE |
| 854 | TAIANIA |
| 854 | TANAINA |
| 854 | TENAINA |
| | |
| 855 | TANANA |
| 855 | MINTO |
| 855 | TANANA |
| | |
| 856 | TANACROSS |
| | |
| 857 | UPPER TANANA |
| 857 | NABESNA |
| 857 | NORTHWAY |
| 857 | TETLIN |
| 857 | UPPER TANANA |
| | |
| 858 | TUTCHONE |
| | |
| 859 | CHASTA COSTA |
| 859 | CHASTA |
| 859 | CHASTA COSTA |
| 859 | CHETCO |
| 859 | COQUILLE |
| 859 | COSTA |
| 859 | GALEESE |
| 859 | GALICE |
| 859 | SMITH RIVER ATHAPASCAN |
| 859 | TOLOWA |
| 859 | TUTUTNI |
| | |
| 860 | HUPA |
| 860 | HOOPA |
| 860 | HUPA |
| | |
| 861 | (OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES |
| 861 | CAHTO |
| 861 | KATÓ |
| 861 | MATTOLE |
| 861 | WAILAKI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 862 | APACHE |
| 862 | APACHE |
| 862 | FORT SILL |
| 862 | FORT SILL APACHE |
| 863 | KIOWA |
| 863 | KAYOWE |
| 863 | KIAWAY |
| 863 | KIOWA |
| 864 | NAVAHO |
| 864 | NAVAHO |
| 864 | NAVAJO |
| 865 | EYAK |
| 866 | TLINGIT |
| 866 | AUK |
| 866 | CHILKAT |
| 866 | HUNA |
| 866 | KILLISNOO |
| 866 | SITKA |
| 866 | TAKU |
| 866 | TLINGIT |
| 866 | TONGASS |
| 866 | WRANGELL TLINGIT |
| 866 | YAKUTAT |
| 867 | MOUNTAIN MAIDU |
| 867 | MAIDU |
| 867 | MOUNTAIN MAIDU |
| 868 | NORTHWEST MAIDU |
| 868 | CONCOW |
| 868 | KONCOW |
| 868 | KONKOW |
| 868 | NORTHWEST MAIDU |
| 869 | SOUTHERN MAIDU |
| 869 | NISENAN |
| 869 | NISHINAM |
| 869 | SOUTHERN MAIDU |
| 870 | COAST MIWOK |
| 870 | BODEGA |
| 870 | BODEGA MIWOK |
| 870 | COAST MIWOK |
| 870 | LAKE MIWOK |
| 870 | MARIN |
| 870 | MARIN MIWOK |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 871 | PLAINS MIWOK |
| 871 | PLAINS MIWOK |
| 871 | VALLEY MIWOK |
| 872 | SIERRA MIWOK |
| 872 | CENTRAL SIERRA MIWOK |
| 872 | MIWOK |
| 872 | NORTHERN SIERRA MIWOK |
| 872 | SIERRA MIWOK |
| 872 | SOUTHERN SIERRA MIWOK |
| 873 | NOMLAKI |
| 873 | NOMALACKI |
| 873 | NOMLACKEE |
| 873 | NOM-LAKA |
| 873 | NOMLAKI |
| 873 | TEHAMA |
| 874 | PATWIN |
| 874 | COLOUSE |
| 874 | NUMSU |
| 874 | PATWIN |
| 874 | SUISUN |
| 875 | WINTUN |
| 875 | CENTRAL WINTUN |
| 875 | NORTHERN WINTUN |
| 875 | WINTU |
| 875 | WINTUN |
| 876 | FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS |
| 876 | AITICHA |
| 876 | AITICHA YOKUTS |
| 876 | BOKNINUWAD |
| 876 | BOKNINUWAD YOKUTS |
| 876 | CHOINIMNI |
| 876 | CHOINUMNEE |
| 876 | CHUCKCHANSI |
| 876 | CHUCKHANSI |
| 876 | CHUKAIMINA |
| 876 | CHUKCHANSI |
| 876 | DALINCHI |
| 876 | DALINCHI YOKUTS |
| 876 | DUMNA |
| 876 | DUMNA YOKUTS |
| 876 | ENTIMBICH |
| 876 | ENTIMBICH YOKUTS |
| 876 | FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS |
| 876 | GOSHOWI |
| 876 | GOSHOWI YOKUTS |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 876 | KAWEAH-TULE |
| 876 | KAWEAH-TULE YOKUTS |
| 876 | KECHAYI |
| 876 | KECHAYI YOKUTS |
| 876 | KINGS RIVER YOKUTS |
| 876 | KOCHEYALI |
| 876 | KOCHEYALI YOKUTS |
| 876 | NORTHERN FOOTHILL YOKUTS |
| 876 | POSO CREEK |
| 876 | POSO CREEK YOKUTS |
| 876 | TOLTICHI |
| 876 | TOLTICHI YOKUTS |
| 876 | TULE YOKUTS |
| 876 | TULE-KAWEAH YOKUTS |
| 876 | WIKCHAMNI |
| 876 | WUKCHAMNI |
| 876 | YAWDANCHI |
| 876 | YAWDANCHI YOKUTS |
| 876 | YOKUD |
| 876 | YOKUD YOKUTS |
| 876 | YOKUTS |
| 877 | TACHI |
| 877 | TACHE |
| 877 | TACHI |
| 877 | TATCHE |
| 878 | SANTIAM |
| 878 | CALAPOOIAH |
| 878 | CALAPOOYA |
| 878 | KALAPOOIAH |
| 878 | KALAPUYA |
| 878 | MACKENZIE |
| 878 | SANTIAM |
| 878 | WAPATU |
| 879 | SIUSLAW |
| 879 | ALSEA |
| 879 | COOS |
| 879 | HANIS |
| 879 | KUITISH |
| 879 | KUSAN |
| 879 | LOWER UMPQUA |
| 879 | MILUK |
| 879 | SIUSLAW |
| 880 | KLAMATH |
| 880 | KLAMATH |
| 880 | MODOC |
| 881 | NEZ PERCE |
| 881 | LOWER NEZ PERCE |
| 881 | NEZ PERCE |
| 881 | NEZ PERCES |
| 881 | UPPER NEZ PERCE |
| 882 | SAHAPTIAN |
| 882 | CELILO |
| 882 | COLUMBIA RIVER SHAPTIN |
| 882 | JOHN DAY |
| 882 | KITTITAS |
| 882 | KLIKITAT |
| 882 | NORTHEAST SAHAPTIN |
| 882 | NORTHWEST SAHAPTIN |
| 882 | PALOUSE |
| 882 | PALUSE |
| 882 | ROCK CREEK |
| 882 | SAHAPTIAN |
| 882 | SAHAPTIN |
| 882 | SHAHAPTIAN |
| 882 | SHAPTIN |
| 882 | TENINO |
| 882 | TYGH VALLEY |
| 882 | UMATILLA |
| 882 | UPPER COWLITZ |
| 882 | UPPER NISQUALLY |
| 882 | WALLA WALLA |
| 882 | WANAPAM |
| 882 | WARM SPRINGS |
| 882 | WAWYUKMA |
| 882 | YAKIMA |
| 883 | UPPER CHINOOK |
| 883 | CASCADES |
| 883 | CHINOOK |
| 883 | CLACKAMAS |
| 883 | CLATSOP |
| 883 | KATHLAMET |
| 883 | KIKSHT |
| 883 | KLATSOP |
| 883 | MULTNOMAH |
| 883 | TLATSOP |
| 883 | UPPER CHINOOK |
| 883 | WASCO |
| 883 | WASCO-WISHRAM |
| 883 | WISHRAM |
| 884 | TSIMSHIAN |
| 884 | COAST TSIMSHIAN |
| 884 | GITKSAN |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 884 | GITKSAN TSIMSHIAN |
| 884 | NASS |
| 884 | NASS TSIMSHIAN |
| 884 | NISKA |
| 884 | NISKA TSIMSHIAN |
| 884 | TSHIMSHEAN |
| 884 | TSHIMSHIAN |
| 884 | TSHIMSIAN |
| 884 | TSIMPSHEAN |
| 884 | TSIMPSHIAN |
| 884 | TSIMSHIAN |
| 885 | ACHUMAWI |
| 885 | ACHOMAWI |
| 885 | ACHUMAWI |
| 885 | HAT CREEK |
| 885 | PIT RIVER |
| 885 | PITT RIVER |
| 886 | ATSUGEWI |
| 886 | ASTUGE |
| 886 | ATSUGEWI |
| 887 | KAROK |
| 887 | ARA |
| 887 | ARARA |
| 887 | ARARRA |
| 887 | ARRARA |
| 887 | ARRARRA |
| 887 | CAHROC |
| 887 | KAROK |
| 887 | KARUK |
| 887 | KARUK ARA |
| 887 | KARUKAWA |
| 888 | POMO |
| 888 | CENTRAL POMO |
| 888 | CLEAR LAKE |
| 888 | CLEAR LAKE POMO |
| 888 | CLOVERDALE |
| 888 | CLOVERDALE POMO |
| 888 | DRY CREEK |
| 888 | DRY CREEK POMO |
| 888 | EASTERN POMO |
| 888 | GRATON |
| 888 | GRATON POMO |
| 888 | GUIDIVILLE |
| 888 | HABENAPO |
| 888 | HABENAPO POMO |
| 888 | HOPLAND |
| 888 | KASHIA |
| 888 | KASHAYA |
| 888 | LOWER LAKE POMO |
| 888 | MANCHESTER |
| 888 | NORTHEASTERN POMO |
| 888 | NORTHERN POMO |
| 888 | POINT ARENA |
| 888 | POMO |
| 888 | SALT POMO |
| 888 | SANTA ROSA |
| 888 | SANTA ROSA POMO |
| 888 | SEBASTOPOL |
| 888 | SEBASTOPOL POMO |
| 888 | SHERWOOD VALLEY |
| 888 | SOUTHEASTERN POMO |
| 888 | SOUTHERN POMO |
| 888 | SOUTHWESTERN POMO |
| 888 | UKIAH |
| 889 | SHASTAN |
| 889 | SHASTA |
| 889 | SHASTAN |
| 890 | WASHO |
| 890 | WASHO |
| 890 | WASHOE |
| 891 | UP RIVER YUMAN |
| 891 | CENTRAL YUMAN |
| 891 | UP RIVER YUMAN |
| 892 | COCOMARICOPA |
| 892 | COCOMARICOPA |
| 892 | MARICOPA |
| 893 | MOHAVE |
| 893 | MOHAVE |
| 893 | MOJAVE |
| 894 | YUMA |
| 894 | KUCHAN |
| 894 | KUTCHAN |
| 894 | QUECHAN |
| 894 | YUMA |
| 894 | YUMAN |
| 895 | DIEGUENO |
| 895 | DIEGUENO |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 895 | DIGUENO |
| 985 | IPAI |
| 895 | KAMEYAAY |
| 895 | KAMIA |
| 895 | KUMEYAAI |
| 895 | KUMEYAAY |
| 895 | TIPAI |
| 896 | DELTA RIVER YUMAN |
| 896 | COCOPA |
| 896 | DELTA RIVER YUMAN |
| 897 | UPLAND YUMAN |
| 897 | ARIZONA YUMAN |
| 897 | NORTHERN YUMAN |
| 897 | TONTO |
| 897 | UPLAND YUMAN |
| 898 | HAVASUPAI |
| 898 | COCONINO |
| 898 | HAVASUPAI |
| 899 | WALAPAI |
| 899 | HUALAPAI |
| 899 | WALAPAI |
| 900 | YAVAPAI |
| 900 | APACHE-MOHAVE |
| 900 | APACHE-YUMA |
| 900 | MOHAVE-APACHE |
| 900 | YAVAPAI |
| 900 | YAVAPAI-APACHE |
| 901 | CHUMASH |
| 901 | BARBARENO |
| 901 | CHIMARIKO |
| 901 | CHUMASH |
| 901 | CUYAMA |
| 901 | ESSELEN |
| 901 | ISLAND CHUMASH |
| 901 | OBISPENO |
| 901 | PURISMENO |
| 901 | SALINAN |
| 901 | SANTA YNEZ |
| 901 | VENTURENO |
| 901 | YNEZENO |
| 902 | TONKAWA |
| 902 | TONKAWA |
| 902 | TONKAWE |
| 903 | YUCHI |
| 903 | EUCHEE |
| 903 | UCHEE |
| 903 | YUCHI |
| 904 | CROW |
| 904 | ABSARAKA |
| 904 | ABSAROKE |
| 904 | CROW |
| 905 | HIDATSA |
| 905 | GROS VENTRE OF THE MISSOURI |
| 905 | HIDATSA |
| 905 | MINITAREE |
| 905 | MINITARI |
| 905 | MINITARREE |
| 906 | MANDAN |
| 907 | DAKOTA |
| 907 | ASSINIBOIN |
| 907 | BRULE |
| 907 | BRULE SIOUX |
| 907 | DA'CATAH |
| 907 | DAKOTA |
| 907 | DAKOTA SIOUX |
| 907 | HUNKPAPA |
| 907 | HUNKPAPA SIOUX |
| 907 | LAKOTA |
| 907 | LAKOTAH |
| 907 | LAKOTAH SIOUX |
| 907 | NAKOTA |
| 907 | NAKOTA SIOUX |
| 907 | OGLALA |
| 907 | OGLALA SIOUX |
| 907 | SANTEE |
| 907 | SIOUX |
| 907 | STONEY |
| 907 | TETON |
| 907 | YANKTON |
| 908 | CHIWERE |
| 908 | CHIWERE |
| 908 | IOWA |
| 908 | IOWAY |
| 908 | OTO |
| 908 | OTTA |
| 908 | OTTO |
| 908 | OTTOE |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 909 | WINNEBAGO |
| 909 | HO-CHUNK |
| 909 | HONCHANGARA |
| 909 | WINEBAGO |
| 909 | WINNEBAGO |
| 910 | KANSA |
| 910 | KANSA |
| 910 | KANSAS |
| 910 | KAW |
| 911 | OMAHA |
| 912 | OSAGE |
| 913 | PONCA |
| 914 | QUAPAW |
| 914 | AKANSA |
| 914 | ARKANSAS |
| 914 | QUAPAW |
| 915 | ALABAMA |
| 916 | CHOCTAW |
| 916 | CHACTAW |
| 916 | CHICKASAW |
| 916 | CHICKASHA |
| 916 | CHOCTAW |
| 917 | MIKASUKI |
| 917 | EELAPONKE |
| 917 | EELAPONKIE |
| 917 | MICCOSUKEE |
| 917 | MIKASUKE |
| 917 | MIKASUKI |
| 918 | HICHITA |
| 918 | APALACHICOLA |
| 918 | HICHITA |
| 918 | HICHITEE |
| 918 | HICHITI |
| 919 | KOASATI |
| 919 | COUSHATTA |
| 919 | KOASATI |
| 919 | KOASSATI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 920 | MUSKOGEE |
| 920 | CREEK |
| 920 | MUSCOGEE |
| 920 | MUSCOKI |
| 920 | MUSKHOGEE |
| 920 | MUSKOGEAN |
| 920 | MUSKOGEE |
| 920 | MUSKOHGE |
| 920 | SEMINOLE |
| 921 | CHETEMACHA |
| 921 | CHETEMACHA |
| 921 | CHETIMACHA |
| 921 | CHITIMACHA |
| 921 | SHETIMACHA |
| 922 | YUKI |
| 922 | COAST YUKI |
| 922 | HUCHNOM |
| 922 | NORTHWEST YUKI |
| 922 | YUKI |
| 923 | WAPPO |
| 924 | KERES |
| 924 | ACOMA |
| 924 | COCHITI |
| 924 | KERES |
| 924 | KERESAN |
| 924 | LAGUNA |
| 924 | SAN FELIPE |
| 924 | SANTA ANA |
| 924 | SANTO DOMINGO |
| 924 | SIA |
| 924 | ZIA |
| 925 | IROQUOIS |
| 925 | IROQUOIS |
| 925 | SIX NATIONS |
| 926 | MOHAWK |
| 926 | IROQUOIS-MOHAWK |
| 926 | MOHAWK |
| 926 | MOHAWK-IROQUOIS |
| 926 | SAINT REGIS |
| 927 | ONEIDA |
| 927 | ONEIDA |
| 927 | ONEIDAH |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 928 | ONONDAGA |
| 929 | CAYUGA |
| 930 | SENECA |
| 930 | ALLEGHANY |
| 930 | SENECA |
| 931 | TUSCARORA |
| 931 | TUSCARORA |
| 931 | TUSCARORAN |
| 931 | TUSKARORAN |
| 932 | WYANDOT |
| 932 | HURON |
| 932 | WYANDOT |
| 932 | WYANDOTT |
| 932 | WYANDOTTE |
| 933 | CHEROKEE |
| 933 | CHERAKEE |
| 933 | CHEROKEE |
| 933 | CHEROKEE KEETOOWAH |
| 933 | MIDDLE CHEROKEE |
| 933 | NORTH CAROLINA CHEROKEE |
| 934 | ARIKARA |
| 934 | ARIKARA |
| 934 | ARIKARE |
| 934 | ARIKAREE |
| 934 | REE |
| 935 | CADDO |
| 935 | CADDO |
| 935 | CADDOE |
| 935 | HASINAI |
| 936 | PAWNEE |
| 936 | PAWNE |
| 936 | PAWNEE |
| 936 | PAWNI |
| 937 | WICHITA |
| 937 | WICHITA |
| 937 | WITCHITA |
| 937 | WITSHITA |
| 938 | COMANCHE |
| 938 | COMANCHE |
| 938 | COMMANCHE |
| 939 | MONO |
| 939 | MONACHE |
| 939 | MONACHI |
| 939 | MONO |
| 939 | MONO PAIUTE |
| 939 | OWENS VALLEY PAIUTE |
| 939 | PAIUTE MONO |
| 940 | PAIUTE |
| 940 | PAIUTE |
| 940 | PIAUTE |
| 941 | NORTHERN PAIUTE |
| 941 | BANNOCK |
| 941 | NORTHERN PAIUTE |
| 941 | NUM |
| 941 | NU-MUH |
| 941 | PAVIOTSO |
| 941 | SNAKE |
| 942 | SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 943 | CHEMEHUEVI |
| 943 | CHEMEHUEVI |
| 943 | CHEMUEVI |
| 943 | CHIMEHUEVI |
| 944 | KAWAIISU |
| 945 | UTE |
| 946 | SHOSHONI |
| 946 | GOSHIUTE |
| 946 | SHOSHONE |
| 946 | SHOSHONEE |
| 946 | SHOSHONI |
| 946 | WIND RIVER |
| 946 | WIND RIVER SHOSHONE |
| 947 | PANAMINT |
| 947 | COSO |
| 947 | KOSO |
| 947 | PANAMINT |
| 948 | HOPI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 949 | CAHUILLA |
| 949 | CAHUILLA |
| 949 | CAHUILLO |
| 949 | KAWIA |
| | |
| 950 | CUPENO |
| 950 | AGUA CALIENTE |
| 950 | CALIENTE |
| 950 | CUPENO |
| 950 | KUPA |
| | |
| 951 | LUISENO |
| 951 | JUANENO |
| 951 | LUISENO |
| 951 | SAN LUIS MISSION |
| 951 | SAN LUIS REY |
| | |
| 952 | SERRANO |
| | |
| 953 | TUBATULABAL |
| | |
| 954 | PIMA |
| 954 | AHNGAM |
| 954 | GE AJI |
| 954 | GIGIMAI |
| 954 | HUHHU'ULA |
| 954 | HUHUWASH |
| 954 | KOHADK |
| 954 | KOKOLOLODI |
| 954 | Ó'ODHAM |
| 954 | PAPAGO |
| 954 | PIMA |
| 954 | PIMAN |
| 954 | TOTOGUAMI |
| | |
| 955 | YAQUI |
| | |
| 956 | AZTEC |
| 956 | AZTEC |
| 956 | MEXICANO |
| 956 | NAHUATL |
| | |
| 957 | TARAHUMARA |
| 957 | RARAMURI |
| 957 | TARAHUMARA |
| | |
| 958 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 959 | PICURIS |
| 959 | NORTHERN TIWA |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 959 | PICURIS |
| 959 | TAOS |
| | |
| 960 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 961 | TIWA |
| 961 | ISLETA |
| 961 | SOUTHERN TIWA |
| 961 | TIGUA |
| 961 | TIWA |
| 961 | YSLETA |
| | |
| 962 | SANDIA |
| | |
| 963 | TEWA |
| 963 | HANO |
| 963 | HOPI-TEWA |
| 963 | NAMBE |
| 963 | POJOAQUE |
| 963 | POJOQUE |
| 963 | SAN ILDEFONSO |
| 963 | SAN JUAN |
| 963 | SANTA CLARA |
| 963 | TESQUE |
| 963 | TESUQUE |
| 963 | TEWA |
| | |
| 964 | TOWA |
| 964 | JEMEZ |
| 964 | TOWA |
| | |
| 965 | ZUNI |
| | |
| 966 | CHINOOK JARGON |
| 966 | CHINOOK JARGON |
| 966 | JARGON |
| 966 | MOBILIAN |
| | |
| 967 | INDIAN |
| | |
| 968 | CAKCHIQUEL |
| | |
| 969 | MAM |
| | |
| 970 | MAYA |
| 970 | MAYA |
| 970 | MAYAN |
| 970 | YUCATEC |
| 970 | YUCATECO |
| | |
| 971 | QUEKCHI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| 972 | QUICHE |
| 973 | ARAUCANIAN |
| 973 | ARAUCANIAN |
| 973 | MAPUCHE |
| 974 | AYMARA |
| 975 | ISLAND CARIB |
| 975 | BLACK CARIB |
| 975 | CARIB |
| 975 | CARIB BLACK |
| 975 | GARIFUNA |
| 975 | ISLAND CARIB |
| 976-977 | NOT USED |
| 978 | CUNA |
| 978 | CUNA |
| 978 | SAN BLAS CUNA |
| 979 | GUARANI |
| 980 | GUAYMI |
| 981 | MIXTEC |
| 981 | MIXTEC |
| 981 | MIXTECO |
| 982 | QUECHUA |
| 982 | INCA |
| 982 | QUECHUA |
| 983 | TARASCAN |
| 983 | TARASCAN |
| 983 | TARASCO |
| 984 | TUPI |
| 984 | GERAL |
| 984 | LINGUA |
| 984 | LINGUA GERAL |
| 984 | TUPI |
| 985 | ZAPOTEC |
| 985 | ZAPOTEC |
| 985 | ZAPOTECO |
| 986 | JICARILLA |
| 986 | JICARILLA |
| 986 | JICARILLA APACHE |
| 986 | LIPAN |
| 986 | LIPAN APACHE |
| 987 | CHIRICAHUA |
| 987 | CHIRICAHUA |
| 987 | CHIRICAHUA APACHE |
| 987 | MESCALERO |
| 987 | MESCALERO APACHE |
| 988 | SAN CARLOS |
| 988 | APACHE-CIBECUE |
| 988 | APACHE-CIBEQUE |
| 988 | CIBECUE |
| 988 | CIBECUE APACHE |
| 988 | CIBEQUE |
| 988 | CIBEQUE APACHE |
| 988 | NORTHERN TONTO APACHE |
| 988 | SAN CARLOS |
| 988 | SAN CARLOS APACHE |
| 988 | SOUTHERN TONTO APACHE |
| 988 | TONTO APACHE |
| 988 | WESTERN APACHE |
| 988 | WHITE MOUNTAIN |
| 988 | WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE |
| 989 | KIOWA-APACHE |
| 990 | KALISPEL |
| 990 | KALISPEL |
| 990 | KALISPELM |
| 990 | LOWER PEND D'OREILLES |
| 990 | PEND D'OREILLES |
| 990 | UPPER KALISPEL |
| 990 | UPPER PEND D'OREILLES |
| 991 | SPOKANE |
| 991 | CHEWELAH |
| 991 | SPOKAN |
| 991 | SPOKANE |
| 992-996 | NOT USED |
| 997 | UNSPECIFIED LANGUAGE (LANGUAGE SPECIFIED BUT NOT ON LIST OR LANGUAGE NOT KNOWN AND NOT ALLOCATED) |
| 998 | NOT USED |

APPENDIX C3

## CODE LIST FOR ANCESTRY ENTRIES

ANCESTRY REFERS TO RESPONDENTS' WRITTEN ENTRIES ON THE CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE. SOME ENTRIES MAY APPEAR TO BE INDICATIVE OF RACE, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, ETHNICITY, ETC., BUT ARE NOT USABLE AS SUCH. OTHER ENTRIES (SUCH AS EURASIAN) MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE INDICATIVE OF MULTIPLE ENTRIES, BUT ARE TREATED AS SINGLE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES FOR CENSUS PURPOSES. THE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES ARE NOT EDITED TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OTHER RESPONSES FOR A PERSON, AND USAGE FOR OTHER THAN ANCESTRY TABULATIONS MAY YIELD INCONSISTENT OR ERRONEOUS RESULTS.

FOR TALLYING, THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY RULES WERE ESTABLISHED FOR IDENTIFYING A PERSON AS BEING OF SINGLE ANCESTRY, MULTIPLE ANCESTRY, AS HAVING ANCESTRY CLASSIFIED AS NOT SPECIFIED, OR AS HAVING ANCESTRY NOT REPORTED.

EACH PERSON IS ASSIGNED A 6-DIGIT CODE. THE FIRST 3-DIGITS COMPRISE THE PRIMARY ANCESTRY CODE AND THE LAST 3 DIGITS THE SECONDARY ANCESTRY CODE.

1. A PERSON IS OF SINGLE ANCESTRY,

   A. IF THE PRIMARY CODE IS 0 TO 899, 903 TO 905, OR 908 TO 919 AND THE SECONDARY CODE IS 900 TO 902, 906, 907 OR 937-999. THE SINGLE ANCESTRY IS THAT SPECIFIED IN THE PRIMARY CODE.

   B. IF BOTH THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CODES ARE 0 TO 899, 903 TO 905, OR 908 TO 919 AND THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CODES ARE EQUAL OR ARE ENTRIES WITHIN A GROUPING DEFINED AS A COMMON ANCESTRY (SEE CODE RANGES FOR COMMON ANCESTRY, PAGE 50). (HOWEVER, TALLY SPECIFICATIONS MAY DICTATE VARIATIONS IN THE COMMON ANCESTRY GROUPINGS.)

2. A PERSON IS OF MULTIPLE ANCESTRY,

   A. IF THE PRIMARY CODE IS 920 TO 936. (SECONDARY CODE IS IRRELEVANT.)

   B. IF BOTH THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CODES ARE 0 TO 899, 903 TO 905 OR 908 TO 919 AND THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CODES ARE NOT ENTRIES WITHIN A GROUPING DEFINED AS A COMMON ANCESTRY.

3. A PERSON IS CLASSIFIED AS HAVING ANCESTRY NOT SPECIFIED, IF THE PRIMARY CODE IS 900 TO 902, 906, 907 OR 937 TO 998. (SECONDARY CODE IS IRRELEVANT.)

4. A PERSON IS CLASSIFIED AS NOT REPORTED, IF THE PRIMARY CODE IS 999 (SECONDARY CODE IS IRRELEVANT.)

TABULATIONS OF ANCESTRY MAY NECESSITATE THE COUNTING OF AN INDIVIDUAL MORE THAN ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE, IN A PARTICULAR TABULATION THE CATEGORY OF PERSONS OF "ENGLISH ANCESTRY" COULD INCLUDE THOSE PERSONS OF MIXED ANCESTRY WITH ENGLISH IDENTIFIED AS ONE OF THE MULTIPLE ORIGINS AS WELL AS THOSE WHO SPECIFY ENGLISH AS THEIR ONLY ANCESTRY. PERSONS OF MULTIPLE ANCESTRY MAY ALSO BE TABULATED FOR EACH OF THE OTHER ANCESTRY GROUPS DEPENDING ON THE TALLY SPECIFICATIONS. FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES AND CODES:

CODE LIST FOR ANCESTRY ENTRIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | CODES |
|---|---|---|
| I. | WESTERN, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN) | 1-99 |
| II. | EASTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE (INCLUDING RUSSIA) | 100-199 |
| III. | SPANISH CATEGORIES | 200-299 |
| IV. | CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES) | 300-399 |
| V. | NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA | 400-499 |
| VI. | SUBSAHARA AFRICA | 500-599 |
| VII. | OTHER ASIA | 600-799 |
| III. | PACIFIC | 800-899 |
| IX. | NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES) | 900-919 |
| X. | UNIQUE THREE-ORIGIN MULTIPLE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES | 920-936 |
| XI. | RESIDUAL CATEGORIES AND NO RESPONSE | 937-999 |
| XII. | CODE RANGES FOR COMMON ANCESTRY | 1-911 |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 1-99 | WESTERN, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN) 4/ |
| 1-2 | AUSTRIAN |
| 1 | AUSTRIAN |
| 1 | AUSTRIA |
| 2 | TIROL |
| 2 | TIROLEAN |
| 2 | TIROLESE |
| 2 | TYROLEAN |
| 2 | TYROLESE |
| 2 | TYROL |
| 3 | ANDORRAN |
| 3 | ANDORRAN |
| 3 | ANDORRA |
| 4 | BASQUE |
| 4 | BASQUE |
| 5-7 | BELGIAN |
| 5 | BELGIAN |
| 5 | BELGIUM |
| 6 | FLAMAND |
| 6 | FLANDERS |
| 6 | FLEMING |
| 6 | FLEMISH |
| 6 | VLAMAND |
| 7 | WALLOON |
| 8-10 | CYPRIOT |
| 8 | CYPRIOT |
| 8 | CYPRIAN |
| 8 | CYPRIOTE |
| 8 | CYPRUS |
| 9 | CYPRIOTE-GREEK |
| 9 | GREEK-CYPRIOTE |
| 10 | CYPRIOTE-TURK |
| 10 | TURKISH-CYPRIOTE |
| 11 | ICELANDER |
| 11 | ICELANDER |
| 11 | ICELANDIC |
| 11 | ICELAND |
| 12 | DANISH |
| 12 | DANISH |
| 12 | DANE |
| 12 | DENMARK |
| 13 | FAEROE ISLANDER |
| 13 | FAEROE ISLANDER |
| 13 | FAEROES |
| 13 | FAEROE ISLANDS |
| 13 | FAROE ISLANDS |
| 14-15 | DUTCH |
| 14 | DUTCH |
| 14 | DUTCHMAN |
| 14 | HOLLANDER |
| 14 | HOLLAND |
| 14 | NETHERLANDER |
| 14 | NETHERLANDIC |
| 14 | NETHERLANDIAN |
| 14 | NETHERLANDS |
| 14 | AMSTERDAM |
| 15 | FRIESIAN |
| 15 | FRISIAN |
| 15 | FRIESLAND |
| 15 | FRIESIAN ISLANDS |
| 16-18, 96 AND 97 | ENGLISH (SEE CODES 96 AND 97 ON PAGE 6) |
| 16 | ENGLISH |
| 16 | ENGLAND |
| 16 | ANGLICAN |
| 16 | MAYFLOWER |
| 17 | CHANNEL ISLANDER |
| 17 | GUERNSEY ISLANDER |
| 17 | JERSEY ISLANDER |
| 18 | CORNISH |
| 18 | CORNWALL |
| 19 | WELSH |
| 19 | WELSH |
| 19 | WELCH |
| 19 | WALES |
| 20 | SCOTTISH |
| 20 | SCOTTISH |
| 20 | SCOT |
| 20 | SCOTCH |
| 20 | SCOTLAND |
| 20 | SCOTS |
| 20 | SCOTTIE |
| 20 | ORKNEY ISLANDER |

4/ IN STF 4, CODES 74, 75, 77, 90, 91, AND 93 ARE TABULATED AS "OTHER WESTERN EUROPEAN;" CODES 11, 13, 21, 88, AND 94 ARE TABULATED AS "OTHER NORTHERN EUROPEAN;" AND CODES 3, 45, 76, AND 95 ARE TABULATED AS "OTHER SOUTHERN EUROPEAN" FOR SINGLE ANCESTRY.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 20 | PICT |
| 20 | PICTISH |
| 20 | SHETLAND |
| 20 | SHETLAND ISLAND |
| 21 | MANX |
| 21 | MANX |
| 21 | MANX ISLANDER |
| 21 | ISLE OF MAN |
| 22 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 22 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 22 | ULSTERITE |
| 22 | ULSTERMAN |
| 22 | ULSTER |
| 22 | ORANGEMAN |
| 22 | ANTRIM |
| 22 | ARMAGH |
| 22 | DOWN |
| 22 | FERMANAGH |
| 22 | DERRY |
| 22 | LONDONDERRY |
| 22 | TYRONE |
| 23 | (NOT USED) |
| 24-27 | FINNISH |
| 24 | FINNISH |
| 24 | FINN |
| 24 | FINLAND |
| 25 | LIVONIAN |
| 25 | LIV |
| 26 | KARELIAN |
| 27 | ALAND ISLANDER |
| 28-31, AND 98 | FRENCH (SEE CODE 98 ON PAGE 7) |
| 28 | FRENCH |
| 28 | FRANCE |
| 28 | FRANCO |
| 28 | FRENCH CREOLE |
| 28 | GASCON |
| 28 | PROVENCAL |
| 28 | PROVENCE |
| 28 | NORMAN |
| 28 | NORMANDY |
| 29 | BRETON |
| 29 | BRITTANY |
| 30 | CORSE |
| 30 | CORSICAN |
| 30 | CORSICA |
| 31 | FRENCH BASQUE |
| 31 | BASQUE (FRENCH) |
| 32-44 | GERMAN |
| 32 | GERMAN |
| 32 | GERMANY |
| 32 | EAST GERMAN |
| 32 | WEST GERMAN |
| 32 | PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH |
| 32 | PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN |
| 33 | BAVARIAN |
| 33 | BAVARIA |
| 34 | BERLIN |
| 35 | BLACK SEA GERMAN |
| 35 | VOLGA |
| 36 | HAMBURG |
| 37 | HANNOVER |
| 37 | HANOVER |
| 38 | HESSIAN |
| 39 | LUBECKER |
| 40 | LUSATIAN SORB |
| 40 | SORB |
| 40 | WEND |
| 40 | WENDISH |
| 41 | PRUSSIAN |
| 42 | SACHSEN |
| 42 | SAXON |
| 42 | SAXONY |
| 43 | WESTPHALIAN |
| 43 | WESTFALEN |
| 44 | SUDETEN |
| 44 | SUDETENLANDER |
| 44 | SUDETES |
| 45 | GIBRALTAN |
| 45 | GIBRALTAN |
| 45 | GIBRALTAR |
| 46-48 | GREEK |
| 46 | GREEK |
| 46 | GREECE |
| 47 | CRETAN |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 47 | CRETE |
| 48 | CYCLADES |
| 48 | CYCLADIC ISLANDER |
| 48 | DODECANESE ISLANDER |
| 48 | PELOPONNESIAN |
| 49 | (NOT USED) |
| 50 | IRISH |
| 50 | IRISH |
| 50 | IRELAND |
| 50 | BLACK IRISH |
| 50 | CELT |
| 50 | CELTIC |
| 50 | CELTISH |
| 50 | DUBLINER |
| 50 | DUBLIN |
| 50 | EIRE |
| 50 | IRISH FREE STATE |
| 50 | CLARE |
| 50 | CORK |
| 50 | DONEGAL |
| 50 | GALWAY |
| 50 | KERRY |
| 50 | KILDARE |
| 50 | KILKENNY |
| 50 | LAOIGHIS |
| 50 | LEITRIM |
| 50 | LEIX |
| 50 | LIMERICK |
| 50 | LONGFORD |
| 50 | LOUTH |
| 50 | MAYO |
| 50 | MEATH |
| 50 | MONAGHAN |
| 50 | OFFALY |
| 50 | ROSCOMMON |
| 50 | SLIGO |
| 50 | TIPPERARY |
| 50 | WATERFORD |
| 50 | WESTMEATH |
| 50 | WEXFORD |
| 50 | WICKLOW |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 51 | (NOT USED) |
| 52-73 | ITALIAN |
| 52 | ITALIAN |
| 52 | ITALY |
| 52 | ITALO |
| 52 | SAN MARINO |
| 52 | TRIESTE |
| 53 | ABRUZZI |
| 54 | APULIAN |
| 54 | APULIA |
| 55 | BASILICATA |
| 55 | LUCANIA |
| 56 | CALABRIAN |
| 56 | CALABRIA |
| 57 | AMALFIAN |
| 57 | AMALFITANI |
| 57 | AMALFI |
| 57 | CAMPANIAN |
| 57 | CAMPANIA |
| 58 | EMILIA-ROMAGNA |
| 59 | FRIULIAN |
| 59 | FRIULIA |
| 60 | LAZIO |
| 60 | VATICAN CITY |
| 60 | ROME |
| 61 | LIGURIAN |
| 61 | LIGURIA |
| 62 | LOMBARD |
| 62 | LOMBARDIAN |
| 62 | LOMBARDY |
| 63 | MARCHE |
| 63 | MARCHES |
| 64 | MOLISE |
| 65 | PIEDMONTESE |
| 65 | PIEDMONT |
| 66 | PUGLIA |
| 67 | SARDINIAN |
| 67 | SARDEGNA |
| 68 | SICILIAN |
| 68 | SICILY |
| 69 | TOSCANA |
| 69 | TUSCAN |
| 69 | TUSCANY |
| 70 | TRENTINO |
| 71 | UMBRIAN |
| 71 | UMBRIA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 72 | VALLE D'AOSTA |
| 73 | VENETIAN |
| 73 | VENETO |
| 73 | VENEZIA |
| 74 | LIECHTENSTEINER |
| 74 | LIECHTENSTEINER |
| 74 | LIECHTENSTEIN |
| 75 | LUXEMBURGER |
| 75 | LUXEMBURGER |
| 75 | LUXEMBURG |
| 75 | LUXEMBOURGEOIS |
| 75 | LUXEMBOURGER |
| 75 | LUXEMBOURG |
| 76 | MALTESE |
| 76 | MALTESE |
| 76 | MALTA |
| 76 | GOZO |
| 77 | MONEGASQUE |
| 77 | MONEGASQUE |
| 77 | MONACAN |
| 77 | MONACO |
| 78 | NORWEGIAN |
| 78 | NORWEGIAN |
| 78 | NORSE |
| 78 | NORSK |
| 78 | NORWAY |
| 78 | JAN MEYEN ISLANDER |
| 78 | SPITSBERGEN |
| 78 | SVALBARD ISLANDER |
| 79-81 | PORTUGUESE |
| 79 | PORTUGUESE |
| 79 | LUSITANIAN |
| 79 | LUSITANIA |
| 79 | LUSO |
| 79 | PORTUGAL |
| 80 | AZOREAN |
| 80 | AZORIAN |
| 80 | AZORES ISLANDER |
| 81 | MADEIRAN |
| 81 | MADEIRA ISLANDER |
| 82 | SWEDISH |
| 82 | SWEDISH |
| 82 | SWEDE |
| 82 | SWEDEN |
| 83-87 | SWISS |
| 83 | SWISS |
| 83 | SWITZERLAND |
| 84 | SCHWEIZ |
| 84 | SUISSE |
| 84 | SWITZER |
| 85 | LADIN |
| 85 | ROMANSCH |
| 85 | ROMANSH |
| 86 | TICINO |
| 87 | SUISSE-ROMANE |
| 88 | LAPP |
| 88 | LAPP |
| 88 | LAPPISH |
| 88 | LAPLAND |
| 88 | LAPLANDER |
| 88 | SAMELAT |
| 89 | SCANDINAVIAN |
| 89 | SCANDINAVIAN |
| 89 | SCANDINAVIA |
| 89 | NORDIC |
| 90-91 | ALSATIAN |
| 90 | ALSATIAN |
| 90 | ALSACE-LORRAINE |
| 91 | LORRAINE |
| 91 | LORRAINIAN |
| 92 | EUROPEAN |
| 92 | EUROPE |
| 93 | WESTERN EUROPEAN |
| 93 | WEST EUROPE |
| 94 | NORTHERN EUROPEAN |
| 94 | NORTH EUROPE |
| 95 | SOUTHERN EUROPEAN |
| 95 | SOUTH EUROPE |
| 96 | BRITISH ISLES 1/ |
| 97 | BRITISH 1/ |
| 97 | BRITON 1/ |
| 97 | BRITAIN 1/ |
| 97 | GREAT BRITAIN 1/ |
| 97 | UNITED KINGDOM 1/ |
| 97 | G.B. 1/ |
| 97 | U.K. 1/ |

1/ TABULATED WITH ENGLISH.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 98 | ACADIA 2/ |
| 98 | ACADIAN 2/ |
| 98 | CAJUN 2/ |
| 99 | (NOT USED) |
| 100-199 | EASTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE (INCLUDING RUSSIA) 5/ |
| 100 | ALBANIAN |
| 100 | ALBANIAN |
| 100 | ALBANIA |
| 100 | GEG |
| 100 | GHEG |
| 100 | TOSC |
| 100 | TOSK |
| 101 | (NOT USED) |
| 102-103 | BULGARIAN |
| 102 | BULGARIAN |
| 102 | BULGAR |
| 102 | BULGARIA |
| 102 | EASTERN RUMELIAN |
| 103 | MACEDONIAN |
| 104-105 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 104 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 104 | CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| 104 | CHECH |
| 104 | CHEKH |
| 104 | CZECH |
| 104 | TCZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 104 | TCZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| 105 | BOHEMIAN |
| 105 | MORAVIAN |
| 106 | SLOVAK |
| 106 | SLOVAK |
| 106 | SLOVAKIAN |
| 107-110 | (NOT USED) |
| 111 | ESTONIAN |
| 111 | ESTONIAN |
| 111 | ESTONIA |
| 112 | (NOT USED) |
| 113-114 | HUNGARIAN |
| 113 | HUNGARIAN |
| 113 | HUNGARY |
| 114 | MAGYAR |
| 115-116 | (NOT USED) |
| 117 | LATVIAN |
| 117 | LATVIAN |
| 117 | LATVIA |
| 117 | LATVI |
| 117 | LETT |
| 117 | LETTISH |
| 118-119 | (NOT USED) |
| 120 | LITHUANIAN |
| 120 | LITHUANIAN |
| 120 | LITHUANIA |
| 120 | JMOUD |
| 121 | (NOT USED) |
| 122-124 | POLISH |
| 122 | POLISH |
| 122 | POLE |
| 122 | POLAND |
| 122 | POLONIA |
| 122 | POLSKA |
| 122 | MASURIAN |
| 123 | POMERANIAN |
| 123 | POMMERN |
| 123 | SILESIAN |
| 124 | KASHUBE |
| 124 | KASHUBIAN |
| 125-129 | RUMANIAN |
| 125 | RUMANIAN |
| 125 | ROMANIAN |
| 125 | ROUMANIAN |
| 125 | ROMANIA |
| 126 | BESSARABIAN |
| 126 | BUCOVINA |
| 126 | BUKOVINA |
| 126 | DOBRUJA |
| 127 | MOLDAVIAN |
| 128 | TRANSYLVANIAN |
| 129 | VLACH |
| 129 | WALLACHIAN |
| 130 | (NOT USED) |
| 131 | YUGOSLAVIAN |
| 131 | YUGOSLAVIAN |
| 131 | YUGOSLAV |

2/ TABULATED WITH FRENCH.

5/ IN STF 4, CODES 102, 103, 111, AND 173 ARE TABULATED AS "OTHER EASTERN EUROPEAN" FOR SINGLE ANCESTRY.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 131 | YUGOSLAVIA |
| 131 | JUGOSLAVIA |
| 131 | VENEZIA GIULIA |
| 132 | (NOT USED) |
| 133 | CROATIAN |
| 133 | CROATIAN |
| 133 | CROAT |
| 133 | CROATIA |
| 133 | DALMATIAN |
| 133 | ZADAR |
| 133 | ZARA |
| 134-135 | (NOT USED) |
| 136 | SERBIAN |
| 136 | SERBIAN |
| 136 | SERB |
| 136 | BOSNIAN |
| 136 | HERZEGOVINIAN |
| 136 | MONTENEGRIN |
| 137 | SLOVENE |
| 137 | SLOVENE |
| 137 | SLOVENIAN |
| 138-139 | (NOT USED) |
| 140-156 | RUSSIAN |
| 140 | RUSSIAN |
| 140 | RUSSIA |
| 140 | ROSSIYA |
| 140 | RUSYN |
| 140 | SOVIET UNION |
| 140 | U.S.S.R. |
| 140 | UNION OF THE SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS |
| 140 | BLACK RUSSIAN |
| 140 | GREAT RUSSIAN |
| 141 | MUSCOVITE |
| 141 | MOSCOW |
| 141 | MOSKVA |
| 142 | CRIMEAN |
| 142 | KURIL ISLANDER |
| 142 | KURILE ISLANDER |
| 142 | KURILIAN |
| 142 | SAKHALIN ISLANDER |
| 142 | SAGHALIEN |
| 142 | SIBER |
| 142 | SIBERIAN |
| 142 | BURIAT |
| 142 | BURYAT |
| 142 | BALKAR |
| 142 | DAGESTAN |
| 142 | DAGHESTAN |
| 142 | KOMI |
| 142 | MARI |
| 142 | TUVA |
| 142 | TUVINIAN |
| 142 | SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA |
| 143 | AZERBAIDZHAN |
| 143 | ADJERBAIJANI |
| 143 | AZERBAIJANI |
| 143 | AZERIS |
| 144 | BASHKIR |
| 145 | CHEVASH |
| 145 | CHUVASH |
| 146 | YAKUT |
| 147 | KAZAK |
| 147 | KAZAKH |
| 147 | COSSACK |
| 148 | KIRGHIZ |
| 148 | KIRGIZ |
| 149 | MORDOVIAN |
| 149 | MORDVA |
| 150 | OSSETIAN |
| 151 | TADJIK |
| 151 | TADZHIK |
| 151 | TAJIK |
| 152 | TARTAR |
| 152 | TATAR |
| 153 | TURCOMAN |
| 153 | TURKMEN |
| 153 | TURKMENIAN |
| 153 | TURKMENISTAN |
| 153 | TURKESTANI |
| 153 | TURKOMAN |
| 153 | TURKUMAN |
| 153 | TURKOMEN |
| 154 | UDMURT |
| 155 | USBEG |
| 155 | USBEK |
| 155 | UZBEK |
| 155 | UZBEG |
| 156 | VOTYAK |
| 157-158 | (NOT USED) |
| 159 | ARMENIAN |
| 159 | ARMENIAN |
| 159 | ARMENIA |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 160 | (NOT USED) |
| 161 | GEORGIAN |
| 161 | GEORGIAN |
| 161 | GEORGIA |
| 162 | (NOT USED) |
| 163-164 | RUTHENIAN |
| 163 | RUTHENIAN |
| 163 | RUTHENIA |
| 163 | LITTLE RUSSIAN |
| 163 | MALO-RUSSIAN |
| 163 | RED RUSSIAN |
| 164 | CARPATHIAN |
| 164 | CARPATHO |
| 165 | (NOT USED) |
| 166 | UKRAINIAN |
| 166 | UKRAINIAN |
| 166 | UKRAINE |
| 167 | (NOT USED) |
| 168 | BELORUSSIAN |
| 168 | BELORUSSIAN |
| 168 | BYELORUSSIAN |
| 168 | WHITE RUSSIAN |
| 169 | (NOT USED) |
| 170 | SLAVIC |
| 170 | SLAVIC |
| 170 | SLAV |
| 170 | SLAVISH |
| 170 | SLAVONIC |
| 170 | SLAVONIAN |
| 171 | (NOT USED) |
| 172 | GYPSY |
| 172 | GYPSY |
| 172 | ROM |
| 172 | ROMANI |
| 172 | ROMMANY |
| 172 | ROMANY |
| 172 | BOYASH |
| 172 | CALI |
| 172 | DOM |
| 172 | KALDERASH |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 172 | LURI |
| 172 | NAT |
| 172 | SENTI |
| 173 | EASTERN EUROPEAN |
| 173 | EAST EUROPE |
| 174 | CENTRAL EUROPEAN |
| 174 | CENTRAL EUROPE |
| 175-199 | (NOT USED) |
| 200-299 | SPANISH CATEGORIES |
| 200-214 | OTHER SPANISH |
| 200-204 | SPANIARD |
| 200 | SPANIARD |
| 200 | SPAIN |
| 200 | ESPANOL (A) |
| 200 | ESPANA |
| 200 | CASTILIAN |
| 200 | CASTILLIAN |
| 200 | CASTELLANO (A) |
| 200 | CASTILE |
| 200 | IBERO |
| 200 | IBERIAN |
| 200 | VALENCIANO (A) |
| 200 | VALENCIAN |
| 201 | BALEARIC ISLANDER |
| 201 | CANARIAN |
| 201 | CANARIO (A) |
| 201 | CANARY ISLANDER |
| 201 | MAJORCAN |
| 201 | MAJORCA |
| 201 | MALLORCAN |
| 201 | MALLORQUIN (A) |
| 201 | MALLORCA |
| 202 | BASQUE (SPANISH) |
| 202 | SPANISH BASQUE |
| 202 | VASCO (A) |
| 202 | EUSKALDUNA |
| 203 | CATALAN (A) |
| 203 | CATALONIAN |
| 204 | GALLEGO (A) |
| 204 | GALICIAN |
| 205-208 | SPANISH |
| 205 | SPANISH |
| 206 | SPANISH AMERICAN |
| 207 | HISPANIC |
| 207 | HISPANO (A) |
| 208 | CALIFORNIO |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 209-212 | MEXICAN |
| 209 | MEXICAN |
| 209 | MEXICANO (A) |
| 209 | MEXICO |
| 210 | MEXICAN-AMERICAN |
| 211 | NUEVO MEXICANO |
| 211 | TEJANO (A) |
| 211 | AGUASCALIENTES |
| 211 | BAJA CALIFORNIA |
| 211 | CAMPECHE |
| 211 | CHIAPAS |
| 211 | CHIHUAHUA |
| 211 | COAHUILA |
| 211 | COLIMA |
| 211 | DISTRITO FEDERAL |
| 211 | DURANGO |
| 211 | GUANAJUATO |
| 211 | GUERRERO |
| 211 | HIDALGO |
| 211 | JALISCO |
| 211 | LA RAZA |
| 211 | MICHOACAN |
| 211 | MORELOS |
| 211 | NAHUATL |
| 211 | NAYARIT |
| 211 | NUEVO LEON |
| 211 | OAXACA |
| 211 | PUEBLA |
| 211 | QUERETARO |
| 211 | QUINTANA ROO |
| 211 | SAN LUIS POTOSI |
| 211 | SINALOA |
| 211 | SONORA |
| 211 | TABASCO |
| 211 | TAMAULIPAS |
| 211 | TLAXCALA |
| 211 | TLAXKALA |
| 211 | VERACRUZ |
| 211 | VERA CRUZ |
| 211 | YUCATAN |
| 211 | ZACATECAS |
| 212 | CHICANO (A) |
| 213 | PUERTO RICAN |
| 213 | PUERTO RICAN |
| 213 | PUERTORRIQUENO (A) |
| 213 | PUERTO RICO |
| 213 | P.R. |
| 213 | BORICUA |
| 213 | BORINQUENO (A) |
| 214 | CUBAN |
| 214 | CUBAN |
| 214 | CUBANO (A) |
| 214 | CUBA |
| 214 | GUAJIRO (A) |
| 215-299 | CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA |
| 215 | DOMINICAN |
| 215 | DOMINICAN |
| 215 | DOMINICANO (A) |
| 215 | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC |
| 215 | D.R. |
| 215 | SANTO DOMINGO |
| 216 | ARGENTINEAN |
| 216 | ARGENTINEAN |
| 216 | ARGENTINIAN |
| 216 | ARGENTINO (A) |
| 216 | ARGENTINE |
| 216 | ARGENTINA |
| 217 | BOLIVIAN |
| 217 | BOLIVIAN |
| 217 | BOLIVIANO (A) |
| 217 | BOLIVIA |
| 218 | CHILEAN |
| 218 | CHILEAN |
| 218 | CHILENO (A) |
| 218 | CHILE |
| 219 | COLOMBIAN |
| 219 | COLOMBIAN |
| 219 | COLOMBIANO (A) |
| 219 | COLOMBIA |
| 220 | (NOT USED) |
| 221 | COSTA RICAN |
| 221 | COSTA RICAN |
| 221 | COSTARRICENSE |
| 221 | COSTARRIQUENO (A) |
| 221 | COSTA RICA |
| 222 | (NOT USED) |
| 223 | ECUADORIAN |
| 223 | ECUADORIAN |
| 223 | ECUADORAN |
| 223 | ECUATORIANO (A) |
| 223 | ECUADOR |
| 223 | GALAPAGOS ISLANDER |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 224 | (NOT USED) |
| 225 | GUATEMALAN |
| 225 | GUATEMALAN |
| 225 | GUATEMALTECO (A) |
| 225 | GUATEMALA |
| 226 | (NOT USED) |
| 227 | HONDURAN |
| 227 | HONDURAN |
| 227 | HONDURENO (A) |
| 227 | HONDURAS |
| 228 | (NOT USED) |
| 229 | NICARAGUAN |
| 229 | NICARAGUAN |
| 229 | NICARAGUENO (A) |
| 229 | NICARAGUENSE |
| 229 | NICARAGUA |
| 230 | (NOT USED) |
| 231 | PANAMANIAN |
| 231 | PANAMANIAN |
| 231 | PANAMENO (A) |
| 231 | PANAMA |
| 231 | CANAL ZONE |
| 232 | (NOT USED) |
| 233 | PARAGUAYAN |
| 233 | PARAGUAYAN |
| 233 | PARAGUAYANO (A) |
| 233 | PARAGUAYO (A) |
| 233 | PARAGUAY |
| 234 | (NOT USED) |
| 235 | PERUVIAN |
| 235 | PERUVIAN |
| 235 | PERUANO (A) |
| 235 | PERU |
| 236 | (NOT USED) |
| 237 | SALVADORAN |
| 237 | SALVADORAN |
| 237 | SALVADOREAN |
| 237 | SALVADORIAN |
| 237 | SALVADORENO (A) |
| 237 | EL SALVADOR |
| 237 | SALVADOR |
| 238 | (NOT USED) |
| 239 | URUGUAYAN |
| 239 | URUGUAYAN |
| 239 | URUGUAYO (A) |
| 239 | URUGUAY |
| 240 | (NOT USED) |
| 241 | VENEZUELAN |
| 241 | VENEZUELAN |
| 241 | VENEZOLANO (A) |
| 241 | VENEZUELA |
| 242 | CENTRAL AMERICAN |
| 242 | CENTRAL AMERICAN |
| 242 | CENTROAMERICANO (A) |
| 242 | CENTRAL AMERICA |
| 242 | AMERICA CENTRAL |
| 242 | LATIN AMERICAN |
| 242 | LATINOAMERICANO (A) |
| 242 | LATINO (A) |
| 242 | LATIN |
| 242 | AMERICA LATINA |
| 243 | SOUTH AMERICAN |
| 243 | SOUTH AMERICAN |
| 243 | SUDAMERICANO (A) |
| 243 | SOUTH AMERICA |
| 243 | SUDAMERICA |
| 243 | AMERICA DEL SUR |
| 243 | CRIOLLO (A) |
| 244-299 | (NOT USED) |
| 300-399 | CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES) |
| 300 | BAHAMIAN |
| 300 | BAHAMIAN |
| 300 | BAHAMAS |
| 300 | BAHAMA ISLANDER |
| 301-303 | (NOT USED) |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 304 | CAYMAN ISLANDER |
| 304 | CAYMAN ISLANDER |
| 305 | (NOT USED) |
| 306 | HAITIAN |
| 306 | HAITIAN |
| 306 | HAITI |
| 306 | HAYTI |
| 307 | (NOT USED) |
| 308 | JAMAICAN |
| 308 | JAMAICAN |
| 309 | (NOT USED) |
| 310-312 | DUTCH WEST INDIAN |
| 310 | DUTCH WEST INDIAN |
| 310 | BLACK DUTCH |
| 310 | NETHERLANDS ANTILLES |
| 311 | ARUBA ISLANDER |
| 311 | ARUBAN |
| 311 | BONAIRE ISLANDER |
| 311 | CURACAO ISLANDER |
| 312 | SABA ISLANDER |
| 312 | ST. EUSTATIUS ISLANDER |
| 312 | ST. MAARTEN ISLANDER (DUTCH) |
| 313 | (NOT USED) |
| 314-316 | TRINIDADIAN AND TOBAGONIAN |
| 314 | TRINIDADIAN AND TOBAGONIAN |
| 315 | TRINIDADIAN |
| 315 | TRINIDAD |
| 316 | TOBAGONIAN |
| 316 | TOBAGO |
| 317-319 | (NOT USED) |
| 320 | U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 320 | U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 320 | VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 320 | CRUZAN |
| 320 | SANTA CRUZ |
| 320 | ST. CROIX ISLANDER |
| 320 | ST. JOHN ISLANDER |
| 320 | ST. THOMAS ISLANDER |
| 321 | BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 321 | BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 321 | BARBUDA ISLANDER |
| 321 | BARBUDAN |
| 321 | TORTOLAN |
| 322 | CARIBBEAN |
| 322 | CARIBBEAN |
| 322 | CARIBBEAN ASIAN |
| 322 | CARIBBEAN EAST INDIAN |
| 322 | WEST INDIAN CREOLE |
| 323-326, AND 341 | OTHER BRITISH WEST INDIAN (SEE CODE 341, ON PAGE 13) |
| 323 | BRITISH WEST INDIAN |
| 323 | BRITISH WEST INDIES |
| 324 | TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER |
| 324 | GRAND TURK ISLANDER |
| 324 | TURK ISLANDER |
| 324 | CAICOS ISLANDER |
| 325 | ANGUILLAN |
| 325 | ANGUILLA ISLANDER |
| 325 | ANTIGUAN |
| 325 | ANTIGUA ISLANDER |
| 325 | MONTSERRAT ISLANDER |
| 325 | NEVIS ISLANDER |
| 325 | REDONDA ISLANDER |
| 325 | ST. KITTS ISLANDER |
| 325 | SOBRERO ISLANDER |
| 326 | ST. CHRISTOPHER ISLANDER |
| 326 | ST. VINCENT ISLANDER |
| 327-328 | DOMINICA ISLANDER |
| 327 | DOMINICA ISLANDER |
| 328 | GRENADIAN |
| 328 | GRENADA ISLANDER |
| 328 | GRENADINES ISLANDER |
| 329 | ST.LUCIA ISLANDER |
| 329 | ST. LUCIA ISLANDER |
| 330-332 | FRENCH WEST INDIAN |
| 330 | FRENCH WEST INDIAN |
| 331 | GUADELOUPE ISLANDER |
| 331 | MARTINICOIS |
| 331 | MARTINIQUE ISLANDER |
| 331 | ST. MARTIN ISLANDER (FRENCH) |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 332 | CAYENNE |
| 332 | GUIENNE |
| 332 | GUYENNE |
| 332 | FRENCH GUIANA |
| 332 | FRENCH GUIANESE |
| 333-335 | OTHER WEST INDIAN/CARIBBEAN/ CENTRAL AMERICAN |
| 333 | WEST INDIAN |
| 333 | WEST INDIES |
| 333 | ESPANOLA ISLANDER |
| 334 | ARAWAK |
| 334 | BLACK CARIB |
| 334 | CARIB |
| 334 | GARIFUNA |
| 335 | BELICE |
| 335 | BELICENO |
| 335 | BELIZE |
| 335 | BELIZEAN |
| 335 | BRITISH HONDURAN |
| 336 | BRAZILIAN |
| 336 | BRAZILIAN |
| 336 | BRAZIL |
| 337 | SAN ANDRES |
| 338 | GUYANESE |
| 338 | GUYANESE |
| 338 | GUYANA |
| 338 | BRITISH GUIANA |
| 339 | PROVIDENCIA |
| 339 | PROVIDENCIA |
| 340 | SURINAM |
| 340 | SURINAM |
| 340 | SURINAME |
| 340 | DUTCH GUIANA |
| 340 | NETHERLANDS GUIANA |
| 341 | BARBADIAN 3/ |
| 341 | BARBADOS 3/ |
| 342-399 | (NOT USED) |
| 400-499 | NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA |
| 400-413 | NORTH AFRICA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 400 | ALGERIAN |
| 400 | ALGERIAN |
| 400 | ALGERIA |
| 401 | (NOT USED) |
| 402 | EGYPTIAN |
| 402 | EGYPTIAN |
| 402 | EGYPT |
| 402 | COPHT |
| 402 | COPT |
| 402 | FELLAH |
| 402 | FELLAHEEN |
| 402 | FELLAHIN |
| 402 | UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC |
| 403 | (NOT USED) |
| 404 | LIBYAN |
| 404 | LIBYAN |
| 404 | LIBYA |
| 404 | TRIPOLITANIAN |
| 404 | TRIPOLI |
| 405 | (NOT USED) |
| 406-407 | MOROCCAN |
| 406 | MOROCCAN |
| 406 | MOROCCO |
| 406 | TANGIER |
| 407 | IFNI |
| 408 | TUNISIAN |
| 408 | TUNISIAN |
| 408 | TUNISIA |
| 408 | TUNIS |
| 409 | MOOR |
| 409 | MOOR |
| 409 | MOORISH |
| 410 | BERBER |
| 410 | BERBER |
| 411 | NORTH AFRICAN |
| 412 | ALHUCEMAS |
| 412 | CEUTA |
| 412 | MELILLA |
| 412 | CHAFARINAS |
| 413 | RIO DE ORO |
| 413 | SANGUIA EL HAMRA |

3/ TABULATED WITH OTHER BRITISH WEST INDIAN.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 414-499 | SOUTHWEST ASIA |
| 414 | BAHRAINI |
| 414 | BAHRAINI |
| 414 | BAHRAIN |
| 414 | BAHRAYN |
| 414 | BAHREIN |
| 414 | BAHREINI |
| 415 | IRANIAN |
| 415 | IRANIAN |
| 415 | IRANI |
| 415 | IRAN |
| 415 | TEHERAN |
| 415 | TEHRAN |
| 415 | PERSIAN |
| 415 | PERSIA |
| 416 | (NOT USED) |
| 417 | IRAQI |
| 417 | IRAQI |
| 417 | IRAQ |
| 417 | IRAK |
| 418 | (NOT USED) |
| 419 | ISRAELI |
| 419 | ISRAELI |
| 419 | ISRAEL |
| 420 | (NOT USED) |
| 421 | JORDANIAN |
| 421 | JORDANIAN |
| 421 | JORDAN |
| 421 | HASHEMITE |
| 421 | HASHIMITE |
| 422 | (NOT USED) |
| 423 | KUWAITI |
| 423 | KUWAITI |
| 423 | KUWAIT |
| 424 | (NOT USED) |
| 425 | LEBANESE |
| 425 | LEBANESE |
| 425 | LEBANON |
| 425 | BEIRUT |
| 426 | (NOT USED) |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 427 | SAUDI ARABIAN |
| 427 | SAUDI ARABIAN |
| 427 | SAUDI |
| 427 | SAUDI ARABIA |
| 428 | (NOT USED) |
| 429-432 | SYRIAN |
| 429 | SYRIAN |
| 429 | SYRIA |
| 429 | DRUSE |
| 429 | DRUSEAN |
| 429 | DRUSIAN |
| 429 | DRUZE |
| 430 | ARAMEAN |
| 431 | JEBEL DRUSE |
| 431 | DJEBEL DRUZE |
| 431 | JEBEL DRUZE |
| 431 | JEBEL ED DRUZ |
| 432 | LATAKIAN |
| 432 | LATAKIA |
| 433 | (NOT USED) |
| 434 | TURKISH |
| 434 | TURKISH |
| 434 | TURK |
| 434 | TURKEY |
| 434 | GORDIAN |
| 434 | HATAY |
| 434 | ASIA MINOR |
| 435 | YEMENI |
| 435 | YEMENI |
| 435 | YEMEN |
| 435 | YEMENITE |
| 435 | YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC |
| 436-448 | OTHER SOUTHWEST ASIA |
| 436 | MUSCAT |
| 437 | OMANI |
| 437 | OMAN |
| 438 | TRUCIAL OMAN |
| 439 | QATAR |
| 440 | ADEN |
| 440 | ADEN PROTECTORATE |
| 441 | KURIA MURIA ISLANDER |
| 442 | BEDOUIN |
| 443 | KURD |
| 443 | KURDISH |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 444 | PALESTINIAN |
| 444 | PALESTINE |
| 445 | TRANS-JORDAN |
| 445 | TRANSJORDAN |
| 446 | GAZAN |
| 446 | GAZA STRIP |
| 447 | WEST BANK |
| 448 | PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN |
| 448 | SOUTH YEMEN |
| 449 | ARABIAN |
| 449 | ARABIAN |
| 449 | ARABIA |
| 449 | ARABIC |
| 449 | ARAB |
| 450-451 | MIDDLE EASTERNER |
| 450 | MIDDLE EASTERNER |
| 450 | MIDEAST |
| 451 | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES |
| 451 | TRUCIAL STATES |
| 451 | ABU DHABI |
| 451 | AJMAN |
| 451 | DUBAI |
| 451 | FUJAIRAH |
| 451 | RAS AL-KAIMAH |
| 451 | UMM AL-QAIWAIN |
| 452 | ASSYRIAN |
| 452 | ASSYRIAN |
| 452 | ASSYRIA |
| 452 | CHALDEAN |
| 452 | JACOBITE |
| 452 | NESTORIAN |
| 453-499 | (NOT USED) |
| 500-599 | SUBSAHARAN AFRICA 6/ |
| 500 | ANGOLAN |
| 500 | ANGOLAN |
| 500 | ANGOLA |
| 500 | CABINDA |
| 501 | (NOT USED) |
| 502 | BENIN |
| 502 | BENIN |
| 502 | DAHOMAN |
| 502 | DAHOMEAN |
| 502 | DAHOMEY |
| 502 | DAHOMEYAN |
| 502 | FON |
| 503 | (NOT USED) |
| 504 | BOTSWANA |
| 504 | BOTSWANA |
| 504 | BECHUANA |
| 504 | BOTSWANALAND |
| 504 | BECHUANALAND |
| 505 | (NOT USED) |
| 506 | BURUNDIAN |
| 506 | BURUNDIAN |
| 506 | BURUNDI |
| 506 | URUNDI |
| 507 | (NOT USED) |
| 508 | CAMEROONIAN |
| 508 | CAMEROONIAN |
| 508 | CAMEROON |
| 508 | CAMEROUN |
| 508 | FAKO |
| 509 | (NOT USED) |
| 510 | CAPE VERDEAN |
| 510 | CAPE VERDEAN |
| 510 | CAPE VERDE ISLANDER |
| 510 | BRAVA |
| 511 | (NOT USED) |
| 512 | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC |
| 512 | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC |
| 512 | UBANGI-SHARI |
| 513 | CHADIAN |
| 513 | CHADIAN |
| 513 | CHAD |
| 514 | (NOT USED) |
| 515-516 | CONGOLESE |
| 515 | CONGOLESE |
| 515 | CONGO |
| 516 | CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE |

6/ IN STF 4, CODES 500, 508, 512, 513, 515, 520, 521, 525, 593, AND 596 ARE TABULATED AS "CENTRAL AFRICA," CODES 502, 510, 527, 529, 530-532, 541, 546, 547, 551, 553-557, 564, 566, 588, 591, 592, AND 598 ARE TABULATED AS "WEST AFRICA;" CODES 504, 538, 550, AND 569-574 ARE TABULATED AS "SOUTH AFRICA;" AND CODES 506, 519, 522, 523, 534, 543, 545, 549, 559, 561, 568, 584-586, 590, 594, AND 597 ARE TABULATED AS "EAST AFRICA" FOR SINGLE ANCESTRY.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 517-518 | (NOT USED) |
| 519 | DJIBOUTI |
| 519 | DJIBOUTI |
| 519 | JIBUTI |
| 519 | AFARS AND ISSAS |
| 520-521 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA |
| 520 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA |
| 520 | RIO MUNI |
| 521 | ANNOBON ISLANDER |
| 521 | BIOKO ISLANDER |
| 521 | CORSICO ISLANDER |
| 521 | ELOBEIS ISLANDER |
| 521 | FERNANDO PO ISLANDER |
| 522-523 | ETHIOPIAN |
| 522 | ETHIOPIAN |
| 522 | ETHIOPIA |
| 522 | ABYSSINIAN |
| 522 | ABYSSINIA |
| 523 | ERITREAN |
| 523 | ERITREA |
| 524 | (NOT USED) |
| 525 | GABONESE |
| 525 | GABONESE |
| 525 | GABON |
| 525 | GABOON |
| 525 | GABUN |
| 526 | (NOT USED) |
| 527 | GAMBIAN |
| 527 | GAMBIAN |
| 527 | GAMBIA |
| 528 | (NOT USED) |
| 529 | GHANIAN |
| 529 | GHANIAN |
| 529 | GHANA |
| 529 | GHANESE |
| 529 | GHANAIAN |
| 529 | ASHANTI |
| 529 | GOLD COAST |
| 529 | TWI |
| 530 | GUINEAN |
| 530 | GUINEAN |
| 530 | GUINEA |
| 531 | GUINEA-BISSAU |
| 531 | GUINEA-BISSAU |
| 532 | IVORY COAST |
| 532 | IVORY COAST |
| 533 | (NOT USED) |
| 534 | KENYAN |
| 534 | KENYAN |
| 534 | KENYA |
| 535-537 | (NOT USED) |
| 538 | LESOTHO |
| 538 | LESOTHO |
| 538 | BASUTO |
| 538 | BASUTOLAND |
| 539-540 | (NOT USED) |
| 541 | LIBERIAN |
| 541 | LIBERIAN |
| 541 | LIBERIA |
| 542 | (NOT USED) |
| 543 | MADAGASCAN |
| 543 | MADAGASCAN |
| 543 | MADAGASCAR |
| 544 | (NOT USED) |
| 545 | MALAWIAN |
| 545 | MALAWIAN |
| 545 | MALAWI |
| 546 | MALIAN |
| 546 | MALIAN |
| 546 | MALI |
| 547 | MAURITANIAN |
| 547 | MAURITANIAN |
| 547 | MAURITANIA |
| 548 | (NOT USED) |
| 549 | MOZAMBICAN |
| 549 | MOZAMBICAN |
| 549 | MOZAMBIQUE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 550 | NAMIBIAN |
| 550 | NAMIBIAN |
| 550 | NAMIBIA |
| 551 | NIGER |
| 551 | NIGER |
| 552 | (NOT USED) |
| 553-557 | NIGERIAN |
| 553 | NIGERIAN |
| 553 | NIGERIA |
| 554 | FULAH |
| 554 | FULANI |
| 555 | HAUSA |
| 556 | IBO |
| 557 | TIV |
| 557 | YORUBA |
| 558 | (NOT USED) |
| 559 | RHODESIAN |
| 559 | RHODESIAN |
| 559 | RHODESIA |
| 559 | SOUTHERN RHODESIA |
| 559 | ZIMBABWE-RHODESIA |
| 559 | ZIMBABWE |
| 560 | (NOT USED) |
| 561 | RWANDAN |
| 561 | RWANDAN |
| 561 | RWANDA |
| 562-563 | (NOT USED) |
| 564 | SENEGALESE |
| 564 | SENEGAL |
| 564 | DAKAR |
| 565 | (NOT USED) |
| 566 | SIERRA LEONEAN |
| 566 | SIERRA LEONEAN |
| 566 | SIERRA LEONE |
| 567 | (NOT USED) |
| 568 | SOMALIAN |
| 568 | SAMALIAN |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 568 | SOMALI REPUBLIC |
| 568 | SOMALIA |
| 569 | SWAZILAND |
| 569 | SWAZILAND |
| 570-574 | SOUTH AFRICAN |
| 570 | SOUTH AFRICAN |
| 570 | SOUTH AFRICA |
| 570 | REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA |
| 571 | ORANGE FREE STATE |
| 571 | PRETORIA |
| 571 | TRANSKEI |
| 571 | TRANSVAAL |
| 571 | UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA |
| 572 | AFRIKANDER |
| 572 | AFRIKANER |
| 572 | BOER |
| 573 | NATAL |
| 573 | NATALIAN |
| 574 | ZULU |
| 574 | ZULULAND |
| 575 | (NOT USED) |
| 576-580 | SUDANESE |
| 576 | SUDANESE |
| 576 | SOUDAN |
| 576 | SOUDANESE |
| 576 | SUDAN |
| 577 | DINKA |
| 578 | NUER |
| 579 | DARFUR |
| 579 | FUR |
| 580 | BAGGARA |
| 581-583 | (NOT USED) |
| 584-586 | TANZANIAN |
| 584 | TANZANIAN |
| 584 | TANZANIA |
| 585 | TANGANYIKAN |
| 585 | TANGANYIKA |
| 586 | ZANZIBARI |
| 586 | ZANZIBAR ISLANDER |
| 587 | (NOT USED) |
| 588 | TOGO |
| 588 | TOGO |
| 588 | TOGOLAND |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 588 | TOGOLANDER |
| 588 | TOGOLESE |
| 589 | (NOT USED) |
| 590 | UGANDAN |
| 590 | UGANDAN |
| 590 | UGANDA |
| 590 | LUGBARA |
| 591-592 | UPPER VOLTAN |
| 591 | UPPER VOLTAN |
| 591 | UPPER VOLTA |
| 592 | VOLTA |
| 593 | ZAIRIAN |
| 593 | ZAIRIAN |
| 593 | ZAIRE |
| 593 | BELGIAN CONGO |
| 593 | CONGO-KINSHASA |
| 593 | KINSHASA |
| 594 | ZAMBIAN |
| 594 | ZAMBIAN |
| 594 | ZAMBIA |
| 595-599 | OTHER SUBSAHARAN AFRICAN |
| 595 | AFRICAN |
| 595 | AFRICA |
| 595 | AFRO |
| 596 | CENTRAL AFRICAN |
| 596 | CENTRAL AFRICA |
| 596 | MIDDLE CONGO |
| 597 | EASTERN AFRICAN |
| 597 | EAST AFRICA |
| 597 | GALLA |
| 597 | KIKUYU |
| 597 | MASAI |
| 598 | WESTERN AFRICAN |
| 598 | WEST AFRICA |
| 599 | COMOROS ISLANDER |
| 599 | MAURITIAN |
| 599 | MAURITIUS ISLANDER |
| 599 | PRINCIPE ISLANDER |
| 599 | REUNION ISLANDER |
| 599 | SAO TOME ISLANDER |
| 599 | SEYCHELLES ISLANDER |
| 599 | ST. HELENA ISLANDER |
| 599 | ST. PIERRE ISLANDER |
| 599 | TRISTAN DA CUNHA ISLANDER |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 600-799 | OTHER ASIA |
| 600-602 | AFGHAN |
| 600 | AFGHAN |
| 600 | AFGHANISTAN |
| 601 | BALUCHI |
| 601 | BALUCHISTAN |
| 602 | PATHAN |
| 603-604 | (NOT USED) |
| 605 | BENGALI 7/ |
| 605 | BENGALI |
| 605 | BANGLADESH |
| 605 | BENGAL |
| 605 | EAST PAKISTAN |
| 606 | (NOT USED) |
| 607 | BHUTANESE |
| 607 | BHUTANESE |
| 607 | BHUTAN |
| 608 | (NOT USED) |
| 609 | NEPALI 7/ |
| 609 | NEPALI |
| 609 | NEPAL |
| 609 | NEPALESE |
| 610-612 | (NOT USED) |
| 613-625, 627-628 | ASIAN INDIAN |
| 613 | ASIAN INDIAN |
| 613 | INDIAN (ASIAN) |
| 613 | INDIA |
| 613 | INDIC |
| 613 | EAST INDIAN |
| 613 | EAST INDIES |
| 613 | BHARATI |
| 613 | BHARAT |
| 613 | BIHARI |
| 613 | BEHAR |
| 613 | BIHAR |
| 613 | DELHI |
| 613 | DRAVIDIAN |
| 613 | DRAVIDIC |
| 613 | INDO-ARYAN |
| 613 | INDO-ASIAN |
| 613 | INDO-DRAVIDIAN |

7/ IN STF 4, CODES 605 AND 609 ARE TABULATED AS ASIAN INDIAN FOR SINGLE ANCESTRY.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 613 | MADHYA PRADESH |
| 613 | ORISSA |
| 613 | RAJASTHANI |
| 613 | RAJASTHAN |
| 613 | SIKKIM |
| 613 | UTTAR PRADESH |
| 614 | PUNJABI |
| 614 | PUNJAB |
| 615 | ANDHRA PRADESH |
| 616 | ASSAMESE |
| 616 | ASSAM |
| 617 | GUJARAT |
| 617 | GUJARATI |
| 618 | KARNATAKAN |
| 618 | KARNATAKA |
| 619 | KERALAN |
| 619 | KERALA |
| 620 | MAHARASHTRAN |
| 620 | MAHARASHTRA |
| 621 | NAGA |
| 621 | NAGALAND |
| 622 | TAMIL |
| 622 | TAMIL NADU |
| 622 | TAMILIAN |
| 622 | TAMILIC |
| 623 | MADRASI |
| 623 | MADRAS |
| 624 | GOANESE |
| 624 | GOA |
| 624 | GOAN |
| 625 | MIZORAM |
| 625 | MYSORE |
| 626 | (NOT USED) |
| 627 | PONDICHERRY |
| 627 | PONDICHERY |
| 628 | ANDAMAN |
| 628 | ANDAMAN ISLANDER |
| 628 | ANDAMANESE |
| 628 | NICOBAR ISLANDER |
| 629 | (NOT USED) |
| 630 | PAKISTANI |
| 630 | PAKISTANI |
| 630 | PAKISTAN |
| 630 | SIND |
| 630 | JAMMU |
| 630 | KASHMIRI |
| 630 | KASHMIRIAN |
| 630 | KASHMIR |
| 630 | WEST PAKISTAN |
| 631-632 | (NOT USED) |
| 633-635 | CEYLONESE |
| 633 | CEYLONESE |
| 633 | CEYLON |
| 633 | SHRI LANKAN |
| 633 | SHRI LANKA |
| 633 | SRI LANKAN |
| 633 | SRI LANKA |
| 634 | SINGHALESE |
| 634 | SINHALESE |
| 635 | VEDDA |
| 635 | VEDDAH |
| 635 | VEDDOID |
| 636 | (NOT USED) |
| 637 | MALDIVIAN |
| 637 | MALDIVIAN |
| 637 | MALDIVE ISLANDER |
| 638-699 | (NOT USED) |
| 700-702 | BURMESE |
| 700 | BURMESE |
| 700 | BURMA |
| 700 | CHIN |
| 700 | CACHIN |
| 700 | KAREN |
| 700 | MON |
| 700 | PALAUNG |
| 701 | BURMAN |
| 702 | SHAN |
| 703-704 | CAMBODIAN |
| 703 | CAMBODIAN |
| 703 | CAMBODIA |
| 703 | KAMPUCHEA |
| 704 | KHMER |
| 705 | (NOT USED) |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 706-712 | CHINESE |
| 706 | CHINESE |
| 706 | CHINA |
| 706 | CHINO |
| 706 | JEHOL |
| 706 | UIGUR |
| 706 | YAO |
| 707 | CANTONESE |
| 707 | FORMOSAN |
| 707 | FORMOSA |
| 708 | MANCHURIAN |
| 708 | MANCHURIA |
| 709 | MONGOLIAN |
| 709 | MONGOLIA |
| 709 | MONGOL |
| 709 | KALMUCK |
| 709 | KALMYK |
| 710 | THIBET |
| 710 | TIBETAN |
| 710 | TIBET |
| 711 | HONG KONG |
| 712 | MACAO |
| 712 | PORTUGUESE MACAO |
| 713 | (NOT USED) |
| 714 | FILIPINO |
| 714 | FILIPINO |
| 714 | PHILIPINO |
| 714 | PHILIPPINES |
| 714 | PHILIPPINO ISLANDER |
| 714 | PILIPINO |
| 714 | CEBUANOS |
| 714 | ILLOCANOS |
| 714 | TAGALOG |
| 714 | FILIPINE ISLANDER |
| 715-716 | (NOT USED) |
| 717 | INDONESIAN |
| 717 | INDONESIAN |
| 717 | INDONESIA |
| 717 | ASCENSION ISLANDER |
| 717 | CELEBES ISLANDER |
| 717 | CELEBESIAN |
| 717 | SULAWESI ISLANDER |
| 717 | JAVANESE |
| 717 | JAVA |
| 717 | MOLUCCAN |
| 717 | MOLUCCA ISLANDER |
| 717 | SPICE ISLANDER |
| 717 | SUMATRAN |
| 717 | SUMATRA |
| 717 | BANGKA |
| 717 | BANKA |
| 717 | BILLITON |
| 717 | BRUNEI |
| 717 | BORNEO |
| 717 | DUTCH EAST INDIAN |
| 717 | PORTUGUESE TIMOR |
| 718 | (NOT USED) |
| 719-720 | JAPANESE |
| 719 | JAPANESE |
| 719 | JAPAN |
| 719 | ISSEI |
| 719 | NIPPONESE |
| 719 | NIPPON |
| 719 | NISEI |
| 719 | SANSEI |
| 719 | YONSEI |
| 720 | NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDER |
| 720 | RYUKYU ISLANDER |
| 721 | OKINAWAN |
| 721 | OKINAWAN |
| 721 | OKINAWA |
| 722 | (NOT USED) |
| 723 | KOREAN |
| 723 | KOREAN |
| 723 | KOREA |
| 723 | CHOSEN |
| 723 | NORTH KOREAN |
| 723 | SOUTH KOREAN |
| 724 | (NOT USED) |
| 725-727 | LAOTIAN |
| 725 | LAOTIAN |
| 725 | LAO |
| 725 | LAOS |
| 726 | HMONG |
| 727 | MEO |
| 728 | (NOT USED) |
| 729 | MALAYSIAN |
| 729 | MALAYSIAN |
| 729 | MALAYSIA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 729 | MALAY |
| 729 | MALAYAN |
| 729 | SABAH |
| 729 | SAKAI |
| 729 | SARAWAK |
| 729 | SEMANG |
| 729 | SENOI |
| 730-739 | (NOT USED) |
| 740 | SINGAPOREAN |
| 740 | SINGAPOREAN |
| 740 | SINGAPORE |
| 741 | (NOT USED) |
| 742-744 | THAI |
| 742 | THAI |
| 742 | THAILAND |
| 742 | THAILANDER |
| 742 | TAI |
| 742 | SIAMESE |
| 742 | SIAM |
| 743 | THAI DAM |
| 743 | BLACK THAI |
| 744 | WESTERN LAO |
| 745-746 | (NOT USED) |
| 747 | TAIWANESE |
| 747 | TAIWANESE |
| 747 | TAIWAN |
| 748-752 | VIETNAMESE |
| 748 | VIETNAMESE |
| 748 | VIETNAM |
| 748 | ANNAMESE |
| 748 | ANNAMITE |
| 748 | ANAM |
| 748 | ANNAM |
| 748 | NORTH VIETNAMESE |
| 748 | SOUTH VIETNAMESE |
| 749 | CHOM |
| 749 | MONTAGNARD |
| 750 | KATU |
| 751 | MA |
| 752 | MNONG |
| 753 | INDO-CHINESE |
| 753 | INDO-CHINA |
| 754 | EURASIAN |
| 754 | INDO-EUROPEAN |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 755 | ASIAN |
| 755 | ASIA |
| 755 | ASIATIC |
| 755 | ORIENTAL |
| 755 | ORIENT |
| 756 | EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO |
| 756 | RIAU ISLANDER |
| 757-799 | (NOT USED) |
| 800-899 | PACIFIC |
| 800-801 | AUSTRALIAN |
| 800 | AUSTRALIAN |
| 800 | AUSTRALIA |
| 800 | NEW SOUTH WALES |
| 800 | NORTHERN TERRITORY |
| 800 | QUEENSLAND |
| 800 | SOUTH AUSTRALIA |
| 800 | VICTORIA |
| 800 | WESTERN AUSTRALIA |
| 801 | TASMANIAN |
| 801 | TASMANIA |
| 802 | (NOT USED) |
| 803 | FIJIAN |
| 803 | FIJIAN |
| 803 | FIJI ISLANDER |
| 803 | FIJI |
| 803 | FIJI INDIAN |
| 803 | FIJI MUSLIM |
| 804 | (NOT USED) |
| 805-806 | NEW ZEALANDER |
| 805 | NEW ZEALANDER |
| 805 | NEW ZEALAND |
| 806 | MAORI |
| 807 | (NOT USED) |
| 808-809 | NEW GUINEAN |
| 808 | NEW GUINEAN |
| 809 | PAPUAN |
| 809 | PAPUA |
| 810 | AMERICAN SAMOAN |
| 811 | TOKELAU ISLANDER |
| 811 | TOKELAUAN |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 812 | TONGAN |
| 812 | TONGA |
| 812 | TONGA ISLANDER |
| 813 | HAWAIIAN |
| 813 | HAWAIIAN ISLANDER |
| 814 | PART-HAWAIIAN |
| 815 | GUAMANIAN |
| 815 | GUAM |
| 816 | CHAMORRO |
| 816 | CHAMORRO ISLANDER |
| 817 | MARSHALLESE |
| 817 | MARSHALL ISLANDER |
| 818 | CAROLINIAN |
| 818 | CAROLINE ISLANDER |
| 819 | MIDWAY ISLANDER |
| 820 | WAKE ISLANDER |
| 821 | SAIPAN ISLANDER |
| 822 | NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDER |
| 823 | U.S. TRUST TERRITORIES OF THE PACIFIC |
| 824 | TRUKESE |
| 824 | TRUK ISLANDER |
| 825 | YAPESE |
| 825 | YAP ISLANDER |
| 826 | SOLOMON ISLANDER |
| 826 | BRITISH SOLOMONS |
| 827 | NORFOLK ISLANDER |
| 828 | COOK ISLANDER |
| 829 | CHRISTMAS ISLANDER |
| 830 | CAMPBELL ISLANDER |
| 831 | KERMADEC ISLANDER |
| 832 | PHOENIX ISLANDER |
| 833 | NEW CALEDONIAN |
| 833 | NEW CALEDONIA ISLANDER |
| 834 | NEW HEBRIDES ISLANDER |
| 835 | MELANESIAN |
| 835 | MELANESIA ISLANDER |
| 836 | MICRONESIAN |
| 836 | MICRONESIA ISLANDER |
| 837 | POLYNESIAN |
| 837 | POLYNESIA |
| 837 | POLYNESIA ISLANDER |
| 838 | PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| 838 | PACIFIC |
| 838 | OCEANIA |
| 838 | OCEANICA |
| 839 | SAMOAN |
| 839 | SAMOA |
| 840 | FRENCH POLYNESIA |
| 840 | SOCIETY ISLANDER |
| 840 | TAHITIAN |
| 840 | TAHITI |
| 841 | FRENCH SAMOA |
| 842 | PALAUAN |
| 843 | ULITHIAN |
| 843 | FAISIAN |
| 844 | WOLEAIAN |
| 844 | IFALUKESE |
| 844 | EAURIPIKESE |
| 845 | PULAWATESE |
| 845 | PULASUKESE |
| 845 | PULAPESE |
| 845 | TAMATAMIAN |
| 846 | MORTLOCKESE |
| 847 | PONAPEAN |
| 848 | PINGELAPESE |
| 849 | MOKILESE |
| 850 | KOSRAEAN |
| 851 | NGATIKESE |
| 852 | NUKUOROAN |
| 853 | KAPINGAMARANGAN |
| 854 | GILBERTESE |
| 855 | NAURUAN |
| 856 | NIUEAN |
| 857 | HALL ISLANDER |
| 858 | NAMANOUITO |
| 858 | ULUL |
| 859 | LAMOTREKESE |
| 859 | SATAWALESE |
| 860-899 | (NOT USED) |
| 900-919 | NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT SPANISH CATEGORIES |
| 900 | (NOT USED) 8/ |
| 901-902 | AMERICAN 8/ |
| 901 | AMERICAN |
| 901 | AMERICA |
| 902 | U.S. |
| 902 | U.S.A. |
| 902 | UNITED STATES |
| 902 | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| 903 | AFRO-AMERICAN |
| 903 | AFRO-AMERICAN |
| 903 | BILALIAN |
| 903 | BLACK |
| 903 | BLACK-AMERICAN |
| 903 | COLORED |
| 903 | CREOLE |

8/ SEE ITEM 3 AND 4 ON COVER SHEET FOR INFORMATION ON TABULATING THESE CODES.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 903 | MULATTO |
| 903 | NEGRO |
| 903 | NIGRITIAN |
| 903 | NONWHITE |
| 904-905 | (NOT USED) |
| 906 | WHITE/CAUCASIAN 8/ |
| 906 | WHITE/CAUCASIAN |
| 906 | ANGLO |
| 906 | ANGLO-SAXON |
| 906 | APPALACHIAN |
| 906 | ARYAN |
| 906 | CAUCASIAN |
| 906 | HILLBILLY |
| 906 | SWAMP YANKEE |
| 906 | WASP |
| 906 | WHITE |
| 906 | WHITE ANGLO-SAXON PROTESTANT |
| 906 | YANKEE |
| 907 | (NOT USED) 8/ |
| 908 | GREENLANDER |
| 908 | GREENLANDER |
| 909-911 | CANADIAN |
| 909 | CANADIAN |
| 909 | CANADIEN |
| 909 | CANADA |
| 909 | ALBERTAN |
| 909 | BRITISH COLUMBIAN |
| 909 | BRITISH COLUMBIA |
| 909 | LABRADOREAN |
| 909 | LABRADORIAN |
| 909 | LABRADOR |
| 909 | MANITOBAN |
| 909 | MANITOBA |
| 909 | NEW BRUNSWICK |
| 909 | ONTARIAN |
| 909 | ONTARIO |
| 909 | PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDER |
| 909 | SASKATCHEWAN |
| 909 | YUKONER |
| 909 | YUKON |
| 910 | NEWFOUNDLAND |
| 911 | NOVA SCOTIAN |
| 911 | NOVA SCOTIA |
| 912 | FRENCH CANADIAN |
| 912 | FRENCH CANADIAN |
| 912 | QUEBECOIS |
| 912 | QUEBEC |
| 913 | BERMUDAN |
| 913 | BERMUDAN |
| 913 | BERMUDIAN |
| 913 | BERMUDA |
| 913 | BERMUDAS |
| 913 | BERMUDA ISLANDER |
| 914 | (NOT USED) |
| 915 | NORTH AMERICAN |
| 915 | NORTH AMERICAN |
| 915 | NORTH AMERICA |
| 916 | AMERICAN INDIAN |
| 916 | ABENAKI |
| 916 | ABIHKA |
| 916 | ABNAKI |
| 916 | ABSARAKA |
| 916 | ABSAROKA |
| 916 | ABSENTEE DELAWARE |
| 916 | ABSENTEE SHAWNEE |
| 916 | ACACHIN |
| 916 | ACCOHANOC |
| 916 | ACCOHANOCK |
| 916 | ACHOMAWI |
| 916 | ACHUMAWI |
| 916 | ACOMA |
| 916 | ACOMA PUEBLO |
| 916 | AFOGNAK |
| 916 | AGAI-DICUTTA |
| 916 | AGUA CALIENTE |
| 916 | AGUA CALIENTE CAHUILLA |
| 916 | AGUA CALIENTE CUPENO |
| 916 | AHTENA |
| 916 | AHTNA |
| 916 | AIAKTALIK |
| 916 | AK-CHIN |
| 916 | AKHIOK |
| 916 | AKIACHAK |
| 916 | AKUTAN |
| 916 | AKWESASNE |
| 916 | ALABAMA COUSHATTA |
| 916 | ALABAMA KOSATI |

8/ SEE ITEM 3 AND 4 ON COVER SHEET FOR INFORMATION ON TABULATING THESE CODES.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | ALABAMA QUASSARTE |
| 916 | ALAGONQUIN |
| 916 | ALAKANUK |
| 916 | ALAMO |
| 916 | ALASKA INDIAN |
| 916 | ALASKA NATIVE |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHABASCAN |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHABASKAN |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHABASKIN |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHAPASCAN |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHAPASKAN |
| 916 | ALASKAN ATHAPASKIN |
| 916 | ALASKAN INDIAN |
| 916 | ALATNA |
| 916 | ALEKNAGIK |
| 916 | ALEXANDER CREEK |
| 916 | ALEXANDER VALLEY |
| 916 | ALGAACIQ |
| 916 | ALGONKIN |
| 916 | ALGONQUIAN |
| 916 | ALGONQUIN |
| 916 | ALIBAMU |
| 916 | ALLAKAEET |
| 916 | ALLAKAKET |
| 916 | ALLEGANY |
| 916 | ALLEGANY SENECA |
| 916 | ALLEN CANYON |
| 916 | ALPINE |
| 916 | ALSCA |
| 916 | ALSEA |
| 916 | ALTURAS |
| 916 | ALEUT |
| 916 | AMBLER |
| 916 | AMUZGO |
| 916 | ANADACA |
| 916 | ANADAHKA |
| 916 | ANADARKO |
| 916 | ANAKTUVUK |
| 916 | ANAKTUVUK PASS |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | ANDREAFSKY |
| 916 | ANDROSCOGGIN |
| 916 | ANETH |
| 916 | ANGOON |
| 916 | ANIAK |
| 916 | ANISHINAABE |
| 916 | ANISHINAABEG |
| 916 | ANISHNAWBEG |
| 916 | ANNETTE ISLAND |
| 916 | ANTELOPE EATERS |
| 916 | ANTON |
| 916 | ANTONIANO |
| 916 | ANTON LARSEN BAY |
| 916 | ANVIK |
| 916 | APACHE |
| 916 | APALACHIOCOLA |
| 916 | APORIGE |
| 916 | APPLEGATE |
| 916 | APPLEGATE CREEK |
| 916 | APWARUGE |
| 916 | ARAPAHO |
| 916 | ARAPAHOE |
| 916 | ARAUCANIAN |
| 916 | ARBEKA |
| 916 | ARBEKA DEEP FORK |
| 916 | ARBEKA NORTH FORK |
| 916 | ARBEKOCHEE |
| 916 | ARCTIC SLOPE |
| 916 | ARTIC VILLAGE |
| 916 | ARICKARA |
| 916 | ARIKARA |
| 916 | ARKANSA |
| 916 | AROASTOAK |
| 916 | AROOSTOOK |
| 916 | ARTUSSEE |
| 916 | ARUACO |
| 916 | ASSINIBOIN |
| 916 | ASSINIBOINE |
| 916 | ASTARWAWI |
| 916 | ASTUGE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | ATFALATI |
| 916 | ATHABASCAN |
| 916 | ATHABASKAN |
| 916 | ATHABASKIN |
| 916 | ATHAPASCAN |
| 916 | ATHAPASKAN |
| 916 | ATHAPASKIN |
| 916 | ATHNA |
| 916 | ATIKAMEG |
| 916 | ATIKAMEK |
| 916 | ATKA |
| 916 | ATKASOOK |
| 916 | ATMAUTLUAK |
| 916 | ATSINA |
| 916 | ATSUGE |
| 916 | ATSUGEWI |
| 916 | ATTACAPA |
| 916 | ATTAKAPA |
| 916 | ATTIKAMEG |
| 916 | ATTIKAMEK |
| 916 | ATTU |
| 916 | ATWAMSINI |
| 916 | ATWUME |
| 916 | AUBERRY |
| 916 | AUBURN |
| 916 | AUGUSTINE |
| 916 | AUK |
| 916 | AURACA |
| 916 | AYAKULIK |
| 916 | AYMARA |
| 916 | AZTEC |
| 916 | BACA |
| 916 | BAD RIVER |
| 916 | BANNOCK |
| 916 | BARBARENO |
| 916 | BARONA |
| 916 | BARONA CAPITAN GRANDE |
| 916 | BARONA RANCHO |
| 916 | BARON LONG |
| 916 | BARRIO LIBRE |
| 916 | BARROW |
| 916 | BARTER ISLAND |
| 916 | BATTLE MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | BAY MILLS |
| 916 | BEAR RIVER |
| 916 | BEAVER |
| 916 | BECENTI |
| 916 | BECLABITO |
| 916 | BELKOFSKY |
| 916 | BELLA COOLA |
| 916 | BELLS FLATS |
| 916 | BENTON |
| 916 | BEOWAWOIE |
| 916 | BERRY CREEK |
| 916 | BETHEL |
| 916 | BETTLES |
| 916 | BETTLES FIELD |
| 916 | BIG BEND |
| 916 | BIG LAGOON |
| 916 | BIG PINE |
| 916 | BIG SPRING |
| 916 | BIG VALLEY |
| 916 | BILL MOORE'S |
| 916 | BILOXI |
| 916 | BIORKA |
| 916 | BIRCH CREEK |
| 916 | BIRD SPRINGS |
| 916 | BISHOP |
| 916 | BLACK BOB |
| 916 | BLACKFEET |
| 916 | BLACKFOOT |
| 916 | BLACKFOOT SIOUX |
| 916 | BLACKHAWK |
| 916 | BLACK MESA |
| 916 | BLACK RIVER CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | BLOOD |
| 916 | BLOODS |
| 916 | BLUE GAP |
| 916 | BLUE LAKE |
| 916 | BODAWAY |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | BODEGA |
| 916 | BODEGA ME-WUK |
| 916 | BODEGA MIWOK |
| 916 | BOISE FORTE |
| 916 | BOIS FORT |
| 916 | BRASS ANKLES |
| 916 | BREAD SPRINGS |
| 916 | BREVIG MISSION |
| 916 | BRIDGEPORT |
| 916 | BRIGHTON |
| 916 | BRISTOL BAY |
| 916 | BROKEN ARROW |
| 916 | BROKEN MOCCASIN |
| 916 | BROTHERTON |
| 916 | BROTHERTOWN |
| 916 | BRULE |
| 916 | BRULE SIOUX |
| 916 | BUCKLAND |
| 916 | BUENA VISTA |
| 916 | BURNHAM |
| 916 | BURNS |
| 916 | BURNURWURBSKEK |
| 916 | BYLAS |
| 916 | CABAZON |
| 916 | CACHE CREEK |
| 916 | CACHIL DEHE |
| 916 | CADDO |
| 916 | CAHTO |
| 916 | CAHUILLA |
| 916 | CALAPOOIA |
| 916 | CALAPOOLA |
| 916 | CALAPOOYA |
| 916 | CALAPUYA |
| 916 | CALIENTE |
| 916 | CALIFORNIA MISSION TRIBE |
| 916 | CALISTA |
| 916 | CAMPBELL'S RANCH |
| 916 | CAMPO |
| 916 | CANADIAN INDIAN |
| 916 | CANDLE |
| 916 | CANONCITO |
| 916 | CANTWELL |
| 916 | CANYON DAY |
| 916 | CANYON VILLAGE |
| 916 | CAPITAN GRANDE |
| 916 | CAPOTE |
| 916 | CARRIZO |
| 916 | CARSON |
| 916 | CASAMERO LAKE |
| 916 | CASS AND WINNI |
| 916 | CASWELL |
| 916 | CATAWBA |
| 916 | CATHLAMET |
| 916 | CATTARAUGUS |
| 916 | CAYUGA |
| 916 | CAYUSE |
| 916 | CEDAR CITY |
| 916 | CEDAR CREEK |
| 916 | CEDARVILLE |
| 916 | CELILO |
| 916 | CELILO VILLAGE |
| 916 | CENTRAL CALIFORNIA DIGGER |
| 916 | CHAFTAN |
| 916 | CHAFTON |
| 916 | CHALKYITSIK |
| 916 | CHALOONAVICK |
| 916 | CHALOONAWICK |
| 916 | CHANDELAR RIVER |
| 916 | CHANEGA |
| 916 | CHANELIAK |
| 916 | CHANILUT |
| 916 | CHAOCTAW |
| 916 | CHASTA COSTA |
| 916 | CHATINO |
| 916 | CHAUEE |
| 916 | CHEECHILGEETOH |
| 916 | CHEFORNAK |
| 916 | CHEHALIS |
| 916 | CHELAN |
| 916 | CHEMAKUM |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | CHEMEHUEVI |
| 916 | CHEMETUNNE |
| 916 | CHEMPHO |
| 916 | CHEMPO |
| 916 | CHENEGA |
| 916 | CHEPENAFA |
| 916 | CHER-AE |
| 916 | CHER-AE HEIGHTS |
| 916 | CHERFORNAK |
| 916 | CHERICAHUA |
| 916 | CHEROKEE |
| 916 | CHEROKEE KEETOOWAH |
| 916 | CHEROKEE NATION OF OKLAHOMA |
| 916 | CHETCO |
| 916 | CHETKO |
| 916 | CHETLESSINGTON |
| 916 | CHEYARHA |
| 916 | CHEYENNE |
| 916 | CHEYENNE RIVER |
| 916 | CHEYENNE RIVER SIOUX |
| 916 | CHICKAHOMINY |
| 916 | CHICKALOON |
| 916 | CHICKASAW |
| 916 | CHICKEN RANCH |
| 916 | CHIGNIK |
| 916 | CHIGNIK LAGOON |
| 916 | CHIGNIK LAKE |
| 916 | CHILCHINBETO |
| 916 | CHILKAT |
| 916 | CHIMAKUM |
| 916 | CHIMARIKO |
| 916 | CHINANTEC |
| 916 | CHINOOK |
| 916 | CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | CHIPPEWA CREE |
| 916 | CHIRICAHUA |
| 916 | CHISTOCHINA |
| 916 | CHITEMACHA |
| 916 | CHITIMACHA |
| 916 | CHITINA |
| 916 | CHOCHO |
| 916 | CHOCKTAW |
| 916 | CHOCTAW |
| 916 | CHOINIMNI |
| 916 | CHOINUMNEE |
| 916 | CHONGASKETHON |
| 916 | CHONGASKETHON DOG |
| 916 | CHOOKCHANCY |
| 916 | CHICKHANSI |
| 916 | CHUGACH |
| 916 | CHUKCHANSI |
| 916 | CHUKWUKTOLIGAMUTE |
| 916 | CHURARBALIK |
| 916 | CHURCH ROCK |
| 916 | CIBECUE |
| 916 | CIBECUE APACHE |
| 916 | CIBEQUE |
| 916 | CIBEQUE APACHE |
| 916 | CIRCLE |
| 916 | CITIZEN BAND |
| 916 | CLACKAMAS |
| 916 | CLALLAM |
| 916 | CLARK'S POINT |
| 916 | CLATSKANIE |
| 916 | CLATSOP |
| 916 | CLEAR LAKE |
| 916 | CLEAR LAKE POMO |
| 916 | CLEAR LAKE RESERVATION |
| 916 | CLIFTON CHOCTAW |
| 916 | CLOVERDALE |
| 916 | CLOWEWALLA |
| 916 | CLOWWEWALLA |
| 916 | COALMINE MESA |
| 916 | COAST INDIAN |
| 916 | COAST ME-WUK |
| 916 | COAST MI-WOK |
| 916 | COAST MIWOK |
| 916 | COAST YUKI |
| 916 | COAST YUROK |
| 916 | COCHITI |
| 916 | COCHITI PUEBLO |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | COCOPA |
| 916 | COCOPAH |
| 916 | COEUR D'ALENE |
| 916 | COHARIE |
| 916 | COLD BAY |
| 916 | COLD SPRINGS |
| 916 | COLFAX |
| 916 | COLORADO RIVER |
| 916 | COLUMBIA RIVER |
| 916 | COLUMBIA RIVER CHINOOK |
| 916 | COLUMBIA RIVER TCHINOUK |
| 916 | COLUMBIA RIVER TCINOUK |
| 916 | COLUSA |
| 916 | COLVILLE |
| 916 | COMANCHE |
| 916 | COMMANCHE |
| 916 | CONCHARTY |
| 916 | CONCOW |
| 916 | CONOY |
| 916 | COOS |
| 916 | COOSA |
| 916 | COOSAS |
| 916 | COOS BAY |
| 916 | COPPER CENTER |
| 916 | COPPERMINE |
| 916 | COPPER RIVER |
| 916 | COQUILLE |
| 916 | CORDOVA |
| 916 | CORNFIELDS |
| 916 | CORNPLANTER |
| 916 | CORPLANTER SENECA |
| 916 | CORTINA |
| 916 | COSO |
| 916 | COSTANOAN |
| 916 | COUER D'ALENE |
| 916 | COUNCIL |
| 916 | COUNSELOR |
| 916 | COUSHATTA |
| 916 | COVELO |
| 916 | COW CREEK |
| 916 | COWETA |
| 916 | COWICHAN |
| 916 | COWLITZ |
| 916 | COYOTE CANYON |
| 916 | COYOTE VALLEY |
| 916 | CRAIG |
| 916 | CREE |
| 916 | CREEK |
| 916 | CRESCENT CITY |
| 916 | CRISE |
| 916 | CROOKED CREEK |
| 916 | CROW |
| 916 | CROW CREEK |
| 916 | CROWNPOINT |
| 916 | CRYSTAL |
| 916 | CUDEI |
| 916 | CUICATEC |
| 916 | CUITLATEC |
| 916 | CUKE |
| 916 | CUMBERLAND COUNTY |
| 916 | CUMUMBAH |
| 916 | CUPENO |
| 916 | CUSSITAH |
| 916 | CUTHEAD |
| 916 | CUTHEAD SIOUX |
| 916 | CUYAPAIPE |
| 916 | DAKOTA |
| 916 | DAKOTA SIOUX |
| 916 | DAKUBETDA |
| 916 | DALLES |
| 916 | DALTON PASS |
| 916 | DANIA |
| 916 | DEATH VALLEY TIMBA-SHA |
| 916 | DEER CREEK |
| 916 | DEERING |
| 916 | DELAWARE OF WESTERN OKLAHOMA |
| 916 | DELTA JUNCTION |
| 916 | DENA' INA |
| 916 | DENNEHOTSO |
| 916 | DESERT |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | DETAHURAT |
| 916 | DEVIL'S LAKE |
| 916 | DIEGUENO |
| 916 | DIGGER |
| 916 | DIGUENO |
| 916 | DILKON |
| 916 | DILLINGHAM |
| 916 | DINE |
| 916 | DINEH |
| 916 | DIOMEDE |
| 916 | DOT LAKE |
| 916 | DOUGLAS |
| 916 | DOYON |
| 916 | DRAANJIK GWICH'IN |
| 916 | DRESSLERVILLE |
| 916 | DRY CREEK |
| 916 | DUAMISH |
| 916 | DUCK VALLEY |
| 916 | DUCK WATER |
| 916 | DUWANISH |
| 916 | DWAMISH |
| 916 | EAGLE |
| 916 | EAGLE PASS |
| 916 | EASTERN CHEROKEE |
| 916 | EASTERN CHICKAHOMINY |
| 916 | EASTERN CREEKS |
| 916 | EASTERN PEQUOT |
| 916 | EASTERN SHAWNEE |
| 916 | EAST FORK |
| 916 | EAST LAKE |
| 916 | EDISTO |
| 916 | EEK |
| 916 | EEL RIVER |
| 916 | EGEGIK |
| 916 | EKLUTNA |
| 916 | EKUK |
| 916 | EKWOK |
| 916 | ELEM |
| 916 | ELIM (ALASKA) |
| 916 | ELKO |
| 916 | ELK VALLEY |
| 916 | ELY |
| 916 | EMMONAK |
| 916 | ENTEAT |
| 916 | ENTERPRISE |
| 916 | ENTIAT |
| 916 | ENTIEAT |
| 916 | ESAW |
| 916 | ETAKMUR |
| 916 | ETOWAH |
| 916 | EUCHEES |
| 916 | EUCHRE CREEK |
| 916 | EUFALA |
| 916 | EUFALA CANADIAN |
| 916 | EUFALA DEEP FORK |
| 916 | EYAK |
| 916 | FAIRCLOTH |
| 916 | FALLON |
| 916 | FALSE PASS |
| 916 | FAREWELL |
| 916 | FISH POND |
| 916 | FLANDREAU |
| 916 | FLANDREAU SANTEE |
| 916 | FLAT |
| 916 | FLATHEAD |
| 916 | FLORIDA EASTERN CREEK |
| 916 | FOND DU LAC |
| 916 | FOREST COUNTY |
| 916 | FOREST LAKE |
| 916 | FORT APACHE |
| 916 | FORT BELKNAP |
| 916 | FORT BERTHOLD |
| 916 | FORT BIDWELL |
| 916 | FORT DEFIANCE |
| 916 | FORT HALL |
| 916 | FORT INDEPENDENCE |
| 916 | FORT MCDERMITT |
| 916 | FORT MCDOWELL |
| 916 | FORT MCDOWELL MOHAVE-APACHE |
| 916 | FORT MOHAVE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | FORT MOJAVE |
| 916 | FORT PECK |
| 916 | FORT SILL |
| 916 | FORT SILL APACHE |
| 916 | FORT THOMPSON |
| 916 | FORT TOTTEN |
| 916 | FORT YATES |
| 916 | FORT YUKON |
| 916 | FORT YUMA |
| 916 | FOUR HOLES |
| 916 | FOX |
| 916 | FREETOWN FOREST |
| 916 | FRIENDLY POARCH |
| 916 | GABRIELENO |
| 916 | GABRIELINO |
| 916 | GAKONA |
| 916 | GALEESE CREEK |
| 916 | GALENA |
| 916 | GALIC CREEK |
| 916 | GALICE CREEK |
| 916 | GALIE CREEK |
| 916 | GAMBELL |
| 916 | GANADO |
| 916 | GANIENKA |
| 916 | GAY HEAD |
| 916 | GAY HEAD WAMPANOAG |
| 916 | GEORGETOWN |
| 916 | GEORGETOWN (ALASKA) |
| 916 | GEORGETOWN (WASHINGTON) |
| 916 | GEYSERVILLE |
| 916 | GIDUTIKAD |
| 916 | GILA BEND |
| 916 | GILA RIVER |
| 916 | GOLDEN HILL |
| 916 | GOLOVIN |
| 916 | GOODNEWS BAY |
| 916 | GOSHEE |
| 916 | GOSHEE UTES |
| 916 | GOSHIP |
| 916 | GOSHIP UTES |
| 916 | GOSHIUTE |
| 916 | GOSHUTE |
| 916 | GRAFTON |
| 916 | GRANDE RONDE |
| 916 | GAND PORTAGE |
| 916 | GRAND RHONDE |
| 916 | GRAND RIVER |
| 916 | GRAND RONDE |
| 916 | GRAND TRAVERSE |
| 916 | GRANITE FALLS |
| 916 | GRATON |
| 916 | GRAYLING |
| 916 | GREASEWOOD |
| 916 | GREAT FALLS |
| 916 | GREENLEAF |
| 916 | GREENVILLE |
| 916 | GRINDSTONE |
| 916 | GROS VENTRES |
| 916 | GROS VENTRES ATSINA |
| 916 | GROS VENTRES HIDATSA |
| 916 | GUARANI |
| 916 | GUAYMI |
| 916 | GUIDIVILLE |
| 916 | GUILDFORD NATIVE |
| 916 | GULKANA |
| 916 | GULL LAKE |
| 916 | GWITCHYAA GWICH'IN |
| 916 | HAIDA |
| 916 | HAINES |
| 916 | HALIWA |
| 916 | HALIWA-SAPONI |
| 916 | HAMILTON |
| 916 | HAMMAWI |
| 916 | HAN |
| 916 | HANKUTCHIN |
| 916 | HANNAHVILLE |
| 916 | HANO |
| 916 | HAPPY CAMP |
| 916 | HARDROCK |
| 916 | HASINAI |
| 916 | HASSANAMISCO |
| 916 | HAT CREEK |
| 916 | HATTADARE |
| 916 | HATTERAS TUSCARORA |
| 916 | HAVASUPAI |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | HAYCOCK |
| 916 | HEALY LAKE |
| 916 | HENYA |
| 916 | HEWISEDAWI |
| 916 | HICKORY GROUND |
| 916 | HIDATSA |
| 916 | HITCHITI |
| 916 | HITCHITTEE |
| 916 | HO-CHUNK |
| 916 | HOGBACK |
| 916 | HOH |
| 916 | HOLIKACHUK |
| 916 | HOLLYWOOD |
| 916 | HOLY CROSS |
| 916 | HOOMA |
| 916 | HOONAH |
| 916 | HOOPA |
| 916 | HOOPA EXTENSION |
| 916 | HOOPA VALLEY |
| 916 | HOOPER BAY |
| 916 | HOPI |
| 916 | HOPI PUEBLO |
| 916 | HOPI-TEWA |
| 916 | HOPLAND |
| 916 | HOUCK |
| 916 | HOUMA |
| 916 | HOUSATONIC |
| 916 | HUALAPAI |
| 916 | HUASTEC |
| 916 | HUASTECAN |
| 916 | HUAVE |
| 916 | HUCHNOM |
| 916 | HUERFANO |
| 916 | HUGHES |
| 916 | HUICHOL |
| 916 | HUMA |
| 916 | HUMBOLT BAY |
| 916 | HUMPTULIP |
| 916 | HUNA |
| 916 | HUNKPAPA |
| 916 | HUPA |
| 916 | HURON |
| 916 | HURON POTAWATOMI |
| 916 | HUSATONIC |
| 916 | HUSLIA |
| 916 | HUTCHACHUPPA |
| 916 | HUTSNUWU |
| 916 | HYDABURG |
| 916 | ICHCATEC |
| 916 | IDAHO DELAWARE |
| 916 | IGIUGIG |
| 916 | ILIAMNA |
| 916 | ILLAMAWI |
| 916 | ILMAWI |
| 916 | INAJA COSMIT |
| 916 | INCA |
| 916 | INDIAN (AMERICAN) |
| 916 | INDIAN ISLAND |
| 916 | INDIAN PEAKS |
| 916 | INDIAN TOWNSHIP |
| 916 | INDIAN WELLS |
| 916 | INGALIK |
| 916 | INSCRIPTION HOUSE |
| 916 | INUPIAQ |
| 916 | INUPIAT |
| 916 | IOWAY |
| 916 | IPAI |
| 916 | IROQUOIAN |
| 916 | IROQUOIS |
| 916 | ISABELLA |
| 916 | ISANTI |
| 916 | ISLAND CARIB |
| 916 | ISLETA |
| 916 | ISLETA PUEBLO |
| 916 | ISSA |
| 916 | ISSATI |
| 916 | ITAZIPCO |
| 916 | ITSATAWI |
| 916 | IVANOF BAY |
| 916 | IXATEC |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | IYANBITO |
| 916 | JAMESTOWN |
| 916 | JAMESTOWN CLALLAM |
| 916 | JAMUL |
| 916 | JEDDITO |
| 916 | JEMEZ |
| 916 | JEMEZ PUEBLO |
| 916 | JENA |
| 916 | JICARILLA |
| 916 | JICARILLA APACHE |
| 916 | JOSEPH'S BAND |
| 916 | JOSHUA |
| 916 | JUANENO |
| 916 | KAGUYAK |
| 916 | KAHMILTPAH |
| 916 | KAIBAB |
| 916 | KAIBETO |
| 916 | KAINAH |
| 916 | KAI-POMO |
| 916 | KAKE |
| 916 | KAKTOVIK |
| 916 | KALAPOOIA |
| 916 | KALAPOOYA |
| 916 | KALAPUIA |
| 916 | KALAPUYA |
| 916 | KALISPEL |
| 916 | KALISPELL |
| 916 | KALSKAG |
| 916 | KALTAG |
| 916 | KAMAI |
| 916 | KAMEYAAY |
| 916 | KANATAK |
| 916 | KANOSH |
| 916 | KANSA |
| 916 | KAPPAWS |
| 916 | KARLUK |
| 916 | KAROK |
| 916 | KARUK |
| 916 | KASAAN |
| 916 | KASHAYA |
| 916 | KASHIA |
| 916 | KASIGLUK |
| 916 | KASILOF |
| 916 | KASKASKIA |
| 916 | KATAKITEGONING |
| 916 | KATHLAMET |
| 916 | KAVIAWACH |
| 916 | KAW |
| 916 | KAWAIISU |
| 916 | KAWERAK |
| 916 | KAWITA |
| 916 | KAYENTA |
| 916 | KECHOPATAKE |
| 916 | KEETOOWAH |
| 916 | KEETOOWAH BAND CHEROKEES |
| 916 | KENAITZE |
| 916 | KERES |
| 916 | KERESAN |
| 916 | KERN |
| 916 | KERN RIVER |
| 916 | KETCHIKAN |
| 916 | KEWEENAW BAY |
| 916 | KHOSO |
| 916 | KIALIGEE |
| 916 | KIANA |
| 916 | KICHAI |
| 916 | KICKAPOO |
| 916 | KIKIALLUS |
| 916 | KING COVE |
| 916 | KING ISLAND |
| 916 | KINLECHEE |
| 916 | KIOWA |
| 916 | KIOWA APACHE |
| 916 | KIPNUK |
| 916 | KITAMAT |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | KITANEMUK |
| 916 | KITKAHAKI |
| 916 | KITOI |
| 916 | KIVALINA |
| 916 | KLAGETOH |
| 916 | KLALLAM |
| 916 | KLAMATH |
| 916 | KLAMATH RIVER |
| 916 | KLATSKANIE |
| 916 | KLAWOCK |
| 916 | KLICKATAT |
| 916 | KLIKATAT |
| 916 | KLINQUIT |
| 916 | KLUCKWAN |
| 916 | KNIK |
| 916 | KNIKATNU |
| 916 | KOASATI |
| 916 | KOBUK |
| 916 | KODIAK |
| 916 | KOGIGANAK |
| 916 | KOKHANOK |
| 916 | KOLIGANEK |
| 916 | KONGIGANAK |
| 916 | KONGIGONAK |
| 916 | KONIAG |
| 916 | KONKAU |
| 916 | KONKOW |
| 916 | KONOMIHU |
| 916 | KOOSHAREM |
| 916 | KOOTENAI |
| 916 | KOSO |
| 916 | KOSUNATS |
| 916 | KOTLIK |
| 916 | KOTZEBUE |
| 916 | KOTZEBUE SOUND |
| 916 | KOWWASAYEE |
| 916 | KOYUK |
| 916 | KOYUKON |
| 916 | KOYUKUK |
| 916 | KUESA |
| 916 | KUMEYAAI |
| 916 | KUMEYAAY |
| 916 | KUSA |
| 916 | KUSAN |
| 916 | KUSKOKWIM |
| 916 | KUSOTONY |
| 916 | KUSSO |
| 916 | KUTCHA |
| 916 | KUTCHA KUTCHIN |
| 916 | KUTCHIN |
| 916 | KUTENAI |
| 916 | KUTENAY |
| 916 | KWAKIUTL |
| 916 | KWATAMI |
| 916 | KWETHLUK |
| 916 | KWIGILLINGOK |
| 916 | KWIGUK |
| 916 | KWINHAGAK |
| 916 | LACANDON |
| 916 | LACANDONES |
| 916 | LAC COURTE OREILLES |
| 916 | LAC DU FLAMBEAU |
| 916 | LAC VIEUX DESERT |
| 916 | LAGUNA |
| 916 | LAGUNA PUEBLO |
| 916 | LA JOLLA |
| 916 | LAKE LENA |
| 916 | LAKE METHOW |
| 916 | LAKE METLOW |
| 916 | LAKES |
| 916 | LAKE SUPERIOR |
| 916 | LAKE TRAVERSE |
| 916 | LAKE VALLEY |
| 916 | LAKMIUT |
| 916 | LAKOTA |
| 916 | LAKOTA SIOUX |
| 916 | LANAPE |
| 916 | L'ANSE |
| 916 | LANTERN HILL |
| 916 | LA POINTE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | LA POINTE |
| 916 | LA POINTE DU ST. ESPRIT |
| 916 | LA POSTA |
| 916 | LARSEN BAY |
| 916 | LASSIK |
| 916 | LAS VEGAS |
| 916 | LAYTONVILLE |
| 916 | LECHEE |
| 916 | LEECH LAKE |
| 916 | LEELANAU |
| 916 | LEISNOI |
| 916 | LEMHI |
| 916 | LEMLI |
| 916 | LENAPE |
| 916 | LENNI |
| 916 | LENNI LANAPE |
| 916 | LENNI LENAPE |
| 916 | LESCHENEAUX |
| 916 | LEUPP |
| 916 | LEVELOCK |
| 916 | LIAYWAS |
| 916 | LIME VILLAGE |
| 916 | LIPAN |
| 916 | LIPAN APACHE |
| 916 | LITNIK |
| 916 | LITTLE AFOGNAK |
| 916 | LITTLE DIOMEDE |
| 916 | LITTLE LAKE |
| 916 | LITTLE ROCKIES |
| 916 | LITTLE SHELL TRIBE |
| 916 | LITTLE WATER |
| 916 | LOAFER |
| 916 | LOCKAPOKA |
| 916 | LONG PINE |
| 916 | LONG TOM CREEK |
| 916 | LOOKOUT |
| 916 | LOS COYOTES |
| 916 | LOUCHEUX |
| 916 | LOVELOCK |
| 916 | LOWER BAND OF CHINOOK |
| 916 | LOWER BRULE |
| 916 | LOWER CHINOOK |
| 916 | LOWER COLUMBIA RIVER TCHINOUK |
| 916 | LOWER COQUILLE |
| 916 | LOWER CREEK MUSKOGEE |
| 916 | LOWER ELWHA |
| 916 | LOWER KALSKAG |
| 916 | LOWER LAKE |
| 916 | LOWER MUSKOGEE |
| 916 | LOWER PEND D'OREILLES |
| 916 | LOWER SIOUX |
| 916 | LOWER SKAGIT |
| 916 | LOWER UMPQUA |
| 916 | LOWER YANKTONAI |
| 916 | LOW MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | LUISENO |
| 916 | LUJEONO |
| 916 | LUKACHUKAI |
| 916 | LUMBEE |
| 916 | LUMBI |
| 916 | LUMMEE |
| 916 | LUMMI |
| 916 | LUPTON |
| 916 | LYTTON |
| 916 | MACHAPUNGA |
| 916 | MACKANOTIN |
| 916 | MADDY |
| 916 | MADESI |
| 916 | MAHICAN |
| 916 | MAIDU |
| 916 | MAKAH |
| 916 | MAKOK |
| 916 | MALECITE |
| 916 | MALHEUR |
| 916 | MALISEET |
| 916 | MALSEET |
| 916 | MANCHESTER |
| 916 | MANDAN |
| 916 | MANITOULIN ISLAND |
| 916 | MANLEY HOT SPRINGS |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | MANOKOTAK |
| 916 | MANUELITO |
| 916 | MANY FARMS |
| 916 | MANZANITA |
| 916 | MAPUCHE |
| 916 | MARIANO LAKE |
| 916 | MARICOPA |
| 916 | MARIN |
| 916 | MARK WEST |
| 916 | MARY'S IGLOO |
| 916 | MARY'S RIVER |
| 916 | MASHPEE |
| 916 | MASHPEE WAMPANOAG |
| 916 | MATANUSKA |
| 916 | MATINECOCK |
| 916 | MATTAPONI |
| 916 | MATTAPONY |
| 916 | MATTOLE |
| 916 | MAUNELUK |
| 916 | MAZAHUA |
| 916 | MAZATEC |
| 916 | MCGRATH |
| 916 | MDEWAKANTON |
| 916 | MEDFRA |
| 916 | MEGUEDON |
| 916 | MEHERRIN |
| 916 | MEKORYUK |
| 916 | MENOMINEE |
| 916 | MENTASTA LAKE |
| 916 | MEQUEDON |
| 916 | MESA GRANDE |
| 916 | MESCALERO |
| 916 | MESCALERO APACHE |
| 916 | MESQUAKIE |
| 916 | METLAKATLA |
| 916 | METROLINA |
| 916 | ME-WUK |
| 916 | MEWUK |
| 916 | MIAMI |
| 916 | MICCOSUKEE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | MIC-MAC |
| 916 | MICMAC |
| 916 | MIDDLETOWN |
| 916 | MIDEWAKANTON |
| 916 | MIGUELENO |
| 916 | MIKASUKI |
| 916 | MILLE LAC |
| 916 | MILLE LACS |
| 916 | MIMBRENO |
| 916 | MINCHUMINA LAKE |
| 916 | MINICONJOU |
| 916 | MINITAREE |
| 916 | MINITARI |
| 916 | MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | MINNICONJOU |
| 916 | MINTO |
| 916 | MISSION |
| 916 | MISSION CREEK |
| 916 | MISSISAUGA |
| 916 | MISSISSAUGA |
| 916 | MISSISSIPPI CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | MISSISSIPPI CHOCTAW |
| 916 | MITCHELL BAY |
| 916 | MITCHIF |
| 916 | MITCHIFF |
| 916 | MITCHIFFS |
| 916 | MIWA |
| 916 | MIWOK |
| 916 | MIWUK |
| 916 | MIXTEC |
| 916 | MOACHE |
| 916 | MOAPA |
| 916 | MODOC |
| 916 | MOHAVE |
| 916 | MOHAVE-APACHE |
| 916 | MOHAWK |
| 916 | MOHEGAN |
| 916 | MOHICAN |
| 916 | MOJAVE |
| 916 | MOKELUMNE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | MOLALA |
| 916 | MOLALLA |
| 916 | MOLE LAKE |
| 916 | MONACHE |
| 916 | MONACHI |
| 916 | MONO |
| 916 | MONO LAKE |
| 916 | MONTAGNAIS |
| 916 | MONTANA CREEK |
| 916 | MONTAUK |
| 916 | MONTGOMERY CREEK |
| 916 | MOOSE CREEK |
| 916 | MOQUELEMNE |
| 916 | MOQUELUMNAN |
| 916 | MOQUENODUN |
| 916 | MORONGO |
| 916 | MORTON |
| 916 | MOUNTAIN MAIDU |
| 916 | MOUNTAIN VILLAGE |
| 916 | MUCKLESHOOT |
| 916 | MULKNOMAH |
| 916 | MULTNOMAH |
| 916 | MUMTRAK |
| 916 | MUNCEY |
| 916 | MUNCIE |
| 916 | MUNSEE |
| 916 | MUNSEY |
| 916 | MUNSY |
| 916 | MUSCOGEE |
| 916 | MUSKOGEE |
| 916 | MUSKOGEE TRIBE EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI IN GEORGIA |
| 916 | MUSQUAKIE |
| 916 | NA-DENE |
| 916 | NAGEEZI |
| 916 | NAKNEK |
| 916 | NAKOTA |
| 916 | NAKOTA SIOUX |
| 916 | NALTUNNETUNNE |
| 916 | NAMBE |
| 916 | NAMBE PUEBLO |
| 916 | NANA |
| 916 | NANSEMOND |
| 916 | NANTICOKE |
| 916 | NAPAIMUTE |
| 916 | NAPAKIAK |
| 916 | NAPAMUTE |
| 916 | NAPASKIAK |
| 916 | NAPA VALLEY |
| 916 | NARRAGANSET |
| 916 | NARRAGANSETT |
| 916 | NASCHITTI |
| 916 | NASKAPI |
| 916 | NATANI NEZ |
| 916 | NATCHES |
| 916 | NATCHEZ |
| 916 | NATIVE AMERICAN |
| 916 | NAVAHO |
| 916 | NAVAJO |
| 916 | NAVAJO MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | NAVEJO |
| 916 | NAYANTICK |
| 916 | NAZLINI |
| 916 | NEBESNA |
| 916 | NEHALEM |
| 916 | NEHALIM |
| 916 | NELSON LAGOON |
| 916 | NENAHNEZAD |
| 916 | NENANA |
| 916 | NEPAIMUTE |
| 916 | NE-SHOCH-ACHEE |
| 916 | NESPELEM |
| 916 | NESPELIM |
| 916 | NESTUCCA |
| 916 | NESTUCKA |
| 916 | NESTUCKAH |
| 916 | NETT LAKE |
| 916 | NEWHALEN |
| 916 | NEW STUYAHOK |
| 916 | NEWTOK |
| 916 | NEZ PERCE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | NEZ PERCES |
| 916 | NEZ PERSE |
| 916 | NEZ PIERCE |
| 916 | NEZTUCCA |
| 916 | NIANTIC |
| 916 | NIANTIQUE |
| 916 | NIANTUCK |
| 916 | NIGHTMUTE |
| 916 | NIKOLAI |
| 916 | NIKOLSKI |
| 916 | NINILCHIK |
| 916 | NIPMUC |
| 916 | NIPMUCK |
| 916 | NIPMUG |
| 916 | NIPMUK |
| 916 | NISENAN |
| 916 | NISHINAM |
| 916 | NISQUALI |
| 916 | NISQUALLI |
| 916 | NISQUALLY |
| 916 | NOATAK |
| 916 | NOMALACKI |
| 916 | NOMALAKI |
| 916 | NOME |
| 916 | NOMELAKI |
| 916 | NOMLAKI |
| 916 | NONDALTON |
| 916 | NONGATL |
| 916 | NOOIKSUT |
| 916 | NOOKSACK |
| 916 | NOOKSAK |
| 916 | NOORVIK |
| 916 | NOOSEOPES |
| 916 | NOOTKA |
| 916 | NORTHEAST CAPE |
| 916 | NORTHERN ARAPAHO |
| 916 | NORTHERN ARAPAHOE |
| 916 | NORTHERN CHEROKEE |
| 916 | NORTHERN CHEYENNE |
| 916 | NORTHERN MICHIGAN OTTAWA |
| 916 | NORTHERN MOLALA |
| 916 | NORTHERN MOLALLA |
| 916 | NORTHERN OKANAGAN |
| 916 | NORTHERN OKANAGON |
| 916 | NORTHERN PAIUTE |
| 916 | NORTH FORK |
| 916 | NORTH FORK APACHE |
| 916 | NORHWAY |
| 916 | NORTHWESTERN SHOSHONE |
| 916 | NUIQSUT |
| 916 | NULATO |
| 916 | NUNAPITCHUK |
| 916 | NUYAKA |
| 916 | NYANTICK |
| 916 | OAKS SPRING |
| 916 | OBISPENO |
| 916 | OCHECHOTES |
| 916 | ODANAH |
| 916 | ODAWA |
| 916 | ODGERS RANCH |
| 916 | OGLALA |
| 916 | OGLALA PINE RIDGE |
| 916 | OGLALA SIOUX |
| 916 | OHLONE |
| 916 | OHOGAMIUT |
| 916 | OIL SPRINGS |
| 916 | OJIBWA |
| 916 | OJIBWAY |
| 916 | OJIBWE |
| 916 | OJO ENCINO |
| 916 | OKA MOHAWK |
| 916 | OKANAGAN |
| 916 | OKANAGON |
| 916 | OKANOGAN |
| 916 | OKCHIYE |
| 916 | OKFUSKEE |
| 916 | OKFUSKEE DEEP FORK |
| 916 | OKINAGAN |
| 916 | OKLAHOMA CHOCTAW |
| 916 | OKLAHOMA CREEK |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | OKLAHOMA KIOWA |
| 916 | OKLAHOMA PAWNEE |
| 916 | OLD HARBOR |
| 916 | OLJATO |
| 916 | ONEIDA |
| 916 | ONONDAGA |
| 916 | ONTONAGON |
| 916 | OOHENONPA |
| 916 | OOHENONPA SIOUX |
| 916 | OOHENUMPA |
| 916 | OOHENUMPA SIOUX |
| 916 | OPATA |
| 916 | ORIGINAL BANDS OF SAULT STE MARIE CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | ORLEANS |
| 916 | ORLEANS KAROK |
| 916 | ORLEANS KARUK |
| 916 | OSAGE |
| 916 | OSCARVILLE |
| 916 | OSOCHEE |
| 916 | OTO |
| 916 | OTOE |
| 916 | OTOE-MISSOURIA |
| 916 | OTTAWA |
| 916 | OTTER TAIL |
| 916 | OTTER TAIL PILLAGER |
| 916 | OURAY |
| 916 | OUTAGAMI |
| 916 | OUZINKIE |
| 916 | OWENS VALLEY |
| 916 | OZETTE |
| 916 | PABASKA |
| 916 | PABASKA SIOUX |
| 916 | PACAHA |
| 916 | PAGUSETT |
| 916 | PAH-UTE |
| 916 | PAHVANT |
| 916 | PAIMIUTE |
| 916 | PAIMUTE |
| 916 | PAIUTE |
| 916 | PAKAN TALLAHASEE |
| 916 | PALA |
| 916 | PALMER |
| 916 | PALM SPRINGS |
| 916 | PALOOS |
| 916 | PALOUSE |
| 916 | PALUS |
| 916 | PAMUNKEY |
| 916 | PANAMINT |
| 916 | PANCAS |
| 916 | PANNAITI |
| 916 | PAPAGO |
| 916 | PAPIKAHA |
| 916 | PARADISE |
| 916 | PASAMAQUODDY |
| 916 | PASCUA YAQUI |
| 916 | PASKENTA |
| 916 | PASSAMAQUODDY |
| 916 | PAUGUSSETT |
| 916 | PAULOFF HARBOR |
| 916 | PAULOF HARBOR |
| 916 | PAUMA |
| 916 | PAUMA-YUIMA |
| 916 | PA-UTE |
| 916 | PAUVANS |
| 916 | PAUVANT |
| 916 | PAVIOTSO |
| 916 | PAWNEE |
| 916 | PAYSON |
| 916 | PAYSON TONTO APACHE |
| 916 | PEACOTT |
| 916 | PECHANGA |
| 916 | PECOIT |
| 916 | PEDRO BAY |
| 916 | PEE DEE |
| 916 | PEIGAN |
| 916 | PELICAN CITY |
| 916 | PEMA |
| 916 | PEMAS |
| 916 | PEMBENA |
| 916 | PEMBINA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | PEMBINA CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | PENACOOK |
| 916 | PENAUBSCOTT |
| 916 | PEND D'OREILLE |
| 916 | PENOBSCOT |
| 916 | PENOBSCUT |
| 916 | PEORIA |
| 916 | PEQUIT |
| 916 | PEQUOT |
| 916 | PERIDOT |
| 916 | PERRY'S ISLAND |
| 916 | PERRYVILLE |
| 916 | PERSON COUNTY |
| 916 | PERSON COUNTY INDIANS |
| 916 | PETAHURST |
| 916 | PETERSBURG |
| 916 | PIANKASHAW |
| 916 | PIAUTE |
| 916 | PICAYUNE |
| 916 | PICURIS |
| 916 | PICURIS PUEBLO |
| 916 | PIEGAN |
| 916 | PIGEON RIVER |
| 916 | PIĶAKWANARATS |
| 916 | PILLAGER CHIPPEWAS |
| 916 | PILOT POINT |
| 916 | PILOT STATION |
| 916 | PIMA |
| 916 | PINEDALE |
| 916 | PINE NUT |
| 916 | PINE RIDGE |
| 916 | PINE RIDGE SIOUX |
| 916 | PINOLVILLE |
| 916 | PINON |
| 916 | PIPESTONE |
| 916 | PIPESTONE SIOUX |
| 916 | PISCATAWAY |
| 916 | PITKA'S POINT |
| 916 | PIT RIVER |
| 916 | PIUTE |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | PLAINS CREE |
| 916 | PLATINUM |
| 916 | PLEASANT POINT PASSAMAQUODDY |
| 916 | POARCH BAND |
| 916 | POGAGON POTAWATOMI |
| 916 | POHOAQUE |
| 916 | POHOAQUE PUEBLO |
| 916 | POINT ARENA |
| 916 | POINT ARENA-MANCHESTER |
| 916 | POINT BARROW |
| 916 | POINT HOPE |
| 916 | POINT LAY |
| 916 | POINT POSSESSION |
| 916 | POJOAQUE |
| 916 | POJOAQUE PUEBLO |
| 916 | POJOUQUE |
| 916 | POJOUQUE PUEBLO |
| 916 | POJUAQUE |
| 916 | POJUAQUE PUEBLO |
| 916 | PO-LAY-QUAH |
| 916 | POMACHA |
| 916 | POMATCHA |
| 916 | POMO |
| 916 | PONCA |
| 916 | PONCAS |
| 916 | PONKAS |
| 916 | POOSEPATUCK |
| 916 | POOSPATUCK |
| 916 | POOYALUP |
| 916 | POPOLUCA |
| 916 | POQUONOCK |
| 916 | PORTAGE CREEK |
| 916 | PORT CHILKOOT |
| 916 | PORT GAMBLE |
| 916 | PORT GAMBLE CLALLAM |
| 916 | PORT GRAHAM |
| 916 | PORT HEIDEN |
| 916 | PORT LIONS |
| 916 | PORT MADISON |
| 916 | PORT MOLLER |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | PORT ORFORD |
| 916 | PORT WILLIAMS |
| 916 | POTAWATOMI |
| 916 | POTAWATOMIE |
| 916 | POTOMAC |
| 916 | POTOWATOMI |
| 916 | POTOWATOMIE |
| 916 | POTRERO |
| 916 | POTTAWATOMI |
| 916 | POTTAWATOMIE |
| 916 | POTTAWATOMI OF THE HURON |
| 916 | POTTER VALLEY |
| 916 | POTTOWATOMIE |
| 916 | POWHATAN |
| 916 | POWHATTAN RENAPE |
| 916 | PRAIRIE BAND OF POTOWATOMI INDIANS |
| 916 | PRAIRIE ISLAND SIOUX |
| 916 | PRESCOTT |
| 916 | PRIBILOVIANS |
| 916 | PRIBLOVIANS |
| 916 | PRINCIPAL CREEK INDIAN NATION EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI |
| 916 | PRIOR LAKE |
| 916 | PUDDING RIVER |
| 916 | PUEBLO |
| 916 | PUEBLO OF LAGUNA |
| 916 | PUEBLO PINTADO |
| 916 | PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 916 | PURISIMENO |
| 916 | PUYALLOP |
| 916 | PUYALLUP |
| 916 | PUYALUP |
| 916 | PYRAMID LAKE |
| 916 | QUAPAW |
| 916 | QUARTZ VALLEY |
| 916 | QUASSARTE |
| 916 | QUAWPA |
| 916 | QUEBEQA |
| 916 | QUECHAN |
| 916 | QUECHUA |
| 916 | QUECHUAN |
| 916 | QUEETS |
| 916 | QUELEN |
| 916 | QUEREN |
| 916 | QUIJO |
| 916 | QUILEUTE |
| 916 | QUILLAYUTE |
| 916 | QUILLEHUTE |
| 916 | QUILLEYUTES |
| 916 | QUILLIUTES |
| 916 | QUINAIELT |
| 916 | QUINAULT |
| 916 | QUINAYAT |
| 916 | QUINHAGAK |
| 916 | QWAPAWS |
| 916 | R-14 CROSSING |
| 916 | RAMAH |
| 916 | RAMAPO |
| 916 | RAMAPOH |
| 916 | RAMAPO MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | RAMAPOUGH |
| 916 | RAMAPOUGH MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | RAMONA |
| 916 | RAMPART |
| 916 | RAPPAHANOCK |
| 916 | RED BONES |
| 916 | RED CLIFF BAND OF LAKE SUPERIOR CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | RED CLIFF CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | RED DEVIL |
| 916 | REDDING |
| 916 | RED EARTH PEOPLE |
| 916 | RED LAKE |
| 916 | RED LAKE CHAPTER |
| 916 | RED LAKE CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | RED LEGS |
| 916 | RED MESA |
| 916 | RED ROCK |
| 916 | RED VALLEY |
| 916 | REDWOOD |
| 916 | REDWOOD HUCHNOM |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | REDWOOD VALLEY |
| 916 | REDWOOD WHILKUT |
| 916 | REE |
| 916 | REES RIVER |
| 916 | RENO |
| 916 | RENO-SPARKS |
| 916 | REQUA |
| 916 | RESIGHINI |
| 916 | RINCON |
| 916 | ROARING CREEK |
| 916 | ROBINSON |
| 916 | ROCK POINT |
| 916 | ROCK SPRINGS |
| 916 | ROCKY BOY CREE |
| 916 | ROCKY BOY'S |
| 916 | ROGUE RIVER |
| 916 | ROHNERVILLE |
| 916 | ROSEBUD |
| 916 | ROSEBUD SIOUX |
| 916 | ROUGH ROCK |
| 916 | ROUND ROCK |
| 916 | ROUND VALLEY |
| 916 | RUBY |
| 916 | RUBY VALLEY |
| 916 | RUFFEY'S |
| 916 | RUMSEY |
| 916 | SAC |
| 916 | SAC AND FOX |
| 916 | SAC-FOX |
| 916 | SAGINAW CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | SAHAPTIN |
| 916 | SAIUSKEE |
| 916 | SALAMATOF |
| 916 | SALAMATOFF |
| 916 | SALINAN |
| 916 | SALISH |
| 916 | SALMON RIVER |
| 916 | SALT RIVER |
| 916 | SAMAMISH |
| 916 | SAMISH |
| 916 | SANAK |
| 916 | SAN CARLOS |
| 916 | SAN CARLOS APACHE |
| 916 | SANDHILL |
| 916 | SAND HILL |
| 916 | SANDIA |
| 916 | SANDIA PUEBLO |
| 916 | SAND POINT |
| 916 | SAN FELIPE |
| 916 | SAN FELIPE PUEBLO |
| 916 | SANFORD CATAWBA |
| 916 | SAN GABRIEL |
| 916 | SAN GABRIELENO |
| 916 | SAN ILDEFONSO |
| 916 | SAN ILDEFONSO PUEBLO |
| 916 | SAN JUAN |
| 916 | SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO |
| 916 | SAN JUAN DE GUADELUPE TIWA |
| 916 | SAN JUAN PUEBLO |
| 916 | SAN JUAN TRIBE |
| 916 | SAN LORENZO |
| 916 | SAN LUISENO |
| 916 | SAN LUIS OBISPO |
| 916 | SAN MANUAL |
| 916 | SAN MANUEL |
| 916 | SANOSTEE |
| 916 | SAN PASCUAL |
| 916 | SAN PASQUAL |
| 916 | SANPOEL |
| 916 | SANPOIL |
| 916 | SANS ARC |
| 916 | SANS ARC SIOUX |
| 916 | SANTA ANA |
| 916 | SANTA ANA PUEBLO |
| 916 | SANTA BARBARENO |
| 916 | SANTA CLARA |
| 916 | SANTA CLARA PUEBLO |
| 916 | SANTA INEZENO |
| 916 | SANTA ISABEL |
| 916 | SANTA ROSA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | SANTA ROSA CAHUILLA |
| 916 | SANTA YNEZ |
| 916 | SANTA YNEZENO |
| 916 | SANTA YSABEL |
| 916 | SANTEE |
| 916 | SANTEE SIOUX |
| 916 | SANTIAM |
| 916 | SANTO DOMINGO PUEBLO |
| 916 | SAN XAVIER RESERVATION |
| 916 | SAPONI |
| 916 | SATSOP |
| 916 | SAUK |
| 916 | SAUK AND FOX |
| 916 | SAUK-SIATTLE |
| 916 | SAUK-SUIATTLE |
| 916 | SAULT BAND |
| 916 | SAULT CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | SAULT STE. MARIE TRIBE OF CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | SAVONOSKI |
| 916 | SAVOONGA |
| 916 | SAWMILL |
| 916 | SAXMAN |
| 916 | SCAMMON BAY |
| 916 | SCATICOKE |
| 916 | SCATICOOK |
| 916 | SCHAGHTICOKE |
| 916 | SCOTON |
| 916 | SCOTTS VALLEY |
| 916 | SCOTTS VALLEY POMO |
| 916 | SCOTT VALLEY |
| 916 | SCOTT VALLEY SHASTA |
| 916 | SEALASKA CORPORATION |
| 916 | SEBASTOPOL |
| 916 | SELAWIK |
| 916 | SELDOVIA |
| 916 | SELLS |
| 916 | SEMINOLE |
| 916 | SEMINOLE NATION OF OKLAHOMA |
| 916 | SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA |
| 916 | SENECA |
| 916 | SENECA-CAYUGA |
| 916 | SENECA NATION |
| 916 | SERI |
| 916 | SERRANO |
| 916 | SETAUKET |
| 916 | SEUVARITS |
| 916 | SEVEN MILE |
| 916 | SEVEN MILE WASH |
| 916 | SHAGELUK |
| 916 | SHAHSWEENTOWAHS |
| 916 | SHAKOPEE MDEWAKANTON SIOUX |
| 916 | S'HA'KTABASH |
| 916 | SHAKTABSH |
| 916 | SHAKTOOLIK |
| 916 | SHASTA |
| 916 | SHASTA COSTA |
| 916 | SHAUGAWAUMIKONG |
| 916 | SHAWNEE |
| 916 | SHAWNEE NATION UNITED REMNANT |
| 916 | SHEEP RANCH |
| 916 | SHEEP SPRINGS |
| 916 | SHELDON'S POINT |
| 916 | SHERWOOD VALLEY |
| 916 | SHIKENE |
| 916 | SHINACOCK |
| 916 | SHINECOCK |
| 916 | SHINGLE SPRINGS |
| 916 | SHINICOK |
| 916 | SHINNECOCK |
| 916 | SHIPROCK |
| 916 | SHISHMAREF |
| 916 | SHIVWITS |
| 916 | SHO-BAN |
| 916 | SHOALWATER |
| 916 | SHOALWATER BAY |
| 916 | SHONTO |
| 916 | SHOSHONE |
| 916 | SHUNGNAK |
| 916 | SHUSHAWAP |
| 916 | SHUSHWAP |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | SHUSWAP |
| 916 | SHUYAK |
| 916 | SHYIKS |
| 916 | SIAPEATS |
| 916 | SIBERIAN YUPIK |
| 916 | SIHASAPA |
| 916 | SIHA SAPA SIOUX |
| 916 | SIKSEKAI |
| 916 | SIKSIKA |
| 916 | SIKSIKAI |
| 916 | SILETZ |
| 916 | SINKIUSE |
| 916 | SINKUISE |
| 916 | SINKYONE |
| 916 | SIOUX |
| 916 | SISSETON SIOUX |
| 916 | SISSETON-WAHPETON SIOUX |
| 916 | SITKA |
| 916 | SIUSLAW |
| 916 | SIXES |
| 916 | SKAGIT |
| 916 | SKAGWAY |
| 916 | SKIDI |
| 916 | SKILLOOTS |
| 916 | SKILLUTE |
| 916 | SKILLUTS |
| 916 | SKILOOT |
| 916 | SKILUTE |
| 916 | SKILUTS |
| 916 | SKINPAH |
| 916 | S'KLALLAM |
| 916 | SKOKOMISH |
| 916 | SKO-PABSH |
| 916 | SKOPAMISH |
| 916 | SKOTON |
| 916 | SKULL VALLEY |
| 916 | SKWAWKSIN |
| 916 | SKWAWKSNAMISH |
| 916 | SKYKOMISH |
| 916 | SLANA |
| 916 | SLEETMUTE |
| 916 | SMILING |
| 916 | SMITH LAKE |
| 916 | SMITH RIVER |
| 916 | SNAKE |
| 916 | SNOHOMISH |
| 916 | SNOQUALAMICK |
| 916 | SNOQUALIMICK |
| 916 | SNOQUALMIE |
| 916 | SNOQUALMU |
| 916 | SOBOBA |
| 916 | SOCOKIS |
| 916 | SOKOAGON CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | SOKOKI |
| 916 | SOLOMON |
| 916 | SOMESBAR |
| 916 | SONGISH |
| 916 | SOO BAND |
| 916 | SOOSABSH |
| 916 | SOO TRIBE |
| 916 | SOQUAMISH |
| 916 | SOUTHERN CHEYENNE |
| 916 | SOUTHERN MOLALA |
| 916 | SOUTHERN MOLALLA |
| 916 | SOUTHERN MOLALLAH |
| 916 | SOUTHERN MOLLALAH |
| 916 | SOUTHERN OKANAGAN |
| 916 | SOUTHERN OKANAGIN |
| 916 | SOUTHERN OKANAGON |
| 916 | SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 916 | SOUTHERN UTE |
| 916 | SOUTH FORK |
| 916 | SOUTH NAKNEK |
| 916 | SPARKS |
| 916 | SPOKAN |
| 916 | SPOKANE |
| 916 | SQUAKS'NAMISH |
| 916 | SQUAW HARBOR |
| 916 | SQUAXIN ISLAND |
| 916 | SQUAXON |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | ST. CROIX CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | ST. FRANCIS |
| 916 | ST. GEORGE |
| 916 | ST. GEORGE ISLAND |
| 916 | ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND |
| 916 | ST. MARY'S |
| 916 | ST. MICHAEL |
| 916 | ST. MICHAELS |
| 916 | ST. PAUL |
| 916 | ST. PAUL ISLAND |
| 916 | ST. REGIS |
| 916 | ST. REGIS MOHAWK |
| 916 | STAKEEN |
| 916 | STANDING ROCK |
| 916 | STANDING ROCK CHAPTER |
| 916 | STANDING ROCK SIOUX |
| 916 | STEAMBOAT |
| 916 | STEBBINS |
| 916 | STEILACOOM |
| 916 | STEILACOOMANISH |
| 916 | STEILACOOMISH |
| 916 | STEILAGUAMISH |
| 916 | STEILAKOOM |
| 916 | STEILLAGUAMISH |
| 916 | STERLING |
| 916 | STEVENS VILLAGE |
| 916 | STEWART'S POINT |
| 916 | STIKIN |
| 916 | STIKINE |
| 916 | STILLAGUAMISH |
| 916 | STMAHLKABSH |
| 916 | STMAHLKAMISH |
| 916 | STOCKBRIDGE |
| 916 | STOCKBRIDGE-MUNSEE |
| 916 | STONYFORD |
| 916 | STONY RIVER |
| 916 | STRAWBERRY VALLEY |
| 916 | STUCK-ABSH |
| 916 | STUCK-AMISH |
| 916 | SUGAR BOWL |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | SUGPIAQ |
| 916 | SUIATTLE |
| 916 | SUISE-OBSH |
| 916 | SUISLAW |
| 916 | SULPHUR BANK |
| 916 | SUMMERVILLE |
| 916 | SUMMIT LAKE |
| 916 | SUQUAHMISH |
| 916 | SUQUAMISH |
| 916 | SUQ'WUBSH |
| 916 | SUSANVILLE |
| 916 | SWAKSEN |
| 916 | SWAN CREEK AND BLACK RIVER CHIPPEWAS |
| 916 | SWAN CREEK CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | SWEETWATER |
| 916 | SWINOMISH |
| 916 | SWO-KWABISH |
| 916 | SYCAMORE VALLEY |
| 916 | SYSUAN |
| 916 | TABLE BLUFF |
| 916 | TABLE MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | TACHE |
| 916 | TACHI |
| 916 | TACHI YOKUTS |
| 916 | TAKELMA |
| 916 | TAKHTAM |
| 916 | TAKOTNA |
| 916 | TAKU |
| 916 | TALAKAMISH |
| 916 | TALLAHASSOCHEE |
| 916 | TA-MIAMI SEMINOLES |
| 916 | TANACROSS |
| 916 | TANAINA |
| 916 | TANANA |
| 916 | TAOS |
| 916 | TAOS PUEBLO |
| 916 | TARAHUMARA |
| 916 | TARASCAN |
| 916 | TARASCO |
| 916 | TATILEK |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | TATITLEK |
| 916 | TAWA |
| 916 | TAZLINA |
| 916 | TCHINOUK |
| 916 | TCINOOK |
| 916 | TCINOUK |
| 916 | TEECNOSPOS |
| 916 | TEESTO |
| 916 | TEETON |
| 916 | TEETON SIOUX |
| 916 | TEHON |
| 916 | TEJON |
| 916 | TELIDA |
| 916 | TELLER |
| 916 | TE-MOAK WESTERN SHOSHONE |
| 916 | TENAKEE SPRINGS |
| 916 | TENINO |
| 916 | TEPEHUA |
| 916 | TEQUISTLATEC |
| 916 | TESUQUE |
| 916 | TESUQUE PUEBLO |
| 916 | TETE DE BOULE |
| 916 | TETLIN |
| 916 | TETON |
| 916 | TETON LAKOTA |
| 916 | TEON SIOUX |
| 916 | TEWA |
| 916 | TEWA-HOPI |
| 916 | THLEWAHLE |
| 916 | THLOPTHLOCCO |
| 916 | THLOPTHLOCCOS |
| 916 | THOMPSON |
| 916 | THOREAU |
| 916 | TIGUA |
| 916 | TIGUA YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO |
| 916 | TIKIAKMUIT |
| 916 | TILLAMOOK |
| 916 | TIPAI |
| 916 | TIWA |
| 916 | TLAPANEC |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | TLATSKANAI |
| 916 | TLATSKANAIE |
| 916 | TLATSKANIE |
| 916 | TLINGET |
| 916 | TLINGIT |
| 916 | TOGIAK |
| 916 | TOHATCHI |
| 916 | TOJOLABAL |
| 916 | TOK |
| 916 | TOKPAFKA |
| 916 | TOKSOOK BAY |
| 916 | TOLANI LAKE |
| 916 | TOLOWA |
| 916 | TOLTEC |
| 916 | TONAWANDA |
| 916 | TONAWANDA SENECA |
| 916 | TONGASS |
| 916 | TONKAWA |
| 916 | TONTO APACHE |
| 916 | TOPENISH |
| 916 | TOPINISH |
| 916 | TOPPENISH |
| 916 | TORRES-MARTINEZ |
| 916 | TORREON-STAR LAKE |
| 916 | TRADITIONAL KICKAPOOS |
| 916 | TRINITY INDIANS |
| 916 | TRIQUE |
| 916 | TSAILEE-WHEATFIELDS |
| 916 | TSAYATOH |
| 916 | TSELANI |
| 916 | TSIMPSHEAN |
| 916 | TSIMSHIAN |
| 916 | TSIMSIAN |
| 916 | TUALATIN |
| 916 | TUBA CITY |
| 916 | TUBATULABAL |
| 916 | TUCKABACHEE |
| 916 | TULALIP |
| 916 | TULE RIVER |
| 916 | TULLUDEGA |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | TULMOCHUSSEE |
| 916 | TULSA CANADIAN |
| 916 | TULSA LITTLE RIVER |
| 916 | TULUKSAK |
| 916 | TULUSAK |
| 916 | TULWATHLOCCO |
| 916 | TUMWATER |
| 916 | TUNAXEN |
| 916 | TUNTUTLIAK |
| 916 | TUNTUTULIAK |
| 916 | TUNUNAK |
| 916 | TUOLUMNE |
| 916 | TUPINAMBA |
| 916 | TURKEY CREEK |
| 916 | TURTLE MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | TUSCARORA |
| 916 | TUSCARORAH |
| 916 | TUSCARORA OF NORTH CAROLINA |
| 916 | TUSCOLA |
| 916 | TUSKAROES |
| 916 | TUSKEGEE |
| 916 | TUSUQUE |
| 916 | TUTUTNI |
| 916 | TWANA |
| 916 | TWENTY-NINE PALMS |
| 916 | TWIN HILLS |
| 916 | TWIN LAKES |
| 916 | TWO GRAY HILLS |
| 916 | TWO KETTLE SIOUX |
| 916 | TYGH |
| 916 | TYIGH |
| 916 | TYONEK |
| 916 | TZELTAL |
| 916 | TZOTZIL |
| 916 | UGANIK |
| 916 | UGASHIK |
| 916 | UINTAH AND OURAY |
| 916 | UINTAH UTE |
| 916 | UINTA UTE |
| 916 | UKIAH |
| 916 | UMATILLA |
| 916 | UMKIMUTE |
| 916 | UMPQUA |
| 916 | UNALACHTIGO |
| 916 | UNALAKLEET |
| 916 | UNALASKA |
| 916 | UNCOMPAHGRE |
| 916 | UNGA |
| 916 | UNILATHEGOES |
| 916 | UNITED CHEROKEE NATION OF GEORGIA |
| 916 | UNITED KEETOOWAH |
| 916 | UNITED KEETOWAH |
| 916 | UPPER CHINOOK |
| 916 | UPPER COQUILLE |
| 916 | UPPER FRUITLAND |
| 916 | UPPER LAKE |
| 916 | UPPER MATTAPONI |
| 916 | UPPER PEND D'OREILLES |
| 916 | UPPER SIOUX |
| 916 | UPPER SKAGIT |
| 916 | UPPER TANANA |
| 916 | UPPER UMPQUA |
| 916 | UPPER YANKTONAI SIOUX |
| 916 | UTE |
| 916 | UTE MOUNTAIN UTE |
| 916 | UTU UTU GWAITU BENTON PAIUTE |
| 916 | UTU UTU GWAITU PAIUTE |
| 916 | UYAK |
| 916 | VALDEZ |
| 916 | VALLEY MAIDU |
| 916 | VANYUME |
| 916 | VIEJAS |
| 916 | VIEUX DESERT |
| 916 | WABENAKI |
| 916 | WABNAKI |
| 916 | WACCAMAW |
| 916 | WACCAMAW-SIOUAN |
| 916 | WACO |
| 916 | WAHPEKUTA |
| 916 | WAHPEKUTE SIOUX |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | WAHPETAN SIOUX |
| 916 | WAHPETON SIOUX |
| 916 | WAILAKI |
| 916 | WAINWRIGHT |
| 916 | WAKASHAN |
| 916 | WAKIAKAM CHINOOK |
| 916 | WAKIAKUM CHINOOK |
| 916 | WALAPAI |
| 916 | WALKER RIVER |
| 916 | WALLA WALLA |
| 916 | WALPAPI |
| 916 | WALULA |
| 916 | WAMPANOAG |
| 916 | WANAPUM |
| 916 | WAPATO |
| 916 | WAPPO |
| 916 | WARM SPRINGS |
| 916 | WARM SPRINGS APACHE |
| 916 | WARNER'S RANCH |
| 916 | WARROAD CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | WASCO |
| 916 | WASCOPUM |
| 916 | WASHAKIE |
| 916 | WASHO |
| 916 | WASHOE |
| 916 | WATERSMEET |
| 916 | WA-ZEE-JA-ACHEE |
| 916 | WAZHAZA SIOUX |
| 916 | WAZHAZE SIOUX |
| 916 | WAZHAZHA SIOUX |
| 916 | WEA |
| 916 | WELLS |
| 916 | WEMENUCHI |
| 916 | WENATCHAPAM |
| 916 | WENATCHEE |
| 916 | WENATCHI |
| 916 | WEOGUFKEE |
| 916 | WESTERN CHEROKEE |
| 916 | WESTERN MONO |
| 916 | WESTERN TENNESSEE CHOCTAW |
| 916 | WEWOKA |
| 916 | WHILKUT |
| 916 | WHIPPOORWIK |
| 916 | WHITE CONE |
| 916 | WHITE EARTH |
| 916 | WHITE EARTH CHIPPEWA |
| 916 | WHITE EARTH MISSISSIPPI |
| 916 | WHITE EARTH PEMBINA |
| 916 | WHITE EARTH PILLAGER |
| 916 | WHITE HORSE LAKE |
| 916 | WHITE MOUNTAIN |
| 916 | WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE |
| 916 | WHITE OAK POINT |
| 916 | WHITE RIVER |
| 916 | WHITE RIVER APACHE |
| 916 | WHITE RIVER UTE |
| 916 | WHITE ROCK |
| 916 | WICHITA |
| 916 | WICOMICO |
| 916 | WIDE RUINS |
| 916 | WIKCHAMNI |
| 916 | WILLAMETTE TUMWATER |
| 916 | WILLAPA CHINOOK |
| 916 | WILLAPAH CHINOOK |
| 916 | WILLOPAH BAND |
| 916 | WILTON RANCHERIA |
| 916 | WIMIMUCHE |
| 916 | WIMINUCHE |
| 916 | WIND RIVER |
| 916 | WIND TRIBE |
| 916 | WINNEBAGO |
| 916 | WINNEMUCCA |
| 916 | WINTOO |
| 916 | WINTU |
| 916 | WINTUM |
| 916 | WINTUN |
| 916 | WISCONSIN POTAWATOMI |
| 916 | WISCONSIN WINNEBAGO |
| 916 | WISEMAN |
| 916 | WISHHAM |
| 916 | WISHRAM |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 916 | WIYOT |
| 916 | WOLF POINT |
| 916 | WOLL-PAH-PE |
| 916 | WOODFORDS |
| 916 | WOODY ISLAND |
| 916 | WRANGELL |
| 916 | WUKCHUMNI |
| 916 | WYANDOT |
| 916 | WYANDOTTE |
| 916 | WYLACKI |
| 916 | WYLAKI |
| 916 | X-L RANCHERIA |
| 916 | YAHOOSKIN |
| 916 | YAHUSKIN BAND OF SNAKE INDIANS |
| 916 | YAKIMA |
| 916 | YAKIMA COWLITZ |
| 916 | YAKUTAT |
| 916 | YAMELL |
| 916 | YAMHILL |
| 916 | YAMPA |
| 916 | YANA |
| 916 | YANKTONAI SIOUX |
| 916 | YANKTON SIOUX |
| 916 | YAQUI |
| 916 | YAQUINA |
| 916 | YAUDANCHI |
| 916 | YAVAPAI |
| 916 | YAVAPAI APACHE |
| 916 | YAVAPAI TONTO APACHE |
| 916 | YEPITCHA |
| 916 | YERINGTON PAIUTE |
| 916 | YOKAYO |
| 916 | YOKUTS |
| 916 | YOMBA |
| 916 | YONCALLA |
| 916 | YONKALLA |
| 916 | YOWDANCHI |
| 916 | YSLETA |
| 916 | YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO |
| 916 | YUCHI |
| 916 | YUIMA |
| 916 | YUKI |
| 916 | YUMA |
| 916 | YUMBO |
| 916 | YUPIK |
| 916 | YUPIK ESKIMO |
| 916 | YUPIKTAT BISTA |
| 916 | YUROK |
| 916 | ZAPARO |
| 916 | ZAPOTECAN |
| 916 | ZIA |
| 916 | ZIA PUEBLO |
| 916 | ZOQUE |
| 916 | ZOZIL |
| 916 | ZUNI |
| 917 | ALEUT |
| 917 | ALEUTIAN |
| 917 | ALEUTIAN ISLANDER |
| 918 | ESKIMO |
| 918 | ESKIMO |
| 919 | (NOT USED) |
| 920-936 | UNIQUE THREE-ORIGIN MULTIPLE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES |
| 920 | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-FRENCH |
| 920 | INDIAN-ENGLISH-FRENCH |
| 921 | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-GERMAN |
| 921 | INDIAN-ENGLISH-GERMAN |
| 922 | AMERICAN INDIAN-ENGLISH-IRISH |
| 922 | AMERICAN-ENGLISH-IRISH |
| 923 | AMERICAN INDIAN-GERMAN-IRISH |
| 923 | INDIAN-GERMAN-IRISH |
| 924 | DUTCH-FRENCH-IRISH |
| 925 | DUTCH-GERMAN-IRISH |
| 926 | DUTCH-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) |
| 927 | ENGLISH-FRENCH-GERMAN |
| 928 | ENGLISH-FRENCH-IRISH |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 929 | ENGLISH-GERMAN-IRISH |
| 930 | ENGLISH-GERMAN-SWEDISH |
| 931 | ENGLISH-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) |
| 932 | ENGLISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH)-WELSH |
| 933 | FRENCH-GERMAN-IRISH |
| 934 | GERMAN-IRISH-ITALIAN |
| 935 | GERMAN-IRISH-SCOTCH (OR SCOTTISH) |
| 936 | GERMAN-IRISH-SWEDISH |
| 937-999 | RESIDUAL CATEGORIES AND NO RESPONSE 8/ |
| 937-994 | (NOT USED) |
| 995 | NOT CLASSIFIED |
| 996 | MIXED |
| 996 | MIXED |
| 996 | BI RACIAL (BIRACIAL) |
| 996 | COMBINATION |
| 996 | EVERYTHING |
| 996 | HEINZ 57 |
| 996 | HOMO SAPIEN |
| 996 | HUMAN BEING |
| 996 | MANY |
| 996 | MIXTURE |
| 996 | MULTIPLE |
| 996 | MULTI-NATIONAL |
| 996 | SEVERAL |
| 996 | VARIOUS |
| 997 | (NOT USED) |
| 998 | ALL OTHER |
| 998 | ADVENTIST |
| 998 | AGNOSTIC |
| 998 | AMISH |
| 998 | APOSTOLIC |
| 998 | ASHKENAZIM |
| 998 | ATHEIST |
| 998 | BAHAI |
| 998 | BAPTIST |
| 998 | BLACK MUSLIM |
| 998 | BRETHREN |
| 998 | BUDDHIST |
| 998 | CATHOLIC |
| 998 | CHRISTIAN |
| 998 | CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST |
| 998 | CONGREGATIONALIST |
| 998 | EPISCOPAL |
| 998 | EVANGELIST |
| 998 | HEBREW |
| 998 | HINDOO |
| 998 | HINDU |
| 998 | HOLINESS |
| 998 | HUGUENOT |
| 998 | HUTTERITE |
| 998 | ISLAM |
| 998 | ISLAMIC |
| 998 | JAIN |
| 998 | JEHOVAH'S WITNESS |
| 998 | JEWISH |
| 998 | LATTER DAY SAINTS |
| 998 | LUTHERAN |
| 998 | MARONITE |
| 998 | MENNONITE |
| 998 | METHODIST |
| 998 | MORMON |
| 998 | MOSLEM |
| 998 | MUSLIM |
| 998 | ORTHODOX |
| 998 | PARSI |
| 998 | PENTECOSTAL |
| 998 | PRESBYTERIAN |
| 998 | PROTESTANT |
| 998 | QUAKER |
| 998 | ROMAN CATHOLIC |
| 998 | SALVATION ARMY |
| 998 | SEPHARDIC |

8/ SEE ITEM 3 AND 4 ON COVER SHEET FOR INFORMATION ON TABULATING THESE CODES.

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 998 | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST |
| 998 | SHIITE |
| 998 | SIKH |
| 998 | UNITARIAN |
| 998 | ZOROASTRIAN |
| 999 | NOT REPORTED |
| 999 | ADOPTED |
| 999 | NONE |
| 999 | NO RESPONSE (BLANK) |
| 1-911 | CODE RANGES FOR COMMON ANCESTRY |
| 1-2 | AUSTRIAN |
| 5-7 | BELGIAN |
| 8-10 | CYPRIOT |
| 14-15 | DUTCH |
| 16-18, 96, 97 | ENGLISH |
| 24-27 | FINNISH |
| 28-31, 98 | FRENCH |
| 32-44 | GERMAN |
| 46-48 | GREEK |
| 52-73 | ITALIAN |
| 79-81 | PORTUGUESE |
| 83-87 | SWISS |
| 90-91 | ALSATIAN |
| 102-103 | BULGARIAN |
| 104-105 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 113-114 | HUNGARIAN |
| 122-124 | POLISH |
| 125-129 | RUMANIAN |
| 140-156 | RUSSIAN |
| 163-164 | RUTHENIAN |
| 200-204 | SPANIARD |
| 205-208 | SPANISH |
| 209-212 | MEXICAN |
| 310-312 | DUTCH WEST INDIAN |
| 314-316 | TRINIDADIAN AND TOBAGONIAN |
| 327-328 | DOMINICA ISLANDER |
| 330-332 | FRENCH WEST INDIAN |

| CODE | ANCESTRY |
|---|---|
| 406-407 | MOROCCAN |
| 429-432 | SYRIAN |
| 450-451 | MIDDLE EASTERNER |
| 515-516 | CONGOLESE |
| 520-521 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA |
| 522-523 | ETHIOPIAN |
| 553-557 | NIGERIAN |
| 570-574 | SOUTH AFRICAN |
| 576-580 | SUDANESE |
| 584-586 | TANZANIAN |
| 591-592 | UPPER VOLTAN |
| 600-602 | AFGHAN |
| 613-625, 627 AND 628 | ASIAN INDIAN |
| 633-635 | CEYLONESE |
| 700-702 | BURMESE |
| 703-704 | CAMBODIAN |
| 706-712 | CHINESE |
| 719-720 | JAPANESE |
| 725-727 | LAOTIAN |
| 742-744 | THAI |
| 748-752 | VIETNAMESE |
| 800-801 | AUSTRALIAN |
| 805-806 | NEW ZEALANDER |
| 808-809 | NEW GUINEAN |
| 909-911 | CANADIAN |

APPENDIX C4

CODE LIST FOR TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS

NOTE: THE POPULATION IS DIVIDED INTO "NONINSTITUTIONAL" AND "INSTITUTIONAL" PERSONS. TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE CLASSIFICATION, THE TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (I.E., HOUSING UNIT, INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS, OR NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS) AND SOMETIMES RELATIONSHIP (INMATE OR NONINMATE) MUST BE CONSIDERED. ALL PERSONS IN HOUSING UNITS, ALL PERSONS IN NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS, AND PERSONS WHO ARE NOT INMATES BUT WHO LIVE IN INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS ARE CLASSIFIED AS "NONINSTITUTIONAL." ONLY THOSE PERSONS IN INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS WITH A RELATIONSHIP OF "INMATE" ARE CLASSIFIED AS "INSTITUTIONAL."

| CODE | GROUP QUARTERS |
|---|---|
| 1-75 | INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS |
| 1-17 | HOMES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OR WARDS FOR JUVENILES |
| 1 | SPECIFIC TYPE OF HOMES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OR WARDS FOR JUVENILES NOT KNOWN |
| 2-4 | ORPHANAGE, HOME, OR RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR NEGLECTED AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN |
| 2 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 3 | PUBLIC |
| 4 | PRIVATE |
| 5 | RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER--INCLUDING PSYCHIATRIC CARE FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN |
| 6-9 | NOT USED |
| 10 | DETENTION CENTER OR RECEIVING HOME FOR EITHER NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, PROVIDING TEMPORARY CARE PENDING COURT DISPOSITION OF CASE OR PLACEMENT |
| 11-17 | RESIDENTIAL TRAINING SCHOOL OR HOME FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OR CAMPS |
| 11 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 12-14 | PUBLIC |
| 12 | SEX OF INMATES NOT KNOWN |
| 13 | MALE INMATES |
| 14 | FEMALE INMATES |
| 15-17 | PRIVATE |
| 15 | SEX OF INMATES NOT KNOWN |
| 16 | MALE INMATES |
| 17 | FEMALE INMATES |
| 18-19 | NOT USED |
| 20-27 | CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1/ |
| 20 | SPECIFIC TYPES OF CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS NOT KNOWN |
| 21-23 | FEDERAL PRISONS |
| 21 | SEX OF INMATES NOT KNOWN |
| 22 | MALE INMATES |
| 23 | FEMALE INMATES |

1/ WARDS IN MENTAL OR GENERAL HOSPITALS FOR THE CRIMINALLY INSANE ARE INCLUDED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENTAL LEVEL IF THE WARD IS OPERATED BY A PRISON. WARDS THAT ARE NOT OPERATED BY A PRISON ARE SHOWN UNDER MENTAL HOSPITALS.

| CODE | GROUP QUARTERS |
|---|---|
| 24-26 | STATE PRISONS |
| 24 | SEX OF INMATES NOT KNOWN |
| 25 | MALE INMATES |
| 26 | FEMALE INMATES |
| 27 | LOCAL (COUNTY, CITY) JAILS, CHAIN GANGS, AND WORKHOUSES |
| 28 | NOT USED |
| 29 | HOMES FOR UNWED MOTHERS |
| 30-39 | HOMES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OR WARDS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED |
| 30 | SPECIFIC TYPE OF HOMES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OR WARDS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED NOT KNOWN |
| 31-33 | ORTHOPEDIC WARDS AND PLACES FOR CRIPPLED AND OTHER PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED--INCLUDING THOSE SUFFERING FROM POLIOMYELITIS, CEREBAL PALSY, OR MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY |
| 31 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 32 | PUBLIC |
| 33 | PRIVATE |
| 34-36 | PLACES FOR THE BLIND |
| 34 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 35 | PUBLIC |
| 36 | PRIVATE |
| 37-39 | PLACES FOR THE DEAF |
| 37 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 38 | PUBLIC |
| 39 | PRIVATE |
| 40-42 | HOMES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OR WARDS FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED MENTALLY DEFECTIVE, FEEBLEMINDED, ETC. |
| 40 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 41 | PUBLIC |
| 42 | PRIVATE |
| 43-44 | NOT USED |
| 45-48 | MENTAL (PSYCHIATRIC) HOSPITALS OR WARDS--INCLUDING PATIENTS IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS, AND ALCOHOLIC TREATMENT AND DRUG ADDICTION CENTERS, AND IN WARDS WHERE PSYCHIATRIC CARE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED (MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND FEEBLEMINDED) IS COMBINED WITH OTHER SERVICES 2/ |
| 45 | FEDERAL/STATE/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 46 | FEDERAL |
| 47 | STATE OR LOCAL |
| 48 | PRIVATE |
| 49 | NOT USED |
| 50-53 | HOSPITALS OR WARDS FOR TUBERCULAR PATIENTS--INCLUDING PATIENTS IN THE TB WARDS OF GENERAL OR VA HOSPITALS |
| 50 | FEDERAL/STATE/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 51 | FEDERAL |
| 52 | STATE OR LOCAL |
| 53 | PRIVATE |
| 54 | NOT USED |
| 55 | HOSPITALS OR WARDS FOR CHRONICALLY ILL--EXCLUDING MENTAL AND TB--INCLUDING WARDS IN GENERAL, MILITARY, AND VA HOSPITALS FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL; NEUROLOGICAL WARDS; WARDS FOR PATIENTS WITH HANSEN'S DISEASE (LEPROSY) AND INCURABLE DISEASES |

2/ IF THE WARD IS FOR THE CRIMINALLY INSANE AND IS OPERATED BY A PRISON, IT IS SHOWN UNDER CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

| CODE | GROUP QUARTERS |
|---|---|
| 56-59 | NOT USED |
| 60-75 | NURSING, CONVALESCENT, AND REST HOMES, FOR THE AGED AND DEPENDENT--INCLUDING COUNTY HOMES, ALMSHOUSES, POOR FARMS, SOLDIERS', SAILORS', FRATERNAL OR RELIGIOUS HOMES FOR THE AGED |
| 60 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 61-65 | PUBLIC |
| 61 | FEDERAL/STATE OR COUNTY/CITY NOT KNOWN |
| 62-63 | FEDERAL AND STATE |
| 62 | KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 63 | NOT KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 64-65 | COUNTY AND CITY |
| 64 | KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 65 | NOT KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 66-70 | NOT USED |
| 71-75 | PRIVATE |
| 71 | NONPROFIT/PROPRIETARY NOT KNOWN |
| 72-73 | PRIVATE NON-PROFIT |
| 72 | KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 73 | NOT KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 74-75 | PRIVATE PROPRIETARY |
| 74 | KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 75 | NOT KNOWN TO HAVE NURSING CARE |
| 76-79 | NOT USED |
| 80-98 | NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS |
| 80 | ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES, TOURIST HOMES |
| 81 | COMMUNES |
| 82 | MISSIONS, FLOPHOUSES, SALVATION ARMY SHELTERS, RAILROAD STATIONS, ETC. |
| 83-85 | HALFWAY HOUSES |
| 83 | PUBLIC/PRIVATE NOT KNOWN |
| 84 | PUBLIC |
| 85 | PRIVATE |
| 86 | GENERAL HOSPITALS--INCLUDING NURSES' DORMITORIES AND INTERNS' DORMITORIES |
| 87 | COLLEGE STUDENT DORMITORIES--INCLUDING FRATERNITY AND SORORITY HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL QUARTERS FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS IN RELIGIOUS ORDERS |
| 88 | GROUP QUARTERS CONVERSION |
| 89 | RELIGIOUS GROUP QUARTERS, CONVENTS, MONASTERIES, RECTORIES 3/ |
| 90 | NOT USED |
| 91 | CREWS OF CIVILIAN VESSELS |
| 92 | AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DORMITORIES ON FARMS--INCLUDING MIGRATORY FARM WORKERS' CAMPS ON FARMS, BUNKHOUSES FOR RANCH HANDS, AND OTHER DORMITORIES ON FARMS, INCLUDING THOSE ON "TREE FARMS" |
| 93 | OTHER WORKERS' DORMITORIES--INCLUDING LOGGING CAMPS, CONSTRUCTION WORKERS' CAMPS, JOB TRAINING CAMPS, AND NONFARM MIGRATORY WORKERS' CAMPS THAT ARE NOT ON FARMS |
| 94 | NOT USED |
| 95 | CASUAL COUNT--INCLUDING NONHOUSEHOLD LIVING SITUATIONS NOT COVERED BY ANY OTHER EXISTING GQ CODE SUCH AS PARKS, CAMPSITES, RACETRACKS, AND TRANSIENT SITES, ETC. |

3/ MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS WHO WORK AS RESIDENT STAFF MEMBERS OF A SCHOOL OR HOSPITAL ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS IN WHICH THEY LIVE (E.G., THE LIVING QUARTERS OF NUNS WHO ARE NURSES AND LIVE AT A GENERAL HOSPITAL ARE CODED 86 INSTEAD OF 89).

| CODE | GROUP QUARTERS |
|---|---|
| 96-98 | MILITARY |
| 96-97 | ON BASE |
| 96 | TRANSIENT QUARTERS FOR TEMPORARY RESIDENTS--INCLUDING MILITARY OR CIVILIAN |
| 97 | OTHER IN MILITARY BARRACKS |
| 98 | MILITARY SHIPS |
| 99 | NOT USED |
| 97 | OTHER IN MILITARY BARRACKS |
| 98 | MILITARY SHIPS |
| 99 | NOT USED |

APPENDIX C5

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION CODES

(NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES ARE THE 1972 SIC CODE EQUIVALENTS; SEE EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION MANUAL, 1972 AND THE 1977 SUPPLEMENT. "PT" MEANS PART; "N.E.C." MEANS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED.)

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 0-9 | NOT USED |
| 10-31 | AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES |
| 10 | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, CROPS (01) |
| 11 | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK (02) |
| 12-19 | NOT USED |
| 20 | AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (07, EXCEPT 078) |
| 21 | HORTICULTURAL SERVICES (078) |
| 22-29 | NOT USED |
| 30 | FORESTRY (08) |
| 31 | FISHING, HUNTING, AND TRAPPING (09) |
| 32-39 | NOT USED |
| 40-50 | MINING |
| 40 | METAL MINING (10) |
| 41 | COAL MINING (11, 12) |
| 42 | CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION (13) |
| 43-49 | NOT USED |
| 50 | NONMETALLIC MINING AND QUARRYING, EXCEPT FUEL (14) |
| 51-59 | NOT USED |
| 60 | CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17) |
| 61-99 | NOT USED |
| 100-392 | MANUFACTURING |
| 100-222 | NONDURABLE GOODS |
| 100-122 | FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS |
| 100 | MEAT PRODUCTS (201) |
| 101 | DAIRY PRODUCTS (202) |
| 102 | CANNED AND PRESERVED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (203) |
| 103-109 | NOT USED |
| 110 | GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS (204) |
| 111 | BAKERY PRODUCTS (205) |
| 112 | SUGAR AND CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (206) |
| 113-119 | NOT USED |
| 120 | BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES (208) |
| 121 | MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS (207, 209) |
| 122 | NOT SPECIFIED FOOD INDUSTRIES |
| 123-129 | NOT USED |
| 130 | TOBACCO MANUFACTURES (21) |
| 131 | NOT USED |
| 132-150 | TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS |
| 132 | KNITTING MILLS (225) |
| 133-139 | NOT USED |
| 140 | DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES, EXCEPT WOOL AND KNIT GOODS (226) |

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 141 | FLOOR COVERINGS, EXCEPT HARD SURFACE (227) |
| 142 | YARN, THREAD, AND FABRIC MILLS (228, 221-224) |
| 143-149 | NOT USED |
| 150 | MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS (229) |
| 151-152 | APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS |
| 151 | APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT KNIT (231-238) |
| 152 | MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS (239) |
| 153-159 | NOT USED |
| 160-162 | PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS |
| 160 | PULP, PAPER, AND PAPERBOARD MILLS (261-263, 266) |
| 161 | MISCELLANEOUS PAPER AND PULP PRODUCTS (264) |
| 162 | PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES (265) |
| 163-170 | NOT USED |
| 171-172 | PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES |
| 171 | NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING AND PRINTING (271) |
| 172 | PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES, EXCEPT NEWSPAPERS (272-279) |
| 173-179 | NOT USED |
| 180-192 | CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS |
| 180 | PLASTICS, SYNTHETICS, AND RESINS (282) |
| 181 | DRUGS (283) |
| 182 | SOAPS AND COSMETICS (284) |
| 183-189 | NOT USED |
| 190 | PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS (285) |
| 191 | AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (287) |
| 192 | INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICALS (281, 286, 289) |
| 193-199 | NOT USED |
| 200-201 | PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS |
| 200 | PETROLEUM REFINING (291) |
| 201 | MISCELLANEOUS PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (295, 299) |
| 202-209 | NOT USED |
| 210-212 | RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS |
| 210 | TIRES AND INNER TUBES (301) |
| 211 | OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS, AND PLASTICS FOOTWEAR AND BELTING (302-304, 306) |
| 212 | MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS (307) |
| 213-219 | NOT USED |
| 220-222 | LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS |
| 220 | LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (311) |
| 221 | FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER AND PLASTIC (313, 314) |
| 222 | LEATHER PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR (315-317, 319) |
| 223-229 | NOT USED |
| 230-391 | DURABLE GOODS |
| 230-241 | LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE |
| 230 | LOGGING (241) |
| 231 | SAWMILLS, PLANNING MILLS, AND MILLWORK (242, 243) |
| 232 | WOOD BUILDINGS AND MOBILE HOMES (245) |
| 233-240 | NOT USED |
| 241 | MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS (244, 249) |
| 242 | FURNITURE AND FIXTURES (25) |
| 243-249 | NOT USED |

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 250-262 | STONE, CLAY, GLASS, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS |
| 250 | GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS (321-323) |
| 251 | CEMENT, CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS (324, 327) |
| 252 | STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS (325) |
| 253-260 | NOT USED |
| 261 | POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS (326) |
| 262 | MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL AND STONE PRODUCTS (328, 329) |
| 263-269 | NOT USED |
| 270-301 | METAL INDUSTRIES |
| 270 | BLAST FURNACES, STEELWORKS, ROLLING AND FINISHING MILLS (331) |
| 271 | IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES (332) |
| 272 | PRIMARY ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES (3334, PART 334, 3353-3355, 3361) |
| 273-279 | NOT USED |
| 280 | OTHER PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES (3331-3333, 3339, PART 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339) |
| 281 | CUTLERY, HANDTOOLS, AND OTHER HARDWARE (342) |
| 282 | FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS (344) |
| 283-289 | NOT USED |
| 290 | SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS (345) |
| 291 | METAL FORGINGS AND STAMPINGS (346) |
| 292 | ORDNANCE (348) |
| 293-299 | NOT USED |
| 300 | MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS (341, 343, 347, 349) |
| 301 | NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES |
| 302-309 | NOT USED |
| 310-332 | MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL |
| 310 | ENGINES AND TURBINES (351) |
| 311 | FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (352) |
| 312 | CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL HANDLING MACHINES (353) |
| 313-319 | NOT USED |
| 320 | METALWORKING MACHINERY (354) |
| 321 | OFFICE AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES (357, EXCEPT 3573) |
| 322 | ELECTRONIC COMPUTING EQUIPMENT (3573) |
| 323-330 | NOT USED |
| 331 | MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL, N.E.C. (355, 356, 358, 359) |
| 332 | NOT SPECIFIED MACHINERY |
| 333-339 | NOT USED |
| 340-350 | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES |
| 340 | HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (363) |
| 341 | RADIO, T.V., AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT (365, 366) |
| 342 | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES, N.E.C. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369) |
| 343-349 | NOT USED |
| 350 | NOT SPECIFIED ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES |
| 351-370 | TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT |
| 351 | MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (371) |
| 352 | AIRCRAFT AND PARTS (372) |
| 353-359 | NOT USED |
| 360 | SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING (373) |
| 361 | RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES AND EQUIPMENT (374) |
| 362 | GUIDED MISSILES, SPACE VEHICLES, AND PARTS (376) |
| 363-369 | NOT USED |
| 370 | CYCLES AND MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (375, 379) |
| 371-382 | PROFESSIONAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, AND WATCHES |
| 371 | SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS (381, 382) |
| 372 | OPTICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES SUPPLIES (383, 384, 385) |
| 373-379 | NOT USED |

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 380 | PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (386) |
| 381 | WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND CLOCKWORK OPERATED DEVICES (387) |
| 382 | NOT SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT |
| 383-389 | NOT USED |
| 390 | TOYS, AMUSEMENT, AND SPORTING GOODS (394) |
| 391 | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (39 EXCEPT 394) |
| 392 | 1/ NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES |
| 393-399 | NOT USED |
| 400-472 | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES |
| 400-432 | TRANSPORTATION |
| 400 | RAILROADS (40) |
| 401 | BUS SERVICE AND URBAN TRANSIT (41 EXCEPT 412) |
| 402 | TAXICAB SERVICE (412) |
| 403-409 | NOT USED |
| 410 | TRUCKING SERVICE (421, 423) |
| 411 | WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE (422) |
| 412 | U.S. POSTAL SERVICE (43) |
| 413-419 | NOT USED |
| 420 | WATER TRANSPORTATION (44) |
| 421 | AIR TRANSPORTATION (45) |
| 422 | PIPE LINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS (46) |
| 423-431 | NOT USED |
| 432 | SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION (47) |
| 433-439 | NOT USED |
| 440-442 | COMMUNICATIONS |
| 440 | RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING (483) |
| 441 | TELEPHONE (WIRE AND RADIO ) (481) |
| 442 | TELEGRAPH AND MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATION SERVICES (482, 489) |
| 443-459 | NOT USED |
| 460-472 | UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES |
| 460 | ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER (491) |
| 461 | GAS AND STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEMS (492, 496) |
| 462 | ELECTRIC AND GAS, AND OTHER COMBINATIONS (493) |
| 463-469 | NOT USED |
| 470 | WATER SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION (494, 497) |
| 471 | SANITARY SERVICES (495) |
| 472 | NOT SPECIFIED UTILITIES |
| 473-499 | NOT USED |
| 500-571 | WHOLESALE TRADE |
| 500-532 | DURABLE GOODS |
| 500 | MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT (501) |
| 501 | FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS (502) |
| 502 | LUMBER AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (503) |
| 503-509 | NOT USED |
| 510 | SPORTING GOODS, TOYS, AND HOBBY GOODS (504) |
| 511 | METALS AND MINERALS, EXCEPT PETROLEUM (505) |
| 512 | ELECTRICAL GOODS (506) |
| 513-520 | NOT USED |
| 521 | HARDWARE, PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES (507) |

1/ WHEN SHOWN SEPARATELY, "NOT SPECIFIED MANUFACTURING" IS AT THE SAME LEVEL AS "NONDURABLE GOODS" AND "DURABLE GOODS." WHEN NOT SHOWN, IT IS TALLIED WITH "DURABLE GOODS."

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 522 | NOT SPECIFIED ELECTRICAL AND HARDWARE PRODUCTS |
| 523-529 | NOT USED |
| 530 | MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES (508) |
| 531 | SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS (5093) |
| 532 | MISCELLANEOUS WHOLESALE, DURABLE GOODS (5094, 5099) |
| 533-539 | NOT USED |
| 540-571 | NONDURABLE GOODS |
| 540 | PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (511) |
| 541 | DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (512, 516) |
| 542 | APPAREL, FABRICS, AND NOTIONS (513) |
| 543-549 | NOT USED |
| 550 | GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (514) |
| 551 | FARM PRODUCTS - RAW MATERIALS (515) |
| 552 | PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (517) |
| 553-559 | NOT USED |
| 560 | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (518) |
| 561 | FARM SUPPLIES (5191) |
| 562 | MISCELLANEOUS WHOLESALE, NONDURABLE GOODS (5194, 5198, 5199) |
| 563-570 | NOT USED |
| 571 | NOT SPECIFIED WHOLESALE TRADE |
| 572-579 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 580-691 | RETAIL TRADE |
| 580 | LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILING (521, 523) |
| 581 | HARDWARE STORES (525) |
| 582 | RETAIL NURSERIES AND GARDEN STORES (526) |
| 583-589 | NOT USED |
| 590 | MOBILE HOME DEALERS (527) |
| 591 | DEPARTMENT STORES (531) |
| 592 | VARIETY STORES (533) |
| 593-599 | NOT USED |
| 600 | MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (539) |
| 601 | GROCERY STORES (541) |
| 602 | DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES (545) |
| 603-609 | NOT USED |
| 610 | RETAIL BAKERIES (546) |
| 611 | FOOD STORES, N.E.C. (542, 543, 544, 549) |
| 612 | MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (551, 552) |
| 613-619 | NOT USED |
| 620 | AUTO AND HOME SUPPLY STORES (553) |
| 621 | GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS (554) |
| 622 | MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DEALERS (555, 556, 557, 559) |
| 623-629 | NOT USED |
| 630 | APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES, EXCEPT SHOE (56, EXCEPT 566) |
| 631 | SHOE STORES (566) |
| 632 | FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS STORES (571) |
| 633-639 | NOT USED |
| 640 | HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, TV, AND RADIO STORES (572, 573) |
| 641 | EATING AND DRINKING PLACES (58) |
| 642 | DRUG STORES (591) |
| 643-649 | NOT USED |
| 650 | LIQUOR STORES (592) |
| 651 | SPORTING GOODS, BICYCLES, AND HOBBY STORES (5941, 5945, 5946) |
| 652 | BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES (5942, 5943) |
| 653-659 | NOT USED |

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 660 | JEWELRY STORES (5944) |
| 661 | SEWING, NEEDLEWORK, AND PIECE GOODS STORES (5949) |
| 662 | MAIL ORDER HOUSES (5961) |
| 663-669 | NOT USED |
| 670 | VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (5962) |
| 671 | DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS (5963) |
| 672 | FUEL AND ICE DEALERS (598) |
| 673-680 | NOT USED |
| 681 | RETAIL FLORISTS (5992) |
| 682 | MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999) |
| 683-690 | NOT USED |
| 691 | NOT SPECIFIED RETAIL TRADE |
| 692-699 | NOT USED |
| 700-712 | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE |
| 700 | BANKING (60) |
| 701 | SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (612) |
| 702 | CREDIT AGENCIES, N.E.C. (61, EXCEPT 612) |
| 703-709 | NOT USED |
| 710 | SECURITY, COMMODITY BROKERAGE, AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES (62, 67) |
| 711 | INSURANCE (63, 64) |
| 712 | REAL ESTATE, INCLUDING REAL ESTATE-INSURANCE-LAW OFFICES (65, 66) |
| 713-720 | NOT USED |
| 721-760 | BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES |
| 721 | ADVERTISING (731) |
| 722 | SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS (734) |
| 723-729 | NOT USED |
| 730 | COMMERCIAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING LABS (7391, 7397) |
| 731 | PERSONNEL SUPPLY SERVICES (736) |
| 732 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTING SERVICES (7392) |
| 733-739 | NOT USED |
| 740 | COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES (737) |
| 741 | DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES (7393) |
| 742 | BUSINESS SERVICES, N.E.C. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399) |
| 743-749 | NOT USED |
| 750 | 2/ AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR (751, 752, 754) |
| 751 | AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS (753) |
| 752 | ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS (762, 7694) |
| 753-759 | NOT USED |
| 760 | MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES (763, 764, 7692, 7699) |
| 761-791 | PERSONAL SERVICES |
| 761 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88) |
| 762 | HOTELS AND MOTELS (701) |
| 763-769 | NOT USED |
| 770 | LODGING PLACES, EXCEPT HOTELS AND MOTELS (702, 703, 704) |
| 771 | LAUNDRY, CLEANING, AND GARMENT SERVICES (721) |
| 772 | BEAUTY SHOPS (723) |
| 773-779 | NOT USED |
| 780 | BARBER SHOPS (724) |
| 781 | FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES (726) |

2/ WHEN BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES ARE TABULATED SEPARATELY, CODE 750 IS INCLUDED WITH REPAIR SERVICES.

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 782 | SHOE REPAIR SHOPS (725) |
| 783-789 | NOT USED |
| 790 | DRESSMAKING SHOPS (PART 729) |
| 791 | MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES (722, PART 729) |
| 792-799 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 800 | THEATERS AND MOTION PICTURES (78, 792) |
| 801 | BOWLING ALLEYS, BILLIARD AND POOL PARLORS (793) |
| 802 | MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (791, 794, 799) |
| 803-811 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 812-892 | PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES |
| 812 | OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS (801, 803) |
| 813-819 | NOT USED |
| 820 | OFFICES OF DENTISTS (802) |
| 821 | OFFICES OF CHIROPRACTORS (8041) |
| 822 | OFFICES OF OPTOMETRISTS (8042) |
| 823-829 | NOT USED |
| 830 | OFFICES OF HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (8049) |
| 831 | HOSPITALS (806) |
| 832 | NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (805) |
| 833-839 | NOT USED |
| 840 | HEALTH SERVICES, N.E.C. (807, 808, 809) |
| 841 | LEGAL SERVICES (81) |
| 842 | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (821) |
| 843-849 | NOT USED |
| 850 | COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (822) |
| 851 | BUSINESS, TRADE, AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (824) |
| 852 | LIBRARIES (823) |
| 853-859 | NOT USED |
| 860 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, N.E.C. (829) |
| 861 | JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES (833) |
| 862 | CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES (835) |
| 863-869 | NOT USED |
| 870 | RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES, WITHOUT NURSING (836) |
| 871 | SOCIAL SERVICES, N.E.C. (832, 839) |
| 872 | MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, AND ZOOS (84) |
| 873-879 | NOT USED |
| 880 | RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS (866) |
| 881 | MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS (861-865, 869) |
| 882 | ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL, AND SURVEYING SERVICES (891) |
| 883-889 | NOT USED |
| 890 | ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES (893) |
| 891 | NONCOMMERCIAL EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (892) |
| 892 | MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (899) |
| 893-899 | NOT USED |
| | |
| 900-932 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION |
| 900 | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE OFFICES (911-913) |
| 901 | GENERAL GOVERNMENT, N.E.C. (919) |
| 902-909 | NOT USED |
| 910 | JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY (92) |
| 911-920 | NOT USED |
| 921 | PUBLIC FINANCE, TAXATION, AND MONETARY POLICY (93) |

| CODE | INDUSTRY |
|---|---|
| 922 | ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES PROGRAMS (94) |
| 923-929 | NOT USED |
| 930 | ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND HOUSING PROGRAMS (95) |
| 931 | ADMINISTRATION OF ECONOMIC PROGRAMS (96) |
| 932 | NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (97) |
| 933-990 | NOT USED |
| 991 | ASSIGNED TO PERSONS WHOSE LABOR FORCE STATUS IS UNEMPLOYED AND WHOSE LAST JOB WAS ARMED FORCES SINCE 1975. |
| 992 | ASSIGNED TO PERSONS WHOSE LABOR FORCE STATUS IS UNEMPLOYED AND WHO LAST WORKED IN 1974 OR EARLIER. |
| 993+ | NOT USED |

## APPENDIX C6

### OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION CODES FOR DETAILED OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES

(NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES ARE THE 1980 SOC CODE EQUIVALENT; SEE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL POLICY AND STANDARDS, STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION MANUAL, 1980. "PT" MEANS PART; "N.E.C." MEANS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED.)

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 0-2 | NOT USED |
| 3-199 | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS |
| 3-37 | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS |
| 3 | LEGISLATORS (111) |
| 4 | CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112) |
| 5 | ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139) |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131) |
| 7 | FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122) |
| 8 | PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123) |
| 9 | PURCHASING MANAGERS (124) |
| 10-12 | NOT USED |
| 13 | MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125) |
| 14 | ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128) |
| 15 | MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131) |
| 16 | MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353) |
| 17 | POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1444) |
| 18 | FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359) |
| 19 | MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, EXC. 1344, 1353, PT 1359) |
| 20-22 | NOT USED |
| 23-37 | MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS |
| 23 | ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412) |
| 24 | UNDERWRITERS (1414) |
| 25 | OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419) |
| 26 | MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142) |
| 27 | PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143) |
| 28 | PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443) |
| 29 | BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442) |
| 30-32 | NOT USED |
| 33 | PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449) |
| 34 | BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145) |
| 35 | CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472) |
| 36 | INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION (1473) |
| 37 | MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149) |
| 38-42 | NOT USED |
| 43-199 | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS |
| 43-63 | ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND SURVEYORS |
| 43 | ARCHITECTS (161) |
| 44-59 | ENGINEERS |
| 44 | AEROSPACE (1622) |
| 45 | METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS (1623) |
| 46 | MINING (1624) |
| 47 | PETROLEUM (1625) |
| 48 | CHEMICAL (1626) |
| 49 | NUCLEAR (1627) |
| 50-52 | NOT USED |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 53 | CIVIL (1628) |
| 54 | AGRICULTURAL (1632) |
| 55 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC (1633, 1636) |
| 56 | INDUSTRIAL (1634) |
| 57 | MECHANICAL (1635) |
| 58 | MARINE AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637) |
| 59 | ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639) |
| 60-62 | NOT USED |
| 63 | SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164) |
| 64-68 | MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS |
| 64 | COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171) |
| 65 | OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS (172) |
| 66 | ACTUARIES (1732) |
| 67 | STATISTICIANS (1733) |
| 68 | MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739) |
| 69-83 | NATURAL SCIENTISTS |
| 69 | PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843) |
| 70-72 | NOT USED |
| 73 | CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845) |
| 74 | ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846) |
| 75 | GEOLOGISTS AND GEODEISTS (1847) |
| 76 | PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849) |
| 77 | AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853) |
| 78 | BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854) |
| 79 | FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852) |
| 80-82 | NOT USED |
| 83 | MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855) |
| 84-89 | HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS |
| 84 | PHYSICIANS (261) |
| 85 | DENTISTS (262) |
| 86 | VETERINARIANS (27) |
| 87 | OPTOMETRISTS (281) |
| 88 | PODIATRISTS (283) |
| 89 | HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289) |
| 90-94 | NOT USED |
| 95-106 | HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATING OCCUPATIONS |
| 95 | REGISTERED NURSES (29) |
| 96 | PHARMACISTS (301) |
| 97 | DIETITIANS (302) |
| 98-105 | THERAPISTS |
| 98 | INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031) |
| 99 | OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032) |
| 100-102 | NOT USED |
| 103 | PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033) |
| 104 | SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034) |
| 105 | THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039) |
| 106 | PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304) |
| 107-112 | NOT USED |
| 113-154 | TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY |
| 113 | EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS (2212) |
| 114 | BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213) |
| 115 | CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214) |
| 116 | PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215) |
| 117 | NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216) |
| 118 | PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 119 | ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218) |
| 120-122 | NOT USED |
| 123 | HISTORY TEACHERS (2222) |
| 124 | POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223) |
| 125 | SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224) |
| 126 | SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225) |
| 127 | ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226) |
| 128 | MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227) |
| 129 | COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228) |
| 130-132 | NOT USED |
| 133 | MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231) |
| 134 | HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232) |
| 135 | BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233) |
| 136 | AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234) |
| 137 | ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235) |
| 138 | PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236) |
| 139 | EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237) |
| 140-142 | NOT USED |
| 143 | ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238) |
| 144 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242) |
| 145 | LAW TEACHERS (2243) |
| 146 | SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244) |
| 147 | THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245) |
| 148 | TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246) |
| 149 | HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247) |
| 150-152 | NOT USED |
| 153 | TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249) |
| 154 | POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED |
| 155-159 | TEACHERS, EXCEPT POSTSECONDARY |
| 155 | TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231) |
| 156 | TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232) |
| 157 | TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233) |
| 158 | TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235) |
| 159 | TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236, 239) |
| 160-162 | NOT USED |
| 163 | COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24) |
| 164-165 | LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS |
| 164 | LIBRARIANS (251) |
| 165 | ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252) |
| 166-173 | SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND URBAN PLANNERS |
| 166 | ECONOMISTS (1912) |
| 167 | PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915) |
| 168 | SOCIOLOGISTS (1916) |
| 169 | SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919) |
| 170-172 | NOT USED |
| 173 | URBAN PLANNERS (192) |
| 174-177 | SOCIAL, RECREATION, AND RELIGIOUS WORKERS |
| 174 | SOCIAL WORKERS (2032) |
| 175 | RECREATION WORKERS (2033) |
| 176 | CLERGY (2042) |
| 177 | RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049) |
| 178-179 | LAWYERS AND JUDGES |
| 178 | LAWYERS (211) |
| 179 | JUDGES (212) |
| 180-182 | NOT USED |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 183-199 | WRITERS, ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, AND ATHLETES |
| 183 | AUTHORS (321) |
| 184 | TECHNICAL WRITERS (398) |
| 185 | DESIGNERS (322) |
| 186 | MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323) |
| 187 | ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324) |
| 188 | PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST PRINT-MAKERS (325) |
| 189 | PHOTOGRAPHERS (326) |
| 190-192 | NOT USED |
| 193 | DANCERS (327) |
| 194 | ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C. (328, 329) |
| 195 | EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331) |
| 196 | NOT USED |
| 197 | PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332) |
| 198 | ANNOUNCERS (333) |
| 199 | ATHLETES (34) |
| 200-202 | NOT USED |
| 203-389 | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 203-235 | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 203-208 | HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS |
| 203 | CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (362) |
| 204 | DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363) |
| 205 | HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364) |
| 206 | RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365) |
| 207 | LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366) |
| 208 | HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369) |
| 209-212 | NOT USED |
| 213-235 | TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH |
| 213-218 | ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS |
| 213 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711) |
| 214 | INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712) |
| 215 | MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713) |
| 216 | ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719) |
| 2L7 | DRAFTING OCCUPTATIONS (372) |
| 218 | SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373) |
| 219-222 | NOT USED |
| 223-225 | SCIENCE TECHNICIANS |
| 223 | BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382) |
| 224 | CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831) |
| 225 | SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389) |
| 226-235 | TECHNICIANS; EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE |
| 226 | AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825) |
| 227 | AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392) |
| 228 | BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393) |
| 229 | COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972) |
| 230-232 | NOT USED |
| 233 | TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974) |
| 234 | LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396) |
| 235 | TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399) |
| 236-242 | NOT USED |
| 243-285 | SALES OCCUPATIONS |
| 243 | SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40) |
| 244-252 | NOT USED |
| 253-257 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 253 | INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122) |
| 254 | REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123) |
| 255 | SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS (4124) |
| 256 | ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153) |
| 257 | SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152) |
| 258-259 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, COMMODITIES EXCEPT RETAIL |
| 258 | SALES ENGINEERS (421) |
| 259 | SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND WHOLESALE (423, 424) |
| 260-262 | NOT USED |
| 263-278 | SALES WORKERS, RETAIL AND PERSONAL SERVICES |
| 263 | SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS (4342, 4344) |
| 264 | SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346) |
| 265 | SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351) |
| 266 | SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS (4348) |
| 267 | SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TV, HI-FI, AND APPLIANCES (4343, 4352) |
| 268 | SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES (4353) |
| 269 | SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367) |
| 270-273 | NOT USED |
| 274 | SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) |
| 275 | SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363) |
| 276 | CASHIERS (4364) |
| 277 | STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366) |
| 278 | NEWS VENDORS (4365) |
| 279-282 | NOT USED |
| 283-285 | SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS |
| 283 | DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445) |
| 284 | AUCTIONEERS (447) |
| 285 | SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449) |
| 286-302 | NOT USED |
| 303-389 | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL |
| 303-307 | SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 303 | SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529) |
| 304 | SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512) |
| 305 | SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521) |
| 306 | CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523) |
| 307 | SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528) |
| 308-309 | COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS |
| 308 | COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612) |
| 309 | PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613) |
| 310-312 | NOT USED |
| 313-315 | SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS |
| 313 | SECRETARIES (4622) |
| 314 | STENOGRAPHERS (4623) |
| 315 | TYPISTS (4624) |
| 316-323 | INFORMATION CLERKS |
| 316 | INTERVIEWERS (4642) |
| 317 | HOTEL CLERKS (4643) |
| 318 | TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644) |
| 319 | RECEPTIONISTS (4645) |
| 320-322 | NOT USED |
| 323 | INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 324 | NOT USED |
| 325-336 | RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT FINANCIAL |
| 325 | CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662) |
| 326 | CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663) |
| 327 | ORDER CLERKS (4664) |
| 328 | PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING (4692) |
| 329 | LIBRARY CLERKS (4694) |
| 330-334 | NOT USED |
| 335 | FILE CLERKS (4696) |
| 336 | RECORDS CLERKS (4699) |
| 337-344 | FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS |
| 337 | BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712) |
| 338 | PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713) |
| 339 | BILLING CLERKS (4715) |
| 340-342 | NOT USED |
| 343 | COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716) |
| 344 | BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4718) |
| 345-347 | DUPLICATING, MAIL AND OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 345 | DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722) |
| 346 | MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS (4723) |
| 347 | OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729) |
| 348-353 | COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS |
| 348 | TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732) |
| 349 | TELEGRAPHERS (4733) |
| 350-352 | NOT USED |
| 353 | COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4739) |
| 354-357 | MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTING OCCUPATIONS |
| 354 | POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742) |
| 355 | MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743) |
| 356 | MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744) |
| 357 | MESSENGERS (4745) |
| 358 | NOT USED |
| 359-374 | MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. |
| 359 | DISPATCHERS (4751) |
| 360-362 | NOT USED |
| 363 | PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752) |
| 364 | TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753) |
| 365 | STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754) |
| 366 | METER READERS (4755) |
| 367 | NOT USED |
| 368 | WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, AND CHECKERS (4756) |
| 369 | SAMPLERS (4757) |
| 370-372 | NOT USED |
| 373 | EXPEDITERS (4758) |
| 374 | MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759) |
| 375-378 | ADJUSTERS AND INVESTIGATORS |
| 375 | INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS (4782) |
| 376 | INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE (4783) |
| 377 | ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784) |
| 378 | BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786) |
| 379-389 | MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 379 | GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463) |
| 380-382 | NOT USED |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 383 | BANK TELLERS (4791) |
| 384 | PROOFREADERS (4792) |
| 385 | DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793) |
| 386 | STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794) |
| 387 | TEACHERS AIDES (4795) |
| 388 | NOT USED |
| 389 | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787, 4799) |
| 390-402 | NOT USED |
| 403-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 403-407 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS |
| 403 | LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503) |
| 404 | COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504) |
| 405 | HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505) |
| 406 | CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506) |
| 407 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS (502, 507, 509) |
| 408-412 | NOT USED |
| 413-427 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 413-415 | SUPERVISORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 413 | SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5111) |
| 414 | SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112) |
| 415 | SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113) |
| 416-417 | FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS |
| 416 | FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS (5122) |
| 417 | FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123) |
| 418-424 | POLICE AND DETECTIVES |
| 418 | POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132) |
| 419-422 | NOT USED |
| 423 | SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS (5134) |
| 424 | CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133) |
| 425-427 | GUARDS |
| 425 | CROSSING GUARDS (5142) |
| 426 | GUARDS AND POLICE, EXC. PUBLIC SERVICE (5144) |
| 427 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149) |
| 428-432 | NOT USED |
| 433-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD |
| 433-444 | FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 433 | SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5211) |
| 434 | BARTENDERS (5212) |
| 435 | WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213) |
| 436 | COOKS, EXCEPT SHORT ORDER (5214) |
| 437 | SHORT-ORDER COOKS (5215) |
| 438 | FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS (5216) |
| 439 | KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217) |
| 440-442 | NOT USED |
| 443 | WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218) |
| 444 | MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219) |
| 445-447 | HEALTH SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 445 | DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232) |
| 446 | HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233) |
| 447 | NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236) |
| 448-455 | CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD |
| 448 | SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS (5241) |
| 449 | MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249) |
| 450-452 | NOT USED |
| 453 | JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244) |
| 454 | ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245) |
| 455 | PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 456-469 | PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 456 | SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251) |
| 457 | BARBERS (5252) |
| 458 | HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253) |
| 459 | ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES (5254) |
| 460-462 | NOT USED |
| 463 | GUIDES (5255) |
| 464 | USHERS (5256) |
| 465 | PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257) |
| 466 | BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262) |
| 467 | WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263) |
| 468 | CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (5264) |
| 469 | PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269) |
| 470-472 | NOT USED |
| 473-499 | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS |
| 473-476 | FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS |
| 473 | FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514) |
| 474 | HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515) |
| 475 | MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524) |
| 476 | MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525) |
| 477-489 | OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS |
| 477-484 | FARM OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MANAGERIAL |
| 477 | SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611) |
| 478 | NOT USED |
| 479 | FARM WORKERS (5612-5617) |
| 480-482 | NOT USED |
| 483 | MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618) |
| 484 | NURSERY WORKERS (5619) |
| 485-489 | RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS |
| 485 | SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (5621) |
| 486 | GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622) |
| 487 | ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624) |
| 488 | GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625) |
| 489 | INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627) |
| 490-493 | NOT USED |
| 494-496 | FORESTRY AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS |
| 494 | SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571) |
| 495 | FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572) |
| 496 | TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579) |
| 497-499 | FISHERS, HUNTERS, AND TRAPPERS |
| 497 | CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS (PT 8241) |
| 498 | FISHERS (583) |
| 499 | HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584) |
| 500-502 | NOT USED |
| 503-699 | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS |
| 503-549 | MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS |
| 503 | SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60) |
| 504 | NOT USED |
| 505-549 | MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT SUPERVISORS |
| 505-517 | VEHICLE AND MOBILE EQUIPMENT MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS |
| 505 | AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111) |
| 506 | AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111) |
| 507 | BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112) |
| 508 | AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 509 | SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114) |
| 510-513 | NOT USED |
| 514 | AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115) |
| 515 | AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXC. ENGINE (6116) |
| 516 | HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117) |
| 517 | FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118) |
| 518 | INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613) |
| 519 | MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614) |
| 520-522 | NOT USED |
| 523-533 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS |
| 523 | ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155) |
| 524 | NOT USED |
| 525 | DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154) |
| 526 | HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156) |
| 527 | TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157) |
| 528 | NOT USED |
| 529 | TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158) |
| 530-532 | NOT USED |
| 533 | MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159) |
| 534 | HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION MECHANICS (616) |
| 535-549 | MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS |
| 535 | CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS (6171, 6172) |
| 536 | LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173) |
| 537 | NOT USED |
| 538 | OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174) |
| 539 | MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175) |
| 540-542 | NOT USED |
| 543 | ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176) |
| 544 | MILLWRIGHTS (6178) |
| 545-546 | NOT USED |
| 547 | SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C. (6177, 6179) |
| 548 | NOT USED |
| 549 | NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS |
| 550-552 | NOT USED |
| 553-599 | CONSTRUCTION TRADES |
| 553-558 | SUPERVISORS, CONSTRUCTION OCCUPATIONS |
| 553 | SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE SETTERS (6312) |
| 554 | SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313) |
| 555 | SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION INSTALLERS (6134) |
| 556 | SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS (6315) |
| 557 | SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (6316) |
| 558 | SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318) |
| 559-562 | NOT USED |
| 563-599 | CONSTRUCTION TRADES, EXCEPT SUPERVISORS |
| 563 | BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS (PT 6412, PT 6413) |
| 564 | BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES (PT 6412, PT 6413) |
| 565 | TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462) |
| 566 | CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462) |
| 567 | CARPENTERS (PT 6422) |
| 568 | NOT USED |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 569 | CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422) |
| 570-572 | NOT USED |
| 573 | DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424) |
| 574 | NOT USED |
| 575 | ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432) |
| 576 | ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432) |
| 577 | ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433) |
| 578 | NOT USED |
| 579 | PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442) |
| 580-582 | NOT USED |
| 583 | PAPERHANGERS (6443) |
| 584 | PLASTERERS (6444) |
| 585 | PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645) |
| 586 | NOT USED |
| 587 | PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES (PT 645) |
| 588 | CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463) |
| 589 | GLAZIERS (6464) |
| 590-592 | NOT USED |
| 593 | INSULATION WORKERS (6465) |
| 594 | PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (6466) |
| 595 | ROOFERS (6468) |
| 596 | SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472) |
| 597 | STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473) |
| 598 | DRILLERS, EARTH (6474) |
| 599 | CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479) |
| 600-612 | NOT USED |
| 613-617 | EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS |
| 613 | SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632) |
| 614 | DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652) |
| 615 | EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653) |
| 616 | MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654) |
| 617 | MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656) |
| 618-632 | NOT USED |
| 633-699 | PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS |
| 633 | SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71) |
| 634-655 | PRECISION METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS |
| 634 | TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811) |
| 635 | TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811) |
| 636 | PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812) |
| 637 | MACHINISTS (PT 6813) |
| 638 | NOT USED |
| 639 | MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813) |
| 640-642 | NOT USED |
| 643 | BOILERMAKERS (6814) |
| 644 | PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS (6816) |
| 645 | PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817) |
| 646 | LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821) |
| 647 | PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS) (6822) |
| 648 | NOT USED |
| 649 | ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823) |
| 650-652 | NOT USED |
| 653 | SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824) |
| 654 | SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824) |
| 655 | MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829) |
| 656-659 | PRECISION WOODWORKING OCCUPATIONS |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 656 | PATTERMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831) |
| 657 | CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832) |
| 658 | FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835) |
| 659 | MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839) |
| 660-665 | NOT USED |
| 666-674 | PRECISION TEXTILE, APPAREL, AND FURNISHINGS MACHINE WORKERS |
| 666 | DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752) |
| 667 | TAILORS (PT 6852) |
| 668 | UPHOLSTERERS (6853) |
| 669 | SHOE REPAIRERS (6854) |
| 670-672 | NOT USED |
| 673 | APPAREL AND FABRIC PATTERNMAKERS (6856) |
| 674 | MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS (6859, PT 7752) |
| 675-684 | PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS |
| 675 | HAND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861) |
| 676 | PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862) |
| 677 | OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677) |
| 678 | DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS (6865) |
| 679 | BOOKBINDERS (6844) |
| 680-682 | NOT USED |
| 683 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS (6867) |
| 684 | MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869) |
| 685 | NOT USED |
| 686-688 | PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS |
| 686 | BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871) |
| 687 | BAKERS (6872) |
| 688 | FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879) |
| 689-693 | PRECISION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND RELATED WORKERS |
| 689 | INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828) |
| 690-692 | NOT USED |
| 693 | ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882) |
| 694-699 | PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS |
| 694 | WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691) |
| 695 | POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693) |
| 696 | STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668) |
| 697-698 | NOT USED |
| 699 | MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYTEM OPERATORS (692, 694, 695, 696) |
| 700-702 | NOT USED |
| 703-889 | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS |
| 703-799 | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS |
| 703-779 | MACHINE OPERATORS AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION |
| 703-715 | METALWORKING AND PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 703 | LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312) |
| 704 | LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512) |
| 705 | MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513) |
| 706 | PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) |
| 707 | ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516) |
| 708 | DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518) |
| 709 | GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522) |
| 710-712 | NOT USED |
| 713 | FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519) |
| 714 | NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326) |
| 715 | MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 716 | NOT USED |
| 717 | FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539) |
| 718 | NOT USED |
| 719-725 | METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 719 | MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) |
| 720-722 | NOT USED |
| 723 | METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543) |
| 724 | HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544) |
| 725 | MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7349, 7549) |
| 726-733 | WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 726 | WOOD LATHE, ROUTING, AND PLANEING MACHINE OPERATORS (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632) |
| 727 | SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633) |
| 728 | SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635) |
| 729 | NAIL AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636) |
| 730-732 | NOT USED |
| 733 | MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) |
| 734-737 | PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 734 | PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7443, 7643) |
| 735 | PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644) |
| 736 | TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841,7642) |
| 737 | MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (6849, 7449, 7649) |
| 738-749 | TEXTILE, APPAREL, AND FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 738 | WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651) |
| 739 | KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE OPERATORS (7452, 7652) |
| 740-742 | NOT USED |
| 743 | TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654) |
| 744 | TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655) |
| 745 | SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656) |
| 746 | NOT USED |
| 747 | PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657) |
| 748 | LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS (6855, 7658) |
| 749 | MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS (7459, 7659) |
| 750-752 | NOT USED |
| 753-779 | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS |
| 753 | CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661) |
| 754 | PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7462, 7662) |
| 755 | EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS (7463, 7663) |
| 756 | MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664) |
| 757 | SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676) |
| 758 | COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7467, 7667) |
| 759 | PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS (7669) |
| 760-762 | NOT USED |
| 763 | ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD (7472, 7672) |
| 764 | WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7673) |
| 765 | FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674) |
| 766 | FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675) |
| 767 | NOT USED |
| 768 | CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS (PT 7477, PT 7677) |
| 769 | SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678) |
| 770-772 | NOT USED |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 773 | MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479) |
| 774 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS (6863, 6868, 7671) |
| 775-776 | NOT USED |
| 777 | MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (PT 7479, 7665, 7679) |
| 778 | NOT USED |
| 779 | MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED |
| 780-782 | NOT USED |
| 783-795 | FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS |
| 783 | WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714) |
| 784 | SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717) |
| 785 | ASSEMBLERS (772, 774) |
| 786 | HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753) |
| 787 | HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS (7754, 7755) |
| 788 | NOT USED |
| 789 | HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS (7756) |
| 790-792 | NOT USED |
| 793 | HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757) |
| 794 | HAND GRINDING AND POLISHING OCCUPATIONS (7758) |
| 795 | MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759) |
| 796-799 | PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, SAMPLERS, AND WEIGHERS |
| 796 | PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS (782,787) |
| 797 | PRODUCTION TESTERS (783) |
| 798 | PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784) |
| 799 | GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXC. AGRICULTURAL (785) |
| 800-802 | NOT USED |
| 803-859 | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS |
| 803-814 | MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS |
| 803 | SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111) |
| 804 | TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY (8212, 8213) |
| 805 | TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT (8214) |
| 806 | DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218) |
| 807 | NOT USED |
| 808 | BUS DRIVERS (8215) |
| 809 | TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216) |
| 810-812 | NOT USED |
| 813 | PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874) |
| 814 | MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219) |
| 815-822 | NOT USED |
| 823-834 | TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES |
| 823-826 | RAIL TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS |
| 823 | RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113) |
| 824 | LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232) |
| 825 | RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233) |
| 826 | RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239) |
| 827 | NOT USED |
| 828-834 | WATER TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS |
| 828 | SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS (PT 8241, 8242) |
| 829 | SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243) |
| 830-832 | NOT USED |
| 833 | MARINE ENGINEERS (8244) |
| 834 | BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245) |
| 835-842 | NOT USED |
| 843-859 | MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS |
| 843 | SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (812) |
| 844 | OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312) |

| CODE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|
| 845 | LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313) |
| 846-847 | NOT USED |
| 848 | HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314) |
| 849 | CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315) |
| 850-852 | NOT USED |
| 853 | EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316) |
| 854 | NOT USED |
| 855 | GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317) |
| 856 | INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8318) |
| 857-858 | NOT USED |
| 859 | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8319) |
| 860-862 | NOT USED |
| 863-889 | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS |
| 863 | SUPERVISORS, HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND LABORERS, N.E.C. (85) |
| 864 | HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863) |
| 865-867 | HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS |
| 865 | HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648) |
| 866 | HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646) |
| 867 | HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865) |
| 868 | NOT USED |
| 869 | CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871) |
| 870-872 | NOT USED |
| 873 | PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862) |
| 874 | NOT USED |
| 875-883 | FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS |
| 875 | GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722) |
| 876 | STEVEDORES (8723) |
| 877 | STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724) |
| 878 | MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725) |
| 879-882 | NOT USED |
| 883 | FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C. (8726) |
| 884 | NOT USED |
| 885 | GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATION (873) |
| 886 | NOT USED |
| 887 | VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875) |
| 888 | HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761) |
| 889 | LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769) |
| 890-904 | NOT USED |
| 905 | ASSIGNED TO PERSONS WHOSE LABOR FORCE STATUS IS UNEMPLOYED AND WHOSE LAST JOB WAS ARMED FORCES SINCE 1975. |
| 906-908 | NOT USED |
| 909 | ASSIGNED TO PERSONS WHOSE LABOR FORCE STATUS IS UNEMPLOYED AND WHO LAST WORKED IN 1974 OR EARLIER. |
| 910+ | NOT USED |

## APPENDIX C7

### 1980 CENSUS LABOR FORCE STATUS CATEGORIES

| DESCRIPTION | CODE |
|---|---|
| IN LABOR FORCE: | |
| CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: | |
| EMPLOYED: | |
| AT WORK | 1 |
| WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK | 2 |
| UNEMPLOYED | 3 |
| ARMED FORCES: | |
| AT WORK | 4 |
| WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK | 5 |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE | 6 |

NOTE: A. FOR TABULATIONS OF PLACE-OF-WORK ITEMS, THE CONCEPT "WORKERS" IS DEFINED AS CODE 1 AND CODE 4 ABOVE.

B. FOR THE DERIVED MEASURE, "NONWORKERS PER 100 WORKERS," THE DENOMINATOR "WORKER" IS DEFINED AS CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 ABOVE. THE NUMERATOR IS DEFINED AS CODE 6 PLUS ALL PERSONS UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.

C. THE CONCEPT "WORKERS IN 1979" DOES NOT REFER TO THE ABOVE CODES.

D. CIVILIANS 16 YEARS AND OVER ARE DEFINED AS CODES 1, 2, 3, AND 6 ABOVE.

APPENDIX C8

1980 CENSUS COUNTRY OF BIRTH CODE LIST

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| GEOGRAPHIC AREAS | CODE RANGE |
|---|---|
| I. U.S. OUTLYING AREAS AND PUERTO RICO | 60-81 |
| A. TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS | 66-72 |
| B. VIRGIN ISLANDS | 75-78 |
| C. PUERTO RICO | 81 |
| II. AFRICA | 110-185 |
| A. WESTERN AFRICA | 120-137 |
| B. EASTERN AFRICA | 140-158 |
| C. NORTH AFRICA | 160-167 |
| D. CENTRAL AFRICA | 170-179 |
| E. SOUTHERN AFRICA | 180-185 |
| III. ANTARCTICA | 200-205 |
| IV. NORTH AMERICA | 300-304 |
| V. SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA (LATIN AMERICA) | 400-477 |
| A. SOUTH AMERICA | 410-424 |
| B. CENTRAL AMERICA | 430-477 |
| 1. WEST INDIES (CARIBBEAN) | 440-477 |
| A. BRITISH WEST INDIES | 441-462 |
| (1) BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS | 446-452 |
| B. DUTCH CARIBBEAN | 463-469 |
| C. FRENCH CARIBBEAN | 470-475 |
| VI. ASIA | 500-690 |
| A. EAST ASIA | 500-509 |
| 1. KOREA | 504-506 |
| B. SOUTH ASIA | 600-631 |
| 1. SOUTHWEST ASIA | 610-619 |
| 2. SOUTHEAST ASIA | 620-631 |
| C. MIDDLE EAST | 640-657 |
| VII. EUROPE | 700-775 |
| A. WESTERN EUROPE | 710-719 |
| B. SOUTHERN ERUOPE | 720-733 |
| C. EASTERN EUROPE | 740-750 |
| 1. BALTIC STATES | 741-744 |
| D. NORTHERN EUROPE | 760-775 |
| 1. UNITED KINGDOM | 769-775 |
| VIII. OCEANIA | 800-858 |
| A. AUSTRALIA | 810 |
| B. NEW ZEALAND | 820 |
| C. MELANESIA | 830-835 |
| D. POLYNESIA | 840-846 |
| E. MICRONESIA | 850-858 |

IX. U.S.S.R. 900-912

X. ABROAD 996

XI. AT SEA 997

## INDIVIDUAL CODE LIST

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 0-59 | USED FOR INDIVIDUAL STATES AND SELECTED NOT USED CODES |
| 60 | AMERICAN SAMOA |
| 61 | CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS |
| 62 | GUAM |
| 63 | JOHNSTON ATOLL |
| 64 | MIDWAY ISLANDS |
| 65 | NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| 66 | TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (N.E.C.) |
| 67 | KOSRAE |
| 68 | MARSHALL ISLANDS |
| 69 | PALAU |
| 70 | PONAPE |
| 71 | TRUK |
| 72 | YAP |
| 73 | MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN ISLANDS |
| 74 | MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS |
| 75 | VIRGIN ISLANDS |
| 76 | ST. CROIX |
| 77 | ST. JOHN |
| 78 | ST. THOMAS |
| 79 | WAKE ISLAND |
| 80 | U.S. OUTLYING AREAS (N.E.C.) |
| 81 | PUERTO RICO |
| 82-109 | NOT USED |
| 110 | AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 111-119 | NOT USED |
| 120 | WESTERN AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 121 | BENIN |
| 122 | CAPE VERDE |
| 123 | GAMBIA |
| 124 | GHANA |
| 125 | GUINEA |
| 126 | GUINEA-BISSAU |
| 127 | IVORY COAST |
| 128 | LIBERIA |
| 129 | MALI |
| 130 | MAURITANIA |
| 131 | NIGER |
| 132 | NIGERIA |
| 133 | ST. HELENA |
| 134 | SENEGAL |
| 135 | SIERRA LEONE |
| 136 | TOGO |
| 137 | UPPER VOLTA |
| 138-139 | NOT USED |
| 140 | EASTERN AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 141 | BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY |
| 142 | BURUNDI |
| 143 | COMOROS |
| 144 | DJIBOUTI |
| 145 | ETHIOPIA |
| 146 | KENYA |
| 147 | MADAGASCAR |
| 148 | MALAWI |
| 149 | MAURITIUS |
| 150 | MOZAMBIQUE |
| 151 | REUNION |
| 152 | RWANDA |
| 153 | SEYCHELLES |
| 154 | SOMALIA |
| 155 | ZIMBABWE |
| 156 | UGANDA |
| 157 | TANZANIA |
| 158 | ZAMBIA |
| 159 | NOT USED |
| 160 | NORTH AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 161 | ALGERIA |
| 162 | EGYPT |
| 163 | LIBYA |
| 164 | MOROCCO |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 165 | SUDAN |
| 166 | TUNISIA |
| 167 | WESTERN SAHARA |
| 168-169 | NOT USED |
| 170 | CENTRAL AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 171 | ANGOLA |
| 172 | CAMEROON |
| 173 | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC |
| 174 | CHAD |
| 175 | CONGO |
| 176 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA |
| 177 | GABON |
| 178 | SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE |
| 179 | ZAIRE |
| 180 | SOUTHERN AFRICA (N.E.C.) |
| 181 | BOTSWANA |
| 182 | LESOTHO |
| 183 | NAMIBIA |
| 184 | SOUTH AFRICA |
| 185 | SWAZILAND |
| 186-199 | NOT USED |
| 200 | ANTARCTICA (N.E.C.) |
| 201 | BOUVET ISLANDS |
| 202 | BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY |
| 203 | DRONNING MAUD LAND |
| 204 | FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORY |
| 205 | HEARD AND MCDONALD ISLANDS |
| 206-299 | NOT USED |
| 300 | NORTH AMERICA (N.E.C.) |
| 301 | BERMUDA |
| 302 | CANADA |
| 303 | GREENLAND |
| 304 | ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON |
| 305-399 | NOT USED |
| 400 1/ | LATIN AMERICA (N.E.C.) |
| 401-409 | NOT USED |
| 410 | SOUTH AMERICA (N.E.C.) |
| 411 | ARGENTINA |
| 412 | BOLIVIA |
| 413 | BRAZIL |
| 414 | CHILE |
| 415 | COLOMBIA |
| 416 | ECUADOR |
| 417 | FALKLAND ISLANDS |
| 418 | FRENCH GUIANA |
| 419 | GUYANA |
| 420 | PARAGUAY |
| 421 | PERU |
| 422 | SURINAM |
| 423 | URUGUAY |
| 424 | VENEZUELA |
| 425-429 | NOT USED |
| 430 | CENTRAL AMERICA (N.E.C.) |
| 431 | BELIZE |
| 432 | COSTA RICA |
| 433 | EL SALVADOR |
| 434 | GUATEMALA |
| 435 | HONDURAS |
| 436 | MEXICO |
| 437 | NICARAGUA |
| 438 | PANAMA |
| 439 | NOT USED |
| 440 | CARIBBEAN (N.E.C.) |
| 441 | BRITISH WEST INDIES (N.E.C.) |
| 442 | ANGUILLA |
| 443 | ANTIGUA-BARBUDA |
| 444 | BAHAMAS |
| 445 | BARBADOS |
| 446 | BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (N.E.C.) |
| 447 | ANEGADA |
| 448 | COOPER |
| 449 | JOST VAN DYKE |
| 450 | PETER |
| 451 | TORTOLA |
| 452 | VIRGIN GORDA |
| 453 | CAYMAN ISLANDS |
| 454 | DOMINICA |
| 455 | GRENADA |
| 456 | JAMAICA |
| 457 | MONTSERRAT |
| 458 | ST. KITTS-NEVIS |
| 459 | ST. LUCIA |

1/ IF "SOUTH AMERICA" AND "CENTRAL AMERICA" ARE ONLY SHOWN SEPARATELY, THEN THIS CODE IS TABULATED WITH "SOUTH AMERICA."

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 460 | ST. VINCENT |
| 461 | TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO |
| 462 | TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS |
| 463 | DUTCH CARIBBEAN (N.E.C.) |
| 464 | ARUBA |
| 465 | BONAIRE |
| 466 | CURACAO |
| 467 | DUTCH ST. MAARTEN |
| 468 | SABA |
| 469 | ST. EUSTATIUS |
| 470 | FRENCH CARIBBEAN (N.E.C.) |
| 471 | FRENCH ST. MAARTEN |
| 472 | GUADELOUPE |
| 473 | HAITI |
| 474 | MARTINIQUE |
| 475 | ST. BARTHELEMY |
| 476 | CUBA |
| 477 | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC |
| 478-499 | NOT USED |
| 500 | EAST ASIA (N.E.C.) |
| 501 | CHINA |
| 502 | HONG KONG |
| 503 | JAPAN |
| 504 | KOREA (N.E.C.) |
| 505 | NORTH KOREA |
| 506 | SOUTH KOREA |
| 507 | MACAU |
| 508 | MONGOLIA |
| 509 | TAIWAN |
| 510-599 | NOT USED |
| 600 | SOUTH ASIA (N.E.C.) |
| 601-609 | NOT USED |
| 610 | SOUTHWEST ASIA (N.E.C.) |
| 611 | AFGHANISTAN |
| 612 | BANGLADESH |
| 613 | BHUTAN |
| 614 | INDIA |
| 615 | IRAN |
| 616 | MALDIVES |
| 617 | NEPAL |
| 618 | PAKISTAN |
| 619 | SRI LANKA |
| 620 | SOUTHEAST ASIA (N.E.C.) |
| 621 | BRUNEI |
| 622 | BURMA |
| 623 | EAST TIMOR |
| 624 | INDONESIA |
| 625 | KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA) |
| 626 | LAOS |
| 627 | MALAYSIA |
| 628 | PHILIPPINES |
| 629 | SINGAPORE |
| 630 | THAILAND |
| 631 | VIETNAM |
| 632-639 | NOT USED |
| 640 | MIDDLE EAST (N.E.C.) |
| 641 | BAHRAIN |
| 642 | CYPRUS |
| 643 | GAZA STRIP |
| 644 | IRAQ |
| 645 | ISRAEL |
| 646 | JORDAN |
| 647 | KUWAIT |
| 648 | LEBANON |
| 649 | NEUTRAL ZONE |
| 650 | OMAN |
| 651 | QATAR |
| 652 | SAUDI ARABIA |
| 653 | SYRIA |
| 654 | TURKEY |
| 655 | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES |
| 656 | YEMEN |
| 657 | YEMEN, DEMOCRATIC |
| 658-689 | NOT USED |
| 690 | ASIA (N.E.C.) |
| 691-699 | NOT USED |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 700 | EUROPE (N.E.C.) |
| 701-709 | NOT USED |
| 710 | WESTERN EUROPE (N.E.C.) |
| 711 | AUSTRIA |
| 712 | BELGIUM |
| 713 | FRANCE |
| 714 | LIECHTENSTEIN |
| 715 | LUXEMBORG |
| 716 | MONACO |
| 717 | NETHERLANDS |
| 718 | SWITZERLAND |
| 719 2/ | WEST GERMANY |
| 720 | SOUTHERN EUROPE (N.E.C.) |
| 721 | ALBANIA |
| 722 | ANDORRA |
| 723 | GIBRALTER |
| 724 | GREECE |
| 725 | ITALY |
| 726 | MALTA |
| 727 | PORTUGAL |
| 728 | AZORES |
| 729 | MADEIRA ISLANDS |
| 730 | SAN MARINO |
| 731 | SPAIN |
| 732 | VATICAN CITY |
| 733 | YUGOSLAVIA |
| 734-739 | NOT USED |
| 740 | EASTERN EUROPE (N.E.C.) |
| 741 | BALTIC STATES (N.E.C.) |
| 742 | ESTONIA |
| 743 | LATVIA |
| 744 | LITHUANIA |
| 745 | BULGARIA |
| 746 | CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| 747 2/ | EAST GERMANY |
| 748 | HUNGARY |
| 749 | POLAND |
| 750 | RUMANIA |
| 751-759 | NOT USED |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 760 | NORTHERN EUROPE (N.E.C.) |
| 761 | DENMARK |
| 762 | FAEROE ISLANDS |
| 763 | FINLAND |
| 764 | ICELAND |
| 765 | IRELAND |
| 766 | NORWAY |
| 767 | SWEDEN |
| 768 | SVALBARD AND JAN MEYAN ISLANDS |
| 769 | UNITED KINGDOM (N.E.C.) |
| 770 | CHANNEL ISLANDS |
| 771 | ENGLAND |
| 772 | ISLE OF MAN |
| 773 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 774 | SCOTLAND |
| 775 | WALES |
| 776-799 | NOT USED |
| 800 | OCEANIA (N.E.C.) |
| 801-809 | NOT USED |
| 810 | AUSTRALIA |
| 811-819 | NOT USED |
| 820 | NEW ZEALAND |
| 821-829 | NOT USED |
| 830 | MELANESIA (N.E.C.) |
| 831 | NEW CALEDONIA |
| 832 | NEW HEBRIDES |
| 833 | NORFOLK ISLANDS |
| 834 | PAPUA NEW GUINEA |
| 835 | SOLOMON ISLANDS |
| 836-839 | NOT USED |
| 840 | POLYNESIA (N.E.C.) |
| 841 | COOK ISLANDS |
| 842 | FIJI |
| 843 | FRENCH POLYNESIA |

2/ Codes 719 and 747 are tabulated together as Germany.

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 844 | TONGA |
| 845 | WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS |
| 846 | WESTERN SAMOA |
| 847-849 | NOT USED |
| 850 | MICRONESIA (N.E.C.) |
| 851 | CHRISTMAS ISLAND |
| 852 | COCOS ISLANDS |
| 853 | KIRIBATI |
| 854 | NAURU |
| 855 | NIUE |
| 856 | PITCAIRN ISLAND |
| 857 | TOKELAU |
| 858 | TUVALU |
| 859-899 | NOT USED |
| 900 | UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (N.E.C.) |
| 901 | ARMENIA |
| 902 | AZERBAIJAN |
| 903 | BYELORUSSIA |
| 904 | GEORGIA (USSR) |
| 905 | KAZAKHSTAN |
| 906 | KIRGHIZIA |
| 907 | MOLDAVIA |
| 908 | RUSSIAN SFSR |
| 909 | TADZHIK |
| 910 | TURKMENISTAN |
| 911 | UKRAINIA |
| 912 | UZBEKISTAN |
| 913-995 | NOT USED |
| 996 3/ | ABROAD (N.E.C.) |
| 997 3/ | AT SEA |

3/ CODES 996 AND 997 ARE TABULATED TOGETHER AS "COUNTRY NOT REPORTED."

## APPENDIX C9

### VARIABLE ANCESTRY GROUPS BY STATE [1/]

| State | English and Other Groups | Scottish and Other Groups | Irish and Other Groups | German and Other Groups | French and Other Groups | Polish and Other Groups | Norwegian and Other Groups | Italian and Other Groups | Portuguese and Other Groups | Norwegian | Danish and Other Groups |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Arizona | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| California | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Dist. of Columbia | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Florida | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | 1 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | 4 | | |
| Idaho | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | |
| Indiana | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Maine | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Maryland | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Michigan | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 4 | | 2 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | |
| Mississippi | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Montana | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 4 | | | | |
| Nebraska | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Nevada | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 4 | | |
| New Mexico | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| New York | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 4 | | |
| North Carolina | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | | | 4 | 1 | | | 3 | | | 2 | |
| Ohio | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 4 | | |
| Rhode Island | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | | | | 4 | | |
| South Carolina | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 4 | | | | |
| Tennessee | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Texas | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | 4 |
| Utah | 1 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Virginia | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Washington | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| West Virginia | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |

1/ This chart ranks the four largest single or multiple ancestry groups other than English, French, German, Irish, Italian, and Polish within each State. Numbers 1 to 4 correspond to codes 35 to 38, respectively, shown in the record indicator (RECOIND, positions 16-17) of the Data Dictionary.

Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation
Supplement 1--Tabulation PB34, Place of Work

This supplement will be sent under separate mailing to those persons who purchased the STF 4 file(s) from the Census Bureau.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1983—380-997/5139

# CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980:

# SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

# SUPPLEMENT 1-- TABULATION PB34,

# PLACE OF WORK

# CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980:

# SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4

# TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

## SUPPLEMENT 1-- TABULATION PB34, PLACE OF WORK

Washington, D.C.

1983

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. Louis Kincannon, Acting Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. Louis Kincannon, Acting Director
Steve Tupper, Assistant Director for Communications

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Michael G. Garland, Chief
Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Assistant Chief
for User Sevices

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Specifications for the place-of-work destinations associated with table PB34 were developed within the Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch of the Population Division, under the direction of Philip N. Fulton, Chief. Major contributions were made by Richard L. Forstall, Staff Assistant, Population Division. Ray Dennis, formerly of Decennial Census Division, developed the computerized system used to display the places of work and the data in this supplement.

The documentation package, of which this supplement is a part, was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section.

Annette Ralston was the coordinator for this file assisted by Larry Hugg. It was partially adapted from materials prepared by Linda Brudvig, Judy McKay, and Dan Philipp of Decennial Census Division, Henry Woltman of Statistical Methods Division, and Paul Zeisset of Data User Services Division. Clerical support was provided by Mary Kilbride, Norma Lopez, Barbara Shugart, Joann Sutton, and Mary Thomas.

Support was provided through content review by staff members from Decennial Census Division, Geography Division, Housing Division, Population Division, and Statistical Methods Division.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The files should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4A (Name of State) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4B (Name of State) [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4C [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1983.

This technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 4 Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau, 1983.

For additional information concerning the files, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the subject matter of the file, contact Population Division, (301) 763-7962, or Housing Division, (301) 763-2873, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional information on place-of-work, contact Population Division, (301) 763-3850, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

# SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION SUPPLEMENT 1--
# TABULATION PB34, PLACE OF WORK: 1980

## Introduction

This supplement lists the names of the place-of-work destinations that are associated with each cell of table PB34. The first 20 cells locate workers within 20 work places that are defined uniquely for each county or county equivalent (each minor civil division in New England). Cell 21, "Worked elsewhere," is a tally of all workers living in the summary area whose work place is somewhere other than one of those included in cells 1 through 20. Cell 22, "Not reported," is a tally of workers coded to "U.S., State not reported," "State only," or "Not reported." The supplement also provides data from STF 4 which show the total number of workers 16 years and over that live in the summary area, the number of those workers that work in each of the 20 specified destinations, the number that work elsewhere, and the number whose place of work was not reported.

## Place-of-Work Coding

In general, work place locations within standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) were coded to census tract and block, while work places outside SMSA's were coded to place, minor civil division (Northeastern States only), or county. Places of 2,500 or more population (1,000 or more in Alaska and Hawaii), based on 1977 population estimates, were recognized for place-of-work coding. Because of space limitations, the place-of-work tabulations included in regular census products cannot provide data in the complete geographic detail at which they were coded. Place-of-work data in greater detail than those which are published or on computer tape can only be obtained through special tabulations.

The place-of-work locations included in STF 4 were specified to present the main destinations of the workers who live in each county or New England minor civil division. For summary areas within SMSA's, the place-of-work destinations include the central business district of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cites, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA. For summary areas outside SMSA's, the place-of-work destinations may include important local communities, counties or county balances, and nearby SMSA's. Again, for New England, the places of work presented are usually cities and towns.

In the New England States, some place-of-work locations are defined as groups of towns or groups of cities and towns. For Hawaii, some destinations are groups of census designated places. Since table PB34 is the source of the place-of-work data published in the census tract reports, such destinations are identified as "Areas" in those reports. For example, if cell 8 in table PB34 for the towns that make up a New England SMSA is a destination which consists of a group of towns, the destination would be identified as "Area 8" in the census tract report for that SMSA. An accompanying geographic equivalency list is

provided in the appendices of the report which gives the geographic components that make up each "Area." Whenever an entire SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the Number of Inhabitants (PC80-1-A) report for the State in which the SMSA is located.

Although each minor civil division in the nine Northeastern States was to be recognized for place-of-work coding, unorganized territories in Maine and grants in New Hampshire were inadvertently omitted from the place-of-work coding system. Therefore, data on the number of persons working in these areas are not available, and they do not appear as destinations in STF 4.

Note to Users

The 20 place-of-work destinations that have been defined for each county or town also apply to the geographic areas that make up those summary areas. For example, the same 20 destinations that are specified for a particular metropolitan county would also be reflected in table PB34 for each place and census tract within that county. However, table PB34 is not meaningful for summary areas larger than those for which the 20 place-of-work destinations have been defined. For instance, the table will not be meaningful for States, urbanized areas, and many SMSA's. Table PB34 is only meaningful for a given SMSA if the same 20 work place destinations have been defined for each component county or town that makes up the SMSA. This is the case in all New England SMSA's, but only in selected metropolitan areas outside New England.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Census of Population and Housing, 1980:

Summary Tape File 4B - Florida

File Note No. 1

The STF-4B external file for Florida has incorrect numbers in table H-A109 for sixteen State (summary level 04) urban/rural component records. The file will not be recreated.

Attachment A lists both the correct and incorrect numbers. Users can obtain the correct figure by dividing the incorrect figure by 2.

Attachment A

ATTACHMENT--FLORIDA MATRIX H-A109 NUMBERS

| AREA | INCORRECT NUMBERS | CORRECT NUMBERS |
|---|---|---|
| URBAN | 7,366,684 | 3,683,342 |
| Inside Urbanized Areas | 6,629,310 | 3,314,655 |
| Central Cities | 2,200,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Urban Fringe | 4,429,310 | 2,214,655 |
| Outside Urbanized Areas | 737,374 | 368,687 |
| Places of 10,000 + | 242,818 | 121,409 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | 494,556 | 247,278 |
| RURAL | 1,390,698 | 695,349 |
| Places of 1,000 to 2,500 | 185,292 | 92,646 |
| Other Rural | 1,205,406 | 602,703 |
| INSIDE SMSAs 1/ | | |
| URBAN | 6,867,522 | 3,433,761 |
| Central Cities | 2,252,860 | 1,126,430 |
| Not in Central Cities | 4,614,622 | 2,307,331 |
| RURAL | 757,746 | 378,873 |
| OUTSIDE SMSAs | | |
| URBAN | 499,162 | 249,581 |
| RURAL | 632,952 | 316,476 |

1/ Figures for Rural farm are correct.